

The Computer PAPER

A Trader.com Publication

Canada's Computer Information Source

READ US ON THE WEB – www.canadacomputes.com

B.C. EDITION (LOWER MAINLAND) OCTOBER 2000 VOLUME 13 NO. 10

Canadian Publication Mail
Sales Product Agreement #1264095



Mondo PC:
The system you really want

Lab Report:
19-inch monitors

DELL4me™

THE TOTAL OWNERSHIP EXPERIENCE

Get advanced technology for an incredible price with the fully loaded Dimension™ 4100 desktop. Your system comes complete with a 133MHz Front Side Bus, an integrated ATA/100 Hard Drive, PCI33 SDRAM memory and 4X AGP graphics. Or, for affordable speed and power, consider the Dimension L series. It's all you need, but for less than you'd expect.

Get the high tech, low price advantage.

DIMENSION 4100 733r

Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz
128MB SDRAM, 20GB³ Ultra ATA HD
17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
16MB ATI Graphics
48X CD-ROM
SoundBlaster 64V Sound
harman/kardon Speakers
V.90/56K⁵ Modem
MS® Windows® Millennium Edition (Windows Me)⁶
MS Works Suite 2000
3 Year Limited Warranty with
1st Year At-Home Service⁴

\$1799¹ **\$54^{mo.}**
48-month
Purchase Plan²

Design Code:
21306 HD733AM

17" P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor
(16.0" v.i.s.)
SB Live! 512V Digital Sound

Add \$235¹
Add \$40¹

DIMENSION 4100 800r

Intel Pentium III Processor at 800MHz
128MB SDRAM, 30GB³ Ultra ATA HD
17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics
12X DVD-ROM, 8X CD-RW Drive
SB Live! 512V Digital Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers
with Subwoofer
V.90/56K⁵ Modem
MS Windows Me⁶
MS Works Suite 2000
3 Year Limited Warranty with
1st Year At-Home Service⁴

\$2499¹ **\$75^{mo.}**
48-month
Purchase Plan²

Design Code:
21306 HD800AP

100MB Zip Drive With One Disk
NEW 32MB DDR NVIDIA
GeForce2 GTS Graphics Card

Add \$99¹
Add \$350¹

DIMENSION 4100 866r

Intel Pentium III Processor at 866MHz
128MB SDRAM, 30GB³ Ultra ATA HD
17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics
12X DVD-ROM, 8X CD-RW Drive
SB Live! 512V Digital Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers
with Subwoofer
V.90/56K⁵ Modem, 3Com® 10/100 NIC
MS Windows Me⁶
MS Works Suite 2000
3 Year Limited Warranty with
1st Year At-Home Service⁴

\$2699¹ **\$81^{mo.}**
48-month
Purchase Plan²

Design Code:
21306 D866P7

Intel Pentium III Processor
at 933MHz
17" P780 FD Trinitron® Monitor
(16.0" v.i.s.)

Add \$245¹
Add \$235¹

DIMENSION 4100 866r

Intel Pentium III Processor at 866MHz
128MB SDRAM, 30GB³ Ultra ATA HD
19" M990 Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.)
32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics
12X DVD-ROM, 8X CD-RW Drive
SB Live! 512V Digital Sound
Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers
with Subwoofer
V.90/56K⁵ Modem, 3Com 10/100 NIC
MS Windows Me⁶
MS Office 2000 Small Business
3 Year Limited Warranty with
1st Year At-Home Service⁴

\$3169¹ **\$95^{mo.}**
48-month
Purchase Plan²

Design Code:
21306 D866P8

19" P991 FD Trinitron Monitor
(17.9" v.i.s.)
Altec Lansing THX Certified
ADA885 Speakers with Subwoofer

Add \$250¹
Add \$269¹

DIMENSION L566cx

Intel Celeron™ Processor at 566MHz
32MB SDRAM, 7.5GB³ Ultra ATA HD
15" E550 Monitor (13.8" v.i.s.)
Intel 3D AGP Graphics
48X CD-ROM
MS Windows Me⁶
MS Works Suite 2000
3 Year Limited Warranty with
1st Year At-Home Service⁴

\$899¹ **\$27^{mo.}**
48-month
Purchase Plan²

Design Code:
21306 390506

64MB SDRAM
V.90/56K⁵ Modem

Add \$80¹
Add \$80¹

DIMENSION L733r

Intel Pentium III Processor at 733MHz
32MB SDRAM, 7.5GB³ Ultra ATA HD
15" E550 Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.)
Intel 3D AGP Graphics
48X CD-ROM
3Com 10/100 NIC
MS Windows Me⁶
MS Works Suite 2000
3 Year Limited Warranty with
1st Year At-Home Service⁴

\$999¹ **\$30^{mo.}**
48-month
Purchase Plan²

Design Code:
21306 L733P5

64MB SDRAM
3 Year Next Business Day
On-Site Service⁴

Add \$80¹
Add \$169¹

DIMENSION L733r

Intel Pentium III Processor at 733MHz
64MB SDRAM, 20GB³ Ultra ATA HD
17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
Intel 3D AGP Graphics
8X CD-RW Drive
SoundBlaster 64V Sound
PC Speakers
V.90/56K⁵ Modem
MS Windows Me⁶
MS Works Suite 2000
3 Year Limited Warranty with
1st Year At-Home Service⁴

\$1499¹ **\$45^{mo.}**
48-month
Purchase Plan²

Design Code:
21306 L733P4

Altec Lansing ACS-340
Speakers with Subwoofer
128MB SDRAM Memory

Add \$80¹
Add \$150¹

Dell Cash Back EXTENDED WARRANTY⁷

Purchase Dell's cash back extended warranty and not only are you covered for an additional 2 years on-site for only \$199¹, but you can get cash back at the end of your warranty if you don't use it!⁷

"INCLUDES WINDOWS MILLENNIUM EDITION - THE HOME VERSION OF THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE SOFTWARE."

www.dell.ca

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS/DAY

1-800-863-7395

MON-FRI 8AM-10PM EST • SAT 10AM-6PM EST SERVICE IN FRENCH: MON-FRI 8AM-8PM EST • SAT 10AM-6PM EST



1 Non-Discountable Price. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO ERROR AND CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Availability may be limited. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. 2 48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services, an independent entity to qualified customers, subject to credit approval and availability. Monthly payments are based on sales prices depicted for a 48-month term. Shipping and applicable taxes not included. Full cost of borrowing at an annual rate of 18.99%. Finance example: \$1799 @ 18.99% per annum interest rate equals \$53.77 per month for 48 months. Total payable: \$2,580.96. Full cost of borrowing: \$781.96. Terms subject to error and change without notice. 3 For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes, total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. 4 See Dell's Warranty and SelectCare Services Guide for full details. For a copy, please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5 or visit www.dell.ca. On-site service may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED, IF NECESSARY, FOLLOWING PHONE-BASED TROUBLESHOOTING. 5 Download speeds limited to 53 Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary by modem manufacturer and line conditions. 6 MICROSOFT'S OFFICIAL LAUNCH DATE FOR MICROSOFT WINDOWS MILLENNIUM EDITION IS SEPTEMBER 14, 2000. 7 CASH BACK EXTENDED WARRANTY: Limited time offer available only at the point of purchase on Dell Dimension systems when customer upgrades Dell's standard 1 year on-site service to 3 years. Only available to individual consumers on a maximum of 3 systems. Not available to businesses or government institutions. Offer conditional upon customer (i) not requiring a dispatch of a Dell service technician during years 2 and 3 of the warranty, (ii) mailing in a completed Registration Form, proof of purchase, and proof of age within 30 days of the invoice date, (iii) mailing in the Official Refund Claim Certificate within 30 days of warranty expiry date for \$100 cash back or within 60 days, along with proof of purchase (showing a minimum of \$1000 exclusive of shipping and taxes), for the \$200 rebate. Allow 6-8 weeks for processing. Other terms and conditions apply. Go to www.dell.ca/cashback for full details. Dell, the Dell E Com logo, Dell4me and Dimension are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their registered holders. © 2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE CP084



ViewSonic® offers a nest full of choices.

E² Series - EF70

PerfectFlat™ technology is now available in the price/performance ViewSonic EF70 monitor. The flat screen and anti-reflection coating on the 17" (16.0" viewable) monitor result in edge-to-edge, precise images and minimal glare. With a 0.25mm ultra-fine aperture grille pitch and a high refresh rate of 87 Hz at 1,024 x 768 resolution the user is assured of brighter, crisper and greatly enhanced images. The EF70 is the ideal choice for education, home offices, small business and corporate environments.



ViewSonic Model	CRT Size/Viewable	Horizontal Dot Pitch	Maximum Resolution	OnView®	Low Radiation
E40	14/13.2	0.25	1024 x 768	LED	MPR-II
E651	15/13.8	0.24	1024 x 768	YES	MPR-II
E655	15/13.8	0.24	1280 x 1024	YES	TCO '92
EF70 #†	17/16.0	0.25/AG	1280 x 1024	YES	MPR-II
E771	17/16.0	0.24	1280 x 1024	YES	MPR-II
E773	17/16.0	0.23	1280 x 1024	YES	TCO '99
E790 ∞	19/18.0	0.22	1600 x 1280	YES	TCO '95

∞Also available in black bezel #PerfectFlat †Aperture Grille

Graphics Series

ViewSonic Model	CRT Size/Viewable	Horizontal Dot Pitch	Maximum Resolution	OnView Controls	TCO Low Radiation
G655	15/14.0	0.24	1280 x 1024	YES	TCO '99
G773 **	17/16.0	0.22	1280 x 1024	YES	TCO '92
G5773 *	17/16.0	0.22	1280 x 1024	YES	TCO '92
G5790 *	19/18.0	0.22	1600 x 1280	YES	TCO '92
G810	21/20.0	0.22	1600 x 1280	YES	TCO '92

*Short Depth Monitor **Multi-port USB hub

Professional Series

ViewSonic Model	CRT Size/Viewable	Horizontal Dot Pitch/Aperture Grille Pitch	Maximum Resolution	TCO Low Radiation
PF77 #†	17/16.0	0.25/AG	1600 x 1280	TCO '99
PF775 #†	17/16.0	0.25/AG	1600 x 1280	TCO '99
PS775 *#	17/16.0	0.22	1600 x 1280	TCO '99
PF790 #†	19/18.0	0.25-0.27/AG	1600 x 1280	TCO '99
PF795 #†	19/18.0	0.25-0.27/AG	1920 x 1440	TCO '99
PS790 *	19/18.0	0.22	1600 x 1280	TCO '99
P810	21/20.0	0.22	1800 x 1440	TCO '99
PF815 *#	21/20.0	0.22	1800 x 1440	TCO '99
PF815 #†	22/20.0	0.25-0.27/AG	1920 x 1440	TCO '99

†Aperture Grille *Short Depth Monitor **Multi-port USB hub
#Multi-port USB hub and Short Depth #PerfectFlat

MultiMedia Series

ViewSonic Model	CRT Size/Viewable	Horizontal Dot Pitch	Maximum Resolution	TCO Low Radiation	Speakers
M50	15/13.8	0.24	1280 x 1024	TCO '92	2-watt (x2)
M70 ∞	17/16.0	0.24	1280 x 1024	TCO '92	2-watt (x2)

∞Also available in black bezel

ViewPanel Series

ViewSonic Model	Screen Viewable	Special Feature	Maximum Resolution	Analog Interface	Bezel Integrated Speakers
VP140	14.0	WALL MOUNTABLE	1024 x 768	YES	
VE150	15.0	WALL MOUNTABLE	1024 x 768	YES	
VE150B	15.0	BLACK VERSION	1024 x 768	YES	
VG150	15.0	WALL MOUNTABLE	1024 x 768	YES	
VPA150	15.0	PIVOT	1024 x 768	YES	YES
VP150	15.0	WALL MOUNTABLE	1024 x 768	YES	
VP151	15.0	COMPOSITE VIDEO	1280 x 1024	DIGITAL/ANALOG	YES
VP181	18.1	COMPOSITE VIDEO	1600 x 1200	DIGITAL/ANALOG	YES
VPD150	15.0	PIVOT	1024 x 768	DIGITAL INTERFACE	YES
VPD180	18.1		1280 x 1024	DIGITAL INTERFACE	



MultiMedia Series - M70

Our MultiMedia monitors provide the ultimate in sight and sound. The new M70 is a 17" (16.0" viewable) 0.24mm horizontal (0.27mm diagonal) dot pitch monitor with a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024.



ViewPanel® Series - VP151

For those who need big screens that fit in small spaces, our Visual Computing™ ViewPanels provide the ultimate experience. The new VP151 displays a full 15" multi-functional, flat panel to incorporate digital, analog and composite video inputs using OptiSync™ technology into a single unit that also offers picture-in-picture capabilities†.

OPTISYNC
BEYOND DIGITAL™

For more information on the company that's won over 600 industry awards, call one of the listed ViewSonic dealers or visit ViewSonic at: www.ViewSonic.com

The Visual Technology and Communications Company™

Available at these, and other fine dealers:

Varsity Computers
604-222-2326

A-POWER
Computer Ltd.
604-273-8868 / 604-570-0766

Aspert Technologies Inc.
604-232-0328

ATIC
604-875-8859

ROCK
604-879-8642



DEXTON
604-434-3842

NCIX CANADA
NETLINK COMPUTERS INC.
1-888-NCI-9888

THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT OF LONDON DRUGS
www.londondrugs.com

f
FRONET
www.fronet.com

ICI
I.C.I. COMPUTER INC.
604-273-1368

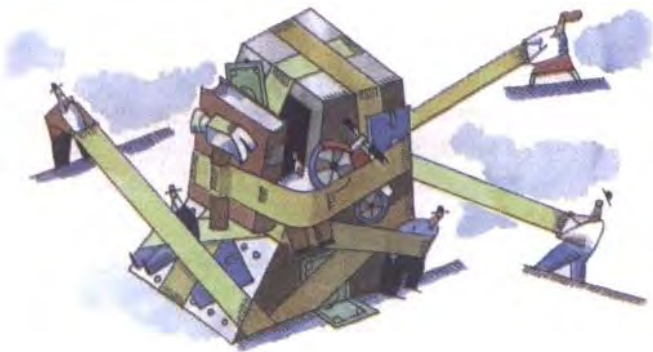
MicroConcept
Systems Inc.
604-730-8183

The Computer PAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source



BC EDITION
OCTOBER 2000



Commentary

- 6 From the Editor
- 8 Letters
- 124 The Last Byte:
It ain't bragging if you can do it

New & Notable

- 12 What's New
- 22 L&H talks up speech technology
- 48 The future of the PC
Intel Forum shows new faces of computing
- 52 Cowpland quits as Corel boss
- 56 Epson refreshes printer line
- 60 Palm hit with virus
- 61 All in one, for all

Mondo PC

- 24 Breaking the gigahertz barrier
- 24 The component connection
- 42 Tune it up for performance
- 37 Windows or another OS flavour?
- 44 Power to go

Tech Enterprise

- 84 Small business e-essentials
- 84 Compaq's answer to e-Vectra
- 86 LAN Line: Low-cost Internet sharing Part 2
- 90 Nexmedia's E-Sign expands ad opportunities

Hands On

- 70 TCP Lab: Hey 19!
- 70 Standard 19-inch CRT monitor survey
- 62 Beyond the four megapixel barrier
- 62 Optra T614: Is 25 ppm fast enough for ya?
- 89 Double take: Digicam attachment for Palms

Platform News

- 80 This is about Me—and you
Is Windows Millennium Edition worth the price?
- 80 Competition for Palm's low end
- 80 Palm does colour

- 92 Rock around the clock with Linux MP3

Online & Connected

- 96 Your very own candid camera
- 96 Canada moves closer to big '.ca' sales
- 123 Writers sue electronic archivists
- 10 Domain in Spain goes to those who complain

Careers & Training

- 100 Office Suite Training: Creating a Word form
- 100 Java Tutorials: Part 2
More Java syntax
- 110 Visual Basic Tutorials: Part 15
Creating a wizard
- 106 Linux for Newbies: Shell concepts
- 116 Quick Tips: Excel tips and tricks
- 118 More than one way to process words
- 114 Webmaster guide falls short in key areas
- 122 Cascading Style Sheets explained

Reader Services

- 129 Calendar
- 129 Classified
- 129 User Groups
- 132 Advertising Index
- 128 Marketplace

FREE

Unlimited Internet Access

100%

Absolutely FREE

Internet Access
Available in:

Toronto
Montreal
Ottawa
Kitchener
London
Winnipeg
Calgary
Edmonton
Vancouver

Coming soon:
Internet Access
coverage in
100 cities.
Inquire at
www.funcow.com



WIN a Free PC!

Everytime
you use Funcow e-mail,
you could
WIN a Free PC!

SIGN UP TODAY



For Full / AD-Sponsored Memberships
Download your Funcow Connect Software
from www.funcow.com/download
or call: Toronto - 416-225-1990
All Other Locales - 1-877-7Funcow

AD-Sponsored Membership

Free unlimited Internet access
Free e-mail address
Fixed advertising banner

100% Absolutely
Free

Isn't that
Moovellous

Full Membership

Free unlimited Internet access
Free e-mail address
100% Bandwidth
100% Viewable Space

\$25.99
Annual
Membership Fee

Associate Membership

Free e-mail address
Unlimited use of member services

Free

Member Services

Funcow On-line PC Store ← **NEW !!!**
Member classifieds ← **Free classifieds service,
No Transaction fees**
Powerful search engine
E-shopping channel
On-line weather, horoscopes
Internet time display
Web directory
On-line news, stock quotes
Multimedia e-card
Business/People finder
Lottery results

For online introduction, visit: www.funcow.com/intro.asp

www.funcow.com

How much power do you really need?



David Tanaka

FROM THE EDITOR

In the fall of 2000, we seem to be on one of those plateaus that the PC industry regularly hits, where hardware, software and the tasks we want to accomplish seem well matched.

There will always be power users for whom the latest is never enough, but for most of us, using our computers at home or at work, there are few tasks that even a mid-range computer can't handle.

TCP's Test Lab editor, Sean Carruthers and I have an ongoing discussion about what kind of PC user really needs the latest products that show up in the lab, from 1 GHz processors to 15,000 rpm hard drives.

We've wondered what kind of user would actually generate enough data to fill a 20 GB or 40 GB hard drive, or would take full advantage of the audio capabilities contained in a Sound Blaster Live card, or would need the blistering polygon processing counts that the latest generations of video graphics cards are capable of delivering.

Our conclusion, invariably, is that in a computer that's going to be used primarily to surf the Web, play a few games, check email, maybe balance a personal bank account, and write the occasional letter or term paper, these leading edge subsystems aren't really necessary.

We figure that extreme game players make up one of the few PC user profiles that still consider the speeds and feeds truly important. Plus, there are professionals working in engineering or medical research who also demand all that the modern PC can deliver, and more. But that in itself is an interesting development—the humble PC is being used for the kinds of tasks that were the exclusive domain of specialized (and expensive) workstations just a half a decade ago.

However, it would be folly to think that enough is forever enough. The annals of computer history are littered with pronouncements that now seem silly: that the world market for computers is about five (attributed to Thomas Watson, chairman of IBM in 1943), or that 640 KB of RAM was sufficient for anybody (attributed to Bill Gates in 1981). So, while we may think that few users really need the power that can be delivered by today's personal computer, we're not about to conclude that this is a steady state.

Here's a case in point. I'm presently using two notebook computers, an 18-month old model powered by a 400 MHz

Pentium II processor with 128 MB of RAM, and a brand-new unit powered by a 700 MHz Pentium III with 256 MB of RAM. There's no doubt that the newer one is the performance champ. On our Test Lab benchmark suite, it achieved one of the highest scores to date for a notebook.

But after sitting in front of one or the other of these machines least four hours a day since the new unit came into service in early July, I've come to a conclusion that surprises me: either of these machines will do everything I need or want to accomplish today.

There are a couple of applications I regularly use—voice processing and image editing—where the Pentium III model clearly outshines the other machine. And I suspect that if I were to upgrade both machines to Windows 2000, the newer machine would handle the transition better. So, looking ahead, yes, the faster machine has more capacity for what may be expected of it a year from now.

Redefining performance

Where I find both machines lacking—and equally so—is in areas that are outside what's normally been defined as the computer. Primarily, it has to do with how I gain access to the information residing beyond the box.

I'd wager that for most PC users, sporadic email delivery and intermittent Internet access are far more frustrating today than the amount of time it takes to recalculate a spreadsheet. Sure, I'll always want a faster computer, but that measure of system performance is no longer enough—I also want one that connects me to the digital information flow whenever and wherever I please.

Last month, I wrote about the RIM BlackBerry and Rogers AT&T Mobitex wireless data network, which together form a glimmering of computing to come.

If you take a modernist perspective, you might find it hard to understand how anyone could get excited about a decade-old datacomm network, or a device that uses a 386 processor. But what this solution delivers today that a 700 MHz Pentium III notebook cannot is switch-it-on-and-go access to that huge data repository called the Internet.

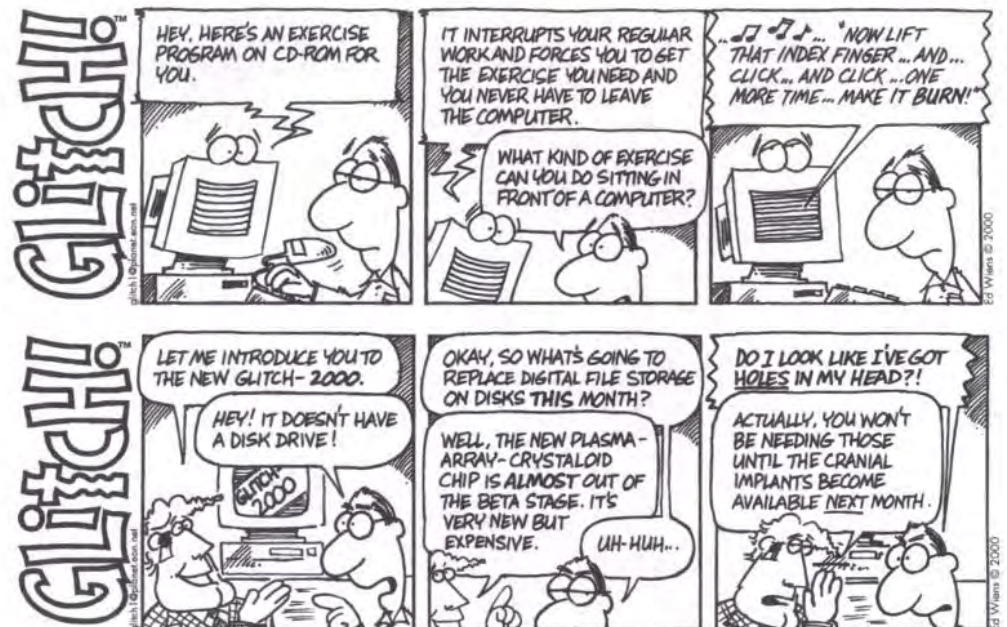
Sun Microsystems chief executive officer Scott McNealy preaches that the network is the computer. The value of that sermon is not the political subtext declaring the end of the PC era, but an illumination of what has to be done next to advance personal computing so that it continues to match our evolving needs.

Fast CPUs and capacious hard drives are now baseline measures. Manufacturers have to deliver a high level of performance in those subsystems just to get on the playing field. Tomorrow we'll want to compute even if we're not at a desk, or near a power outlet.

Building in features that fulfill those needs is where the real competitive action will be.

Interesting times ahead,

David Tanaka
Editor



The Computer PAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source

VOL. 13, NO. 10, OCTOBER 2000

EDITOR David Tanaka, david@tcp.ca
MANAGING EDITOR Megan Johnston, megan@tcp.ca
PRODUCT REVIEW EDITOR Sean Carruthers, sean_carruthers@tcp.ca
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tom Venetis, tom_venetis@tcp.ca
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Sharlene Myers
COPY EDITORS Helga Sitt, Chris Talbot, Andrii Wrynnyckyj
COVER DESIGN / FEATURE GRAPHICS Ian Michael Balon
PRODUCTION Abi Benjamin, Chris Brockley, Sylvia Gaertner, Tracy Magee-Graham, Nella Pascal, Steven Stoner

Press releases: tcpeditorial@tcp.ca
 Letters: letters@tcp.ca

BUSINESS GROUP

PUBLISHER Frank Shoniker, frank_shoniker@tcp.ca
CONTROLLER Linda Lovegrove, linda_lovegrove@tcp.ca
NATIONAL PROD. MANAGER Maxine Lewis, maxine_lewis@tcp.ca
NATIONAL CIRC. MANAGER Charles Oliver, charles_oliver@tcp.ca
B.C. CIRCULATION Kim Jewison, kim_jewison@tcp.ca
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER Frank Houston, frank@tcp.ca
MARKETING MANAGER Natalia Nossowska, natalia_nossowska@tcp.ca

ADVERTISING SALES

WESTERN SALES MANAGER Frank Howie, fhowie@tcp.ca
AD SALES Vivian Jin, vivian_jin@tcp.ca
ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Dyal Singh Khalsa, dyal_singh_khalsa@tcp.ca
 Email: bcsales@tcp.ca Classified Ads Email: classifieds@tcp.ca

VANCOUVER OFFICE

350 Columbia St., New Westminster, BC V3L 1A6
 Phone: (604) 777-2424. Fax: (604) 777-2820.

TCP OFFICES

PRAIRIE

The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
 Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355. Fax: (403) 228-3456.
 Alberta, Sask., & Manitoba: 1-800-407-3355. Fax: 1-800-695-1155.

SW ONTARIO

196 Kehl St., Kitchener, ON N2M 3V2
 Phone: (519) 221-6977. Fax: (519) 741-9186. London phone: (519) 433-3134.

TORONTO

625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
 Phone: (416) 923-4200. Fax: (416) 923-7994.

MONTREAL

130 De Liège Est, Montreal, QC H2P 1J1
 Phone: (514) 384-1123. Fax: (514) 384-3384. Toll free: 1-877-843-4770.

OTTAWA

303-260 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON K1N 5K5
 Phone: (613) 789-6431. Fax: (613) 789-6433.

HALIFAX

1 Dillon Ave., Halifax, NS B3M 3Y8
 Phone: (902) 457-0121. Phone & Fax: (902) 457-4390.

GADEKIN INTERNATIONAL

Gadekin International Computer Publishers Inc. Corporate Office
 625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
 Phone: (416) 923-4200, Fax: (416) 923-7994.

CIRCULATION

CIRCULATION		trader.com
TOTAL NATIONAL CIRCULATION		395,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	60,000*
ALBERTA EDITIONS	Calgary	30,000*
(Total 60,000)	Edmonton	30,000*
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon	30,000*
SW ONTARIO EDITION	Southwestern Ontario	30,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	110,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS	Montreal	50,000*
(Total 105,000)	Ottawa	30,000*
	Atlantic	25,000*
		* CCAB audited

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a money order or cheque (payable to The Computer Paper) for \$34.95 (or \$59.90 for two years, \$74.85 for three years) to 625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1. American subscribers please send \$75 (for one year) in US Funds. Overseas please send (first class) \$135 Canadian (one year). Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca
The Computer Paper is published monthly by Gadekin International Computer Publishers Inc. under licence from Canada Computer Paper. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions. The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and ads are those of the writer/advertiser and not necessarily those of *The Computer Paper*.
 Member of the BDA Division of CCAB. Printed in Canada. ISSN 0840-3929

COMING UP

November 2000
 TCP's Best of Breed software picks
 Multifunction machines
 Network state of the union
 Ad deadline Tue., Sept. 26
 Distribution Fri., Oct. 13

December 2000
 Gift guide: Great gifts for computerists
 Handheld computers
 Watching the pennies: Accounting and Payroll software
 Ad deadline Tue., Oct. 24
 Distribution Fri., Nov. 10

January 2001
 Ad deadline Tue., Nov. 21
 Distribution Fri., Dec. 8

Call (604) 777-2424
 for ad information



CALL US AND WE'LL WALK YOU THROUGH THE STEPS TO GETTING ONLINE!



One call and you're **ONLINE!**[™]

Includes:

- 3 months of **unlimited Look Internet access for \$9.95 a month**
- Multiple email addresses
- No installation fees
- 100 FREE Internet software programs
- Parental content filter Child Guard[™]
- 10 Meg personal web space*
- 3 months free of Internet Call Manager - Look Who's Calling[™]

No other Internet Service Provider offers a lower price for the same number of hours!

CALL NOW: 1-877-934-LOOK

<http://www.look.ca>

3 months UNLIMITED Internet Access for \$9.95 per month!

Only available with our unlimited monthly plan. Offer ends October 31, 2000. Valid for new subscribers only. A credit card is required for account activation. After 90 days, plan automatically defaults to our unlimited monthly plan at \$22.95 per month. User may transfer to other plan of choice. Call for details. User may cancel at any time. Conditions apply. Internet Call Manager not available in all areas, features may vary; ICM requires Call Forward busy from your telephone service provider; cost for ICM may vary; ICM will be billed at regular rate on 4th and successive months unless advised otherwise by customer.

01504314

Gloomy cast on Sun article

The Sun Ray article detailing the latest and greatest in thin-client (see "Sun's Rays hit Saskatchewan," September issue) is by no means earthshaking. Been there, done that! It's called dumb terminals.

I have had some experience with the Citrix MetaFrame server brand of the same solution. It all depends on the connection. If you have a big fat pipe and are mostly working with text, by all means research the cost benefits (a really central server, one-stop LAN administration, easy software and hardware upgrades) and move to the Sun solution. It is slick

and the roving profile is definitely a "cool" feature. However, if you are doing development or working in graphics intensive environments, you would be hard pressed to beat a dedicated fat-client workstation.

Kevin DesRues

TCP replies: So, kiddies in Room 22b, there'll be no C++ today, and keep your paint boxes down to 256 colours!

Fast line for small business

I have recently become a reader of your paper and the article "Revisiting the fam-

ily network" in the April 2000 issue resonated with me. I too have a "small network headache, sending me searching for a beer (actually several) and aspirin," but rather than a home situation, mine is from a small business perspective.

We are a small business (two people), peer-to-peer networked (Ethernet cable already installed) in an office building currently using a dedicated phone line as our fax/data line. You can see the problem that will arise should we try to add two more computers. Do we add more phone lines or DSL or stay with our current solution, where we just holler to each

other to "get off the phone line." We need to find a networking/Internet solution at a home office price.

I was intrigued by another article in the April 2000 issue called "ISB gives LAN high-speed Internet". It appears to be a very affordable solution for the home situation but when trying to apply it to an office setting, the DSL or cable price is astronomical because you are a business.

Would TCP consider an article geared towards small businesses with an Ethernet network that want to connect to the Internet through something less than \$500 a month?

Deborah Binda

TCP replies: If you read LAN Line in the Tech Enterprise section of the September issue and this issue, columnist Issie Rabinovitch talks about a couple of modem-sharing solutions that are under \$500. (Both LAN Line columns dealing with Internet sharing solutions can also be read online at <http://www.canadacomputes.com>.) These are similar to the ISB2Lan product you refer to, but are cheaper.

As you've pointed out, getting high-speed service in an office tower might be the real challenge because of the higher cost of DSL for business, but if your needs are primarily for email and short sessions on the Web, a device that allows your multiple PCs to share a single phone line for Internet access might be sufficient. Some service providers offer DSL business services for under \$500 a month, and we expect that the number of ISPs offering high-speed services to business will increase this fall and next year. We've also seen high-speed cable service packages geared to business being offered in some parts of Canada, but you'd have to check to see whether this is offered in your area.

There are a number of developments occurring in this area, and we will most certainly be covering them.

BX forever, dude!

This is just a quick note to point out that the author of "Adventures in CPU Land" (see TCP, September issue) needs to go do some homework on the 440BX chipset!

I am absolutely astounded that the author stated many completely unfounded mistruths about this chipset, especially since its popularity far rivals that of other historic chipsets, like the VIA MVP3! It was stated was that "the BX chipset only supports Slot 1" and another was that it will not support UDMA/66.

Facts: The Abit BX-133 RAID can do UDMA33/66/100 at 133 MHz FSB, using a RAID array, with CPUSOFT-III to boot!

Rob Bassett

SC replies: It's true that the BX chipset has recently undergone a bit of a renaissance. In addition to the Abit board you mentioned, many other manufacturers have introduced new boards built around the BX chipset, and many of them have updated the boards to include UDMA/66 and UDMA/100, as well as other modern amenities.

It's worth noting, however, that the majority of existing BX boards are the older models, with the UDMA/33 limit and the slower AGP slot. We hope to get the new souped-up BX boards in for testing, as they certainly seem to promise excellent performance all around.



Believe it.

Register Domain Names for:
NOW JUST:

WAS: ~~\$70~~ **\$14.99!** CDN *

[.com .net .org]

It's Incredible!

No additional Internic Fees

Web Hosting/Email solutions starting at \$14.99 NO SETUP FEES!

Hi there. We're **Blue Genesis Web Hosting**, and we've just made our Web Hosting/Email services **even EASIER!** Check out our new Domain Registration service. We now offer an unbelievably low price to register your very own Internet name.

After you've secured your name, consider hosting your Website with us. We challenge you to find a more **robust, user friendly, cost effective, hosting/ email solution.** Plus: state of the art **E-commerce Capabilities** included with packages.**

This is Web Hosting Made Easy!

*One year of service.
**begin with bronze package



Blue Genesis
The Next Generation in Web Hosting

Call now: 416-239-6812

sales@bluegenesis.com • 1-800-266-4881

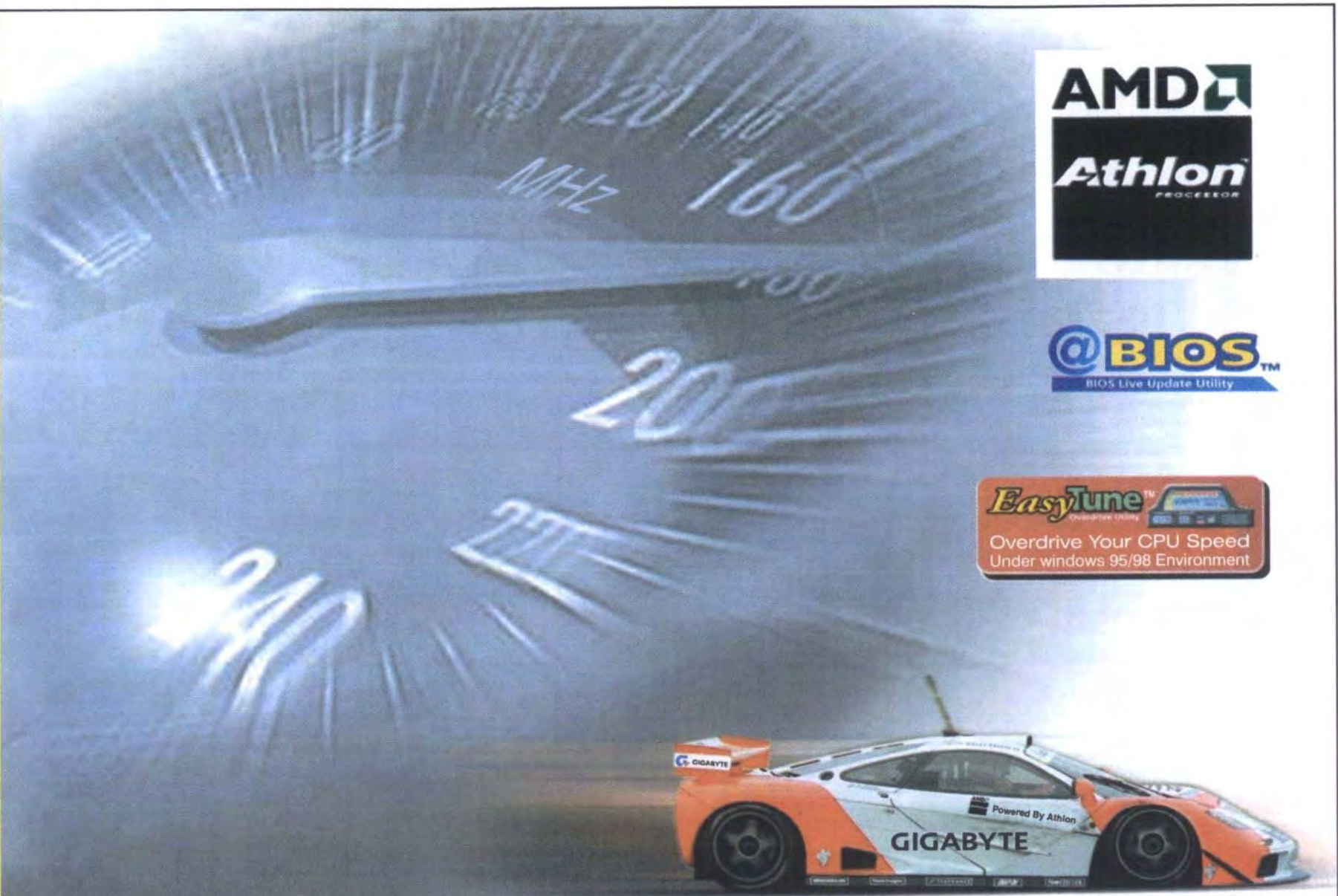
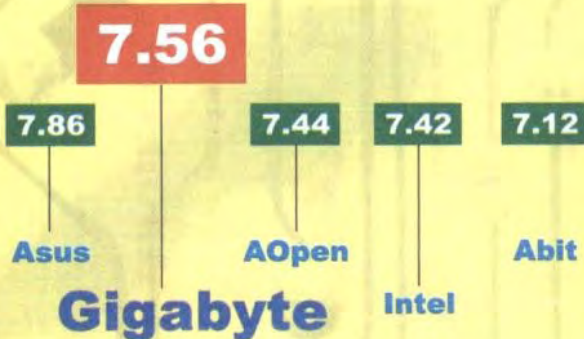
www.bluegenesis.ca

01503064

GIGABYTE

MOTHERBOARD

RESELLERS CHOICE Awards



GA-7ZX VIA KT133



- Slot A AMD® Athlon™ & Duron™ 200MHz FSB processors
- Provides AGP 4X slot
- 3 DIMMs up 1.5GB SDRAM
- Creative CT5880 PCI sound
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Includes DualBIOS technology
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend-To-RAM)
- Supports USB device wake-up
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors



AMD® Athlon™, Slot A

GA-7ZX-1 VIA KT133 Chipset



- Supports AMD® Athlon™ & Duron™ 200MHz FSB processors
- 100/110*/115*/120*/124*/129*/133*/138*/143* MHz FSB
- Slot A with AGP 4X slot
- AC97 audio
- Provides AGP 4X slot
- 3 DIMMs up 1.5GB SDRAM
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend-To-RAM)
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors

GA-7ZM VIA KT133



- Slot A AMD® Athlon™ & Duron™ 200MHz FSB processors
- 100/110*/115*/120*/124*/129*/133*/138*/143* MHz FSB
- Provides AGP 4X slot
- AC97 audio
- Provides AMR slot (Inverse AMR card)
- 3 DIMMs up 1.5GB SDRAM
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend-To-RAM)
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors

Please call for your nearest dealer

Authorized Dealers

ADDAX COMPUTER	(604) 244-0793
CSP	(604) 439-9100
NEXTGEN COMPUTER	(604) 713-8538
TOMO COMPUTER INC.	(604) 270-0366
INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC.	(604) 273-1368

ATOP COMPUTER	(604) 930-4838
NETLINK COMPUTER	(604) 451-8862
ROCK COMPUTER	(604) 879-8642
ANITEC COMPUTER	(604) 435-2038
A-POWER COMPUTER LTD.	(604) 273-8868



Exclusive
Distributor



The domain in Spain stays mainly with those who complain

GENEVA, Switzerland—In a ruling that should cause concern for many Web site operating travel companies and city “portals” around the world, an arbitrator officiating over rights to the Internet address Barcelona.com has decided it should be taken away from its current owners and handed to the Spanish city with the sound-alike name.

The decision, issued under a dispute resolution procedure adopted by the Internet

Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN), could be seen as a boon for local governments eager to cash in on the dot-com frenzy and a headache for owners of numerous Web sites—many multi-million-dollar productions—that have been named after well-known locations.

The ruling came in August from arbitrator Marino Porzio, who was assigned by the United Nation’s World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) to settle the dispute

over Barcelona.com using the rules of ICANN’s Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy (UDRP). WIPO’s Arbitration and Mediation Center is one of four organizations around the world authorized to sort out complaints under the UDRP.

According to Porzio’s written decision, Barcelona.com was originally registered in early 1996 by Concepcio Riera of Barcelona. In May of this year, at about the same time

the city filed to claim the address under the UDRP, the domain was transferred to a company operated by Riera and her husband, Juan Nogueras Cobo, which they called Barcelona Inc.

Currently, the address points to a Web site that serves as a source of news and tourism information related to Barcelona.

In order for a complainant to succeed in a domain-nabbing attempt under the UDRP, the rules say the current holder must have no legitimate claim to the address and that they must have registered the address—or are using it—in “bad faith.”

The surprise for many operators of Web sites with geographic names was that Porzio didn’t consider the operation of a Barcelona “portal” to constitute evidence of a legitimate right to the address.

In addition, he ruled the domain is currently being used in a way that meets at least one of the UDRP’s “bad faith” definitions, including to “attract, for commercial gain, Internet users... by creating a likelihood of confusion with complainant’s mark as to the source, sponsorship, affiliation or endorsement of your Web site or location or product or service on your Web site or location.”

Wrote Porzio: “According to [Barcelona Inc.’s] business plan... it is obvious that the main and only purpose of such plan is to commercially exploit information about the city of Barcelona in Spain and its province, particularly, using the information prepared and provided by [the city] as part of its public service.”

The arbitrator suggested that it is reasonable to assume that anyone using the address Barcelona.com “would normally expect to reach some official body or representative of the city of Barcelona itself.”

The problem with that point of view, said Internet law expert Michael Geist, is that it could easily be applied to a variety of popular Internet destinations, including many operated by large media companies.

Geist, a professor at the University of Ottawa School of Law, said that if Porzio’s ruling turns out to be an anomaly, it will be good news for companies such as the *Boston Globe* newspaper, the owner of Boston.com; Boulevards New Media, which owns LosAngeles.com, Seattle.com, Albuquerque.com, and others U.S. destination domains; TorStar/BCE, which owns Toronto.com; and Southam Inc., which currently owns the domain Canada.com.

“I think it’s an absolutely awful decision,” he said. “Based on the fact that we’ve already seen WIPO make clear that they’d like to move quite explicitly in this direction [protecting geographic names], there’s clearly the potential that this will become a precedent-setter.”

Geist said the notion that Internet users would mistake a dot-com address for the official site of a government organization was “nonsense.”

“If there would be any official site, one would have thought—particularly outside the United States—that it’s going to be the country-code domain,” Geist said. “So, it would be Barcelona.es, not Barcelona.com.”

Barcelona Inc.’s site is at: <http://www.barcelona.com/>. The full text of the WIPO’s UDRP decision can be found at: <http://arbitr.wipo.int/domains/decisions/html/d2000-0505.html>.

—Newsbytes

Only replace the colours you wear out.

The new S450 Color Bubble Jet™ Printer featuring Canon's Think Tank System.™

For a great fit try the S450 on for size. With individual ink tanks you only replace the colours you use most, saving money. And with the built-in ink level sensor you'll never be embarrassed by unsightly fading. At 10 ppm (pages per minute) monochrome and 7 ppm colour you'll also be saving time. With the new S450 you'll never be blue because you had to replace yellow, red and black, too. That's Canon Know How.

For Canon printer product information or for the dealer nearest you call 1-800-263-1121.

NATIONAL • Future Shop WEST • STAPLES, Computer City, Visions, The Brick
EAST • BUSINESS DEPOT, Wacky Wheatley's, Computer City, The Brick QUEBEC • BUREAU EN GROS, Boulevard, Informatique Dumoulin

Canon is a registered trademark and Bubble Jet, Canon Think Tank System and Canon KNOW HOW are trademarks of Canon Inc.

01504035

FLATRON

A Sight For Sore Eyes



795FT
*Perfectly Flat for
 reduced eye strain.*

USB
UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS



Model	Size (Viewable)	Stripe Pitch	Max Res	Horizontal (Khz)
775FT	17" (16")	.24 mm	1280 x 1024 60 Hz	70 kHz
795FT	17" (16")	.24 mm	1600 x 1200 75 Hz	96 kHz
915FT	19" (18")	.24 mm	1600 x 1200 85 Hz	107 kHz



**CD Rewriteable
 Drive**
*(8x4x32) Reliable storage
 from a world leader*



**LPC-U30 Digital
 PC Camera**
*30fps QCIF, USB port,
 bundled software
 Capture clear crisp
 images from your PC.*



795FT Awards



Digitally yours

www.lg.ca

inmac

www.microwarehouse.ca
 1-800-635-3748



250-764-2620

Visions
 THE BEST NAME IN ELECTRONICS

1-888-208-2888

For more information call 1-800-461-2802

WHAT'S NEW

Intel's PC camera does double duty



Intel Corp. has unveiled a new digital camera that can be used to take Internet-ready photos and record video at, and away from, the PC.

Attached to a computer, the Intel Pocket PC Camera can be used for video phone calls, to send email postcards, create PC movies, and play PC Camera games using the included software. Removed from its stand, it can be used to capture digital stills and video clips at events taking place far from the computer. It has 8 MB of memory, which can store a combination of 128 VGA quality (640x480) images or two minutes of video when untethered from a PC.

Intel says the 227 g (8 oz.) camera is a high-quality VGA camera with a CCD sensor for enhanced low-light performance, and a four-element lens with a 50-degree field of view. An auto setting lets users capture five shots in two seconds, and a self-timer lets everyone get in the picture, says Intel.

The camera includes batteries, a carrying case, and wrist strap, as well as a software bundle that includes Microsoft Windows Netmeeting for video calls, Intel E-mail Postcard, Video E-mail, Auto Snapshot, Movie Builder, Home Page Builder, Picture Manager, games developed by Reality Fusion, and MGI Photosuite SE.

It has minimum system requirements of a 166 MHz Pentium processor with MMX, USB connectivity, Windows 98, 98SE, or Millennium Edition, a Windows-compatible sound card with speakers and microphone, 32 MB RAM, and Internet access.

Now available in Canada, the Intel Pocket PC Camera has a suggested retail price of \$249.

—TCP Staff

Reducing cable confusion

London, Ont.-based cable manufacturer, StarTech.com has launched a Web site to help computer users select the right cable. Visitors to <http://www.computercablefinder.com> will find listings of StarTech's SCSI, USB, printer, networking, keyboard, video, and other cables.

Once on the site, the user selects the purpose for which the cable will be used, such as connecting a printer or monitor, then matches the cable ends. With this information, the Cable Finder produces a list of compatible cables. Users can choose the length, and in some cases the colour, they prefer.

They are then shown detailed technical specifications, a photo of the cable, suggested retail pricing and information on where they can purchase the product. If a user requires a unique cable designed for a specific application, they have the option of ordering custom cables using

an online form.

Also available on the site are reference charts that identify and explain the applications for common computer port connectors.

—TCP Staff

Compaq intros new iPaq devices

NEW YORK—Compaq Computer Corp. (<http://www.compaq.com/products/ipaq>) has introduced a four-product extension to its iPaq line of easy-to-use personal Internet devices that compliment the PC, including a Net appliance billed as a "Web in a box" and a pager-sized wireless email device.

Mike Larson, vice-president of consumer products for Compaq, says the new products meet the demand for new ways to access the Internet. "Eventually, we'll see every home networked with wireless broadband," Larson says. "We want to offer customers a complete suite of PCs and iPaq devices to use in every room of the house."

Larson cited a Forrester Research report predicting that 45 percent of all Internet users will go online using more than one device.

The iPaq Home Internet Appliance is a plug-it-in, turn-it-on device that can be used anywhere in the home, running on Microsoft's MSN Companion Service. "It's very non-threatening,"



says Larson, "it's very simple to use, and is for people that are using CPUs (central processing units) for just email communication or for people who don't have a computer today because they're concerned about using it." The cost is US\$199, including a US\$400 rebate for buying a three-year Internet service provider (ISP) subscription to MSN at US\$21.95 per month.

Equipped with Research In Motion Ltd. (RIM) software, the BlackBerry Wireless email device allows users to read, compose, forward, reply, delete or file email using one corporate email address. The device—priced at US\$399 with a minimum one-year airtime service fee of US\$39.99—is small enough to clip onto a belt or waistband.

The plug-and-play PA-1 audio player, available late this month at \$249.99, allows users to download music files from their PCs through a USB port and without a memory stick. Its one-button access to the PC links the user to the iCAST music and entertainment Web site, the company said.

Compaq, as an extension of its partnership with Watchguard Technologies Inc., also introduced the iPaq Connection Point, a home and small office gateway that provides firewall security, wireless Internet and flexible home networking. It will go on sale in about 60 days at US\$499.

"Every one of these products comes with associated services as well," said Larson, "so clearly, the objective would be to build those lifetime relationships with the customers but also to drive above-the-box revenue streams as well."

Larson declined to give Compaq's specific market share goals and would not reveal details of financial aspects of alliances involving iPaq products and services.

The new devices join the previously-rolled out iPaq Desktop PC and iPaq Pocket PC.

—Newsbytes

Publisher sets full season of ebooks

Following its success in March, with ebook-only release of Stephen King's *Riding the Bullet*—which was downloaded more than 500,000 times—Simon & Schuster (<http://www.simonsays.com/ebooks>) has announced that this fall will be its first full season of publishing original ebooks, with electronic versions of new releases hitting the Web at the same time print versions hit the bookstores.

The simultaneous original ebook/print releases will include business, personal finance, fiction, popular culture, health, children's nonfiction, games, and educational reference titles. Works by bestselling authors—including V.C. Andrews, Mary Higgins Clark, Stephen King, Colleen McCullough, Hunter S. Thompson, Bob Woodward, and Jesse Ventura—will be among the new releases, according to a Simon & Schuster press release.

Simon & Schuster says its eBooks will be available in several formats, including Microsoft Reader, Glassbook, Rocket eBook, Softbook, Peanut Press, and Softlock.com.

To highlight its ebook offerings, Simon & Schuster says it will release an "instant" biography of the next U.S. president at 12:01 a.m., Nov. 8 (election day is Nov. 7), which will include a chronicle of the successful candidate's life and times, from childhood through to his acceptance speech.

The company also announced it will be publishing the new *Star Trek S.C.E.* (Starfleet Corps of Engineers) series of books in electronic form exclusively. The first book in the series will be offered initially in Microsoft Reader format as part of a special promotional program, but will later become available in other ebook formats.

Corel Linux OS Second Edition debuts

Corel Corp. has unveiled Corel Linux OS Second Edition and CorelDraw Graphics Suite for Linux, which are both currently available online or from retailers.

Corel Linux OS Second Edition has a suggested retail price of US\$29.99 for the standard edition and US\$89.99 for a deluxe version. A free download is also available at <http://linux.corel.com/download/>. Corel says the edition adds to the functionality of the OS's existing tools and utilities, providing a graphic front end and focusing on the PC environment, while maintaining its utility as a Web server, file server, or print server for experienced Linux users. The new release adds USB support, broader hardware support, improved ease-of-use, and an updated kernel, according to the company.

The CorelDraw Graphics Suite for Linux has a suggested retail price of US\$249. Corel says its suite of drawing and painting tools for the Linux platform supports Internet publishing, and includes productivity-enhancing features designed specifically for the Linux environment.

—TCP Staff

Be to port BeIA to Compaq appliances

Compaq Computer Corp. has plans to begin marketing Internet appliances equipped with BeIA—Be Inc.'s Internet appliance OS—to a variety of industries, according to a Be press release.

The combination of Compaq's hardware and Be's software platform will enable Internet service providers, financial services firms, e-commerce companies, and other affinity partners to

extend their customer relationships through dedicated, branded devices, according to Be.

BeIA features a Web browser from Opera Software, support of streaming media, such as RealNetworks, RealPlayer, personalJava from Sun Microsystems, and plug-ins such as Macromedia Flash, yet remains a lightweight solution taking up only 7 MB of space.

—TCP Staff

Microsoft debuts Train Simulator



Attendees to the recent National Model Railroad Association's National Train Show meeting in San Jose, Calif., recently, were treated to a preview of Microsoft Train Simulator, a program designed to simulate running a railroad on a PC.

Designed to be the train counterpart to Microsoft's highly successful Flight Simulator, Microsoft Train Simulator provides a true-to-life train experience to the computer. Microsoft is currently working with six of the world's leading railroads, recreating hundreds of miles of routes with realistic scenery, equipment and operations. Using multiple camera angles, players can take on the role of an engineer, passenger or bystander. The game will feature realistic engineer's control panels, scenery and weather, and players will be able to operate up to nine different trains, ranging from old steam locomotives and the most-modern high-speed "bullet trains." They will also be able to take their train along any of six famous rail routes, and in either historical or contemporary settings.

"Microsoft's 18-year commitment to simulations continues with Train Simulator," said Ryan Mugford, business manager for Microsoft games in Canada. "We are looking forward to a product that brings the thrill of trains and railroading to the general public and allows train enthusiasts and modellers to extend their hobby onto their personal computers."



The program is expected for launch in Spring of 2001, and is being developed in conjunction with British-based Kuju Entertainment. More information about the sim can be found at <http://www.microsoft.com/games/trainssim>.

—Keith Schengili-Roberts

Continued on page 14

Round-the-clock connection.

Get dedicated Internet access from AT&T Canada.



Dedicated access means you're on-line all the time.

Whatever your business' Internet needs are, we can offer a complete solution. Our state-of-the-art network can service both small and large companies – and we can offer a broad portfolio to meet your needs as your company grows.

Reliable performance and exceptional support.

- Industry-leading Cisco routers
- One dial-up account (150 hours per month)
- Multiple e-mail boxes at your domain
- ISDN, ADSL, T1 and ATM connections
- Guaranteed access[†]
- Round-the-clock technical support
- Domain name service (InterNIC registration fee not included)

Guaranteed access[†]:

With a dedicated line, your Internet service is always available – 99.5% guaranteed or we refund 25% of your monthly service fee.[†]

Call today and find out more about dedicated Internet access from AT&T Canada. And stay connected, round-the-clock.

Get dedicated Internet access from as low as **\$250^{**}**/month

We'll include a monthly business line^{††}, plus all necessary hardware and waive the set-up fee, up to \$1,000.*

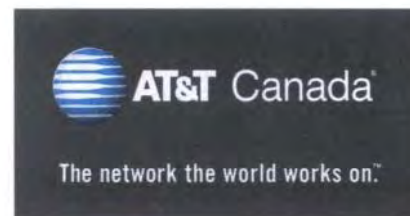
As one of the leading business-focussed global providers, we're committed to bringing you reliable leading-edge solutions for all your local, long-distance and Internet needs.

For more information talk to your AT&T Canada Sales Representative or call us today at

1-877-430-3568

or visit www.attcanada.ca/business/dedicate.html

* Some set-up fees exceed \$1,000. Offer covers first \$1,000 only. **Based on 5 year contract for 64K ISDN.
†Call or visit our website for complete details on AT&T Canada's service guarantees. Terms and Conditions apply. Guarantee subject to change. ††Monthly business line included with T1 and ADSL services only.
© AT&T Corp. Used under licence. ™ AT&T Corp. Used under licence.
Please quote the following registration code N206.



01504203

What's New

Continued from page 12

Nomad Jukebox offers 6 GB for MP3s

Looking very much like a stylish portable CD player, the Nomad Jukebox—the latest addition to Creative Lab's successful line of portable MP3 players—differs from a simple CD player in its storage capacity. This unit can hold up to 150 CDs. While the vast majority of portable MP3 players offer a maximum 64 MB RAM of memory, Creative Labs is planning to offer customers a quantum leap in memory for playing back what could be their entire music collection with the Nomad Jukebox, which will boast a whopping 6

GB of storage in the form of a compact hard drive. It also comes with an additional 8 MB of DRAM, which provides five minutes of shock protection, ensuring virtually skip-free playback. It comes with rechargeable NiMH batteries, capable of four hours of playback, and the whole thing weighs in at 400 g (14 oz.).

The Nomad Jukebox also comes with several other impressive features, such as being able to record on-the-fly via an in-line jack, an adjustable playback speed function and EAX environmental effects, enabling the user to add dimension to their music. It also sports a speedy USB connection, offering a speedy and no-fuss way of transferring music files to the device. In

addition to MP3 files, the device will play other formats such as Microsoft's WMA.

Pricing information is not yet available for the Nomad Jukebox. It will require a basic PC running either Windows 98 or 2000, with a USB port, and at least 12 MB free hard drive space. Creative Labs says it will be available in late summer 2000.

—Keith Schengili-Roberts

ACD upgrades image database tool

Victoria, B.C.-based ACD Systems International Inc. has released version 3.1 of ACDSee, its all-in-one image viewer, browser, database, file management, and image manipulation tool for

managing digital images.

ACDSee 3.1 allows users to generate Web pages from photos, send images by email directly from ACDSee, generate and print thumbnail contact sheets, play embedded audio in Exif JPEG files, customize toolbars, and try out LuraWave and LuraDoc extreme compression technology plug-ins for 30 days.

The company says that in addition to its new features, users can now opt for an advertising-enabled version of the software. A full-featured version of ACDSee 3.1 can be downloaded from the company's Web site (<http://www.acdsystems.com>) and used free for 90 days. At the end of the trial period, users can choose to run the software in "sponsored" mode, which requires them to view ads when using the software. Or, for US\$49.95, users can purchase a registered version of the program, which is ad free.

ACDSee 3.1 is suitable for both high-end graphics professionals and home users, according to an ACD press release. The company says registered users of ACDSee 3.0 can upgrade to the new version for free.

—TCP Staff

Microsoft MechWarrior 4 offers

If the idea of battling in a futuristic, heavily armed 40-foot tall, 80-ton, 90-mile per hour war machine that strides across alien landscapes appeals to you, you might take an interest in the downloadable preview trailer for MechWarrior 4: Vengeance, the highly anticipated sequel set in the BattleTech gaming universe.

Made to hype the launch of the game expected by the end of this year, the MechWarrior 4 trailer is shot very much like a sci-fi feature film, with lots of intense, action-packed sequences featuring mechanical warriors of a dark future set on far-off worlds. The basic storyline sets the player as a fighter trying to reclaim a stolen inheritance from oppressive masters. While the story is not exactly original, it is obvious from the trailer that MechWarrior 4 will be set in a visually compelling environment.

Currently under development by Microsoft's FASA Interactive group, MechWarrior 4: Vengeance, promises to player a selection of up to 21 different MechWarrior machines—seven of which are entirely new—bristling with a variety of hi-tech weaponry and attributes. Each Mech offers unique strengths and weaknesses, so gamers must carefully evaluate each mission and plan accordingly. Players can customize their Mechs by adding armour, weapons, and sensors to gain strategic advantage over enemy Mechs. The game will also boast a variety of day missions, night missions, plus fog, rain, snow blizzards and lightning effects to provide atmosphere and add to the intensity and realism. The new game will also greatly expand multiplayer features, and for the first time players will also be able to create their own missions, host their own MechWarrior servers, and participate in missions cooperatively.

The preview trailer is available in AVI and MPEG formats at: <http://www.microsoft.com/games/mechwarrior4>. MechWarrior 4 is set for release by "holidays 2000."

—Keith Schengili-Roberts

Deep Blue a celeb

IBM's chess-playing supercomputer, Deep Blue is better known than Oracle chief executive officer Larry Ellison or Sun Microsystems boss Scott McNealy. This, according to a news release from IBM announcing the famous computer's scores on the Q Score celebrity rankings.

If you follow the stars you may already know about the Q Score, a measure by Marketing Evaluations Tv/Q Inc. of a person's or character's

Continued on page 21



DIGITAL THE DOCUMENT COMPANY XEROX



DocuPrint M750

\$224*

*retailer's may sell for less

XEROX COLOUR | INKJET | PRINTERS

Great Speed: get up to 10 ppm black and 6 ppm colour. Or use our unique Express Mode™. It's engineered to give you colour twice as fast as comparable printers in normal mode with comparable dpi.

Less Waste: InkLogic™ is the intelligent colour system that warns when ink is low. With four separate ink tanks, you replace one colour at a time. You pay only for the ink you use. What could be smarter?

Brilliant Colour: With 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution you get photo-quality colour and crisp laser-like blacks. So you get smart looking documents every time you print. And be sure to look for our complete line of specialty papers.

available at:

www.xerox.ca



XEROX® The Document Company® the Digital X® are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Printing ©2000 George Rodrigue. Used with permission. © 2000 XEROX CORPORATION. Used under license by Xerox Canada Ltd. All rights reserved. 36USC220506®COA. Simulated output.

01504343

To make the Internet more fun,
we made it more simple.



With **iPrimus**, the Internet is simpler to get,
simpler to open, and simpler to use.

If you've been hesitant about getting the Internet because you thought it was too complicated or expensive, now's the time to join the world online.

Now iPrimus makes it simpler than ever to bring the Internet home. With our easy-to-install pre-configured software and straightforward Internet Guide you'll be surfing in no time, enjoying all that the Internet has to offer. And with this low unlimited usage rate it's simple to afford, too!

Join **iPrimus** today and get: • Free e-mail account • National high speed network • 24 x 7 Technical Support

• 20 MB personal web space • Free software • Free new user guide

• Ask about our **\$9.95 Light User Plan with 20 hours of access**

\$1.95/ additional hour

**Unlimited
Internet**

\$19.95[†]
per month

Plus join **iPrimus** today and get -- **One Month FREE*!**
Unlimited Internet Access

Call 1 877 701-7602

i PRIMUS
Canada

Making the Internet simply better.

01504075

Some terms and conditions apply. *FREE month credit applied on your fourth invoice. Offer valid for Unlimited plan only. Service may not be available in some local serving areas.
† \$19.95 when you use Primus Long Distance and Internet. \$22.95 per month for Internet only. Minimal systems requirements 14.4k modem or higher. Call us for details.

AMD K7 X-Gamer

Asus K7M/A7V AMD K7 Main Board
128MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC 133MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
20GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM Hard Drive
Ultra DMA-66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBI-Directional Parallel, 4xUSB Port
AGP Asus V7100 nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX w/32MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
52x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
MLI-747 5 pcs. Sub-Woofers Speaker System
Samsung 750S 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA 300W Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



Athlon K7-750MHz	\$ 1,690
Athlon K7-800MHz	\$ 1,720
Athlon K7-850MHz	\$ 1,820
Athlon K7-900MHz	\$ 1,870
Athlon K7-950MHz	\$ 2,015
Athlon K7-1GHz	\$ 2,220

Pentium III ~ MediaMax

Intel Pentium III Processor/100MHz Bus
Pentium III 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,
1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
AGP nVidia TNT Vanta 3D Card 16MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq Card
52x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



PIII 500MHz 512KB L2 ..	\$ 9 6 5
PIII 550MHz 512KB L2 ..	\$ 9 8 5
PIII 650MHz 256KB L2 ..	\$ 1,055
PIII 700MHz 256KB L2 ..	\$ 1,085

Pentium III ~ MediaMax Pro

Asus CUBX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
20GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBI-Directional Parallel, 5xUSB Port
AGP nVidia TNT2 M64 3D Card with 32MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
52x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
MLI-740A Sub-Woofers Speaker System
Impression 17" .27mmDP SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



PIII 650MHz 256KB L2 ..	\$ 1,320
PIII 700MHz 256KB L2 ..	\$ 1,350
PIII 750MHz 256KB L2 ..	\$ 1,435
PIII 800MHz 256KB L2 ..	\$ 1,460
PIII 850MHz 256KB L2 ..	\$ 1,635

BELKIN

OmniCube KVM 2 Port Switch Model: F1D092 **\$159**

OmniCube KVM 4 Port Switch Model: F1D094 **\$186**

IDE Hard Drive Special!! **20GB \$144**

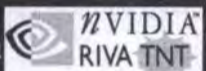
UDMA 66 7.5GB	\$108
IDE 10GB	\$118
IDE 15GB	\$125

Promise UDMA66 Controller **\$32.00**

Promise UDMA100 Controller **\$54.00**

Power Station

PC Partner VIA Apollo Pro 133 AGP Main Board
64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC 100)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
AGP nVidia TNT Vanta 3D Card 16MB SDRAM
On Board AC-97 Sound Card
52x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
1 Year Parts & Service Warranty



CELERON

566MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 8 8 0
600MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 8 9 0
633MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 9 1 0
667MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 9 4 0
700MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 9 8 0

Celeron ~ BookPC

PC Partner i810 Flex ATX Main Board (upgrade to P3 CPU)
64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB & 1xSerial Port
On Board 64 Bit 3D Graphics Accelerator
On Board AC-97 Sound Card
On Board 10/100BaseT LAN Card
52x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor
AOpen H300C Slim Desktop/Tower Case
107-keys Win98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
1 Year Parts & Service Warranty



CELERON

566MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 8 5 5
600MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 8 6 5
633MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 8 8 5
667MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 9 1 5
700MHz w/128KB L2	\$ 9 5 5

AMD SuperStation

MicroStar K7T Pro Athlon/Duron VIA 133 Main Board
128MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA-66 IDE Controller
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 2xUSB Port
AGP TNT Vanta 3D Card w/16MB
On Board AC-97 2.0 3D Audio Sound
52x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Win98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
1 Year Parts & Service Warranty



AMD Duron

Duron - 600MHz	\$ 1,035
Duron - 650MHz	\$ 1,050
Duron - 700MHz	\$ 1,090

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI All-in-Wonder 128 Pro AGP Card 16MB/32MB	\$210/278
ATI Xpert 98 8MB/Xpert 2000 32MB AGP Card	\$50/107
ATI Rage Fury Pro (VIVO) 32MB/Fury Maxx 64MB AGP	\$156/180
ATI Radeon AGP 32MB/64MB DDR	\$365/440
ATI Radeon All-in-Wonder AGP Card 32MB	\$430.00
ATI TV Wonder VE NTSC/TV Wonder Card (NTSC) ...	\$ 6 8 / 9 2
ASUS V6600 nVIDIA GeForce 256 Pure/Deluxe 32MB	\$247/300
ASUS V6800 nVIDIA GeForce 256 Pure/Deluxe DDR ..	\$294/350
ASUS V6800 nVIDIA GeForce 256 64MB DDR Pure ...	\$420.00
ASUS V7100 nVIDIA GeForce 2 MX AGP 32MB Pure ...	\$220.00
ASUS V7700 nVIDIA GeForce 2 GTS 32/64MB DDR Pure	\$410/534
ASUS V7700 nVIDIA GeForce 2 32MB DDR TV-Out ...	\$475.00
Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor AGP 32MB(\$30 rebate)	\$300.00
Guillemot Maxi Gamer 3D Prophet 32MB DDR	\$480.00
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB SGRAM	\$140/174
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB Dual Display ..	\$170/225
nVIDIA TNT Vanta 16MB/TNT2 M64 32MB AGP Card ..	\$ 7 4 / 9 6
nVIDIA TNT2 Pro 32MB/GeForce 2 MX 32MB TV-Out ..	\$118/194

Sony E100 15" N/L/R(1280x1024, 24mmDP) FD	\$305.00
Sony E200 17" N/L/R(1280x1024, 24mmDP) FD	\$530.00
Sony E400 19" N/L/R(1800x1440, 24mmDP)FD	\$745.00
Sony E500 21" N/L/R(2048x1536, 24mmDP) FD	\$1380.00
Sony G200 17" N/L/R(1600x1200, 24mmDP) FD	\$605.00
Samsung 550S 15" N/L/R(1024x768, 28mmDP)	\$195.00
Samsung 950P 19" N/L/R(1600x1200, 26mmDP)	\$485.00
Samtron 15" N/L/R(1024x768, 28mmDP)	\$186.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550 ...	\$ 2 0 / 0 0
Adaptec 1505/2906 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	\$ 6 7 / 7 3
Adaptec 2910C/2930U PCI SCSI Controller	\$115/133
Adaptec 29160/39160 PCI Ultra 160 SCSI	\$340/530
Adaptec AAA-131U2 RAID SCSI Card	\$535.00
Promise Ultra66/Fastrak 66 PCI Controller	\$32/128
Promise Ultra100/Ultra100 RAID PCI Controller	\$54/165
Promise Ultra66 RAID 5 - 4 channel Controller	\$535.00

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725/8725 Enhanced 104 Keys	\$57/116
Monterey Windows 98/Internet Keyboard	\$ 1 0 / 1 6
Logitech Deluxe/Internet Keyboard	\$20/32
Logitech Cordless iTouch Keyboard	\$ 7 3 . 0 0
Logitech Cordless iTouch/Desktop Pro Keyboard	\$120/155
Microsoft Natural Elite/Internet Keyboard	\$ 3 0 / 2 8
17/19" ATX Mid Size Tower w/ CSA Power Supply	\$ 4 0 / 4 5
25" ATX Tower with 250W CSA Power Supply	\$ 8 5 . 0 0
15/19" Mid Size Tower with CSA Power Supply	\$ 3 3 / 4 3

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25"/1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	\$ 5 6 / 1 6
Panasonic LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive(2x Speed)\$ 8 8 . 0 0	

30GB/40GB/61GB/81GB 5400RPM HDD	\$183/245/413/500
15GB/20GB/30GB/40GB 7200RPM HDD	\$150/186/240/325

Motherboards

Intel L440GXG Pentium II / III Server Board	\$ 7 4 5 . 0 0
Abit BF6/BE62 440BX Pentium II/III Board	\$162/197
Abit KA7-100 KX133 ATA-100 Athlon Board	\$ 2 5 6 . 0 0
Abit SE6 i815E Socket 370 Board ATA100	\$ 2 4 0 . 0 0
Abit VT6 VIA Apollo Pro 133 Pentium III Board w/Sound	\$ 1 5 0 . 0 0
ASUS CUSL2 i815E Socket 370 Board ATA100	\$ 2 3 6 . 0 0
ASUS P2BDS 440BX, Dual CPU, Ultra2SCSI Board	\$ 6 7 6 . 0 0
ASUS P3BF/CUBX 440BX Pentium II/III Board	\$170/199
ASUS P3C-E 133MHz RAMBUS Pentium III Board	\$ 2 8 0 . 0 0
ASUS P3V4X/CUV4X VIA Apollo Pro 133 Board	\$166/171
ASUS A7V VIA KT133 Socket A Athlon/Duron Board	\$ 2 3 9 . 0 0
ASUS K7M/K7V Slot A Athlon Board	\$170/184
MicroStar MS-6309 VIA 133 Pentium III Board	\$142.00
MicroStar MS-694D Pro Dual Socket 370 Board	\$ 2 5 5 . 0 0
MicroStar K7T Pro VIA KT133 Socket A/ATA100 Board	\$182/207

MultiMedia

Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad A3D 2.0 Sound Card	\$ 6 5 . 0 0
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI/PCI 128	\$ 2 9 / 4 6
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! MP3+/X-Gamer	\$ 1 3 3 . 0 0
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Platinum/Live Value ..	\$ 2 6 6 / 6 8
AOpen 52X/Creative Labs 52X IDE CD-ROM Drive	\$ 5 5 / 5 7
Panasonic 8x4x32 Int IDE CDRW	\$ 2 3 8 . 0 0
Panasonic 8xPioneer 16x IDE DVD Drive	\$147/186
Plextor 8x4x32/12x10x32 Int IDE CDRW	\$340/435
Plextor 12x4x32 Int/Ext SCSI CDRW	\$520/650
Sony 12x8x32 Int IDE CDRW	\$ 4 1 0 . 0 0
Toshiba 40X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	\$ 1 1 8 . 0 0
Yamaha 8824 Int IDE/SCSI CDRW	\$259/295

Modem & Mice

ACOpen 56K v.90 ISA/PCI Fax Modem	\$ 7 0 / 3 2
Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button	\$ 1 2 . 0 0
Logitech FirstMouse+ OEM/Cordless Wheel	\$ 1 4 / 5 2
Logitech Wheel Mouse/MouseMan Optical	\$ 4 0 / 6 4
Logitech TrackMan Marble Wheel/Marble FXS	\$ 6 5 / 7 7
Logitech TrackMan Live Cordless	\$ 1 7 2 . 0 0
Microsoft Basic Mouse/Cordless Wheel Mice	\$ 1 7 5 . 0 0
Microsoft Trekker Mouse/IntelliMouse	\$ 1 4 2 . 0 0
Microsoft IntelliMouse Optical Tech/Explorer	\$ 6 6 / 8 5
Microsoft Compatible Mouse PS/2	\$ 6 . 0 0
US Robotics 56K v.90 Int/Ext Fax Modem	\$ 4 7 / 1 7 6
US Robotics 56K v.90 USB Pro Ext Modem	\$ 2 0 5 . 0 0
Zoltrix 56K v.90 External Fax Modem	\$ 7 8 . 0 0

Printers

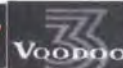
Canon BJC-1000SE/2000SE (\$20 rebate) ..	\$ 8 0 / 1 1 8
Canon BJC-2100/3000 Inkjet (\$30 rebate) ..	\$ 9 9 / 1 7 9
Canon BJC-5100/6100 Color Inkjet	\$179/199
Canon BJC-8200 Color Inkjet	\$ 4 9 9 . 0 0
Epson Stylus 440/670 Inkjet	\$109/130
Epson 740/760 Inkjet	\$145/145
Epson Stylus 870/875DC Inkjet 1440dpi	\$420/540
Epson Stylus 900/900N Color Inkjet 1440dpi	\$369/665
Epson Stylus 1160 13"x44" Color Inkjet	\$ 4 4 0 . 0 0
HP 640C/840C Deskjet Color Printer	\$183/234
HP 930C/950C Deskjet Color Printer	\$305/450
HP 895Cx/970Cse Deskjet Color Printer	\$370/590
HP P1000/P1100 PhotoSmart Color Printer ..	\$430/725
HP 1220CX/2000C Deskjet Color Printer	\$ 7 0 0 / 7 0 0
HP 2500C/2500CM Professional Printer	\$1395/2095
HP 1100/1100A Laserjet, 600 dpi 8 ppm	\$575/715
HP 2100/2100M Laserjet 1200 dpi 10 ppm	\$1020/1170

Authorized Reseller **COMPAQ** **IBM Business Partner** **SONY** **MicroConcept**

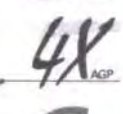
Intel Processor Dealer **Gateway** **3Com netWorking Partners** **M**

102 - 1245 West Broadway Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Pentium III~Game Blaster



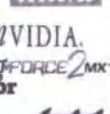
Intel Pentium III Processor/133MHz Bus
 Asus P3V4X/CUV4X VIA Apollo Pro 133A ATX Board
 128MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC133MHz)
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 20GB Ultra DMA-66 5400RPM IDE Hard Drive
 Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBI-Direc
 tional Parallel,2xUSB Port
 AGP 3dfx Voodoo 3000 Graphics Card with 16MB
 Creative Labs Live! Value Card-Environmental Audio
 52x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
 MLI-480 Sub-woofer Speaker
 Samsung 750S 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
 ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



- PIII 533MHz 256KB L2 ... \$1,405
- PIII 733MHz 256KB L2 ... \$1,530
- PIII 800MHz 256KB L2 ... \$1,635
- PIII 866MHz 256KB L2 ... \$1,795
- PIII 933MHz 256KB L2 ... \$2,030

Ultimate Power Station

Intel Pentium III Processor/133MHz Bus
 Asus CUV4X VIA Apollo Pro 133A ATX Board
 128MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC133MHz)
 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 20GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM IDE Hard Drive
 Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,1xBI-Direc
 tional Parallel,4xUSB Port
 AGP nVidia GeForce 2 MX w/32MB TV Out
 Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad A3D 2.0 Sound Card
 52x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
 Altec Lansing 45.2 Sub-woofer Speaker
 Samsung 753DF 17" .20mmDP DynalFlat Monitor
 ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
 107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard,PS/2 Mouse
 2 Year Parts & Service Warranty



- PIII 733MHz 256KB L2...\$1,735
- PIII 800MHz 256KB L2...\$1,840
- PIII 866MHz 256KB L2...\$2,000
- PIII 933MHz 256KB L2...\$2,235
- PIII 1GHz 256KB L2\$2,585

MEMORY SALE! LIFETIME WARRANTY

- 16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM \$ 63.00
- 32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM \$117.00
- 32MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant \$ 56.00
- 64MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant \$105.00
- 128MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant \$210.00
- 256MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant \$425.00
- 128MB SDRAM PC-133 compliant \$213.00
- 256MB SDRAM PC-133 compliant \$460.00
- 128MB ECC SDRAM PC-100 compliant \$255.00
- 256MB ECC SDRAM PC-100 compliant \$522.00
- 128MB ECC SDRAM PC-133 compliant \$270.00
- 256MB ECC SDRAM PC-133 compliant \$532.00
- 128MB RAMBUS 800MHz \$485.00

BASF/Verbatim/Sony CDR

- BASF CDR - \$1.05
- SONY CDR - \$1.45
- BASF 80min CDR - \$1.38
- BASF/Mr. Write CDRW - \$2.70/\$2.45

Omega Zip 56K Modem

- 100MB Zip Disk Voice Modem \$12.00
- V.90 Internal Fax \$21.50

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

Novell NetWare	
NetWare v3.2	
NetWare v3.2 5/10 User	\$1450/3030
NetWare v3.2 25/50 User	\$5270/8080
NetWare v3.2 Enhancement Pack	\$505
IntraNetWare v5.1	
NetWare 5.1 Server Plus 5 User Lic.	\$1210
NetWare 5.1 5/10 Additive Lic. Only	\$1210/1740
NetWare 5.1 25/50 Additive Lic. Only	\$3350/5030
Network Small Business Suite v5	
Netware Small Business v5 Server w/5 user	\$1560
Netware Small Business v5 Connection Lic	\$ 85
Microsoft Server	
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic.	\$1095
Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic.	\$1540
Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic.	\$ 48
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	\$430
Windows 2000 Server w/5 Clients Lic.	\$1360
Windows 2000 Server w/10 Clients Lic.	\$1615
Windows 2000 Professional	\$430
BackOffice Small Business Server v4.5 w/5 Clients ..	\$2075
BackOffice Server v4.5 w/5 Clients	\$4300
Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/10 Clients Lic.	\$1555
Microsoft SQL Server v7.0 w/5 Clients Lic	\$1935
Microsoft Windows 2000 Terminal Server w/5 Clients	\$1025

Tape / CD ROM Drive	
HP Colorado 8GB Int/Ext Backup Drive (no media) ..	\$280/340
HP Colorado 14GB Int/Ext Backup Drive (no media) ..	\$338/405
HP Colorado 20GB Int/Ext Travan Drive (no media) ..	\$380/445
Hewlett Packard SureStore 8GB Int/Ext DAT Drive ..	\$930/1105
Hewlett Packard SureStore 24GB Int/Ext DAT Drive ..	\$1220/1400
Hewlett Packard SureStore 40GB Int/Ext DDS-4 DAT ..	\$1630/1890
Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 40/e SCSI Drive	\$2610/2900
Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 80/e SCSI Drive	\$6135/6390
Onstream 30GB IDE/SCSI Int. Drive Echo SW Incl.	\$420/705
Onstream 50GB SCSI Int. Drive Echo SW Incl.	\$ 980
Quantum DLT4000 40GB Int/Ext SCSI Drive	\$2170/2660
Quantum DLT8000 80GB Int/Ext SCSI Drive	\$6320/6720
Seagate Scorpion 8GB DAT Int/Ext Drive	\$765/945
Seagate Scorpion 24GB DAT Int/Ext Drive	\$1040/1215
Seagate Scorpion 96GB DAT Int/Ext Drive	\$2495/2820
Seagate Scorpion 240GB DAT Internal SCSI Drive	\$ 3490
Seagate 8GB TR-4 IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive	\$288/310
Seagate TapeStore 20GB IDE/SCSI Drive	\$385/450
Sony SuperStation 10GB Ext Drive	\$260.00
Sony SDT-7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DA1	\$835/1010
Sony SDT-9000 Int/Ext. 24GB DAT	\$1060/1290
Sony SDT-11000 Int 40GB DDS-4 DAT SCSI	\$ 1395
Sony AIT 200GB Int/Ext Autoloader	\$5350/5950
Sony AIT 400GB Ext Autoloader	\$7910.00

10BaseT/2 Adapters	
3Com 3C509B-TPC/3C900B ISA/PCI Ethernet Combo ..	\$102/185
3Com 3C19250 10BaseT USB Network Interface	\$ 89
AOpen PCI Ethernet Combo	\$ 15
D-Link DE-220PCT ISA/DE-528TP+ PCI Combo	\$23/25
Intel PCLAB210B ISA EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo ..	\$ 97
Intel PCLAB500 PCI EtherExpress Pro 10+ Combo ..	\$172
SMC 1208BT PCI EzCard Combo	\$ 34
SMC 8416BT ISA/8432BT PCI EtherEZ Combo	\$60/60
Print Servers/USB Hub	
D-Link DP-300 10/100BT Print Server RJ45,2P,1S ..	\$222
HP JetDirect J3258B 170X 10BaseT Ext Print Server ..	\$ 205
HP JetDirect J4100A 400N 10/100BaseT Print Server ..	\$ 580
HP JetDirect J3263A 300X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server ..	\$ 360
HP JetDirect J3265A 500X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server ..	\$ 480
HP JetDirect J3110A 600N RJ45 10BaseT	\$ 360
HP JetDirect J3113A 600N 10/100BaseT	\$ 460
HP JetDirect J4135A USB Connectivity Card	\$ 158
Intel NetPortExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server PCL2151B ..	\$ 368
Intel NetPortExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 1 Port ..	\$ 310
Intel NetPortExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port ..	\$ 445
Intel InBusiness Print Station SPS110TX2US	\$ 235
Netgear PS110 10/100BT Print Server	\$ 163
Linksys USBHUB4/SOHO USB Hub 4 Port	\$47/38
Xircor Portgear USB Hub 4 Port/7 Port	\$75/93
PCMCIA Adapters	
D-Link DE-660CT PCMCIA Combo NE2000 Compatible ..	\$ 78
Xircor Realport 10/100 Ethernet + 56K v.90 Modem	\$ 360
Xircor Realport RM56V1 56K v.90 Modem	\$ 182
Xircor Realport 2 R2BM56W WinShift 56K Modem	\$ 196
Xircor Realport 2 R2WD Wireless Data (Ericsson/Nokia) ..	\$205
Xircor Realport 2 R2BM56WG 56K WinGlobal Modem	\$ 225
Xircor Realport 2 R2BE-100BTX 10/100 Ethernet	\$218
10 BaseT Hubs	
3Com 3C16440 SuperStack II Entry Hub 12 Port	\$ 205
3Com 3C16441 SuperStack II Entry Hub 24 Port	\$ 305
3Com 3C16405 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 12 Port	\$ 710
3Com 3C16406 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 24 Port	\$1250
3Com 3C16450 SuperStack II PSH Hub 50 24 Port	\$1350
3Com 3C16670A SuperStack II Hub 12 Port	\$ 745
3Com 3C16671A SuperStack II Hub 10 24 Port	\$1300
3Com 3C16610 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 12 Port ..	\$ 950
3Com 3C16611 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 24 Port ..	\$1320
3Com 3C16700A OfficeConnect 8/TPO	\$ 90
3Com 3C16701A OfficeConnect 8/TPC	\$ 148
3Com 3C16702A OfficeConnect 16/TPC	\$ 190
3Com 3C16704A OfficeConnect 4/TPO	\$ 59
3Com 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM	\$490
AOpen SOHO-5+ 5 Port/528 8 Port Hub	\$34/48
D-Link DE-809TC 5 Port Hub	\$ 53
D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port/DE-812TP+ 12 Port Hub	\$66/203
D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port/DE-824TP 24 Port Hub	\$180/294
Intel InBusiness SH10T5 5 Port/SH10T8US 8 Port Hub ..	\$ 64/77
Intel InBusiness SH10T8B 8 Port Hub (with coax)	\$ 115
Intel InBusiness SR10TPSUS Internet Station	\$ 186
Netgear EN104TPNA/EN104NA 4 Port Hub	\$41/53
Netgear EN106TP 6 Port Hub	\$ 52
Netgear EN108TPNA/EN108NA 8 Port Hub	\$63/74
Netgear EN116NA 16 Port Hub	\$ 128
SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port/SMC 3608T-EZ 8 Port Hub	\$53/80
SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub (with coax)	\$ 195

Switches	
3Com 3C16733 OfficeConnect Switch 10/100BT 4 Port ..	\$ 255
3Com 3C16734 OfficeConnect Switch 10/100BT 8 Port ..	\$ 295
3Com 3C16951 SuperStack II 10 Switch 1100 12 Port ..	\$ 865
3Com 3C16950 SuperStack II 10 Switch 1100 24 Port ..	\$1370
3Com 3C16981 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 12 Port ..	\$1700
3Com 3C16980 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 24 Port ..	\$2620
3Com 3C39024 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3900 24 Port ..	\$4110
CISCO Catalyst 2912-XL-A 10/100 Switch 12 Port	\$1690
CISCO Catalyst 2924-XL-A 10/100 Switch 24 Port	\$2250
D-Link DSS-5+ 10/100 5 NWay Desktop Switch	\$ 120
D-Link DSS-8+ 10/100 8 NWay Desktop Switch	\$ 135
D-Link DSS-16+ 10/100 16 NWay Rackmount Switch	\$ 465
D-Link DSS-24 10/100 24 Port Switch	\$1060
HP J4120A ProCurve 1600M 16 Port 10/100 Switch	\$1540
HP J4121A ProCurve 4000M 40 Port 10/100 Switch	\$3175
Intel InBusiness SS101TX8 Port/SS101TX16 Port Switch ..	\$203/530
Intel Express 410T 10/100 Standalone Switch 16 Port ..	\$ 800
Intel Express 410T 10/100 Standalone Switch 24 Port ..	\$1150
Intel Express 460T 10/100 Standalone Switch 16 Port ..	\$1350
Intel Express 460T 10/100 Standalone Switch 24 Port ..	\$1650
Intel Express 520T 10/100 Scalable Switch 12 Port	\$1915
Intel NetStructure 470T Switch 6 1000BaseT Port	\$4140
Intel NetStructure 480T Routing Switch 12 1000BaseT Port	\$10800
Netgear FS105 5 10/100BaseT Port Switch (Slimline)	\$ 143
Netgear FS108NA 8 10/100BaseT Port Switch	\$ 180
100/1000 Mbps Systems	
3Com 3C905C-TX-M FastEtherLink PC Management	\$ 122
3Com 3C905B-COMBO Fast EtherLink 10/100 Combo	\$ 200
3Com 3CR990-TX-95 EtherLink 3XP 56 Bit Encryption ..	\$ 143
3Com 3CR990-TX-97 EtherLink 3XP 168 Bit Encryption ..	\$ 143
3Com 3C980C-TX Fast EtherLink Server Card	\$ 139
3Com 3C985B-SX Gigabit EtherLink Server Card	\$1045
3Com 3C16722 OfficeConnectFastEthernet 8 Port Hub ..	\$ 230
3Com 3C16721 OfficeConnect FastEthernet 12 Port Hub ..	\$ 395
3Com 3C16750B OfficeConnect 10/100 8 Port Hub	\$ 203
3Com 3C16751B OfficeConnect 10/100 16 Port Hub	\$ 332
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100 PCI FastEthernet Adapter	\$ 22
D-Link DFE-570TX 10/100 4 Port PCI Server Adapter	\$ 380
D-Link DFE-904 10/100 Dual Speed 4 Port Hub	\$ 118
D-Link DFE-908DX10/100 8 Port NWay Hub	\$ 245
D-Link DFE-2624 Dual Speed 10/100 24 Port Hub	\$1250
D-Link DSH-5 Dual Speed 10/100 5 Port Hub w/Switch ..	\$ 98
D-Link DSH-8 Dual Speed 10/100 8 Port Hub w/Switch ..	\$ 150
D-Link DSH-16 Dual Speed 10/100 16 Port Hub/Switch ..	\$ 284
HP J3294A ProCurve 10/100BaseT 12 Port Hub	\$ 490
Intel PCLAB460 Pro 100+ PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter	\$ 638
Intel PCLAB470 EtherExpress Pro/100+ Server Adapter ..	\$ 135
Intel PCLAB472 Pro 100+ Dual Port Server Adapter	\$ 359
Intel PCLAB490 Pro/1000 Gigabit Server Adapter	\$ 930
Intel InBusiness SH100TX4 FastEthernet 4 Port Hub	\$ 115
Intel InBusiness SH101TX8 FastEthernet 8 10/100 Hub ..	\$ 160
Intel InBusiness SH101TX16 FastEthernet 16 10/100 Hub ..	\$ 300
Intel Express 330T Stackable Hub 10/100 16 Port	\$ 765
Intel Express 330T Stackable Hub 10/100 24 Port	\$1135
Netgear FA310TX 100 PCI FastEthernet	\$ 28
Netgear GA620NA Gigabit Ethernet Card	\$ 490
Netgear FE104NA/FE108NA 100 4 Port/8 Port Hub	\$95/159
Netgear DS104NA 10/100 Dual Speed 4 Port Hub	\$ 105
Netgear DS106NA 10/100 Dual Speed 6 Port Hub	\$ 127
Netgear DS108NA 10/100 Dual Speed 8 Port Hub	\$ 150
Netgear DS516NA Dual Speed 16 Port Stackable Hub	\$ 316
Netgear DS524NA Dual Speed 24 Port Stackable Hub	\$ 454
SMC 1211TX EzCard 10/100BaseT PCI	\$ 26
SMC 5208TX EZStack 10/100BaseT 8 Port Hub	\$ 350

Network Printers	
HP 4050 Laserjet,1200dpi,17ppm	\$1695
HP 4050N Laserjet,1200dpi,17ppm,16MB,Network	\$2190
HP 4050TN Laserjet,1200 dpi,17ppm,16MB,Network	\$2385
HP 5000 Laserjet,1200dpi,16ppm,11x17"	\$2230
HP 5000N Laserjet,1200dpi,16ppm,11x17",Network	\$3150
HP 5000GN Laserjet,1200dpi,Graphics intensive	\$3980
HP 8100 Laserjet,1200dpi,32ppm	\$3995
HP 8100N Laserjet,1200dpi,32ppm,Network	\$4450
HP 8100DN Laserjet,1200dpi,32ppm,Duplexer	\$5170
HP 4500 Color Laserjet,600dpi,(Ret2400),32MB	\$3780
HP 4500N Color Laserjet,600dpi,64MB,Network	\$4430
HP 8550 Color Laserjet,600dpi,12x18",32MB	\$7040
HP8550N ColorLaserjet,600dpi,32MB,Network	\$8600
Lexmark Optra E310,8ppm,2MB	\$525
Lexmark Optra E312,10ppm,4MB,USB	\$585
Lexmark Optra M410n,12ppm,4MB,USB	\$1250
Lexmark Optra M412,17ppm,4MB,USB	\$1170
Lexmark Optra M412n,17ppm,8MB,10/100BaseTx	\$1585
Lexmark Optra T610,15ppm,4MB,Parallel	\$1465
Lexmark Optra T610n,15ppm,8MB,10/100BaseTx	\$1930
Lexmark Optra T612,20ppm,8MB,Parallel & Serial	\$1580
Lexmark Optra T612n,20ppm,16MB,10/100BaseTx	\$2030
Lexmark Optra T614,25ppm,8MB,Parallel	\$1700
Lexmark Optra T614n,25ppm,16MB,10/100BaseTx	\$2580
Lexmark Optra T616,35ppm,16MB,Parallel	\$2850
Lexmark Optra T616n,35ppm,16MB,10/100BaseTx	\$3330
Lexmark Optra W810n,35ppm,16MB,11x17",Parallel	\$3840
Lexmark Optra W810n,35ppm,16MB,11x17",Network	\$4080
Lexmark Optra C710,3ppm,32MB,1200dpi	\$2915
Lexmark Optra C710N,3ppm,32MB,1200dpi,Network	\$3310
Lexmark Optra Color 1200,12ppm,1200dpi,11x17"	\$5350
Lexmark Optra Color 1200N,12ppm,1200dpi,11x17"	\$6450

Power Protection	
APC BackUPS 300	
\$126.00	
American Power	
BackUPS 300/500M/650M	\$ 126/183/250
BackUPS Pro 280S/350/420S	\$ 180/210/288
BackUPS Pro 500/650S	\$235/385
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	\$550/700
SmartUPS SU420/SU620NET	\$320/410
SmartUPS SU700/SU1000/SU1400NET	\$ 499/730/930
SmartUPS SU2200/SU3000/SU5000NET	\$1350/2060/3590
Back UPS Office BF350/BF500	\$116/145
Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS)	\$3600/6140
SmartCELL for Matrix 3000/5000	\$ 70
Line Conditioner LR800/LR1250	\$128/173
Personal SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	\$ 25/33
Professional SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	\$ 40/52
Professional SurgeArrest 8/8 Outlets with Tel	\$ 44/56
Network SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel	\$ 48/60
Notebook Surge Protector	\$ 18
Battery for Compaq/IBM/Toshiba Notebook(NiMH/LiIon) C	a l
Cables & Jacks	
Cable Tester \$80.00	
Twisted Pair	
Assembly, Cat 5 10/100BaseT Cable 10/15/25 ft	\$8/10/12
Assembly, Cat 5 10/100BaseT Cable 50/75/100 ft	\$20/27/33

brother

MFC-9600 6in1

- True 600 x 600 dpi output
- 8MB RAM • 12 PPM
- PC Fax • Colour Scanner

\$999

Mail-In Rebates

MP-21C (Colour)

- True 720 x 720 dpi output
- 2 pages per Minutes
- PCMCIA Interface
- No AC adapter required

\$379

HL-1030DX Series

- Up to 600 x 600 dpi output
- 2MB RAM

\$389

HL-1240DX Series

- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 2MB RAM

\$475

HL-1250DX Series

- 1200 x 600 dpi
- 4MB RAM

\$475

HL-1270N Series

- 1200 x 600 dpi
- 10/100BT

\$765

OKIDATA Limited Quantity \$220

Okipage 6w

Model	PPM	Res	Price
Okipage 6w	6	600dpi	\$ 305
Okipage 8z	8	600x600	\$ 365
Okipage 10e	10	600dpi	\$ 475
Okipage 12i	12	600x600	\$ 955
Okipage 24dx	24	600dpi	\$1995
Okipage 8c	8	600dpi	\$3740

Microline DOT-MATRIX OKIDATA Printer

Model N/W	CPS	Pin	Price
ML184	300	9	\$365
ML320/321	435	9	\$510/715
ML520/521	435	9	\$625/830
ML390/391	390	24	\$540/730
ML395/Color	607	24	\$1640/1750
ML590/591	360	24	\$725/985

Golden Orb For Intel PC-PGA 370 Coppermine CPU **\$18**

Thermaltake Aircooler For AMD Duron Socket A Processor **\$20**

intel. AnyPoint Wireless 1.6Mbps

USB Model - APR2W1USB **\$159**

USB Model - APR2W1USB **\$172**

100MB \$68

250MB \$135

Zip Cartridge not Included Internal IDE Zip Drive

11.2Mb/sec data transfer rate, 20 times faster than floppy.

\$105

Logitech QuickCAM Web

- Make live video calls
- Built-in Microphone
- Broadcast live video over the web

AGFA

Agfa SnapScan 1212u

- 36 Bits/Pixel Color
- Optical Resolution 600x1200dpi
- USB Interface

\$115

free installation

Back To School

VIA Apollo Pro Celeron AT Board with AC-97

- Intel Celeron 566MHz w/128KB L2 . \$275
- Intel Celeron 600MHz w/128KB L2 . \$285
- Intel Celeron 633MHz w/128KB L2 . \$305
- Intel Celeron 667MHz w/128KB L2 . \$335

Linksys BEFSR41

Instant Broadband EtherFast Cable/DSL Router

\$239

Built-In Firewall

Microsoft

MS Intellimouse Explorer

- New Optical Technology
- No ball to Clean
- Scroll wheel & 5 programmable buttons

\$85

3dfx

5500 AGP \$430

3500 AGP \$259

3000 AGP \$139

\$30 Mail-In Rebate

OEM

Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
9.2GB	ST39236LW	5.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 335
9.2GB	ST39204LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 400
18GB	ST318436LW	5.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 505
18.4GB	ST318404LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 585
18.4GB	ST318451LW	3.9ms	4MB	15000	ULTRA 160	\$ 790
36.7GB	ST336704LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 935
73.4GB	ST173404LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$1725
9.1GB	DNES-309170	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 350
9.1GB	07N3220	4.9ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 400
18.3GB	DNES-318350	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 525
18.2GB	09L3905	5.4ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$ 740
18.3GB	07N3210	4.9ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 605
36.4GB	07N3100	6.8ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$ 895
36.9GB	07N3200	4.9ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 965
9.1GB	QM309100XC	6.3ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$ 310
9.2GB	QM309200TY	5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 530
18.4GB	QM318300XC	6.3ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$ 515
18.4GB	QM318400TY	5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 790
36.7GB	QM336700XC	6.3ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$ 935
36.7GB	QM336700TY	5.5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$1380
73.4GB	QM373400TY	5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$2570
9.1GB	MAH3091MP	6.8ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$ 320
9.1GB	MAJ3091MP	4.7ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 410
18.2GB	MAH3182MP	6.8ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$ 495
18.2GB	MAJ3182MP	4.7ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 630
36.4GB	MAJ3364MP	4.7ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$ 965

DIAMOND

Rio 800 \$249

Rio 600 \$36

Upp. Kit - silver plate, case & remote

RIO PLAYERS \$139

OEM

Monster Sound MX400

YIPERII 32 MB Memory \$65

Monster OEM Retail Pack \$199

Canyon 3D

CREATIVE

Annihilator 2 \$405

Nomad Juke Box \$660

PC-DVD Encore 12X \$345

Blastor 8432 CDRW Drive \$245

OEM

SB Live Value

HP CD-Writer Plus

HP820e 4x4x20x SCSI Portable CDRW \$520

HP9110i 8x4x32x IDE Internal CDRW \$273

HP9210i 8x4x32x SCSI Internal CDRW \$400

HP9210e 8x4x32x SCSI External CDRW \$530

HP9600si 12x8x32 SCSI Internal CDRW \$470

HP9600se 12x8x32 SCSI External CDRW \$540

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SyncMaster 750s

- 17" (16" Viewable)
- 0.27mm Dot Pitch
- 1280x1024 @60Hz

\$283

570S TFT LCD Display

- Full 15" Viewable Screen
- Zoom In Up To 8 Times
- Backlight Dimming Control

\$1315

SyncMaster 150MP

- 1024x768 @85Hz
- Built-in TV Tuner
- Resizable PIP / Remote Control

\$1900

SyncMaster 753DF

- 17" (16" V) DynalFlat Tube
- 0.20mm (H) Pitch
- 1280x1024@65Hz

\$365

SyncMaster 700NF

- 17" (16" V) Natural Flat Tube
- 0.25mm AG Pitch
- 1600x1200@76Hz

\$435

SyncMaster 955DF

- 19" (18" V) DynalFlat Tube
- 0.20mm (H) Pitch
- 1600x1200@68Hz

\$570

SyncMaster 900NF

- 19" (18" V) Natural Flat Tube
- 0.25mm AG Pitch
- 1600x1200@76Hz

\$660

SyncMaster 170MP

- 1280x1024 @75Hz
- Built-in TV Tuner
- Resizable PIP / Remote Control

\$3595

hp invent

SureStore 9310i 10x/4x/32x CD-Writer

\$335

APOLLO P-2250 \$108

Purchase an Apollo P2250 Printer w/any PC and Monitor on the same receipt

Mail-In Rebate \$40

ZIP 100MB Drive \$12/\$22

Parallel Port \$139

USB Port \$148

ZIP 250MB Drive Parallel/SCSI \$215

USB Port \$249

jaz drives

Jaz 2GB SCSI External Drive

Get 2GB Storage for only **\$128**

Get 1GB Storage for only **\$120**

ALTEC LANSING

ACS95W PowerCube Speaker (2 pcs) w/Headphone Jack \$38.00

ACS33 PowerCube Speaker (3 pcs) \$60.00

ACS45.2 PowerCube 3 pcs Speaker w/Wood Subwoofer \$85.00

ACS48 PowerCube Plus Speaker (3 pcs) \$146.00

ACS54 PowerPlay Plus 5 pcs. Speaker System \$86.00

ACS56 Digital High Power 5 pcs. Gaming Speaker System \$175.00

ACS66 iMac 3 pcs. Speaker System (6 color options) \$116.00

ATP3 3 pcs. Speaker System with Thin Profile Design \$116.00

ADA70 Digital PowerCube Speaker (3 pcs with USB) \$192.00

ADA104 Set-Top 2 pcs. Surround with Subwoofer \$139.00

ADA305 Digital PowerCube Speaker w/MultiChannel Surround \$198.00

ADA808 Dolby Digital Speaker w/detachable Rear Surrounds \$350.00

YAMAHA

YST-M8 5 Watts/ch Multimedia Speaker (2 pcs) \$40.00

YST-MS30 Multimedia Speaker & Subwoofer (3 pcs) \$77.00

YST-M40 2-Way Multimedia Speaker \$66.00

CREATIVE

PC Works Desktop Speaker \$63.00

PC Works Four Point Surround Speaker FPS1000 \$102.00

PC Works Four Point Surround FPS2000 Digital Speaker \$188.00

SoundWorks SW310 Amplified Speaker & Subwoofer \$96.00

SoundWorks Digital Speaker & Subwoofer (Black) \$135.00

Desktop Theater 5.1 Dolby 5 Speaker System DTT2500 \$330.00

COMPAQ Business Partner

Intel Processor Dealer

SONY Dealer

MicroConcept

102 - 1245 West Broadway Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Authorized Reseller

HEWLETT-PACKARD Authorized Retailer

3Com netWorking Partners

business

Gateway

CISSCO SYSTEMS

MC

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

2% OFF!



SONY

F-590 \$5799.99
 Intel Pentium III 750MHz
 128MB Memory
 18.1GB Hard Drive
 8X Max. DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 15" XGA TFT Display
 iLink S400 Interface
 Video Out - NTSC

F-580 \$4699.99
 Intel Pentium III 650MHz
 64MB Memory
 12GB Hard Drive
 8X Max. DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 15" XGA TFT Display
 iLink S400 Interface
 Video Out - NTSC

F-560 \$4299.99
 Intel Pentium III 600MHz
 64MB Memory
 9GB Hard Drive
 8X Max. DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 14.1" XGA TFT Display
 iLink S400 Interface
 Video Out - NTSC

F-540 \$3499.99
 Intel Pentium III 500MHz
 64MB Memory
 6GB Hard Drive
 8X Max. DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 14.1" XGA TFT Display
 iLink S400 Interface
 Video Out - NTSC

F-520 \$2599.99
 Intel Pentium III 500MHz
 64MB Memory
 6GB Hard Drive
 24X CD-ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 13" HPA Display
 iLink S400 Interface
 Video Out - NTSC

Z505JS \$4899.99
 Intel Pentium III 650MHz
 128MB Memory
 12GB Hard Drive
 56KBps Fax Modem
 12" XGA TFT Display
 iLink S400 Interface
 Memory Stick Slot, Fast Ethernet Port Replicator

XG-29 \$5599.99
 Intel Pentium III 750MHz
 128MB Memory
 18.1GB Hard Drive
 8X Max. DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 14" XGA TFT Display
 Sony Jog Dial Control
 iLink S400 Interface

XG-28 \$4799.99
 Intel Pentium III 650MHz
 128MB Memory
 12GB Hard Drive
 8X Max. DVD ROM
 56KBps Fax Modem
 13.3" XGA TFT Display
 Sony Jog Dial Control
 iLink S400 Interface

SR5K \$3299.99
 Intel Pentium III 500MHz
 64MB Memory
 9GB Hard Drive
 56KBps Fax Modem
 10.4" SVGA TFT Display
 Magic Gate Memory Stick Slot

Students and all Government agencies will receive an additional 2% discount on all Sony notebooks.

505 Accessories

PCGA-CD51A Ext. 16x CD ROM Drive	\$468
PCGA-CC5Z5 Leather Carrying Case	\$239
PCGA-BP52 Double Cap. Battery	\$489
PCGA-BP51 Standard Battery	\$249
PCGA-SP51 Stereo Speaker	\$164
PCGA-AC51 AC Adapter	\$164
PCGA-BP252 Triple Cap. Bat.(Z505R)	\$639
PCGA-BP251 Standard Battery (Z505R)	\$319
PCGA-BP54 Quad Cap. Battery	\$788
PCGA-DA5 Monitor Adaptor for Z505	\$79

F-Series Accessories

PCGA-AC71 AC Adapter	\$164
PCGA-BP71 Standard Battery	\$409
PCGA-PRF1A Port Replicator	\$327

XG Accessories

PCGA-CDRWX1 CD-RW Drive	\$879
PCGA-FLX1 Privacy Screen	\$479
PCGA-PSX1 XG Dock	\$559
PCGA-HDX10 10GB Hard Drive	\$1279

VAIO Accessories

PCGA-UM51A USB Mice(7xx/505)	\$81
PCGA-UFD5 Ext. USB Floppy(Z505)	\$123
PCGA-PRS Port Replicator(505,C1X)	\$164
PCGA-CDRW51 PC Card CD-RW Drive	\$789

Memory Stick

MSA-4A 4MB Memory Stick	\$49
MSA-8A 8MB Memory Stick	\$69
MSA-16A 16MB Memory Stick	\$109
MSA-32A 32MB Memory Stick	\$179
MSA-64A 64MB Memory Stick	\$299
MSAC-PC2 PC Card Adapter	\$119



IBM ThinkPad

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Ethernet	Price
i1210	Cel500	32MB	6GB	24X	12.1 HPA	56K	\$1,555
i1230	Cel500	64MB	6GB	24X	13.3 HPA	56K	\$1,815
i1250	Cel500	64MB	6GB	24X	12.1 TFT	56K	\$1,955
i1260	Cel550	64MB	6GB	24X	13.3 TFT	56K	\$2,140
i1330	Cel500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	Combo	\$2,050
i1370	Cel550	64MB	12GB	24X	13.3 TFT	Combo	\$2,560
240	P3-500	64MB	10.4GB		10.4 TFT	56K	\$3,125
600X	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	56K	\$4,050
600X	P3-650	64MB	12GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	56K	\$4,425
600X	P3-700	128MB	18GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	56K	\$5,735
A20m	Cel550	64MB	12GB	24X	15 TFT	56K	\$3,350
A20m	Cel550	64MB	12GB	24X	15 TFT	Combo	\$3,450
A20m	P3-500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	56K	\$2,885
A20m	P3-500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	Combo	\$2,985
A20m	P3-600	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	56K	\$3,770
A20m	P3-600	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	Combo	\$3,870
A20m	P3-700	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	56K	\$3,865
A20m	P3-700	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	Combo	\$3,965
A20p	P3-700	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	56K	\$5,120
A20p	P3-700	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	Combo	\$5,220
A20p	P3-750	128MB	20GB	DVD	15 TFT	56K	\$5,445
A20p	P3-750	128MB	20GB	DVD	15 TFT	Combo	\$5,545
T20	P3-650	128MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	56K	\$4,050
T20	P3-650	128MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	Combo	\$4,150
T20	P3-700	128MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	56K	\$4,885
T20	P3-700	128MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	Combo	\$4,985
T20	P3-750	128MB	20GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	56K	\$5,400
T20	P3-750	128MB	20GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	Combo	\$5,500

Acer TravelMate 600TER

Intel Pentium III 600MHz
 64MB Memory
 12GB Hard Drive
 13.3" TFT Display
 56KBps Modem
 4x4x20 CDRW/built-in sound
 10/100BaseT Ethernet

Best Buy \$3,200

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
341TV	P3-500	64MB	6GB	DVD	12.1 TFT	\$2,765
343TV	P3-500	128MB	12GB	DVD	12.1 TFT	\$3,235
508T	Cel500	64MB	4.8GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$1,875
521TE	P3-600	64MB	6GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$2,600
521TXV	P3-600	64MB	6GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,100
524TXV	P3-650	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,375
602TER	P3-650	128MB	12GB	CDR	13.3 TFT	\$3,485
603TER	P3-700	128MB	12GB	CDR	13.3 TFT	\$4,185
732TLV	P3-500	128MB	12GB	DVD	15 TFT	\$3,615
734TXV	P3-600	64MB	9GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,385
734TL	P3-600	64MB	12GB	24X	15 TFT	\$3,575
735TLV	P3-650	128MB	12GB	DVD	15 TFT	\$3,650
737TLV	P3-700	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	\$4,075
738TLV	P3-750	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	\$4,635

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 4330

Intel Celeron 650MHz
 64MB Memory/10GB Hard Drive
 14.1" TFT Display
 56KBps V.90 Fax Modem
 DVD ROM Drive
 Built-in Sound System

\$3,335

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
7200CT	P3-600	64MB	12GB		13.3 TFT	\$4,075
7220CTE	P3-650	64MB	12GB		13.3 TFT	\$4,400
3440CT	P3-500	64MB	6.0GB		11.3 TFT	\$3,235
3480CT	P3-600	64MB	12GB		11.3 TFT	\$3,615
4270xdvd	Cel500	64MB	6.0GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$2,800
4260xdvd	P3-450	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,190
4340	P3-650	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,625
8100	P3-650	128MB	18GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$4,435
8100	P3-700	128MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$5,065
8100	P3-750	128MB	20GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$5,670

PCMCIA / PC Cards

Adaptec APA-1350 MiniSCSI Parallel Port Kit	\$98.00
Adaptec APA-1460D SlimSCSI Kit	\$175.00
Adaptec APA-1480A SlimSCSI Kit (CardBus)	\$245.00
Archos 2X MiniDVD Drive CardBus	\$378.00
Archos 24X Mini USB CD-ROM Drive CardBus	\$225.00
Archos 4X4X24X MiniCDRW Drive CardBus	\$378.00
Intel Pro100 Mobile LAN CardBus II RealPort	\$207.00
Intel Pro100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II RP	\$450.00
Intel Pro100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II	\$315.00
Linksys PCM100 10/100 Ethernet Card	\$63.00
Linksys PCMLM56 10/100 LAN+56K Modem	\$195.00
Megahertz 3CXFE575CT 10/100 LAN XJack	\$223.00
Megahertz 3CCFE575CT 10/100 LAN CardBus	\$223.00
Megahertz 3CXFEM56C 10/100 LAN+56K Global	\$318.00
Megahertz 3CXE589ET 10BaseT	\$194.00
Megahertz 3CXE589EC 10BaseT/2	\$265.00
Megahertz 3CXM756-CA 56K Global GSM Modem	\$270.00
Megahertz 3CXM356 56K Win Modem (XJack)	\$210.00
Megahertz 3CCFEM56B 100 LAN+56K Modem	\$315.00
Megahertz 3CXEM56BT 10BaseT+56K Modem	\$295.00
Micor Innovations 17-Keys Numeric Keypad	\$36.00
Micro Solutions 24X Bantam Ultra Light CD-ROM	\$215.00
Micro Solutions 24X Bantam CD w/Sound	\$262.00
Micro Solutions 32X Backpack CD-ROM	\$216.00
Micro Solutions 32X Backpack 32X CD w/Sound	\$265.00
Netgear FA410 10/100BaseT Ethernet PCMCIA	\$88.00
New Media Mobile Gamer	\$82.00
Orange Micro Firewire CardBus Card	\$156.00
PCMCIA 20x CD-ROM Drive (A/C not required)	\$199.00
Pinnacle Studio PCTV USB	\$123.00

TravelMate keeps you on the road with a **FREE** second year warranty upgrade.

FREE Carrying Case!

Get 3 FREE CD-RW's

Hard Drive Upgrades For Portables
TOSHIBA 2.5" EIDE Hard Disk Drive
 6.0/12/18GB\$215/295/420

MICROCONCEPT EXCLUSIVE OFFER!!

Acer 3% OFF!

Students and all Government agencies will receive an additional 3% discount on all Acer notebooks and systems.

3Com Megahertz 3Com 3CXSH572B 10/100Mbps LAN PCMCIA card (XJack) Lifetime warranty \$128

Zoltrix 56K PCMCIA Data Fax Modem V.90 Upgradable \$79 5 Years warranty

Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
 Fax: (604) 730-7983
 Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
 Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
 Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
 Sun Closed

http://www.mconcept.com

* Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
 * Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
 * All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
 * Leasing Available
 * Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

TURN THE PAGE

FOR RENT

Call Today Notebooks Desktops Monitors

Starting At **\$1.99**



BIGDATA SERVER

BigData GX¹

- Intel L440GXG Pentium III Server Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/8MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST318436LW 18GB Hard Drive Ultra 2 SCSI, 7200 RPM
- On Board Adaptec AIC-7896 Dual Channel Ultra 2 SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- Toshiba 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro 100+ LAN
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 8 x 3.5" x 6
- 107-keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PIII-650MHz..	\$2,650
PIII-700MHz..	\$2,680
PIII-750MHz..	\$2,765
PIII-800MHz..	\$2,790
PIII-850MHz..	\$2,965

BigData GX²

- Asus CUR-DLS Pentium III Server Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM(Max. 4GB SDRAM)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST318404LW 18GB Hard Drive Ultra160 SCSI, 10000 RPM
- On Board LSI Dual Channel Ultra160 SCSI / Ultra 2 SCSI Controller
- On Board ATI Rage-XL Video Card
- Toshiba 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board Intel 82559 LAN
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 8 x 3.5" x 6
- 107-keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PIII-733MHz..	\$3,050
PIII-800MHz..	\$3,155
PIII-866MHz..	\$3,315
PIII-933MHz..	\$3,550
PIII-1GHz.....	\$3,900



3D Station VX¹

- Asus CUSL2 Pentium III/815E Board
- 128MB SDRAM (133 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20GB Hard Drive UDMA 66 9ms access time, 7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 GLINT R3 Card with 32MB SDRAM
- 52x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic E790 19" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution, 0.26mm DP
- ATX Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 107-keys Keyboard /w MS Mouse

PIII-733MHz...	\$1,925
PIII-800MHz...	\$2,030
PIII-866MHz...	\$2,190
PIII-933MHz...	\$2,425
PIII-1GHz.....	\$2,775

3D Station GVX¹

- MicroStar MS694D Pro PC133 Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 256MB SDRAM (133 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Ultra DMA100 Controller
- Maxtor 30GB IDE Hard Drive UltraDMA100, 7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 GLINT R3 & GLint Gamma G1 chipset 32MB
- 52x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic PF790 19" SVGA Monitor
- ATX Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 107-keys Keyboard/w MS Mouse

PIII-733MHz...	\$3,210
PIII-800MHz...	\$3,315
PIII-866MHz...	\$3,475
PIII-933MHz...	\$3,710
PIII-1GHz.....	\$4,060

Video Cards

G400	Millennium G400 chip 16MB/32MB Dual Display	\$170/225
G400 Max	Millennium G400 Max chip w/32MB Dual Display	\$289.00
G400 Marvel	G400 chip 16MB w/Motion JPEG Capture & Editing	\$415.00
FireGL 1	IBM 256 bit processor w/32MB AGP (SIMD ext.)	\$930.00
Oxygen VX1-16	GLINT R3 processor with 16MB SDRAM AGP	\$205.00
Oxygen VX1	GLINT R3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	\$276.00
Oxygen GVX1	GLINT R3 & GLINT Gamma G1 processor 32MB AGP	\$1095.00
Oxygen GVX1Pro	GLINT R4 & GLINT Gamma G2 processor 64MB AGP	\$1375.00
Oxygen GVX210	2x GLINT R3 + Gamma G2 processor 64MB AGP	\$2185.00
Oxygen GVX420	2x GLINT R4 + Gamma G2 processor 128MB AGP	\$2745.00
Lightning 1200	ReallImage 1200 chipset 15+16MB 3D Memory AGP	\$620.00
Tornado 3000	ReallImage 3000 chipset 30+32MB 3D Memory AGP	\$1950.00

Monitors

SScan 771	SuperScan 771 19"/18"V 0.22mmDP, 1600x1200 @ 75Hz	\$775.00
SScan 813	SuperScan 813 21"/20"V 0.22mmDP, 1856x1392 @ 80Hz	\$1820.00
SScan 814	SuperScan 814 21"/20"V 0.22mmDP, 2048x1536 @ 85Hz	\$2410.00
205SXU	25" Color Plasma Display, 0.39mmDP, 1280x1024 @ 75Hz	\$10300.00
DScan 70	70 17"/16"V 0.28mmDP, 1280x1024 @ 65Hz	\$370.00
DScan 90e	90e 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1280 @ 75Hz	\$730.00
DPro 710S	DP710S 17"/16"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1200 @ 65Hz Flat	\$560.00
DPro 900u	900u 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1280 @ 75Hz USB	\$920.00
DPlus 73	DP73 17"/16"V 0.25mmAG, 1280x1024 @ 65Hz	\$420.00
DPlus 91	DP91 19"/18"V 0.25mmAG, 1600x1200 @ 75Hz	\$705.00
DPlus 200u	DP200u 22"/20"V 0.24mmDP, 1600x1200 @ 85Hz	\$1350.00
DPro 2040u	2040u 22"/20"V 0.24mmDP, 1600x1200 @ 85Hz	\$1645.00
LXA565W	15" LCD Panel 1024x768 @ 75Hz LCD52	\$1270.00
LCD1800	18" LCD Panel 1280x1024 LCD80	\$3525.00
FE750	17"/16"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1200 @ 73Hz	\$505.00
FE950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1792x1344 @ 68Hz	\$700.00
FP950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1920x1440 @ 73Hz	\$815.00
FP1350	22"/20"V 0.25mmDP, 1920x1440 @ 76Hz	\$1400.00
FP1370	22"/20"V 0.24mmDP, 2048x1536 @ 80Hz	\$1830.00
CPD-G400	19"/18"V 0.24mmDP, 1800x1440 @ 70Hz	\$840.00
CPD-G500	21"/20"V 0.24mmDP, 2048x1536 @ 75Hz	\$1535.00
GDM-F500R	21"/19.8"V 0.22mmDP, 2048x1536 @ 75Hz	\$2615.00

PDA's / HANDHELD PC'S

COMPAQ

iPAQ 3650 Pocket PC **\$700**

Aero 1550 Pocket PC **\$435**

Jornada 540 16MB Pocket PC.....\$580

Jornada 548 32MB Pocket PC.....\$710

Jornada 680 16MB, Modem.....\$1195

Jornada 690 SH3-133, 32MB.....\$1315

Jornada 820 16MB, Modem.....\$1340

SONY

Palm V Modem **\$238**

Portable Keyboard **\$135**

Slim Leather Carrying Case **\$32**

Hard Case **\$49**

Buy Now!

Palm M100 - MS Outlook Links, Razor Sharp LCD, OS v3.5 ... \$210.00

Palm IIIe - Advanced LCD, 2MB, OS v3.0 \$210.00

Palm IIIxe - MS Outlook Links, Advanced LCD, 8MB, OS v3.5 \$335.00

Palm IIIc - MS Outlook Links, TFT, 2MB, OS v3.5 \$535.00

Palm V - MS Outlook Links, Advanced LCD, 2MB, OS v3.0 \$440.00

Palm Vx - MS Outlook Links, Advanced LCD, 8MB, OS v3.5 ... \$530.00



*Authorized Educational Institute will receive an additional 3% discount.

	Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res.	Viewable	H-Scan	Price
15"	OPTIQUEST Q51	0.28mm	1024x768	13.7"	30-50KHz	\$ 220
	OPTIQUEST Q55	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 238
	ViewSonic M50	0.27mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 255
	ViewSonic G655	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 265
17"	OPTIQUEST Q71	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 310
	OPTIQUEST Q75	0.23mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-85KHz	\$ 400
	ViewSonic E771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 330
	ViewSonic E773	0.25mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 380
	ViewSonic G773	0.26mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 430
	ViewSonic GS771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 450
	ViewSonic PS775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 485
	ViewSonic M70	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 375
	ViewSonic EF70	0.25mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 410
	ViewSonic PF775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-97KHz	\$ 500
	ViewSonic PF77	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-97KHz	\$ 555
19"	OPTIQUEST Q95	0.23mm	1600x1200	18.0"	30-86KHz	\$ 495
	ViewSonic E790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 530
	ViewSonic E790B	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 585
	ViewSonic GS790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 620
	ViewSonic PS790	0.25mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 755
	ViewSonic PF790	0.25mm	1600x1200	18.0"	30-97KHz	\$ 705
	ViewSonic PF795	0.25mm	1920x1440	18.0"	30-110KHz	\$ 840
21"	OPTIQUEST Q115	0.26mm	1600x1280	19.6"	30-95KHz	\$1,025
	ViewSonic G810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-89KHz	\$1,175
	ViewSonic P810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-95KHz	\$1,210
	ViewSonic VF815	0.25mm	1920x1440	20.0"	30-117KHz	\$1,340
	ViewSonic P817	0.26mm	2048x1536	20.0"	30-137KHz	\$2,190
LCD Panel	ViewSonic VE150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	\$1,340
	ViewSonic VG150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	\$1,350
	ViewSonic VPD150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	48-62KHz	\$1,545
	ViewSonic VP150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	\$1,510
	ViewSonic VP151	0.30mm	1280x1024	15.0"	30-95KHz	\$2,000
	ViewSonic VP181	0.30mm	1600x1200	18.1"	30-107KHz	\$4,390

MicroConcept Systems Inc.

Tel: (604) 730-8183
 Fax: (604) 730-7983
 Tech: (604) 738-8738

102 - 1245 West Broadway
 Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

FREE! DOWNLOAD TODAY!
 For your FREE PC catalog PDF File! @
www.mconcept.com

What's New

Continued from page 14

celebrity status. According to the IBM release, its RS/6000 Deep Blue supercomputer—the one that beat chess grandmaster Garry Kasparov, in 1997—has achieved star status, with a Q Score on par with CNN host Larry King, or radio bad boy, Howard Stern.

IBM says Deep Blue has been mentioned more than 5,000 times in print media during the last three years and has been material for late night talk show hosts David Letterman and Jay Leno.

Deep Blue's Q Score was derived from results of a questionnaire that went out to a random sample of the U.S. population in June. It listed 80 well-known people, characters, and—apparently—computers.

—TCP Staff

TAXi—IBM completes TP line refresh

IBM has introduced a new line of ThinkPads called the X-series, completing a line refresh that saw the introduction of A and T models earlier this year.

The X model will replace IBM's thin-and-wide ThinkPad 570 series and subnotebook 240 series. Models of the X20 will be available with 500 MHz Celeron or 600 MHz Pentium III processors. The units have a 12.1-inch TFT display and will weigh 1.4 kg (3.1 lb.) with the standard battery or 1.57 kg (3.5 lb.) with the optional long-life battery.

A clip-on slice, similar to the one introduced with the ThinkPad 570 that blends visually with the computer to make it look like a single unit, will be optional. As part of IBM's strategy to simplify parts inventory for itself as well as its customers, the X models will accept the same docking station or port replicator that the A and T series use, and the extensional all use a common UltraBay 2000 slot.

Along with the existing i-Series, the T, A and X series form the acronym TAXi, which IBM says will help customers and dealers identify the differences among the models (the 2.25 kg T thin-and-light for travellers; the A as a desktop alternative; the 1.35 kg X for extreme road warriors; and the I for individuals at home or in small offices).

—TCP Staff

Amazon.com picks Microsoft Reader

SAN FRANCISCO—Amazon.com will use a souped-up Microsoft Reader for its new e-book store, Microsoft announced in late August.

The software giant will develop a custom version of Microsoft Reader for Amazon.com so the dot-com's customers can begin downloading ebooks to read on their computers or PDAs by early winter, said Microsoft marketing and public relations manager Mario Juarez.

"They'll expand their online book store to begin selling ebooks as quickly as they're able to establish the technology and put it up," Juarez said.

Amazon.com books general manager Lyn Blake said the ebook store would launch "soon," but did not say when the likely date would be. Titles ranging from general fiction to reference will be available in ebook form, she said. Amazon, a pioneer of Internet bookselling, hopes it can stretch its online retail success to ebook sales.

The market for ebooks has a future nearly as bright as its digital media counterparts—music and video, according to a study by Andersen Consulting released in June. Predicting that the consumer ebook market would reach US\$2.3 billion by 2005, Anderson noted that, "content availability is the premier critical feature for consumer adoption" of the three areas. Twenty-eight-million people are likely to adopt devices

to read e-books by 2005, the study said.

Microsoft previously announced a partnership with Amazon.com competitor BarnesandNoble.com for its entry into the ebook fray, and expects to make similar agreements with other book e-tailers and online publishers. "We don't view Amazon and Barnes and Noble as the full extent of the kinds of alliances that we anticipate being able to build," said Juarez.

—Newsbytes

First colour LEP display unveiled

U.K.-based Seiko-Epson (<http://www.epson.com>) and Cambridge Display Technology (CDT, <http://www.cdtd.co.uk>) say they have developed a 2.5-square-inch full colour display using CDT's light emitting polymer (LEP) technology, an innovative display science that paves the way for the creation of ultra-small, paper-thin consumer electronic displays.

The prototype colour display has been made using CDT's red, green and blue polymer materials and an industry-first ink-jet printing process developed for the project. The colour display achieves colour quality equal to current liquid crystal display (LCD) technology and is comparable to displays found in many portable computer products.

This latest development follows an initial announcement in 1998 when CDT and Seiko-Epson demonstrated a monochrome plastic television display based on LEP technology and announced their intention to develop a colour LEP display.

The prototype colour display measures 2.5 square inches, has a resolution of 200 by 150 pixels, with 16 gray scaling at system level, and will be targeted at initial market entry points for LEP displays products such as mobile phones and personal digital assistants (PDAs). Beyond this, CDT and Seiko-Epson expect this technology eventually to penetrate all other display mar-

kets.

Based on an innovative manufacturing technique which uses ink-jet printing to deposit

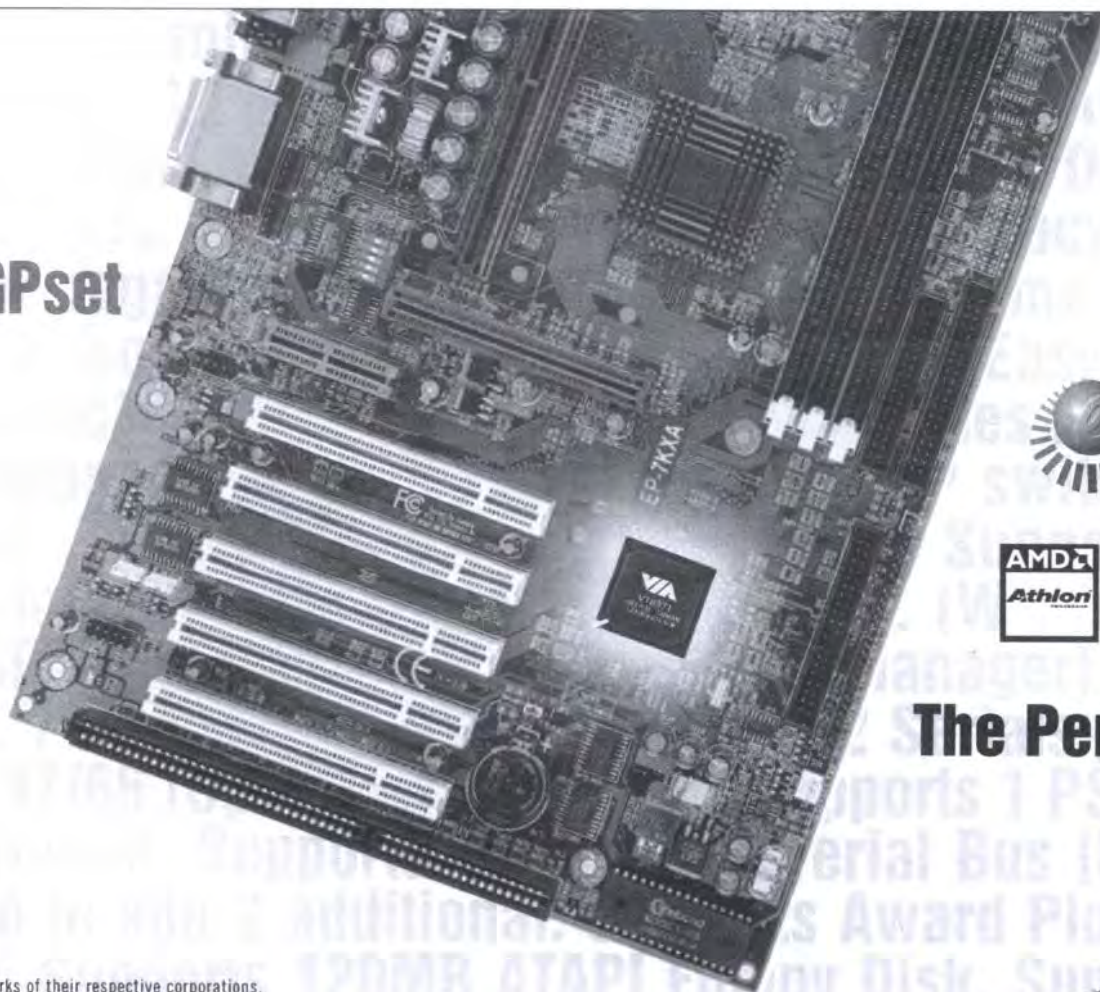


individual pixels made up of the red, green and blue LEP materials directly onto the substrate, potential display size is limited only by the size of the available wafer with no impact on the overall throughput when deployed in existing manufacturing lines.

"The pre-production colour light emitting polymer display being shown by CDT and Seiko-Epson has a colour density similar to current LCDs. The techniques being jointly developed by the two companies means that the manufacturing cost of an LEP display will be significantly less than the cost of producing conventional LCD or cathode ray tube displays," said Dr. Shimoda, general manager of basic research, Seiko-Epson.

—TCP Staff

**EP-7KXA
VIA KX133 AGPset**



The Perfect Match.

All products mentioned are registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Canadian Sole Distributor



Vancouver / (604) 303-0206 • Calgary / (403) 291-2883
Toronto / (416) 492-2883 • Ottawa / (613) 746-8227
Montreal / (514) 333-6538 • Halifax / (902) 468-0030

<http://www.elcosys.com> • 1-800-689-3526



THE EXCELLENT PLATFORM FOR ADDING VALUE

Please visit <http://www.epox.com> for more details.

L&H team talks up speech technology

By David Tanaka

Imagine a person in Vancouver who speaks only English having a productive telephone conversation with someone in Beijing who speaks only Chinese. This will be a reality within just a few years, according to Alan Forsey, senior vice-president of finance and planning for speech technology developer Lernout & Hauspie (L&H). Forsey and

other L&H executives presented the company's technology road map in Toronto in mid-August. In L&H's vision of the future, on-the-fly machine language translation, natural sounding text-to-speech and voice-controlled devices will all be commonplace.

Ieper, Belgium-based L&H (whose North American headquarters are in Burlington, Mass.) predicts that speech technology will become a central technology integral to many

industries, and it is already making inroads to call centres and telephony-related services. The company focused part of its presentation on the medical sector, where it expects speech technology will save the medical records industry about \$1.2 billion in transcription costs alone.

Rob Schwager, president of L&H's health-care solutions group said it takes about 27 minutes to process a patient record through the various steps, from the physician dictat-

ing the report into a tape recorder, to someone transcribing and proofing the transcript, which is then coded onto data forms. On average, it costs about \$18 to process a single record, and with about one billion patient records being processed in North America each year, the simple math shows its value to be about \$18 billion.

Using speech recognition can reduce transcription costs by about 20 percent: "that's about \$1.2 billion worth of efficiency," said Schwager. L&H has developed voice-processing systems that improve efficiencies all along the health record collecting chain. "Our strategy is to apply technology to these various steps to squeeze our cost," said Schwager.

The company has also developed a similar service based on an application service provider (ASP) model. Called iChart Portal Services, it is aimed at smaller hospitals and clinics that can't afford the server-based system, and uses a pay-per-use cost model.

In terms of its consumer-oriented software products, L&H announced a new version of Dragon NaturallySpeaking 5, the first update to that product since L&H acquired Dragon Systems earlier this year. This follows the May release of VoiceXpress 5, along with a new version of Power Translator Pro.

Power Translator offers a glimpse of things to come in the world of simultaneous machine-based language translation. It includes a Web utility that will take a foreign language Web page and translate it into English. The results are far from perfect, but the translation gives you a sense of what the content is about. For example, when we used the Web translator on a French site, we read the following translation of an excerpt from a review of a clip-art collection: *In spite of a big simplicity of use and hold in hand, 3Space ClipArtist disappoints by his/her/its stripped interface and a catalogue of clip-arts disappointing.* Not grammatically correct, but we at least got the idea.

There is also a main two-window application, where you type in one language in the upper window and the machine translated text appears in the lower window.

One of the ongoing challenges with software-based translation, says L&H, is that all the regional variations of dialects and idiomatic expressions need to be registered with the speech-recognition engine. A related factor is that modern languages are living languages, and so ensuring that the translation dictionaries always reflect current language style and usage is an ongoing project.

At this point no one would argue that software translation could be used without human intervention. It allows one to get a sense of the message in another language. While some of the translated sentences may be constructed awkwardly, and their grammar may not be entirely correct, a person still gets an overall sense of the intended message.

Many of the technology themes presented by L&H are similar to those presented by IBM's Speech Technology Group earlier this year. For example, IBM also touched on telephony as being a main beneficiary of speech technology, demonstrating a dial-in movie theatre locator whose voice responses to customer queries were entirely synthesized. Both companies also mentioned audio Web sites, where content could be read back to a surfer—who had perhaps accessed the site using a Web-enabled cell phone. □

1266 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G6 (Oak & Granville)
Business Hours: Mon-Sat 11:00-19:00 • Sun 12:00-16:00

Generic

sales & service
COMPUTER

TEL (604) **731-1218** FAX (604) **731-1273** Visit us @ www.genericcomputer.bc.ca

Intel Celeron 533

Pentium II ATX M/B
32MB SDRAM **\$499**
1.44MB Floppy Drive
6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
40X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
8MB AGP SVGA Video
3D Stereo Surround Sound Card
56K V.90 F/D/V Int. Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Amplified Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case

Back To School

Intel PIII 650

Aopen MX34 VIA Apollo ATX M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM **\$769**
1.44MB Floppy
15.0GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
44X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
8MB AGP Video Card
PCI AC97 onboard 3D Sound
PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
Power Amplified Speakers
17" ATX Tower Case w/250W

Intel PIII 733

Gigabyte VXE7+ VIA Apollo ATX M/B
128MB PC100 SDRAM **\$999**
1.44MB Floppy
20.2GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
44X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video Card
SoundBlaster Ensoniq PCI
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
17" ATX Tower Case w/250W
Multimedia Keyboard
PS/2 Wheel Mouse
260W Multimedia Spkr

Powered by nVidia TNT2

Intel PIII 800

Asus CUV/4X VIA Apollo+ ATX M/B
128MB PC133 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy **\$1299**
30.2GB UDMA/66 HD
48X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
nVidia TNT2 Pro 4X AGP Video Card
SoundBlaster Live! Value
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
19" ATX Tower Case w/250W
Multimedia Keyboard
Fujitsu PS/2 Wheel Mouse
500W Multimedia Sub-woofer+Spk

TNT2 Pro 4X AGP Graphics

AMD T-Bird 800

Asus A7V KT133 Motherboard
128MB PC133 SDRAM **\$1199**
1.44MB Floppy Drive
48X EIDE UDMA CD-ROM
20.0GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
ATI Rage Fury Pro w/32MB TV in & out
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
19" ATX Tower Case w/CWT 300w P/S
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers

AMD Duron 600

KT133 VIA Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM **\$669**
1.44MB Floppy
15.0GB UDMA Hard Drive
44X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
nVidia TNT2 16MB AGP Video Card
PCI 3D Sound
Win Keyboard & Mouse **AMD Duron Power!**
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
Power Amplified Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case

Accessories

Blank CD/80min \$0.69/99
 BASF CD/CDR-W \$0.99/2.49
 Amplified Speaker \$9
 Logitech wheel Mouse \$15
 100MB / 250MB Zip Disk \$12/18
 100MB / 250MB Zip Drive \$69/99
 Win98 PS2/AT Keyboard \$9
 Logitech QuickCam Express \$59

Case

15" Tower w/230W AT \$29
 16/17/19" Tower w/250W ATX \$39/45/49
 17/19" InWin Tower w/235W ATX \$75/109

Modem & Network Adaptors

Int./Ext 56K V.90 D/F/V \$25/79
 Aopen ISA 56K V90 non-win \$65
 USB PCI win/ non-win 56K V.90 \$49/89
 PCMCIA 56K V90 \$79
 Ethernet ISA Adaptor Card \$15
 D-Link 530TX PCI 10/100 \$22
 Intel Pro 100 PCI \$75
 PCMCIA 10T Adaptor \$89
 3-Com 3C908-B NIC \$65
 D-Link 5/8 port 10T Hub \$49/69
 Startec 4/8 10/100T Hub \$99/119
 RJ-45 Cable 10/25/80ft \$5/10/15

Windows 98

SE CD (OEM) **\$119**

Windows 2000

Pro CD (OEM) **\$199**

w/ System Purchased ONLY

Motherboard

Aopen AX63/AX64 VIA Coppermine \$119/139
 Abit VA-6 / VT6 w/128 Sound \$119/139
 Abit KA-7 K7 ATX KX133 \$209
 Abit SE-6 1815 ATA 100 4X AGP \$239
 Asus CUSL2 1815E ATX AGP \$229
 Asus P3B-F 1394 1440BX Firewire \$269
 Asus P3V-4X / CUV-4X AGP \$159/159
 Asus K7V K7 ATX KX133 \$209
 Asus A7V KT 133 Socket A ATX AGP \$235
 Asus P2B-D / S / DS \$369/445/629
 Gigabyte GA7VX + 370 133PSB \$109
 Gigabyte GA7ZM Socket A w/PCI Sound \$159

CPU & RAM

Celeron 500 / 533 / 566A \$135/149/169
 Celeron II 600/633/667 Call
 PIII 500/ 550/ 600/ 533/ 600 (PC133) Call
 AMD Duron/ThunderBird 700/750/800 Call
 32 / 64 / 128MB PC100 SDRAM Call
 250MB PC100 SDRAM \$349

Sound Card & Speakers

Sound Blaster PCI / Live! Value (OEM) \$29/68
 SB Live! MP3 / Live Platinum (Retail) \$129/249
 Creative Cambridge PCWork FPS 4 point Speaker with Subwoofer/ FPS2000 Digital \$99/189
 Creative Home Theatre 5.1 \$349
 Altec Lansing ACS33 w/Subwoofer \$55
 Altec Lansing ACS45.2 w/Subwoofer \$85
 Altec Lansing ACS54 4 point w/Subwoofer \$95
 Altec Lansing ACS48 w/Subwoofer \$175

17" Samsung 753 DF

Dyna Flat 1280x1024 .25 dp **\$289***

Monitor

*after mail-in rebate

15" Samsung 550S .28dp SVGA \$185
 17" Samsung 750S .27dp/750B .26dp \$259/319
 17" Viewsonic EF70 .25dp \$389
 17" LG 775 1024x768/795+1800x1024 \$359/439
 17" NEC FE700 .25dp \$375
 17" Samsung 753DF .25dp 1280x1024 \$289*
 17" Samsung 700IFT .25dp \$329*
 19" Samsung 9508L .25dp 1280x1024 \$449
 19" Samsung 900NF .25dp \$579*
 19" Sony G400 .24dp Flat Tube \$789
 19" NEG FE950 .25dp 1792x1344 \$649
 19" Viewsonic E790 .26dp \$499
 19" Viewsonic PS790/FF790 .25dp \$689/619*

Hard Drive (IDE)

10.2/15.0 GB (5400rpm) \$115/129
 20.4/30.4 GB (5400rpm) \$139/189
 40.2/60.2 GB (5400rpm) Call
 15.0/20.2 GB (7200rpm) \$149/189
 50.4/40.2 GB (7200rpm) \$239/319

CD-R & CD-Rewriter

44X UDMA CD-ROM \$49
 Creative 52X EIDE CD-ROM \$55
 Afrey 10X EIDE int. DVD \$149
 Pioneer 16x DVD/40X CD int. IDE \$169
 LG 8x4x32 int. EIDE CD-RW \$199
 Panasonic 8x4x32 int. IDE CD-RW \$219
 HP 9110i 8x4x32 int. IDE CD-RW \$259
 HP 9310i 10x4x32 int. IDE CD-RW \$319
 Yamaha 8x4x24 int. IDE/SCSI \$249/289
 Yamaha 8x3x32 int. EIDE CD-RW \$349
 Plextor 12x10x32 int. EIDE CD-RW \$399

Video Adaptors

ATI Rage Fury Pro 32MB Video in&out \$149
 ATI Xpert 98 w/8MB / Xpert 2000 w/32MB \$49/105
 ATI All in Wonder 128 32MB AGP \$239
 ATI All in Wonder 128 Pro 16/32MB AGP \$239/259
 ATI Rage Fury Maxxx 64MB AGP \$239
 ATI Radeon 64MB VIVO \$399
 Oxygen Vx1 Workstation 32MB AGP \$269
 Asus GeForce DDR 32MB V8800/ Delux \$279/329
 Asus GeForce-II V7700 32MB/64MB \$449/579
 Woodoo3 3000/3500TV in&out 16MB AGP \$159/239
 Matrox Millenn G400 32MB Single Head \$159
 Matrox Millenn G400 32MB/Max Dual Head \$239/279
 Creative Annihilator II GeForce II GTS w/32MB \$369

Printer Fax & Scanner

*after mail-in rebate

Canon 2000 SE Color Printer \$75*
 Epson 670 Stylus Color Printer \$119
 Epson 760 Photo Color \$159
 Canon 5100 Color \$169
 Lexmark Z31 Color Printer \$139
 Samsung SP-6800P All-in-one 600dpi Laser \$449*
 HP Deskjet 1100CXI Prof. Printer \$539
 HP Deskjet 1120CXI Prof. Printer \$639
 HP 1100A All-in-one Printer P/F/S/ \$659
 Silitex USB 36-bit Scanner \$79
 HP 6300C SCSI/USB Scanner 1200dpi \$509
 HP 4200C/5200C (USB Scanner) \$189/259
 Acer 640U 48bit USB Scanner \$99

• Price & spec. are subject to change w/o notice • All prices reflect to cash discount • All product names, trademarks are properties of their respective owners •

22 OCTOBER 2000 THE COMPUTER PAPER BC EDITION www.canadacomputes.com

Breaking the gigahertz barrier

There's probably a big difference between the system you really want and the system you really need

By Sean Carruthers

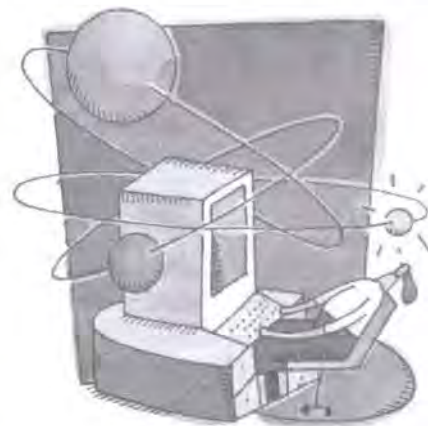
We've reached a point in the evolution of the personal computer where even mid-range systems are more than capable of meeting a typical user's needs. It's no longer necessary to spend top dollar to get a PC that does everything you demand, and then some. Don't worry, though... if you're a performance fiend, the gigahertz processor has arrived.

Pushing past the gigahertz barrier

Gigahertz processors are still very expensive and, for most users, don't offer enough of a performance boost over slightly slower but less expensive chips. If your main uses for a PC are surfing the Web, reading email and word processing, you won't come close to using the full potential of a gigahertz processor.

There are those, however, who will be able to make use of the chip's power. If you're working with any processor-intensive applications, a gigahertz chip can speed things up. Processor-intensive operations include complex transformations of images in a program like Adobe Photoshop, 3D calculation and rendering, or any extended encrypting or decrypting (using Zip, PGP, or even software decoding of MP3 and DVD, for example).

It is worth noting, however, that even with such tasks, a gigahertz processor isn't the answer to all your needs, especially if you're already running a fast processor. Once you reach a certain level, per-



formance gains are fairly minimal, and the value of the faster chips becomes questionable. Those looking for a level of performance that's close to the top end may find it far more worthwhile to aim for the 900 to 950 MHz level, where performance is so close to 1 GHz that it makes barely any difference, yet the pricing is far more attractive.

Gigahertz performance

We spent some time with a 1 GHz Pentium III processor lately, dropping it into a system that previously used a 600 MHz Pentium III. Here's what we have to report:

- MP3 files encrypted slightly faster, but you can get a similar performance boost by adding one

of the new audio cards with MP3 hardware-assist built in (like the Soundblaster Live! MP3+).

- DVD playback was unfailingly smooth in software mode, but this wasn't really much different than with the 600 MHz processor, where we saw only occasional glitches.
- Zip and PGP encrypting and decrypting was faster.
- There was no discernable effect on surfing the Web, word processing, and other basic programs.
- There was an improvement in programs like Photoshop... though maybe not enough to justify the much higher cost of the 1 GHz processor.
- Gameplay was smoother on 3D-intensive games, but the improvements were not as much as we hoped for. A graphics card with better specs is far more important.

What is of greater interest is the difference between the 1 GHz processors from both AMD and Intel. We recently had an opportunity to benchmark 1 GHz processors from both companies in two roughly comparable systems we built in TCP's Test Lab. Because the motherboards are necessarily different (AMD uses the Socket A instead of the Socket 370), we swapped motherboards and processors, but all other components inside the system remained exactly the same. The motherboards we used were both built by Asus, and had similar specs, with the major difference

being the chipset used (the Athlon-based A7V used VIA's KT133 chipset, compared to the Intel 815 chipset used in the Pentium III-oriented CUSL2).

We found that Intel's Pentium III scored slightly higher than the Athlon, but in some cases the difference was small, and only in certain areas. For example, when combined with an ATI Rage 128 graphics card and 128 MB of CAS3 SDRAM, the Athlon turned in an overall Sysmark 2000 score of 177 to the Pentium III's score of 178. Not much of a difference on the surface, but look at some of the specifics:

1 GHz Athlon vs. Pentium, ATI Rage 128

Test	Athlon	Pentium III
Bryce 4	235	210
CorelDraw 9	217	204
Excel 2000	181	188
Naturally Speaking	150	166
Photoshop 5.5	106	126
Windows Media Encoder	176	175
Overall	177	178

While the Photoshop portion of the test suite showed the weakest scores on both processors, the Athlon was far worse than the Pentium III. The Pentium III flexed its muscles with the Excel 2000 spreadsheet and Naturally Speaking speech recognition portions. The surprising thing was that the Athlon actually sprinted ahead with some of the applications, like Bryce and CorelDraw.

Continued on page 26

The component connection

Few of us have the means to run out and buy every new processor or subsystem that promises to boost our computing to the next level. Swapping components is a time-honoured method for bringing new sparkle to aging systems.

By Sean Carruthers

We've often written that there comes a point in the life of every computer system where it's just simpler—and probably cheaper—to replace the whole thing with a new one. But if you haven't reached that point, and you still want to squeeze a bit more life or performance out of your PC, there are a few things you can do, and not all of them are expensive

The CPU and the motherboard

Although it's not the only element that affects system performance, the most obvious thing most people point to is the central processing unit (CPU). Over the last few years, CPU speeds have shot up dramatically. When I finally made the switch from an Amiga to the world of the IBM PC, I had a system with a 75 MHz processor, and I felt like I was the king of the hill. As this is being written, CPU speeds are now closing in on 15 times that speed, with about half of the speed gain accounted for in the last year or so. The question is, how much processing power do you really need?

Both Intel and AMD have introduced 1 GHz processors. Most programs will run comfortably with a processor running at half that speed—which, thankfully, is about the

speed of today's entry-level CPU. If it's time for you to replace your CPU, you can probably find a 533 MHz Intel Pentium III for between \$300 and \$400, and a 650 MHz AMD Athlon for under \$300 (August 2000 street prices). If you want to go the budget route, you can get Intel Celeron or AMD Duron chips with a similar rated speed, but for less money (though at the cost of some of the performance).

For those of you who are upgrading from an older machine, there's a good chance you'll have to change your motherboard as well. However, the task of matching up a processor and a motherboard is a bit of a minefield these days for a few reasons. When Intel announced the Pentium II in the spring of 1997, it shifted the design from the trusty Socket 7 interface to the new Slot 1 single-edge connector design. Although some of the new Pentium III chips still use the edge connector interface, Intel has also introduced the Socket 370 interface for its new Celeron processors, and is moving much of the Pentium III line over to that same socket which is, incidentally, incompatible with the earlier Socket 7.

Here's the biggest problem, though: not all Socket 370 motherboards are compatible with all Socket 370 processors. Indeed, Socket 370 motherboards using Intel's 820 chipset

run at a bus speed that is too fast to accommodate the Celeron. The newer 815 chipset is more forgiving when it comes to the bus speed and what processors you can use, but boards are only now appearing in stores. When you are buying parts, it's extremely important to make sure your board and processor are compatible. (See "Adventures in CPU Land" in the September issue of TCP for an analysis of the processor/motherboard compatibility problems. It is also archived on our Web site at <http://www.canadacomputes.com>.)

If you decide to upgrade both CPU and motherboard, there are two other things you should keep in mind if your current machine uses an AT-style motherboard instead of the ATX design that is most common today. The biggest giveaway of the older AT system is that the keyboard connector is about the same diameter as a dime and is attached to the case, with wires from the connector to the motherboard. ATX designs integrate the connector directly on the motherboard. If you're unsure, you should check with someone who knows because there are two additional things you'll have to replace if you have an AT-style system: your case (along with the power supply) and your RAM.

AT and ATX cases have different connectors to the power supply. Even if you were able to somehow miraculously cram a new

motherboard into the old case and make the slots all line up (which is unlikely), you'd still have to replace the power supply. When you get to that point, it's probably just easier to get a new case.

As far as the RAM is concerned, AT-style motherboards used 72-pin memory, which gave way to 168-pin SDRAM with the jump to ATX. Further, most new motherboards require at least PC100 memory (100 MHz) for compatibility with the bus speed, and the memory from older systems (even older ATX systems) was rated for 66 MHz or slower. The good news is that SDRAM continues to be relatively inexpensive, despite the price spike last year. Below, we'll look at the effects of RAM on your system performance.

Get enough memory!

One of the quickest ways to hobble your system's performance is to shortchange your system on memory. If you don't have enough, your system will swap data to and from the hard drive to make up for the difference, which slows down the system performance substantially and can lead to system freezes. But how much is enough?

An older Windows 95 system may work A-OK with 32 MB of RAM, but if you're making the step up to a Windows 98 system, you

Continued on page 28

Magma's Web Servers come with ... more freedom!



Magma's Virtual Web Servers give you more freedom to enjoy life. We will take care of all your Web hosting needs, from a basic Website to full E-commerce with integrated databases and electronic payment. We will even design and develop your Website. You won't have to worry about a thing!

The Magma Difference is our professional and knowledgeable technical support.

Magma provides everything you need:

Unix and NT Hosting	24/7 support
Cold Fusion	UPS with diesel backup
CGI, PHP, ASP	4 redundant back-bones
MS SQL, MySQL	Frontpage support
Multiple email addresses	Real Audio/Video
Real time web log reporting	Load balancing
SSL security	Server co-location

Packages as low as \$**22**.95/month!



Call 1 800 576-7704

www.magma.ca/hosting

Your Internet Company

J&L COMPUTER

486 Kingsway,
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 3J9
Tel: (604) 263-2377
Tel: (604) 708-2178
Fax: (604) 264-9663
www.jlcomp.com

- * Match Price
- * Good Services
- * Great Selections
- * Special Orders
- * Quick Shipping

Hours:
Monday - Saturday
10:00 am - 6:30 pm
Sunday - Pls. Call



7966 Granville Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6P 4P2
Tel: (604) 267-2261
Fax: (604) 267-2263
www.peoplemm.com

Visit Our Web Sites For The Latest Software Availability !!!

Toner / Drum

HP - Hewlett Packard (Toner)	Brother (Toner)	Drum (Drum)	
C3903A	78.00	C4127X	145.00
C3906A	54.00	Q2274A	89.00
C4092A	67.00	Q2275A	103.00
C4096A	115.00		
Brother (Toner)			
TN-100R4	29.95	DR-100	175.00
TN-200R4/5000FF	29.95	DR-200	175.00
TN-300R4	29.95	DR-300	175.00
TN-400	53.00	DR-400	175.00
TN-460	79.00		
TN-9000	152.00		
Olddata (Toner)			
4046801	38.00	52107201	26.50
52103501	26.50	52109001	24.00
52104201	30.00	52109201	52.00
52106201	26.50	52111701	24.00

ONLY \$3.50

10 Classics Card Games
A Literary History
Adam-Inside Story
British Literature
CardShop Plus
Cyclones
DogZ
Evel Kinevel
Fisherman's Paradise
Front Page Sports - Golf
History Through Art
Lunatics
Mad Dog 1 or 2
Pandemonium
Stellar 7
Survey Of Animal Kingdom
World History

ONLY \$6.95

Abrams Im1A2 Tanks
Blown Away
CD Extra
Cyberstorm
EA Compiled (10 Games)
Grolier Encyclopedia 99
Hind
Hunter Hunted
Lode Runner
Mailbox 99 Typing
MS Encarta 96
MS Golf 2.0 / Football
Panzer General
Pitfall
Red Baron w/A-10 Tank Killer
Screamer 2
World Hockey

ONLY \$9.95

Caesars - BlackJack/Craps
Conqueror AD 1086
Compton Encyclopedia 99 Dlx
Front Lines - Combat Games
Hand Painted Textures *
Magic Carpet 2
Maximum Roadkill
Mech Warrior 2
Monster Truck Madness
MIDI Classics
MS Encarta 98
NBA Live
Rise 2: Resurrection
Screaming Skies
Spec Ops
Star Trek: A Final Unity
WarCraf

Games

3D TetrisMania	19.95
Age Of Empires	12.95
Age Of Empires 2	47.95
Age Of Empires 2: Conquerors	Call
Arcade Emulators 2000	17.95
Asterion's Call	36.95
Baldur's Gate 2	Call
Battle Zone 2	38.95
Bleem - Playstation Emulator	39.95
Card Games 2000	18.95
C&C - Firestorm (Expansion)	36.95
C&C - Red Alert + Expansion	24.95
Chessmaster 7000	19.95
Creatures 2	14.95
Dalkatana	38.95
Dark Reign 2	48.95
Deus EX	48.95
Diablo	18.95
Diablo 2	52.95
Die Hard Trilogy 2	28.95
Dilbert's Desktop Games	16.95
Doom II	28.95
Earth 2150	43.95
Everquest: Ruins Of Kunark	48.95
Evolve	48.95
Final Fantasy VIII	37.95
F1 2000	39.95
Grand Prix Legends	34.95
Grim Fandango	48.95
Ground Control	38.95
GunShip I	49.95
Half Life - Game Of The Year	32.95
Half Life Opposing Force	48.95
Heroes III - Shadow Of Death	38.95
Homeworld	Call
Homeworld: Cataclysm	19.95
Hoyle Classic Card Games	9.95
HK Mahjong 2000	19.95
Hyper 3D Pinball	9.95
Icewind Dale	52.95
Interplan Galactic 2	48.95
Interstate 82	27.95
Jane's F/A 18	44.95
Jopardy	16.95
Lemmings	18.95
Light House (PC/MAC)	14.95
Links LS 2000	42.95
Mahjong Galaxy	19.95
MDK 2	48.95
Motocross Madness 2	52.95
MS Baseball 2000	16.95
MS Combat Flight Simulator	38.95
MS Flight Simulator 2000	49.95
MS Flight Simulator 2000 Pro	72.95
MS NFL Fever 2000	16.95
MS NBA Inside Drive 2000	16.95
Might & Magic VIII	37.95
Monopoly	19.95
Myst	16.95
Nascar Legend	39.95
Nascar Racing 1999	14.95
Nascar Racing 3	32.95
Need For Speed 5: Porsche Unleashed	39.95
Nox	38.95
Panzer Commander	19.95
Pinball Madness 2000	19.95
Quake 3	48.95
Return To Kronador	14.95
Riven (PC/MAC)	19.95
Roller Coaster Tycoon	34.95
Shogun: Total War	48.95
Sirn City 3000 Unlimited	48.95
Sims	47.95
Sims: Livin' Large Expansion	18.95
Space Zero	14.95
SpyCraft	47.95
Soldier Of Fortune	48.95
Soulbringer	28.95
Star Craft	19.95
Star Craft: Brood Wars	48.95
Star Lancer	48.95
Star Trek: Armada	48.95
Star Trek: Klingon Academy	49.95
Star Trek: Klingon Honor Guard	9.95
Star Trek: New World	56.95
Star Wars: Force Commander	44.95
Star Wars: Phantom Menace	19.95
Star Wars: X-Wing Alliance	19.95
Tachyon: The Fringe	44.95
Tetris Gold	19.95
Thief II - Metal Age	47.95
Tiger Woods 2000	39.95
Tomb Raider 4	38.95
Ultima VIII: Pagan	12.95
Unreal Tournament	39.95
Vampire: Masquerade	52.95
Vegas Casino	19.95
Vegas Fever	29.95
Virtua Fighter	14.95
Warhammer: Rites Of War	38.95
Warlords: Battlecry	52.95
Wheel Of Fortune	9.95
Who Wants To Be A Millionaire 2	19.95
You Don't Know Jack 2	9.95

Application

Act 2000	59.95
Adobe Acrobat 4.0 (Box)	169.00
Adobe Illustrator 8.0 (Upgrade)	94.95
Adobe Illustrator 9.0 (Box)	199.95
Adobe PageMaker 6.5+ (Box)	409.95
Adobe PhotoShop 5.5 (Box)	429.95
Adobe Premier 5.1 (Box)	498.95
AutoDesk QuickCAD 4.12 (Box)	69.95
AutoSketch 5.0 (Box)	69.95
Black Ice Defender (NEW!!!)	279.95
Business Delphi 5.0 Pro	39.95
Claris Works 4.0 Suite	39.95
Corel Draw 8.0 / 9.0	49.95 / 99.95
Corel WordPerfect 8.0	9.95
Corel WP 2000 / Pro	24 / 49.95
Dance Studio	19.95
Drive Copy 3.0 (NEW!!!)	37.95
Easy CD Creator 4.02	34.95
Easy CD Creator 4 Deluxe (Box)	128.00
Game Programming Kit 2.0	174.00
Labels Unlimited	14.95
Logo Motion (Box)	29.95
Lost & Found (Full.Box)	24.95
Lotus Smart Suite Millennium 9.0	19.95
Lotus Smart Suite Millennium 9.5	24.95
Macromedia Dreamweaver 3	174.00
Macromedia Dreamweaver (Box)	174.00
Macromedia Fireworks 3 (Box)	174.00
Macromedia Flash 4 (Box)	155.00
Macromedia Freehand 8 / 9	118 / 174
Maximizer 5.0 (Full.Box)	99.00
McAfee Virus Scan 5.0	22.95

Application

MS Works Suite 2000	129.95
MYOB Accounting 9.0	129.00
MYOB Accounting 9.0 Plus	169.95
Norton AntiVirus 2000	24 / 34.95
Norton Internet Security 2000	39.95
Norton Internet Security 2000 V2 Family	89.95
Norton PC Handyman (Box)	24.00
Norton System Works 2000 Pro	39.95
Norton System Works 2000 Pro (Box)	69.95
Norton Utilities 2000	24.95
OmniPage Pro 10 (Full.Box)	99.95
Paint Shop Pro 6.0 (Full.Box)	139.00
Partition Magic 5.0 (Full.Box)	48.95
PC Anywhere 9.2	93.95
Print Artist 4.0 Platinum	23.95
Print Master Deluxe 7.0	26.95
Print Shop Deluxe 3 + LivePix	19.95
Print Shop Deluxe 6.0 (Big Box)	29.95
Quarterdeck Utility Pack (Box)	24.95
QuickBooks Pro 2000 (Full.Box)	199.95
Ray Dream Studio 5.5 (Full.Box)	48.95
Second Chance (Full.Box)	19.95
Simply 3D 2.0	19.95
Simply Accounting 8.0 (Full.Box)	119.95
System Commander (Box)	19.95
TalkWorks Pro 3.0 (Full.Box)	179.95
TextBridge Pro Millennium	79.95
Vista Technical 5.0	129.00
Vista Pro / Enterprise 2000	CALL
WinFax Basic 9	19.00
WinFax Pro 10	89.95
WinFax Pro 10 (Full.Box)	114.95

Linux & Utilities

3D Animated Fonts	9.95
3D Render Studio 2000	19.95
BeOS 5.0	76.95
Building Intranet Server	17.95
C++ / Java Suite	16.95
CadSoft Open Linux 2.4	49.95
CadSoft Wizard	19.95
CD Recorder 2000	19.95
CD Writer Utilities 2000	19.95
CICA Shareware	12.95
CPM	19.95
Corel Draw Linux	289.95
Corel Linux Standard	39.95
Corel Linux Deluxe	79.95
Corel WP Office 2000 - Linux	149.95
Delphi - Best 32 Bit	14.95
Desktop Publisher's Powerbox	14.95
Desktop Utilities 2000	16.95
Developer's Suite 2000	19.95
Developing Linux Application	44.95
Development Toolkit Pro	19.95
Electronics 2000	19.95
E-Mail Pro 2000	19.95
Engineering 2000	19.95

Linux & Utilities

NT Technicoan	14.95
PIA Power Mac	14.95
PC Security 2000	19.95
Privacy, Security & Encryption	19.95
Red Hat Linux 6.2 Standard	39.95
Red Hat Linux 6.2 Deluxe	98.95
Red Hat Linux 6.2 Pro	199.95
R. Hat Linux Power Tools	29.95
R. Hat Secure Server	79.95
Stackware Linux 7.0	48.95
CALL	CALL
SUSE Linux 6.2 / 6.3	17.95 / 29.95
SUSE Linux 6.4	49.95
Teach Yourself Gimp	29.95
Teach Yourself KDE 1.1	29.95
Total Fonts	19.95
Top 100 Download	9.95
Turbo User Group Source Code	19.95
Umich (Mac)	14.95
Visual Basic Source Code	19.95
Visual Programming	14.95
Web Developer	19.95
Web Retailer	19.95
Windows 2000 Technician	19.95

Fun Learning

Adventures Into Human Body	9.95
Backyard Soccer	19.95
Barbie Print & Play	16.95
Barney Under The Sea	16.95
Big Thinkers Kindergarten	14.95
Carmen San. Math	13.95
Carmen San. USA	22.95
Carmen San. World	19.95
Davidson: Learn To Read 4CD Set	29.95
Davidson Math Blaster	17.95
Davidson Reading Blaster	17.95
Davidson Science Blaster Jr.	17.95
Davidson Word Blaster	14.95
Davidson Writing Blasts	14.95
Disney's Ariel's Story Studio	22.95
Disney's My Kitchen	17.95
Disney's Winnie The Pool	19.95
DK - Earth Quest	24.95
DK - Space & Universe	24.95
Dr. Brain - IQ Adventures	24.95
Dr. Brain - Puzzle Madness	24.95
English Composition (NEW!!!)	22.95
Fisher Price Series	12.00
Fisher Price Construction	19.95

Fun Learning

Pajama Sam Sock Works	14.95
Pajama Sam Deluxe Bundle	29.95
Phonics	14.95
Putt-Putt Deluxe Bundle	29.95
Reader R. Dev 1/2/3/4	9.95
Reader R. Math Series	14.95
Reader R. Reading Series	14.95
R. R. Preschool/Toddler (Box)	14.95
Safety Monkey	14.95
School Advantage 2K (NEW!!!)	34.95
Spelling Jungle	9.95
Storybook Weaver Deluxe	9.95
Students Reference Library	7.95
Super Solvers Series	14.95
Teletubbies	24.95
Treasure Hunt	14.95
Treasure Series	14.95
Triple Treat - 3 Games	19.95
Tuneland	9.95
Ultimate Word Attack	9.95
Universe - Virgil Reality	7.00
Webster's Dictionary For Kids	14.95
Wishbone & Amazing Odyssey	14.95

Reference

3D Deck	16.95
3D Home Architect Deluxe	24.95
3D Home Design Suite	39.95
3D Home Interior	24.95
After Dark 4.0 - Screen Saver	22.95
Alternative Medicine	18.95
Art Of Sushi - 2CD	18.95
Beer Guide	18.95
Beritz: Europe Travel	9.95
Beiter Kitchen & Bath	16.95
Bible Library	19.95
Biology / Physics Wizard	14.95
Body Works 6.0	14.95
Chemistry 2000	19.95
Christian Faith	14.95
Coffee - Everything About It !!!	18.95
Complete Land Designer Gift Set	29.95
Compton Ency 2000 / Dlx	17 / 20
Cook Light 4.0	17.95
Cosmopolitan Virtual Make Dlx	29.00

Reference

Crash Course PhotoShop	24.95
Driver's Education	19.95
Easy Fishing	19.95
Easy In Line Skating	19.95
Encarta Encyclopedia 99	14.95
Encarta Encyclopedia 2000	24.95
Ency Britannica 99/2000	15 / 25
Family Health Tracker	14.95
Family Tree Maker 9CD	29.95
Gardener's Problem Solver	18.95
Herbs For Healthcare	18.95
Home Medical Advisor	19.95
Key Design Center 3D	12.95
Land Designer	12.95
Mastering Access 2000	24.95
Mastering Corel Photo-Paint 8.0	24.95
Mastering Director 6.0	24.95
Mastering FrontPage 2000	24.95

Language

365 Essential Chinese	19.95
Accent Express	19.95
American Sign Language	19.95
Easy Translator 2.0	29.95
French To Go	16.95
Japanese For Business	29.95
Language & Translator 2000	19.95
Language: Cantonese	18.95
Language: Dutch Beginner	18.95
Language: English	18.95
Language: Greek Beginner	18.95
Language: German	18.95
Language: Hebrew	18.95
Language: Hungarian	18.95
Language: Indonesian	18.95

Language

Learn To Speak Spanish 8.0	24.95
Multi-Lingual Talking Dict.	19.95
Simply Translating Deluxe 3.0	44.95
Smart Start Chinese	24.95
Smart Start Hebrew	19.95
Smart Start Italian / Spanish	19.95
Spanish Translator Pro	19.95
Talking Dict. Italian <> Eng	19.95
Talking Dict. Latin <> Eng	19.95
Triple Play English	12.95
Triple Play Eng Plus w/Mic	34.95
Triple Play French / Spanish	12.95
Vocab. Builder - French / German	16.95
Webster Dict. & Thesaurus	24.95
Webster 5 Lang. Talking Dict.	24.95

Reseller Inquires Welcome!!!

< MONDO PC >

Breaking the gigahertz barrier

Continued from page 24

Changing the video card to the higher-performance GeForce2 didn't seem affect the Athlon much, which turned in a slightly higher score (oddly, boosting up some suites and losing some performance on others). The Pentium III, however, showed a definite improvement:

1 GHz Athlon vs. Pentium, GeForce2

Test	Athlon	Pentium III
Bryce 4	229	210
CorelDraw 9	217	208
Excel 2000	186	193

Store Hours:
M-F 10am-8pm
Sat: 10am-5 pm

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS Since 1988 12 Years Strong

410 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4
<http://www.phase-1.com>

CORPORATION

Phone: (604) 291-1558
Fax: (604) 298-5126
Email: info@phase-1.com

TOUCH SYSTEMS solutions for today and tomorrow. **Ask About Our Five Star**  **Total Commitment Program** TOUCH SYSTEMS solutions for today and tomorrow.

- 1 Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed With Our EXCLUSIVE 30-day "NO PENALTY" Upgrade Program. Ask your Sales Rep for details.
- 2 Personalized Technical Support And Service.
- 3 Intelligent, Affordable Network and Internet Solutions.
- 4 Commitment To Top Quality Components And Configurations.
- 5 5-Year Canada-Wide Warranty (5-year labour / 3-year parts)

Horizon Systems include Five-Year Labour/Three-Year Parts Warranty.

***Play Now...Pay Later! Interest Free 12, 24 or 36 Month Financing Now Available.**

Horizon Systems Summer Specials

Family Special

AMD K6/2 500MHz
ASUS P599VM-AGP MB
32MB PC-100 Memory
Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive
LiteOn 48x CD-ROM
ATI 3D Charger 8MB AGP
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
Aureal Vortex PCI Sound
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
Mid-Tower 250w ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Scroll Mouse
Windows Millennium Edition
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor

\$1299 or \$54/month OAC*

64MB PC100 Memory: \$79
AMD K6/2 550MHz CPU: \$79

Home & Office

Intel Celeron 600MHz
ASUS P3V-133 ATX MB
64MB PC-133 Memory
Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive
LiteOn 48x CD-ROM
ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP Video
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
Mid-Tower 250w ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Scroll Mouse
Windows Millennium Edition
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor

\$1499 or \$62/month OAC*

128MB PC100 Memory: \$129
Intel Celeron 700MHz CPU: \$199

SOHO Special

Intel Pentium III 667MHz
ASUS CUV4X Via133 AGP
64MB PC-133 Memory
Fujitsu 15.3GB Hard Drive
LiteOn 48x CD-ROM
ATI Rage 128 16MB AGP
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
Mid-Tower 250w ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Scroll Mouse
Windows Millennium Edition
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor

\$1699 or \$71/month OAC*

128MB PC100 Memory: \$129
Intel Pentium III 733MHz CPU: \$99

Workstation

AMD K7 Athlon 750MHz
ASUS K7V AGP MB
64MB PC-133 Memory
Fujitsu 20.4GB Hard Drive
LiteOn 48x IDE CD-ROM
ATI Xpert '2000 32MB AGP
56k V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Sound Blaster Live! Value
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
Mid-Tower 250w ATX Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2 Scroll Mouse
Windows Millennium Edition
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor

\$1899 or \$79/month OAC*

128MB PC100 Memory: \$129
AMD K7 Athlon 850MHz CPU: \$299

Gamer's Power

Intel Pentium III 800MHz
ASUS CUV4X Via133 AGP
128MB PC-133 Memory
Fujitsu 20.4GB Hard Drive
Pioneer 16x DVD-ROM
ASUS GeForce 32MB AGP
56k V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Sound Blaster Live! Value
Altec Lansing 4.1 Speakers
Mid-Tower 250w ATX Case
Microsoft Internet Keyboard
Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse
Windows Millennium Edition
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor

\$2499 or \$104/month OAC*

256MB SDRAM Memory: \$279
Pentium III 933MHz CPU: \$699

All Horizon Systems are ISO-9002/Y2K/CSA Certified. Government and Corporate bids are welcome.

Add-Ons, Upgrades and Software Specials

MS Natural Elite Keyboard \$49	800x1200 USB Colour Scanner \$119	WinFax PRO v8.0 CD \$99
Logitech Quickcam Express USB \$69	MS Works Suite 2000 CD \$149	Lotus SmartSuite Millennium \$99
Epson 670 Stylus Colour Printer \$149	Headset w/Microphone \$15	WordPerfect Office Suite 2000 \$99

Monitor Upgrade!
17" TTX 1771 \$129
19" TTX 1995A \$329

At Phase 1 Systems, we're committed to helping you design the perfect system by listening to your needs and providing you with the perfect mix between power and price. This has always been our policy and always will be.

Tagar Systems Back-To-School Special!

Super Special!
Intel Celeron 533MHz
Multimedia System
With Monitor!

Now Only \$1099 **TÄGÄR SYSTEMS** only \$46/month OAC*

Completely configured with the following features:

Intel Celeron 533MHz CPU w/Cooler	1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
128k Cache Memory	Stereo Computer Speakers
64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory	15" Micro-ATX 150 Watt Case
Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive	Win98 107-key PS/2 Keyboard
40x Max IDE CD-ROM Drive	Win98 2-button PS/2 Mouse
On-board 64-bit AGP 2.0 Video	15" TTX1556 .28 1024x768 Monitor
56k v.90 Fax/Data Modem	Driver Disks/Manuals/User Guides
Integrated 16-bit 3D Sound	MS Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Ports: Parallel, Serial, Keyboard, USB, Monitor, Mouse & Game.	Software: Norton Antivirus
	Norton Ghost & Virtual Drive
	One-Year Parts & Labour Warranty.

(Not exactly as illustrated/limited quantity)

BBB Supporting Better Business Through The Better Business Bureau Reg. Number 12433

Member Since 1992

All Prices Reflect 2.5% Cash Discount

VISA

Prices are based on payment by cash, cheque or debit card. Add 2.5% for payment by Visa or Mastercard. Prices are subject to change without notice.

*Financing options do not include GST and PST. Financing is based on 24-month term and subject to credit approval. One-time Administration Fee of 15% will apply to financed purchases.

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

<p>SMARTBOOK 520i 12.1" TFT SVGA Active Matrix Display Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU 64MB SDRAM/128k Cache 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive 4MB AGP Video 24x CD-ROM Drive 56k v.90 Modem 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound TouchPad Device Windows '98 SE CD-ROM Li-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery USB Port</p> <p>\$2399 or \$99/month OAC*</p>	<p>SMARTBOOK 3173 13.3" TFT SVGA Active Matrix Display Intel Celeron 500MHz 64MB SDRAM/128k Cache 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive 8MB ATI 2x AGP Video 6x CD-ROM Drive 56k v.90 Internal Modem 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound TouchPad Device Windows '98 SE CD-ROM Li-Ion (~2 hr.) S-Battery USB/S-Video Out</p> <p>\$2699 or \$112/month OAC*</p>	<p>SMARTBOOK 3100C 14.1" TFT SVGA Active Matrix Display Intel Celeron 500MHz 64MB SDRAM/128k Cache 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive 8MB ATI 2xAGP Video 6x DVD-ROM Drive 56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound TouchPad Device Windows '98 SE CD-ROM Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery S-Video Out Port 2xUSB Ports</p> <p>\$3199 or \$133/month OAC*</p>	<p>SMARTBOOK 3100P 14.1" TFT SVGA Active Matrix Display Intel Pentium III 650MHz 64MB SDRAM/256k Cache 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video 6x DVD-ROM Drive 56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound TouchPad Device Windows '98 SE CD-ROM Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery S-Video Out, USB Port Metallic Lime Colour</p> <p>\$3499 or \$146/month OAC*</p>	<p>SMARTBOOK 8700C 15.1" TFT XGA Active Matrix Display Intel Celeron 500MHz 64MB SDRAM/128k Cache 6.0GB Hard Disk Drive ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video 24x CD-ROM Drive 56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem 16-bit 3D Stereo Sound TouchPad Device Windows '98 SE CD-ROM Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery S-Video Out Port USB/Game Ports</p> <p>\$3599 or \$150/month OAC*</p>
--	---	--	--	--

All Notebooks include 2-Type II PCMCIA (32bit) Slots. Call us for other upgrades and options. Smartbooks include 3-year Labour/1-year Parts Warranty and Toll-Free technical support. Call us for detailed information and custom configurations on all Smartbook Notebooks

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

The component connection

Continued from page 24

want to start with at least 64 MB. We'd go one step further: if you can afford 128 MB, get 128 MB. On a Windows 98 system, there are very few circumstances where 128 MB isn't enough, and anything more than that seems to have very little effect on system performance, as we've discovered on our benchmark tests.

If you're planning a move to Windows 2000, you have to immediately bump up to 128 MB, because 64 MB just isn't enough, and 96 MB isn't quite enough to make all applications run comfortably. If you can afford to, it certainly doesn't hurt to go with 256 MB.

Although some motherboards actually give you the choice between PC100 or PC133 memory, it always pays to go with the higher rating if it's compatible with your system. Most new Pentium III systems use a 133 MHz front-side bus, and having memory that performs at the same level boosts system performance—sometimes substantially. If you're buying new memory, the price difference between PC100 and PC133 is very minimal,

so it's better to get PC133 and reap the performance reward. It's worth noting that many boards will force you to use PC133 RAM with a CPU that runs at 133 MHz, so you may not even have the option.

The latency of your RAM can also make a performance difference, once the speed of other system components starts to rise. Latency, basically, is the amount of time it takes for your RAM to respond to a command from the system, and get the data flowing. Most new RAM is rated at CL3, which means it takes three clock cycles to get the data flowing. By switching to memory rated at CL2, it shaves one cycle off the response time. This really affects performance for tasks that send data in numerous bursts, but is less effective when longer continuous data streams are used. There tends to be little, if any, price difference between CL3 and CL2 RAM, so if your system can take either, it might pay to get CL2-rated memory right off the bat and give yourself a bit of breathing room, even if you don't see any of the benefits at your current performance level.

Some of you are undoubtedly wondering about RAMBUS, and the claims of superior

performance with the use of RIMMs. There have been a lot of extravagant claims made about the overwhelming performance boost that you can get by stepping up to PC400, PC600, or PC800 RAMBUS memory, but we have to be honest and say that we have seen very little in the way of improved performance with RIMMs. In fact, some of the RAMBUS-based systems we've had a chance to look at in the Test Lab have actually been outperformed by PC133-based systems with otherwise similar specs.

What makes RAMBUS memory such a difficult technology to swallow is the inflated price: for a 128 MB stick of RAMBUS memory, you can expect to pay at least twice as much. For a performance gain that is negligible or non-existent, it doesn't make any sense to pay the extra, until RAMBUS can show across-the-board, real-world performance gains.

Better performance takes drive... hard drive, that is

With the increased speed of all of the components in your system, you're most likely to encounter a performance bottleneck at your hard drive. During testing with a 1 GHz processor, we often found that the hard drive was holding up the rest of the system. It really doesn't matter how fast your processor or RAM is if it takes forever to get data to and from the hard drive.

This is especially true if you're currently using a hard drive running at UDMA/33 (a data transfer rate of 33 Mbps) or slower. Unfortunately, this describes most of the hard drives currently in PCs. If you have such a drive, you've probably noticed it chugging away while you're waiting for your program or data to appear on the screen. What's happening is that your system is demanding the data from the hard drive faster than the drive can supply it. While it will always take time to pull the information from the hard drive, you can certainly speed up the process substantially by upgrading your hard drive.

Most PCs use the IDE interface for hard drives. While this interface has traditionally been much slower than the high-performance SCSI interface, IDE has actually gone a long way recently towards narrowing the performance gap. The previously mentioned UDMA/33 was improved to UDMA/66 last year, and now companies are beginning to introduce UDMA/100 technology (we have seen the interface on motherboards, but no drives as of yet). Both of these technologies improve the speed of transfers greatly, even to the point where they are becoming a serious threat to SCSI.

Up until now, SCSI has been the undisputed champ when it came to drive size and performance. Currently, SCSI data transfer speeds top out at 160 Mbps, which offers exceptional performance for certain applications. The biggest downside to SCSI is the cost, which is often twice that of an IDE drive of a similar size. This doesn't even take into account the extra cost for the SCSI host adapter. For specific applications, like hard disk recording (either music or video), the extra cost of SCSI is well worth it, however.

The good news is that most of us can make do just fine with a UDMA/66 IDE drive at half the price. Benchmark tests of a number of real-world applications showed next to no difference in scores between IDE- and SCSI-based systems. In fact, certain applications showed slightly better performance on the IDE side.

Another way to boost performance of your hard drive is by upping your spindle speed.

Most current hard drives spin at 5,400 rpm, though older drives often spin more slowly. Systems that can't handle UDMA/66 can nonetheless get a bit of a performance boost with a UDMA/33 drive that bumps the spindle speed up to 7,200 rpm. Essentially, the faster the drive spins, the more quickly it spins the proper data into place and the faster your PC can access it. Combining a UDMA/66 transfer with 7,200 rpm spindle speed offers even better performance. The only downside of making the step up to 7,200 rpm is that a hard drive spinning at that speed generates a lot more heat. If you make the move to 7,200 rpm, make sure the cooling inside your system is sufficient by installing an additional fan, because too much heat inside your PC will shorten the life of your entire system, especially components that already run hot.

The bottom line on drives is that you can get a definite performance boost by moving to a drive with a faster interface, but you don't have to sink money into a SCSI solution. The one thing you have to remember, though: your motherboard has to be able to handle the faster transfer rate. Motherboards that can handle UDMA/66 drives generally have a blue socket on the board, and come with a special 80-pin shielded cable for use with the drives. If you're unsure, check the specs on your board. You can still use UDMA/66 drives with the slower interface, but you won't see any performance boost.

(Nearly) free drive boost!

One thing you can do to boost your system performance somewhat is to make sure your cable configuration is optimal. If your system has one hard drive and one optical (CD/DVD) drive, you can get the best performance by separating the two onto different IDE channels—if they're not set that way already.

Your system should have two IDE channels: one marked primary and the other secondary. Each channel can handle two devices, known (unfortunately) as master and slave. Typically, your hard drive is set up as the primary channel master. In a system with only two IDE devices, the optical drive can be set as the master on the secondary channel, though many system builders set it up as the slave on the primary channel, forcing both devices to share the bandwidth of a single cable.

If you're comfortable tinkering around inside your computer's case, you can check to see what your configuration is. If both of your drives are on the same cable, you may be able to move the optical drive to the secondary channel just by changing the optical drive's jumper from slave to master, then plugging it into the other IDE socket. If you don't have the extra IDE cable, you can generally get one fairly inexpensively. By splitting the two drives onto different channels, you can give yourself a bit of a performance boost in any application—such as a game—that makes extensive use of both of the devices simultaneously.

For systems that have more than the two devices, this becomes more tricky, because you might end up changing drive letters unpredictably. If you've got more than one hard drive or optical drive and you're not sure what you're doing, you may want to consult with someone before trying cable switches.

Incidentally, this cable-switch can actually be helpful if you have two optical drives, too, if one of is a CD-RW drive (also called a CD burner). If you've got both of your drives on

Continued on page 37

E-Commerce/Website Hosting

1/2 off

For each of your additional website with us!

<http://www.zwnet.com/>

call us: 1-877-869-9852 or 416-773-1813

Our EasyWeb Service Plan Includes:

<p>\$12.42 per month First Account</p>	<p>Guaranteed 99.9% Uptime Fastest Connection Possible 7X24 Technical Support Unlimited FTP Data Transfer Unlimited Web Transfer Unlimited POP Email Accounts Unlimited Email Alias/Forward Unlimited Email Autoresponders CGI/PHP/SSI Support FrontPage 98/2000 Support Active Server Pages (ASP) Web-based Control Center Web-based Email / PIM System Credit Card Processing Ready 30M Disk Space</p>
<p>\$6.21 per month Second Account</p> <p>*yearly payment</p>	

Our control center demo at: <http://www.zwnet.com/mysite/>

Signup online now!

and start to use your e-commerce ready website in
60 seconds

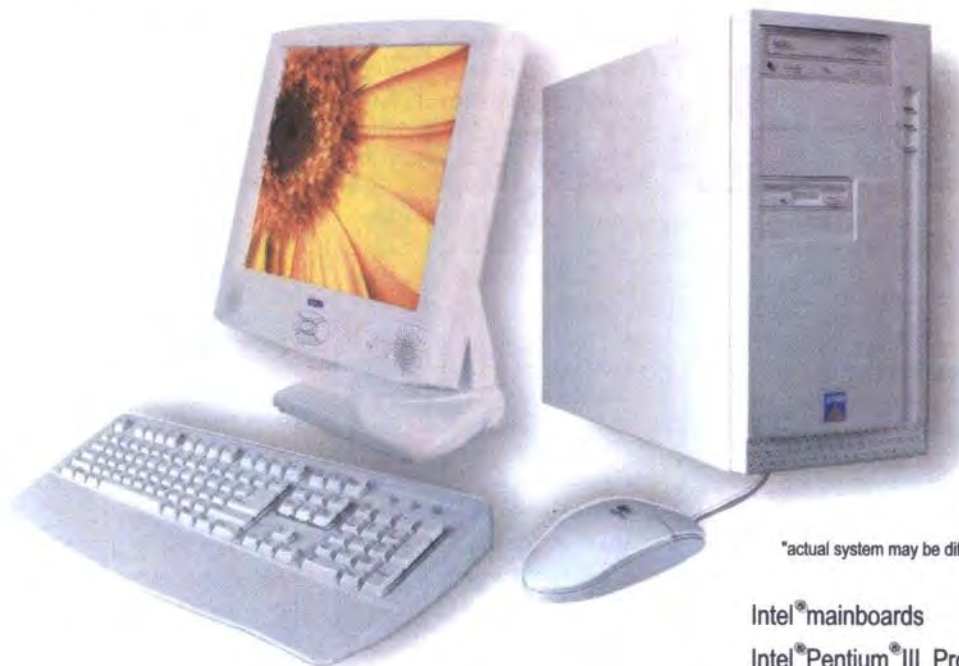


01504491

high quality, crisp sharp image displays

Each AZURA model is designed to deliver the best possible value for your computing dollar.

AZURA has a solution to fit just about any type of computing need, you can choose from any pre-configured system or any barebone system with specific components.



actual system may be different than picture shown

Intel® mainboards
Intel® Pentium® III Processor
Intel® Celeron Processor

BUILD TO ORDER SYSTEM WITH BRAND NAME COMPONENTS

AZURA Game System+

Intel® Pentium® III processor 733MHz
Asus Mainboard
In-Win ATX Chassis
64MB PC133 SDRAM
10-45GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
Sound Blaster Live Value
Asus GeForce / GeForce2 Video Card
3 COM Fax Modem
Win98® Keyboard / Mouse / Pad
Game, 3D Glasses, Surveillance

AZURA Business System+

Intel® Pentium® III processor 550MHz
Asus / Shuttle Mainboard
In-Win ATX Chassis
64MB PC100 SDRAM
10-45GB UDMA66 IDE Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster
Asus / ATI / Creative Video Card
3 COM Fax Modem
Win98® Keyboard / Mouse / Pad

AZURA Value System+

Intel® Celeron™ processor 500MHz
Mainboard manufactured by Intel®
Generic ATX Chassis
32MB PC100 SDRAM
10 GB UDMA66 IDE Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM Drive
On-board Video
On-board Audio
3 COM Fax Modem
Win98® keyboard / Mouse / Pad



System prices starting from \$ 599.00

Contact your nearest Azura authorized dealer!

www.azura.com

Courtenay
Comox Valley Computer
Tel: (250)338-0727

Gibson
Productive Computers
Tel: (604)886-3301

Grande Prairie
Skyline Micro System
Tel: (780)539-9677

Hazelton
Omnyx Systems
Tel: (250)842-0012

Kamloops
Blc Tech
Tel: (250)851-4490

Kamloops
One Stop Computer
Tel: (250)554-0180

Medicine Hat
R.A. & M Computer
Tel: (403)523-7869

P. Coquitlam
DC Computer Hospital
Tel: (604)942-2830

Penticton
R & B
Tel: (250)492-5556

Pt. Alberni
Abe's Computer Shop
Tel: (250)723-8678

Powell River
RCCS
Tel: (604)483-8970

Surrey
Strategic Mobile
Tel: (604)502-3318

Queen Charlotte
Echo Bay office works plus
Tel: (250)559-4599

Victoria
Microtech Computer
Tel: (250)386-8683

+All systems come with a two year parts & labour depot warranty. Monitors are not included in system configurations.
**Manufacturer's suggested retail price. All prices shown are net before applicable federal and provincial sales taxes, shipping and handling. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
++Canadian CRTC regulation, download restricted to speed of 56Kbps.
Azura and Azura logo are registered trademarks of Empac. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



Brainer's Secret



universal • 3 550

P20-A-3-550-88

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz
64MB SDRAM
10 GB Hard Drive
40X CDROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
Amplified Speakers
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
15" Monitor

FREE! Canon Scanner



Limited time offer
While supplies last

\$999

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$36/month

Upgrade Package 1 \$100
17" monitor
Norton anti-virus 2000

Upgrade Package 2 \$115
12X DVD
300W Speakers w/Sub-woofer

universal • 3 650

P20-A-3-650-98

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650 MHz
64MB SDRAM
10 GB Hard Drive
48X CDROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
17" Monitor

\$1249

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$45/month

Upgrade Package 1 \$150
20 GB Hard Drive
128 MB SDRAM

Upgrade Package 2 \$220
12X DVD ROM
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video

universal • 3 700

P20-A-3-700-93

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700 MHz
128MB SDRAM
15 GB Hard Drive
48X CDROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
300W Speakers with subwoofer
TV MAX TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
17" Monitor
Canon BJC 1000se Colour Printer

\$1479

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$52/month

Upgrade Package 1 \$160
27GB Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
600W Speakers w/ Subwoofer

Upgrade Package 2 \$220
12X DVD ROM
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video



it's a no-brainer

If you want to succeed in school, you need to have the right tool. That means the right PC. Find the system that's right for you at **PC CENTRE**.

<p>Kelowna (Campus Computers)</p> <p>250.862.3188</p>	<p>Surrey (PC Centre)</p> <p>604.501.0328</p>	<p>Coquitlam (PC Centre)</p> <p>604.517.8080</p>	<p>Vancouver (PC Centre)</p> <p>604.730.6886</p>	<p>Richmond (PC Centre)</p> <p>604.273.2722</p>
--	--	---	---	--

For your complete demonstration or to order, please visit your local PC Centre

pcc-0901

Common Features

- 56K V.90 Modem • Mouse
- Keyboard • Windows 98 (w/ cd)
- 90 Days Free Internet Access from Look Communication



More power. More internet.

Want more of these?

expect the best from
pc centre
visit us @ www.pc-centres.com

CHIPS • 3750
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 750 MHz

64MB SDRAM
10 GB Hard Drive
48X CD ROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
TV MAX TV Tuner with video capture
600w Speakers with subwoofer
Game pad and Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
17" Monitor
P20-A-3-750-96

\$1469
After 50 Mail-in-rebate
or Lease for \$52 a mo.†

UPGRADE PACKAGE #1 \$200
128 MB SDRAM
20GB Hard drive (7200rpm)

UPGRADE PACKAGE #2 \$220
12X DVD ROM
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP video

CHIPS • 3850
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 850 MHz

128MB SDRAM
15 GB Hard Drive
48X CD ROM
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video
TV MAX TV Tuner with video capture
300w Speakers with subwoofer
Game pad and Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
17" Monitor
P20-A-3-850-96

\$1799
After 50 Mail-in-rebate
or Lease for \$63 a mo.†

UPGRADE PACKAGE #1 \$180
USB Camera
27GB Hard drive (7200rpm)

UPGRADE PACKAGE #2 \$140
12X DVD ROM
600W speakers with subwoofer

A+

CHIPS • 3933
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 933 MHz

128MB SDRAM
20 GB Hard ROM
12X DVD ROM
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video
TV MAX TV Tuner with video capture
300w Speakers with subwoofer
Game pad and Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
17" Monitor
P10-A-3-933-94

\$2299
After 50 Mail-in-rebate
or Lease for \$79 a mo.†

UPGRADE PACKAGE #1 \$260
19" monitor
27GB Hard drive (7200rpm)

UPGRADE PACKAGE #2 \$260
256 MB SDRAM
32MB Matrox G-400 dual AGP video

DOOR CRASHING SPECIALS

Canon BJC2000 Colour Printer
(one per customer)
\$99

(with 1 additional black cartridge)

8432 CD-RW
(one per customer)
\$239

(Limited Quantities)



Canon FP330P Scanner
(Limited Quantities)
\$78

\$49

Zoltrix USB Web Cam
(Limited Quantities)

(Limit one per customer)

64MB SDRAM \$100

128MB SDRAM \$195

HARD DRIVES

10 GB \$110

20 GB \$140

it's Back to School @ **pc centre**



Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice, and may vary in differing regions of Canada. All prices are cash discounted by 3%.
Technical support for all software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original purchase date. Shipping and applicable taxes are NOT included in the price. All systems come with a two year parts & labour warranty unless otherwise specified.
Due to CRTIC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds of 56kpbs, and communication times may vary. †Lease prices are based on a 42 month (OAC), see store for complete and further details regarding warranty & pricing conditions. *Price shown is after manufacturer's mail-in rebate. ‡90 days unlimited internet access provided by Look Communications. ††Customer is to mail in rebate to PCC Rebate Centre, see stores for details. †††Factory refurbished with full 1 year warranty. ††††Customer is to mail in rebate to PCC Rebate Centre, see stores for details. †††††Customer is to mail in rebate to PCC Rebate Centre, see stores for details. PCC-0900

NCIX CANADA .com

NETLINK COMPUTERS INC.



Tel: (604) 451-8682 Toll Free: 1-888-NCI-9888

Fax: (604) 451-8611 Email: info@ncix.com

For the Latest Prices Check Out Our Online Store www.ncix.com

OFFICE WORKSTATION	HOME ENTERTAINMENT	CELERON II MACHINE	GAME BUSTER	NETWORK SERVER
<p>INTEL CELERON 533MMX</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elite P6SET-ML, ATX, AGP Video A3D Sound, 56k Modem & NIC • 32MB PC100 SDRAM • 10, 2GB UDMA66 Hard Drive • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 64-BIT AGP 8MB 3D Accelerator • 15" ATX Mini-Tower Case (230W) • 2B Mini-Mouse & Pad • 104 Windows98 Keyboard • 50X CD-ROM Drive • 100W Multimedia Speakers • 56K v.90 Voice/Fax Modem • 10/100Mbps Ethernet Card • 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty <p>\$599</p>	<p>INTEL CELERON II 566A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asus CUBX FCPGA, 1440BX, ATX • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • Maxtor 15GB 5400RPM Hard Drive • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • Arcade TNT2 M64 32MB AGP TV-In/Out • 15" Monitor 1280x1024, 28mm • 18" ATX Med-Tower Case (250W) • Microsoft 3B IntelliMouse • 104 Windows98 Keyboard • 8X DVD-ROM Drive • Acer Aw200 Soundcard • Juster 3D-FX1 450W Speakers w/ Sub • 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem • 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty <p>\$1260</p>	<p>INTEL CELERON II 600</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ASUS CUV4X VIA 133A ATX Motherboard • 128MB PC100SDRAM • Fujitsu 20GB 5400RPM Hard Drive • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 3DFX Voodoo III 3000 16MB w/TV-Out • Samsung 750s 17" Monitor .27mm • IBM Multimedia Keyboard • Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse • 18" Med-Tower Case (250W) • 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem • Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad Sound Card • Acer 52X CD-Rom Drive • Juster 3D-FX1 450W Speakers w/ Sub • 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty <p>\$1418</p>	<p>INTEL PIII 800EB</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABIT VT6X4 VIA 133A Slot-1 ATX • 128MB PC133 SDRAM • Maxtor 20GB 5400RPM Hard Drive • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • ASUS V6800 Pure GeForce 32MB DDR • AOC 7GLR 17" Monitor .23mm • 17" Med-Tower Case (250W) • Logitech 2B Scrolling PS/2 • IBM Multimedia Keyboard • Acer 50X CD-ROM Drive • Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad Sound Card • 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem • Juster 3D-FX1 450W Speakers w/ Sub • 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty <p>\$1782</p>	<p>DUAL INTEL PIII 700E</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Supermico P6DBE Dual Slot-1 ATX • 256MB PC100 ECC SDRAM • Seagate Cheetah 18.4GB Ultra 160 15000RPM 3.9ms • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP • Samsung 750s 17" Monitor .27mm • NCITP-8854 Rackmount ATX Case • Adaptec 29160 PCI U60 SCSI Card OEM • Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse • Aopen 104 PS/2 Keyboard • Acer 40X CD-ROM Drive • 3COM Etherlink XL PCI 10/100 Ethernet • 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty <p>\$3438</p>
HOME & OFFICE PLUS	ATHLON MULTIMEDIA	ATHLON SUPER STATION	DURON PLUS 650	VIDEO EDIT STATION
<p>INTEL PIII 733EB</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Gigabyte GA-6VX-4X VIA 133A ATX Slot-1 • 64MB PC133 SDRAM • Maxtor 20GB 5400RPM Hard Drive • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • HIS Arcade Riva TNT2 M64 32MB 4XAGP • Samsung 750s 17" Monitor .27mm • IBM Multimedia Keyboard • Logitech 2B w/ Scrolling PS/2 Mouse • 18" Med-Tower Case (250W) • Acer 52X CD-ROM Drive • Acer AW 230 Crystal 3D Sound Card • Acer 56K PCI V.90 Voice/Fax Modem • Juster 3D-FX1 250W Speakers w/ Sub • 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty <p>\$1322</p>	<p>AMD T-BIRD 750</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asus A7V KT133 Socket A ATX MB • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • Maxtor 20.4GB UDMA66 • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • HIS Arcade Riva TNT2 M64 32MB 4XAGP • Samsung 750s 17" Monitor .27mm • 18" ATX Med-Tower Case (250W) • 56K PCI V.90 Modem • IBM Multimedia Keyboard • MS IntelliMouse w/ IntelliEye Mouse USB • 8XDVD-ROM Drive • Acer Aw200 Audio PCI • RockLive 2000 Speaker w/ sub • Lexmark z12 printer & Acer 640U scanner <p>\$1905</p>	<p>AMD T-BIRD 900</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asus A7V KT133 Socket A ATX MB • 128MB PC133 SDRAM • Quantum 20GB 7200 RPM Hard Drive • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • ASUS V6800 Deluxe GeForce 256 32MB • Optiquest Q95-2 19" Monitor .23mm • 18" ATX Med-Tower Case (250W) • 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem • IBM Multimedia Keyboard • MS IntelliMouse w/ IntelliEye Mouse USB • Panasonic 8X DVD-ROM • SoundBlaster Live Value v2.0 • Juster 3D-FX1 450W Speakers w/ Sub • 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty <p>\$2348</p>	<p>AMD DURON 650</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asus A7V KT133 Socket A ATX MB • 64MB PC133 SDRAM • Quantum 6.4GB 7200RPM Hard Drive • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • 3DFX Voodoo III 2000 16MB AGP • Samsung 550s 15" Monitor .28mm • 17" Med-Tower Case (250W) • Logitech 2B PS/2 Mouse • 104 Windows98 Keyboard • 8X DVD-ROM Drive w/ Software • SoundBlaster Live Value v2.0 • M700 2 Piece Multimedia Speakers • 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem • 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty <p>\$1322</p>	<p>AMD T-BIRD 1000</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Asus A7V KT133 Socket A ATX MB • 256MB PC133 SDRAM • IBM Deskstar 30GB UDMA100 7200 HD • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive • Optiquest Q17 17" Monitor 1280x1024 • ATI All-in-Wonder 128 PRO 32MB • IBM Multimedia Keyboard • MS IntelliMouse w/ IntelliEye Mouse USB • 18" Med-Tower Case (250W) • SoundBlaster Live Value v2.0 • Panasonic 8X/4X/32X CDRW w/ SW • 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem • M700 2 Piece Multimedia Speakers • 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty <p>\$2800</p>

MEMORY Call 451-8682 For the LATEST Prices

MEMORY TYPE	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Regular 72-Pin Fast Page	\$34	\$69	\$134	\$268	\$536	\$1072
EDO 72-Pin	\$29	\$57	\$114	\$228	\$456	\$912
SDRAM 168-Pin	\$75	\$150	\$300	\$600	\$1200	\$2400
PC100 SDRAM 168-PIN	\$65	\$130	\$260	\$520	\$1040	\$2080
PC133 SDRAM 168-PIN	\$109	\$218	\$436	\$872	\$1744	\$3488
ECC PC100 SDRAM	\$175	\$350	\$700	\$1400	\$2800	\$5600
CORSAIR PC133	\$142	\$284	\$568	\$1136	\$2272	\$4544
CORSAIR PC100-CAS2	\$137	\$274	\$548	\$1096	\$2192	\$4384

PROCESSORS Call 451-8682 For the LATEST Prices

MHz	500	533	550	566	600	633	650	667	700	733	750	800	850	866	900	933	950	1000
INTEL CELERON	\$166	\$166		\$183	\$197	\$264												
INTEL PENTIUM III - FC-PGA	\$331		\$360	\$288			\$349	\$323	\$343	\$350	\$415	\$482	\$748	\$844			\$985	
INTEL PENTIUM III - SLOF-1			\$288	\$325			\$330	\$305	\$377			\$499	\$928	\$799				
AMD K6-2	\$106	\$110	\$119															
AMD K7 ATHLON			\$222	\$254	\$261	\$279	\$325	\$374	\$745						\$742	\$990	\$1,373	
AMD DURON				\$140	\$166		\$261	\$316	\$393									
AMD THUNDERBIRD																		

All Prices Are Cash Discounted and Subject To Change Without Notice. Limited Quantity

SYSTEM FAVORITES

COREL WORDPERFECT OFFICE 2000	\$45
WINDOWS98 SE FULL VERSION	\$138
WINDOWS NT4 WORKSTATION	\$276
WINDOWS 2000 PROFESSIONAL	\$280
WINDOWS 2000 SERVER (16 CD-ROM)	\$780
LINUX REDHAT 6.1	\$59
COREL LINUX	\$49

NOTEBOOKS

COMPAQ K62-475 32MB RAM 5GB HD 12.1" DISPLAY 24X CD-ROM 56K MODEM	\$1,953
COMPAQ K6-2-450 32MB RAM 5GB HD 12.1" DISPLAY 24X CD-ROM 56K MODEM	\$1,857
FUJITSU PII-400 64MB RAM 6.4GB HD 12.1" DISPLAY 24X CD-ROM 56K MODEM	\$3,492
HP PII-400 64MB RAM 6.4GB HD 12" DISPLAY	\$3,402
NEC PII-500 64MB RAM 12GB HD 15.1" DISPLAY 24X CD-ROM 56K MODEM	\$5,745
TOSHIBA C-500 64MB RAM 6GB HD 14.1" DISPLAY 6X DVD-ROM 56K MODEM	\$3,339
TOSHIBA PII-500 64MB RAM 12GB HD 14.1" DISPLAY 6X DVD-ROM	\$5,183

MOTHERBOARDS

BRAND	MODEL	CHIPSET	SPEED	CPU TYPE	Price
ABIT	BH6	IA40BX	233-600	P III SLOT-1	\$166
ABIT	BX6-2	IA40BX	233-600	P III SLOT-1	\$189
ABIT	BE6	IA40BX	233-600	P III SLOT-1	\$197
ABIT	BP6	IA40BX	233-600	SOCKET 370	\$210
ABIT	BE6-2	IA40BX	233-500	P III SLOT-1	\$197
ABIT	KA7	VIA KT133	550-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$273
ABIT	KA7-100	VIA KT133	550-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$273
ABIT	V16-4X	VIA 133A	300-750	P III SLOT-1	\$157
ACER	AK72	VIA KT133	500-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$211
ACER	AX64	VIA 133A	233-933	P III SLOT-1	\$146
ACER	AX68C (GOLD)	IA40BX	233-933	P III SLOT-1	\$220
ASUS	CUSL-2	IB15e	450-933	SOCKET 370	\$240
ASUS	CUV4X	VIA 694X	300-800	P III - FC PGA	\$176
ASUS	CUBX	IA40BX	300-800	P III - FC PGA	\$199
ASUS	PSA	ALI Aladdin 5	233-400	Super 7	\$127
ASUS	K7V	VIA KT133	550-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$225
ASUS	A7V w/sound	KT133	500-1000	SOCKET A	\$254
ASUS	P3V4X	VIA 133A	233-733	P III SLOT-1	\$170
ASUS	P3V	VIA 133	300-733	P III SLOT-1	\$133
Elitegroup	P68AT-A+	Elite BX	233-600	SLOT-1 + FCPGA	\$103
Elitegroup	P6SET-ML	SIS 620/595	233-600	SLOT-1 + FCPGA	\$129
PC	SD11	AMD 751	500-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$244
Gigabyte	GA-7ZX	KT133	500-1000	SOCKET A	\$199
Gigabyte	6VX7-4X	VIA 133A	300-750	P III - FC PGA	\$146
Gigabyte	6VX-4X	VIA 133A	300-750	P III SLOT-1	\$155
Gigabyte	60MM7E	IB15	333-933	P III - FC PGA	\$240
Microstar	MS-6163PRO	IA40BX	233-500	P III SLOT-1	\$150
Microstar	MS-6321	VIA 694X	300-800 + DUAL FC-PGA	\$305	
Microstar	MS-6182	Intel IB10	350-667	P III - FC PGA	\$164
Microstar	K71 PRO	KT133	500-1000	SOCKET A	\$252

HARD DRIVES

FUJITSU	6.4GB	10ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$113
FUJITSU	10.2GB	9ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$115
FUJITSU	15.3GB	9.5ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$158
FUJITSU	20GB	9.5ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$151
FUJITSU	15.3GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$217
IBM	30GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	\$297
IBM	45GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	\$418
IBM	60GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	\$675
IBM	75GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	\$830
MAXTOR	20GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA100	\$205
MAXTOR	10GB	9ms	6400	2MB	UDMA66	\$126
MAXTOR	15GB	9ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$134
MAXTOR	15GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$159
MAXTOR	13.6GB	9ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$187
MAXTOR	20GB	9ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$161
MAXTOR	13.6GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$198
MAXTOR	20GB	9.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$205
MAXTOR	30GB	8.5ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	\$219
MAXTOR	27GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$239
MAXTOR	30.7GB	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$265	
MAXTOR	40GB	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$313	
MAXTOR	40.9GB	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$368	
MAXTOR	61GB	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$437	
QUANTUM	6.4GB	9ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$156
QUANTUM	6.4GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$151
QUANTUM	10.2GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$148
QUANTUM	15GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$165
QUANTUM	20GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$230
QUANTUM	30GB	8.5ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$271
WD	13GB	9.5ms	5400	512K	UDMA66	\$154
WD	20.4GB	9.5ms	5400	2MB	UDMA66	\$162
WD	20GB	9ms	7200	2MB	UDMA66	\$222

Toll Free: 1-888-NCI-9888
 Tel: (604) 451-8682
 Fax: (604) 451-8611
 Tech Support: (604) 451-8680
 Email: info@ncix.com

5068 Kingsway, Burnaby, BC, V5H 2E7

**ONLY
\$199.00***



NEW
500MHz
Multimedia PC

**for more details
call NOW**

1-866-70-777-07

or

check out our web-site at www.info4pc.com

*Each participant will be able to purchase a new PC worth \$950 for only \$199, in return for taking part in our Internet and lifestyle survey. Please note this is a limited offer. Terms & conditions apply.

Due to continued improvements in specification computer appearance may vary from the one shown above.

Info4pc.com

WIRING THE WORLD....

An Internet company based in Canada have produced an unbeatable deal for PC buyers. A new PC for a fraction of the retail price for just about anybody that applies.

The international headquarters of Info4pc.com are in the UK, where the result of the first PC's being delivered was neighbours and friends asking "How can I get one?"

The purpose of this fantastic offer is firstly to develop a statistical database that has great commercial value and secondly to create a large powerful consumer group. Through which Info4pc.com can offer participants, consumer products and services at considerably lower prices than available at your local mall.

The PC offer is open to any householder residing in Canada, who agrees to take part in the Internet and lifestyle survey which simply involves answering 20 multiple choice questions each month via the Info4pc.com website for 24 months.

Noel Glendon

Zoltrix QUALITY PRODUCTS AT DOWN TO EARTH PRICES!

Visit our website for the latest product news, updates and drivers

www.zoltrix.com

Call our toll free technical support line at

1-877-ZOLTRIX*

Free for end users*



EXTREME MULTIMEDIA

EAGLE CAM USB CAMERA



Eagle Cam will automatically capture up to 30 seconds of video for you, and instantly E-mail it to you at your designated E-mail address, even though you are far away. This software package consists of Internet Phone, Video Email, Internet Video Phone, and Internet Chat. The Zoltrix Eagle Cam's Video Security Software enables you to get an instant message if someone enters into your home or office.

\$64

GENIE TV CARD WITH FM TUNER



Zoltrix Genie TV turns your computer into your personal entertainment centre! It provides you with Super Quality TV and Video Capture. With programmable IR Remote Control, your favorite programs are just a click away! You can even use it to switch off your computer!

\$84

- Conexant's latest imagination technology
- Full Colour and Motion Video Capture
- Live Video Conferencing
- Send Video Email
- Capture still pictures that you can send through Email
- Edit and create your own video clips
- Turn Your PC into a complete security Device!

Now you can capture those precious moments



- Supports NTSC, PAL, SECAM
- Full motion video capture
- Sizable TV with movable windows
- Auto scan
- Supports Intel InterCast and WaveTop
- Supports closed caption functions
- Supports Microsoft Web TV
- BTSC stereo decode (optional)
- Full DBX noise reduction (optional)

- Compatible with home camcorder
- Wireless IR programmable remote control
- Switch off computer by remote (ATX computer required)
- FM Tuner included

Are you ready for high speed internet surfing and Data/ Fax communication **GET ON LINE**



\$84

PCMCIA 56K FLEX FAX MODEM

Modem Features

- Surf the web at speeds up to 56 kbps
- Send and receive files, exchange E-mail and access on-line internet services.
- Automatic redial
- Supports ASCII, Xmodem, Ymodem, Zmodem and KERMIT Data transfer protocols

Fax Features

- Send and receive fax messages to or from any group 3 fax machine
- Windows software compatibility
- Scheduled transmissions
- Comprehensive transmit and receive logs
- Send cover sheets and attachments
- dBase-format phonebook
- Auto redial for busy signal
- Transmit multiple pages
- Automatic fax/ data detection
- View, flip, and rotate before printing
- Zoom in and out with a fax viewer
- Automatic printing of received faxes
- Flexible phonebook management



\$77

RAINBOW 56K EXTERNAL MODEM

Features

- Lighting fast connection speed up to 56Kbps
- 2M Flash ROM memory
- Dual Mode: Automatically selects all ITU V.90, K56Flex or V.34 connections
- 230Kbps throughput (Requires PC with 230K UART)
- Fully supports Windows 95/ 98 operating systems
- Distinctive Ring Detection and Caller ID (US Version only)
- Free and easy online upgrade
- Video Conferencing Support
- V.80 synchronous access mode
- H.324 support for enhanced video Conferencing
- Fax/ Voice Mail Features
- Automatically detects and routes incoming voice, fax and data call to proper module
- Fax speed up to 14,400 Kbps
- Sends and receives faxes to or from any group 3 fax machine
- Printer-quality faxing, forwarding, schedule fax transmission and multiple recipients
- Convenient voice storage and playback
- Easy voice message retrieval through telephone handset, amplified speakers via sound card or from remote locations
- Password protection for up to 999 mail boxes

PHANTOM 56K/ V.90 "Dual-Mode" PCI PnP HSP Winmodem

Features

- Lightning connection speed up to 56Kbps
- Dual Mode: Automatic detects all ITU V.90, K56Flex or 33.6 Kbps connections
- PCI interface
- PnP for easy installation
- Speakerphone (require full duplex sound card)
- Fully support Windows 95, 98
- PC97 compliant-Unimodem/ V compliant
- PC98 compatible
- Software upgradeable for future features and enhancements
- Caller ID (U.S. version only)
- Video Conferencing Support
- V.80 synchronous access mode
- Supports host controlled communication protocols
- H.324 support for enhanced Video Conferencing
- Fax/ Voice Mail Features
- Automatically detects and routes incoming voice, fax, and data call to the proper module
- Fax speed up to 14,400bps
- Sends and receives faxes to or from any group 3 fax machine
- Printer-quality faxing, forwarding, schedule fax transmission and multiple recipients
- Convenient voice storage and playback
- Easy voice message retrieval through telephone handset, amplified speakers via sound card or from remote locations
- Password protection for up to 999 mail boxes



\$29

Pricing and specifications are subject to error and may change without notice. Call your dealer for current pricing. *Available only to Zoltrix products purchased after March 1st, 1999. ZL-0900

I'm the biggest and nicest looking computer around!

Oh Yeah? Well my motherboard can take on your motherboard because it's from MSI!



MSI 815E Pro



Intel® 815E Socket 370

- Supports Intel® Celeron™ & Pentium® III 133MHz FSB Processors.
- Supports PC 133 SDRAM.
- Supports Bus Master ATA 100.
- Integrated Intel® 3D Graphics
- Directsound AC'97 Audio Integrated Chip
- AGP 4X Support
- PC Alert™ III (System Hardware Monitor).
- D-LED™ (Diagnostic LEDs).
- 6xPCI(Master) / 1xAGP(4X) / 1x CNR / 4 USB

Need I say more!

Auto-Flash your BIOS



www.msicomputer.com



www.msicomputer.com

Contact your nearest distributor.

EPROM
www.eprom.com

DAIWA
www.daiwa.net

SAMTACK
www.samtack.com

ASI
www.asi2000.com

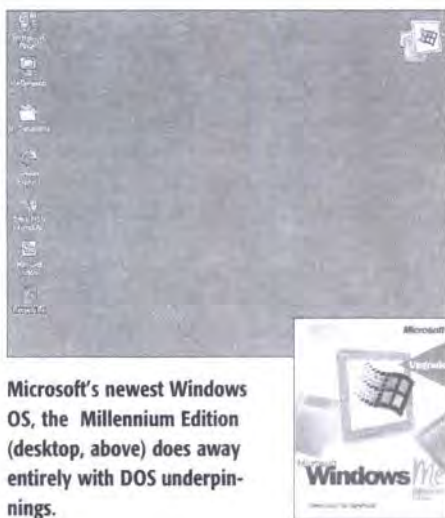
Toronto · Ottawa · Montreal · Vancouver

Windows or another OS flavour?

By Sean Carruthers

If you've purchased a PC in the last two years, you're probably using Windows 98, which balances an entertainment focus with the ability to run heavy-duty office applications. While it crashes more frequently than Windows NT or 2000, most game fans will probably still find it is the best solution.

The replacement for Windows 98 is now announced and shipping, and is known as Windows Millennium Edition (or, if you prefer, Windows Me). This is the first time a



Microsoft's newest Windows OS, the Millennium Edition (desktop, above) does away entirely with DOS underpinnings.

consumer-oriented version of Windows has done away entirely with the DOS underpinning that has caused so many stability problems (DOS now resides in what Microsoft calls Protect mode). In most ways, however, Windows Me resembles Windows 98, though you may have some problems running old software with the new operating system.

We recently did some quick benchmarking tests using a standard install of Windows Me and found that the system was actually slower than with Windows 98. Windows Me scores were between five and 10 percent lower on our benchmark tests using the same hardware platform.

Those seeking stability have often looked towards the more expensive business-oriented NT-based operating systems. The newest version of NT is known as Windows 2000, and despite a problematic start (security holes were discovered almost immediately after the product shipped), a service pack has been released that deals with many of the initial issues. It's still not perfect, by any means; despite assurances from Microsoft that "you may never see a blue screen again", (I manage to regularly crash my machine with things as seemingly benign as a click-and-drag operation).

For business users, however, it is still far

Continued on page 38

The component connection

Continued from page 28

the secondary cable, it may actually be helpful to switch one back to the primary IDE channel, if you're running into problems copying from one CD to another. The data from one CD has to travel all the way to the motherboard for processing, then back to the CD burner. If they're both on the same cable, bandwidth again becomes a problem. Incidentally, if you're not having any problem burning CDs, it's probably best not to monkey with your cables. As they say, if it ain't broke...

A rather graphic performance boost

If you live for PC games, the number one upgrade should be obvious to you: a shiny new graphics card. You can have a ripping-fast processor and tons of RAM, but newer games pretty much demand one of the newest and best 3D graphics cards in order to achieve best performance.

Last month we had the opportunity to look at a number of new graphics cards, including a few different cards that make use of NVIDIA's new GeForce2 graphics processing unit. For games that need to do a lot of on-the-fly 3D rendering, the GeForce2 is currently unsurpassed in terms of raw frames per second. This comes at the expense of a bit of picture quality in some instances, although in games that stress frames over textures,

that's not so much of an issue. Also new to the market is 3dfx's Voodoo5, which doesn't quite match the frame rate of the GeForce2, but which provides excellent performance for a number of games specifically optimized for the Voodoo, like Unreal, and games using the Unreal engine, like Deus Ex.

As for ATI's newest performance-oriented card, the Radeon, the jury is still out, as we haven't had a chance to get our hands on one yet. Stay tuned.

If you're not into games, you'll be happy to know that in general, you can still get roughly the same performance in most standard applications (Word 2000, Netscape, etc.) with a more budget-oriented card as you can with the most expensive new GeForce2. With most of the components of the Sysmark 2000 test suite, switching from the relatively inexpensive ATI Rage 128 to the \$500 Asus AGP-V7700 yielded little, if any, change in system performance.

For the best graphics performance, you're probably better off sticking with cards for the AGP slot, if your computer has one, because the AGP bus runs at least twice as fast as the older PCI bus, and doesn't have to compete with any other hardware on the bus. On the other hand, some users with PCI versions of new performance-oriented 3D cards report very similar performance levels, although we haven't had the opportunity to verify this in our Test Lab. □

CARTRIDGE REFILL

\$100

LONG DISTANCE CALL

+

\$3

ALL FOR

= \$30 ??

visit our site
www.inkjetmart.com

Paying too much for inkjet cartridges?
www.inkjetmart.com guarantees
high quality products with up to 70% savings
on all your inkjet cartridge needs.
Bonus - Free Phone Card



TOLL FREE
1-888-2833-INK

Address: 4855 Main Street, Vancouver, B.C., V5V 3R9 Tel: (604) 708-8320
Business Hours: 10:00am to 7:00pm (Mon to Fri) 9:00am to 6:00pm (Sat)

01503808

Windows or another OS flavour?

Continued from page 37
more stable than Windows 98, offers the ability to secure your workstation with a password, and now offers better plug-and-play support than ever before, including support for USB devices. It's not particularly good at playing games, though, despite an updated version of DirectX.

Linux: Not just for penguins

Many who are fed up with Windows or simply curious about alternatives are making the move to Linux. The biggest advantage Linux has is that it can be downloaded for

free. It's not an easy operating system to install and configure, however, especially if you're a beginner. After all, Linux was designed as an open-source solution by a number of different people, all of whom are pretty familiar with the ins and outs of code. To make Linux easier for non-technical users, a number of companies have begun to add installation programs that approach Windows or Mac OSes in ease of use. Parallel to this move to make Linux simpler to use, is the move to commercialize various distributions of Linux (which seems almost like anathema to the whole spirit of Linux). When you pay for a commercial distribu-

tion of Linux, however, you get all of the software you need (including a number of third-party applications), a paperback manual to help you better understand the Linux experience, and technical support directly from the company providing the distribution. Barely any of this is necessary if you're willing to roll up your sleeves and immerse yourself in the world of Linux. The OS is, technically, free and you can generally find a world of resources online to help you with problems you may have. Further, a lot of the third-party software is also free. When you buy the package, you're really paying for the convenience.



Recent distributions of Linux focus on ease of use, as shown by the KDE wizard (above) in Caldera's OpenLinux eDesktop 2.4.



Recent versions of Linux are a world away from the command-line version many people think of when they think of Linux. We've recently had the chance to kick the tires of Caldera Systems' OpenLinux eDesktop 2.4 (see <http://www.caldera.com>). It comes with the KDE graphical user interface (GUI), which is a window-based system that will be familiar to users of both Windows and Mac OSes.

Further, it comes with virtually everything you need to be productive right out of the box, including Netscape, StarOffice for word processing and other business applications, and various clients for the Internet (telnet, FTP, Usenet news, etc.).

It's pretty convincing as an alternative, especially as it runs fairly comfortably on machines that would be considered underpowered in the Windows universe (Caldera claims it will run on 386 and 486 boxes).

The downside to Linux is that you may not find Linux versions of all the software you want to use.

The good news is that the situation is bound to change. Many companies are starting to port their major business software over to the Linux environment (Corel being a notable example), and more games are starting to appear in Linux versions. Further, a Windows emulator, called WinE, is making it possible to run Windows software on Linux boxes, though they don't run quite as well as they do on an actual Windows-based PCs. With all of these things coming together, it's quite possible that Linux will turn into the next big thing.

Hey Mac!

Although we live in a rather Windows-centric world, sometimes the only computer that'll do is a Mac. The MacOS is well-known for its general ease-of-use, which is one of the reasons why the iMac has sparked a Macintosh renaissance. It continues to be one of the most popular platforms for education and remains an excellent choice for those who are using a computer for the first time.

What Windows users tend to forget, though, is that the MacOS is also very powerful, and is the OS of choice for a good percentage of those who work in digital content creation, from desktop publishers to graphic designers, from digital video editors to musicians. It has maintained a loyal following within these professional communities.

If your main focus is content creation, MacOS is certainly worth serious consideration, even though the hardware itself is often a bit more expensive. □

Anitec Computers

2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph: (604)435 2038 Fax: (604)435 1298
Business Hours: Mon.-Sat.: 10-6; Sun.: close
www.aniteccom.com; anitec@aniteccom.com



SAMSUNG 900NF \$589
19" flat monitor .25mm aperture grille 1600x1200
AFTER REBATE ONLY \$539

SAMSUNG 700NF \$395
17" flat monitor .25mm aperture grill 1600x1200
AFTER REBATE ONLY \$345

SAMSUNG 753DF \$315
17" flat monitor .20mm(H) 1280x1024
AFTER REBATE ONLY \$285

HP XE2 Notebook \$1590
HP Omnibook XE2 F1774WT: PII 366, 64Mb,
4.8G,24XCD,56K,12.1" TFT,Win98,Full warranty

Yamaha 8824CDRW \$229
Boxed 8x8x24 CDRW drive
with Adaptec CDRW software

Samsung 750S \$249
17" monitor .24mm(H) dpi 1280x1024
with full 3 years warranty

Back to school special

ACT POWER SERIES
Intel Celeron 600 \$799

ACT SUPER SERIES
Intel PentiumIII 733 \$1349

ACT DURON SERIES
AMD Duron 650 \$839

ACT THUNDER SERIES
Thunderbird 800 \$1680

Or Monthly Lease \$28
ACT 17" ATX 250W tower
GA 6VX7-4X 133M 4X AGP mainboard
PC100 64Mb SDRAM
ATI Xpert 98 8Mb AGP
Maxtor/Fujitsu 15Gb ATA66 hard drive
Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy drive
Creative 52X CDROM drive
AC97 stereo sound
Motorola 56K fax/modem or 10/100 NIC
3D Stereo speakers
Windows 98 keyboard and wheel mouse

Or Monthly Lease \$47
ACT 18" ATX 250W tower w/2 fans
Asus CUV4X 133M 4X AGP mainboard
PC133 128Mb SDRAM
Matrox G400 32Mb AGP
Maxtor 20Gb 7200rpm ata100 hard drive
Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy drive
Creative 52X CDROM drive
Sound Blaster Live Value digital sound
USR 56K fax/modem or 10/100M NIC
3D stereo speakers with subwoofer
Logitech Internet keyboard & wheel mouse

Or Monthly Lease \$29
ACT 17" ATX 300W tower w/2 fans
GA 72M Socket A mainboard
PC133 64Mb SDRAM
3dfx Voodoo III 2000 16Mb AGP
Maxtor 15Gb ata66 hard drive
Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy drive
Creative 52X CDROM drive
On board 3D stereo sound
Motorola 56K fax/modem or 10/100 NIC
3D stereo speakers
Internet keyboard and wheel mouse

Or Monthly Lease \$59
ACT 18" ATX 300W tower w/2 fans
Asus A7V Socket A ata100 mainboard
PC133 128Mb SDRAM
Asus V6800 Geforce DDR 32Mb 4xAGP
IBM 20Gb 7200rpm ata100 hard drive
Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy drive
Creative 52X CDROM drive
Sound Blaster Live Value digital sound
USR 56K fax/modem or 10/100M NIC
GA7ZX(KT133 socketA 5xpci) \$185
MS Natrual keyboard and wheel mouse

OPTIONS: Windows ME +\$139; Windows 2000 Pro +\$139; Toshiba 12X DVD upgrade +\$139; Yamaha 8824 CDRW +\$229

ASUS

P5A/B(ATX/AT 100M) \$128/118
P3V4X(Via 133) \$158
CUV4X/CUBX \$155/189
CUL2(I815 ata100) \$219
P3BF(440BX) \$178
ME99VM(Video S370) \$139
P2B-D(ATX 440BX Dual) \$369
P2B-DS(ATX DUAL SCSI) \$679
K7V(VIA133Athlon) \$189
A7A(ALI 133 socket) \$239

FIC

VA503+(AT mvp3 agp 1M) \$119
VA2013(ATX mvp3 1M) \$135
SD11(atx slot a Athlon) \$179
MATSONIC
M754(all-in-one, slot+PGA) \$139
M865(via694X s370 S) \$129

ABIT
VA6(Via133) \$115
VT6X4(Via 133 4xagp) \$145
VH6(via133Socket 4x) \$139
SL6(I815 ata66 4x) \$189
SE6(I815 ata100 4x) \$219
BE6/2(ata66 slot1) \$175
BX133raid(BX ata100) \$199
KT7/raid(KT133) \$225/255
KA7100(KT133 ata100) \$235

BIOSTAR

7MKA-BI(200MHz,K7) \$289
M6TWC(S370) \$145
M5ALC(Super 7) \$109
M6TXA(S370) \$159

Motherboard Warehouse

ACER
AX59Proll(via 1Mb atx) \$119
MX59Pro (ATA66 S&V) \$119
AX6BC(ATX BX AGP slot) \$135
AX63(via133 ata66 slot) \$119
AX64Pro(via694X slot) \$179
AX34(via694X socket S) \$149
MX34(via694X socket S) \$139
MX3S(I825E s/V/L) \$239

SHUTTLE SPACEWALKER
591P (AT, super7, dimm&simm) \$109
H661P(ATX 440BX) \$159

SOYO/M-Tech
6BA+III+IV(BX ata66) \$169/209
6VCA(via133 slot1 ata66) \$169
7VCA(via133 pga ata66) \$169
7AIA(ATX via133 Athlon) \$229

EPOX
G2/G5(ATX 1/2M via) \$139/169
7KXA(K7 KX133) \$189

GIGA-BYTE

GA 6BX2000+(dual BIOS) \$179
GA 6BXU/6BXDU(U2W) \$539/649
GA6VX4X/6VX74X(via133 4x) \$128
GA6OXM7(I815 ata66 4x) \$209
GA7IXE (ATX Slot A Athlon) \$179
GA7ZM(Via KT133 socketA) \$155
GA7ZX(KT133 socketA 5xpci) \$185

TYAN

Trinity400(VIA133 Slot1&S370) \$159

MicroStar

BX master(BX ata66) \$189
6309(via133 pga ata66) \$135
6199VA(Via133) \$119
694DPro(Dual socket P3) \$289
K7TPro(SocketA ata100) \$209

CPU

PentiumIII Box/OEM	Celeron Box/OEM	AMD TBird Box/OEM	AMD TBird Box/OEM	AMD Duron Box/OEM
700(FC-PGA) \$295 \$285	566A(FC-PGA) \$159 \$159	700 \$249 \$225	900 \$449 \$425	600(socketA) \$129 \$109
733(FC-PGA) \$295 \$285	600A(FC-PGA) \$169 \$159	750 \$279 \$259	950 \$599 \$559	650(socketA) \$155 \$129
800(FC-PGA) \$389 \$379	633A(FC-PGA) \$189 \$179	800 \$309 \$279	1000 \$789 \$749	700(socketA) \$179 \$159
866(FC-PGA) \$539 \$529	667A(FC-PGA) \$209 \$199	850 \$399 \$375	1100 \$call	

PRINTER/SCANNER

INKJET:
HP610/670 \$149/209
HP935/970 \$289/559
HP12202500 \$659/1359
Canon 2100/3000 \$95/229
Epson 670/760 \$129/139
860/870/900 \$259/419/759
LexmarkZ12/31 \$99/149
Z32/Z42/Z52 \$199/\$249/\$299

LASER:
HP1100/2100 \$559/979
Lexmark E310 \$569
Brother1030 \$369

SCANNER:
ACER 640U/BU \$109/\$179
Epson 610/1200U \$189/279
Canon 320P \$109

MONITOR

Samsung750s/900sl \$249/529
753DF/755DF \$315/389
700IF/700NF \$369/395
900IF/900NF \$619/589
LCD 150/170mp \$189/3499
NEC FE700/950 17" \$375/619
AOC 17" .25 1600x1200 \$255
19" .26 1600x1200 \$389

SONY E200/E400 \$509/759
E500/G200/G400S1439/579/1559

Viewsonic
E771/E773 \$318/379
E790 \$509
E770/PF775 \$389/469
PS790/PF790 \$679/659
Hansol 710P/900 \$319/\$439
LG795FT+775 flat \$419/359

VIDEO CARD

ATI(AGP)
Xpert98/2000 \$49/109
Fury pro. SV in/out 32M \$149
All-in-W. 128 Pro 32m \$269
Redeon 32M/64M \$339/459

DIAMOND
Speedstar 8m AGP \$39

MATROX
G400 16/32M single \$135/159
G400 stn/Max Dual \$209/269

CREATIVE
Annihilator II DTS 32M \$393
3DFX VOODOO 3/5(AGP)
2000/3000/5500 \$99/135/399
ASUS 6600 ultra 32Mb \$219
6600 pure/Del ddr \$269/279
7100 pure/deluxe \$209/239
7700 pure/Del dts \$379/429

POWERCOLOR
Riva TnT2 pro 32m 128 \$125
ACER GeforceMX 32 \$175

CD-WRITER

SONY 8432 CDRW box \$249
Panasonic 8432 rw oem \$229
HP9110I 8x4x32 \$259
HP9310I 10x4x32 \$309
HP8210E external USB \$269

YAMAHA
8824 Int IDE /SCSI \$229/299

PLEXTOR
12x10x32 Int. IDE RW \$399
12x4x32 RW SCSI \$499

SCSI Adaptor
Tekram 315/390F \$59/129
Adaptec 2902 \$69
2940UW/U2W \$289/329

HARD DRIVE

Maxtor DiamondMax
5400: 15/20/30/61 \$125/139/175/309
7200: 15/20/30G \$145/175/225
40G \$299

Quantum
LM 7200 15/20/30G \$155/189/229

IBM
7200 15/20/30Gb \$159/215/239
Fujitsu: 6.4/10/15/20/30
\$105/115/125/139/179
Promise ATA100 controller \$69

SOUND/CDROM

Creative 52X CDROM \$55
SB 16/128/live \$29/49/66
Aureal Vortek/super \$39/65
Panasonic 8XDVD \$139
Toshiba 12X DVD \$169
Pioneer 16X DVD \$179

NOTEBOOK

HP XE2 \$1590!!!!
Intel PII366, 64Mb, 4.8G,
24XCD, 56K F/M, Win98,
12.1" TFT
Acer 508T \$1859
Intel C500, 4.8G, 64Mb,
24XCD, 56K F/M, Win98,
12.1" TFT
PC100 32/64/128M 144P
\$69/119/239

Your One-Stop Shop for Customized PCs



RIMEX

電腦綠洲

**4546 Kingsway
Burnaby BC
• V5H 2B1 •**

Leasing Available

- Specialized in Repairs & Upgrades
- Network consultation & installation
- 15 years experience in repairs & networking

www.primexcomputers.com
Back To School Specials

LG Flatron 775FT / 975FT+ 17" Flat Monitor	\$369 / 429
NEC AS70 / AS90	\$279 / 449
Toshiba 2100 CDT / 2180 CDT / 2610 DVD Notebook	\$1699 / 1799 / 1999
Legend 440ix chipset Dual CPU & SCSI Adaptech 10/100 Ethernet	\$109
Canon BJC-2100 USB Printer	\$99
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32 MB AGP Video Card	\$239
ORB Fan for Celeron / Athlon / Slot	\$16 / 19 / 19
Notebook HD IBM 60B / Toshiba 12GB	\$199 / 239
Voodoo 5500 OEM / Retail	\$389 / 409
17" ATX Case w/ 250 Power Supply	\$39
Logitech Cordless KB & Wheel Mouse / Tough Pro	\$119 / 149
Linksys Router BEFSR41 (4 Port) / BEFSR11 (1 Port)	\$249 / 169
Yamaha Bx8x24 CD-Writer	\$239

CELERON STUDENT'S PACK

Celeron 533 / 566 MHz.....\$585/685
Celeron 700 / PIII 800 MHz.....\$789/899

- Pentium III BX MB (Linux, NT, Y2K Ready)
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM • 10.2 GB UDMA 66 Hard Drive
- 48X CD-ROM • 32 Bit 3D Wave Table Sound
- SVGA 8MB AGP Video • 56K V.90 V/F Modem
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • 120W Multimedia Stereo Speakers
- Standard Win98 Keyboard • Standard 2B Mouse
- Primex 15" AT Case w/ 230W

UPGRADES:

- DVD 8X / 16X **+\$169/189**
- 64M / 128M PC 100 SDRAM **+\$55/160**
- 20 GB / 30 GB HD **+\$45/79**
- 15" .28 / NEC AS70 17" Monitor **+\$185/280**
- TNT2 32MB AGP / Voodoo 5500 **+\$75/410**
- Voodoo III 2000 / 3000 / 3500 AGP **+\$118/165/275**

INDIVIDUAL ECONOMY

Celeron II / 600 MHz.....\$669

- Gigabyte GA-6VXE7+ MB
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10.2 GB UDMA 66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 48X CD-ROM • 3D Sound Card
- ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP Video Card
- Motorola 56K V.90 V/F Modem
- Standard Win98 Keyboard • Standard 2B Mouse
- 120W Stereo Speakers
- Primex 17" ATX Case w/ 250W

UPGRADES:

- DVD 12X / 16X **+\$169/189**
- 64M / 128M SDRAM **+\$55/160**
- 20 GB / 30 GB HD **+\$35/75**
- 15" .28 / NEC AS70 17" Monitor **+\$185/280**

AMD DREAM FASTER

AMD K7 750/800 MHz.....\$999/1099
AMD K7 900/950.....\$1229/1339

- AMD K7 PC100 Mainboard • 64MB PC-100 SDRAM
- 20GB UDMA HD • 48X UDMA CD-ROM
- Creative 64bit 3D Sound Card
- ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP Video Card
- Motorola 56K V.90 V/F Modem
- 3.5" 1.44 Floppy
- 120W Multimedia Stereo Speakers
- Multimedia Internet Keyboard
- 2B Wheel PS/2 Mouse
- Primex 17" ATX Case w/250W

UPGRADES:

- Special Fan / 300W Power Supply **+\$25/45**
- DVD 12X / 16X **+\$169/189**
- 128MB / 256MB PC100 SDRAM **+\$135/299**
- 30GB / 40GB Hard Drive **+\$65/155**
- 15" .28 / NEC AS70 17" Monitor **+\$185/280**

PRIMEX DV CAM MULTI SYSTEM

PIII 700MHz Full Loading..... \$1599

- Gigabyte 6VX7-1394 PC133
- 128MB PC100 Memory
- Quantum 20GB LM 7200 rpm (2MB C) HD
- 52X UDMA 66 CD-ROM
- nVidia TNT 2 32 MB AGP Video in & TV out
- Creative SB Live Value • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- NEC AS 70 17" Monitor • Multimedia Internet Keyboard
- 2B Mouse w/ wheel • Subwoofer Spk System
- 56K V.90 V/F Modem • Primex 17" ATX Case w/250W

UPGRADES:

- ULead Software For Camcorder **+\$55**
- IEEE 1394 Cable **+\$25**
- ATI All-in-wonder 128 32 MB **+\$249**
- DVD 12X / 16X **+\$159/189**

AMD DURON / THUNDERBIRD

AMD Duron 600 / 700 MHz.....\$999/1139
AMD TB-800 MHz / TB-16MH Thunderbird...\$1299/2105

- MS K7TPRO SOCKET A Mainboard • 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 20 GB UDMA100 7200 Hard Drive • 52X UDMA CD-ROM
- Creative 64 bit 3D Sound Card • nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Card
- Motorola 56K V.90 V/F Modem • 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 120W Multimedia Stereo Speakers • 2B Wheel PS/2 Mouse
- Multimedia Internet and Keyboard • Primex 17" ATX Case w/ 250W

UPGRADES:

- Special Fan / 300W Power Supply **+\$25/45**
- DVD 12X / 16X **+\$169/189**
- 128M / 256M PC 100 SDRAM **+\$135/299**
- 30 GB / 40 GB HD **+\$65/155**
- 15" .28 / NEC AS70 17" Monitor **+\$185/280**
- Voodoo III 2000 / 3000 / 3500 AGP **+\$118/165/275**
- Voodoo III 5500 AGP **+\$410**

INTEL DELUXE STUDENT

Ready for school work
P-III 550 MHz over to 616 MHz.....\$999

- Asus P3V4X / Gigabyte 6VX7-4x Pro 133
- 64MB PC-133 SDRAM • 10.2 GB UDMA 66 HD
- 52X CD-ROM UDMA Drive • AC 97 3D PCI 64 bit Sound
- nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Card • 56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy • Multimedia Stereo Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- Multimedia Internet Keyboard • 2B Mouse w/ wheel
- Primex 17" ATX Case w/ 250W

UPGRADES:

- DVD 12X / 16X **+\$169/189**
- 128M PC133 SDRAM **+\$135**
- 20GB / 30GB Hard Drive **+\$45/79**
- 15" .28 / NEC AS70 17" Monitor **+\$185/280**
- Ethernet Card (Rogers/ADSL Ready) **+\$25**
- Voodoo III 2000 / 3000 / 3500 AGP **+\$118/165/275**
- Voodoo III 5500 AGP **+\$410**

INTEL PIII GAMER

Over-Clockable PIII 733 MHz.....\$1559

- Asus CUV4X / Gigabyte GA-6VX7-4X
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM • 30 GB UDMA 7200 rpm Hard Drive
- 52X UDMA CD-ROM • Creative SB Live
- GeoForce 256 32MB AGP Video Card
- Motorola 56K V.90 V/F Modem
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- Subwoofer Speakers System
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft 2B Wheel Mouse
- Primex 17" ATX Case w/ 250W

UPGRADES:

- DVD 12X / 16X **+\$169/189**
- 256MB PC 133 SDRAM **+\$235**
- 40 GB 7200 HD **+\$75**
- 15" .28 / NEC AS70 17" Monitor **+\$185/280**

AMD K6-II DEAL

K6-II 500 MHz.....\$589
K6-II 550 MHz.....\$669

- Super 7 AGP PC-100 Mainboard
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM • 10.2 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 48X UDMA CD-ROM • 16 Bit 3D Sound Card
- 8MB AGP Video Card
- Motorola 56K V.90 V/F Modem
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
- 120W Multimedia Stereo Speakers
- Standard Win98 Keyboard • Standard 2B Mouse
- Primex 15" AT Case w/230W

UPGRADES:

- 64M / 128M PC 100 SDRAM **+\$55/160**
- 15" .28 / NEC AS70 17" Monitor **+\$185/280**
- DVD 12X / 16X **+\$169/189**

Hard Drives

Fujitsu 5400rpm HD 10.2/15/20 GB.....	\$115/125/145
Fujitsu 7200rpm HD 10/20/27 GB.....	\$149/199/239
IBM 7200rpm HD 20/30/45/60/75 GB.....	\$229/258/335/599/769
Maxtor 5400rpm HD 10/20/30/40/61 GB.....	\$125/149/189/249/399
Maxtor 7200rpm HD 10/20/30/40 GB.....	\$149/189/245/319
Quantum 7200rpm HD 10/15/20/30 GB.....	\$149/159/189/249
Seagate 5400rpm HD 10/15/20 GB.....	\$125/135/149
Fujitsu 7200rpm HD 10/15/20/30 GB.....	\$165/159/199/249

Motherboard

Abit PIII SL6 / SE6 w/audio/video.....	\$221/225
Asus CUBX / CUV4X / CUSL 2.....	\$186/166/229
Asus P3B-F / 2 / P3V133 / P3V4X.....	\$179/129/155
Asus K7V (Athlon K7) / A7V (Duron).....	\$223/259
Gigabyte 6VX7-4X / CA-6VX7-1394.....	\$136/179
Gigabyte 6VX7+ / 6VXE+.....	\$109/109
Gigabyte 7VM / 72M For Duron.....	\$173/169
MS K7TPro / K7T Pro ATA 100.....	\$222/239

Case

15" AT/17"19"/24" ATX.....	\$35/45/55/65
----------------------------	---------------

Controllers

Tekram DC-395U / SCSI 3.....	\$55/98
Adaptec SCSI 1505/2940UW/29160U2W (160 MB/S).....	\$75/290/339
UDMA 66 PCI 2 Port Card / Fastrack 66 IDE RAID.....	\$45/219
IEEE 1394 Firmware 400MBS Card/IEEE 1394 Cable.....	\$95/28

Networking

3COM 3C905 10/100BaseT PCI Link.....	\$69
Intel 84698 10/100.....	\$69
D-Link 10/100 / Acer ISA / PCI 10.....	\$29/22/22

Keyboard

Logitech Wheel Mouse / Cordless Keyboard and Mouse / i.....	\$15/119/129
Fujitsu 4725 / 8725 104 PS/2 Keyboard.....	\$69/25
MS Internet KB / MS Mouse.....	\$25/25
Packard Bell Multimedia Keyboard.....	\$15

Modem

USR 56K V.90 PCI / Hardware PCI / Voice.....	\$65/85/95
Motorola 56K V90 Data/Fax/Voice.....	\$29/99
Acer V.90 PCI F.V. / ISA V.90 Jumper for Lux.....	\$65/75

Monitor Please check www.primexcomputers.com

NEC AS70 17" / AS90 19".....	\$280/449
NEC FE700 / FE750 / FE950.....	\$395/495/695
Viewsonic E771 / E773 / G773.....	\$315/375/385
Viewsonic EP70 / PF775 / PS775.....	\$385/475/465
Viewsonic E790 / PP790 / PS790.....	\$525/665/715
Samsung 753DF / 7550F / 7001FT / 700NF.....	\$365/399/425/429
Samsung 955DF / 9001FT / 900NF / 800TFT.....	\$549/649/649/4029
Hansol 710A / 710P / 710D / 900P.....	\$280/309/359/439
Sony CPD-E200 / CPD-G200.....	\$499/569
Sony CPD-E400 / CPD-G400.....	\$729/799

Accessories

We can find any part for you, Please call

Second USB Port PCI.....	\$35
Second Printer Port PCI / ISA.....	\$39/25

Sound Card & Speakers

16bit PnP / SB Ensoniq PCI.....	\$19/39
Sound Blaster PCI 128 / Live Value.....	\$49/76
800W Subwoofer system w/ 4 Spkrs.....	\$55
120W PMPO Speakers.....	\$9.50

DVD / CD-ROM / CD-RW

Pioneer DVD 16-T / 16-S.....	\$188/189
Toshiba DVD 12X.....	\$169
Creative Labs 52X CD-ROM.....	\$65
HP B250i / 9110i / 9310 CD-RW.....	\$265/325
Plextor 12x10x32 CD-RW.....	\$419
Yamaha Bx8x24 CD-RW.....	\$239
Panasonic / Acer 8x4x32 CD-RW.....	\$225/249
Sony 10x4x32 CD-RW.....	\$339
Goldstar 8x4x24.....	\$229

Printer / Scanner

Canon BJC 1000/2000/5100/6100.....	\$89/109/178/249
Samsung QL-5100A / QL 6050.....	\$338/445
Epson 440/ 670/ 760/ 1270P.....	\$109/129/219/668
Brother HL1030/ 1240DX/ 1270N.....	\$367/447/728
Okipage 6W LED Printer.....	\$219
Artec USB Scanner.....	\$99
Mustek 600U 36bit/ 1200U 48bit USB Scanner.....	\$89/129

Video Card

Diamond 8MB AGP / Matrox M3D 4MB PCI.....	\$49/49
Pine SIS 8M PCI / ATI 4M PCI.....	\$55/49
ATI Fury Pro 32M AGP / Maxx 64M.....	\$165/249
ATI Xpert 98 8M / Xpert 2000 32MB / Pro.....	\$65/125/149
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32MB / Pro.....	\$249/289
VooDoo III 2000 / 3000 / 3500.....	\$118/145/275
VooDoo5 5500.....	\$389
Asus 6600 / 6800 / V7700 / Pure DDR 32MB.....	\$239/289/389
HIS TNT2 32 MB / Geforce 256 32 MB AGP w/TV out.....	\$99/209
nVidia TNT2 M64 32M / TV Out / TV In & Out.....	\$109/125/149
Matrox G400 32M S / Dual AGP 4X.....	\$179/209
Creative Annihilator 2 32M AGP.....	\$389

CPU Pentium/AMD Series ----- Call

Memory 32/64/128MB.....	Call
--------------------------------	-------------

Leasing Available. All systems come with 1 month FREE Internet access
3 years labor & 1 year parts limited warranty for all systems

All prices are 3.5% cash discounted. Subject to change w/o notice

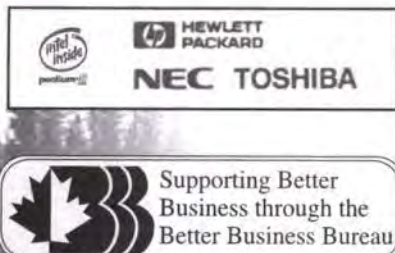
ROCK

FREE on-site Network Package Estimation available Please Call

www.rockcomputer.com

ROCK COMPUTER

Please check Website
www.rockcomputer.com
for current Prices



All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice. All logos and trademarks are their respective owner.
All Listed prices (reflect 2% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Mother board

ABIT BF6 Pentium III Motherboard ATX	\$165.00
ABIT KA7 Athlon Motherboard ATX	\$225.00
ABIT KA7-100 Athlon Motherboard ATX	\$249.00
ABIT VA6 VIA Lots 1 Motherboard ATX	\$115.00
ABIT VT6X4 Pentium II/III/Cel VIA Motherboard w/Audio ATX	\$149.00
ASUS A7V AMD K7 Athlon/Duron Slot A Motherboard ATX	\$226.00
ASUS CUBX COP/370 Motherboard ATX	\$195.00
ASUS CUSL2 FCPGA Motherboard ATX	\$228.00
ASUS CUV4X FCPGA Motherboard ATX	\$165.00
ASUS K7M AMD K7 Athlon Slot A Motherboard No/Audio ATX	\$156.00
ASUS K7V AMD K7 Athlon Slot A Motherboard Yamaha Audio ATX	\$226.00
ASUS P3V-4X Pentium II & III PC133 Motherboard ATX	\$156.00
ASUS P5A Super7 PC100 Motherboard ATX	\$126.00
GIGABYTE GA-6VX-4X PIII Motherboard ATX	\$136.00
GIGABYTE GA-6VX7-4X PPGA/FCPGA/EPGA Motherboard ATX AC97	\$135.00
GIGABYTE GA-6VXE+ PIII Slot1 Motherboard ATX	\$105.00
GIGABYTE GA-7ZM AMD K7 Athlon/Duron Motherboard ATX	\$159.00

Monitor

AOC 15" SVGA Digital Color Monitor	\$176.00
AOC 17" SVGA Digital Color Monitor (.25mm)	\$266.00
AOC 17" SVGA Digital Color Monitor (.27mm)	\$246.00
MAG 17" 786FD SVGA Color Monitor	\$389.00
MAG 19" 810FD SVGA Color Monitor	\$718.00
NEC 17" AS70 SVGA Color Monitor	\$269.00
NEC 17" FE700 SVGA Color Monitor	\$386.00
NEC 17" FE750 SVGA Color Monitor	\$459.00
NEC 19" FE950 SVGA Color Monitor	\$658.00
Optique 17" Q71 SVGA Color Monitor .27	\$298.00
Optique 17" V73 SVGA Color Monitor .26	\$446.00
Optique 19" Q95 SVGA Color Monitor .27	\$476.00
Samsung 17" 700NF SVGA Color Monitor	\$429.00
Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Color Monitor	\$299.00

Samsung 17" 753DF SVGA Color Monitor	\$359.00
Samsung 19" 900NF SVGA Color Monitor	\$639.00
Samsung 19" 955DF SVGA Color Monitor	\$559.00
SONY 17" E200 SVGA Color Monitor	\$508.00
SONY 19" E400 SVGA Color Monitor	\$719.00
SONY 19" G400 SVGA Color Monitor	\$779.00
Viewsonic 15" VP150 LCD Color Display	\$1,429.00
Viewsonic 17" E771 SVGA Color Monitor	\$316.00
Viewsonic 17" EF70 SVGA Color monitor .25mm	\$385.00
Viewsonic 17" GF775 SVGA Color Monitor .24dpi	\$486.00
Viewsonic 17" GS773 SVGA Color Monitor	\$409.00
Viewsonic 19" PF790 SVGA Color Monitor	\$659.00
Viewsonic 21" P810 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,119.00
Viewsonic 21" P815 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,246.00

CD ROM Drive

Acer 52X U-DMA IDE CD ROM Drive	\$66.00
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive	\$58.00
PINE 52X IDE CD-ROM DRIVE	\$56.00
Plextor 40X Int. Ultra SCSI CD ROM Drive	\$149.00
Toshiba 40x SCSI CD ROM Drive	\$109.00
Toshiba 48x IDE CD ROM Drive	\$79.00

DVD

Afreey 10X Int. IDE DVD Drive	\$189.00
Afreey 8X Int. IDE DVD Drive	\$148.00
ASUS 8X Int. IDE DVD-ROM Drive	\$179.00
L.G Electronic 8X DVD Int. IDE Drive	\$159.00
Panasonic 8X IDE DVD Drive	\$189.00
Pioneer 16X DVD Int. IDE Drive	\$179.00
Toshiba 12X DVD Int. IDE Drive	\$176.00

Sound Card

SoundBlaster Ensoniq PCI Sound Card	\$35.00
SoundBlaster Live MP3+ Sound Card Retail	\$128.00
SoundBlaster Live Platinum Sound Card Retail	\$259.00
SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card	\$68.00
SoundBlaster Live X-GAME Sound Card Retail	\$129.00
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card	\$46.00

Hard Drive (IDE)

Fujitsu 10.8GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/512k Hard Drive	\$115.00
Fujitsu 20.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/512k Hard Drive	\$145.00
Fujitsu 20.4GB IDE-ATA66 7200rpm/8.5ms/512K Hard Drive	\$179.00
Maxtor 10.2GB IDE-ATA100 5400RPM/9ms/512K Hard Drive	\$116.00
Maxtor 15GB IDE-ATA66 5400RPM/9ms/512MB Hard Drive	\$126.00
Maxtor 20.4GB IDE-ATA-100 7200rpm/8.7MS/2MB Hard Drive	\$179.00
Maxtor 20.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400RPM/9.5ms/512 Hard Drive	\$146.00
Maxtor 30.7GB IDE-ATA-100 7200rpm/8.7MS/2MB Hard Drive	\$229.00
Maxtor 30GB IDE-ATA66 5400RPM/9ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$175.00
Maxtor 40.9GB IDE-ATA-100 7200rpm/8.7MS/2MB Hard Drive	\$309.00
Quantum 15GB FB+ LM ATA-66 7200rpm/9.5ms/512K Hard Drive	\$155.00
Quantum 20.5GB FB+ LM ATA-66 7200rpm/8.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$186.00
Quantum 30GB FB+ LM ATA-66 7200rpm/8.5MS/2MB Hard Drive	\$239.00
WD 10.2GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$126.00
WD 15.3GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$128.00
WD 20.5GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$146.00
WD 20.5GB IDE-ATA66 7200rpm/9ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$195.00
WD 30.7GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$189.00

Hard Drive (SCSI)

Fujitsu 18.2GB 10krpm/6.8ms/4MB U160 68pin SCSI Hard Drive	\$469.00
Fujitsu 9.1 SCSI 68pin U2W 7200rpm/10ms/256K Hard Drive	\$346.00
IBM 18GB 10KRPM/6.4ms/2MB Ultra 160 SCSI Hard Drive	\$649.00
IBM 36GB Ultra 10k/4.9ms/4MB SCSI Hard Drive	\$958.00
Seagate 18.4GB 10krpm/6ms/2MB U160 SCSI Hard Drive	\$579.00
Seagate 50.0GB U2W SCSI Hard Drive	\$1,469.00
WD 18.0GB SCSI 68pin U2 SCA2 10Krpm/8.5MS/8MB Hard Drive	\$696.00
WD 18.3GB SCSI 68pin U2 SCA2 10Krpm/7.8ms/8MB Hard Drive	\$719.00
WD 9.1GB SCSI 68pin U2W 10Krpm/8MB Hard Drive	\$498.00
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 16MB AGP Video Card	\$169.00
3Dfx Voodoo3 3500 16MB AGP Video Card w/TV Turner	\$249.00
3Dfx Voodoo5 5500 64MB AGP Video Card	\$416.00
ASUS 32MB V6800 DDR Delux GeForce256 AGP Video Card TV, V	\$298.00
ASUS 32MB V7700 DDR Delux GeForce-II AGP Video Card w/o TV	\$449.00
ASUS 64MB V7700 DDR GeForce-II AGP Video Card w/o TV	\$589.00
ATI 32MB All-In-Wonder Pro128 AGP Video Card OEM	\$269.00
ATI 32MB Fury Rage128 PRO AGP4 Video Card w/o TV in/out	\$145.00
ATI 32MB SRAM Xper2000 AGP Video Card	\$108.00
ATI 64MB Radeon VIVO DDR AGP Video Card	\$429.00
Creative 32MB Annihilator2 Geforce2 GTS AGP4 Video Card	\$389.00
Matrox 32MB Millennium G400 Dual Head Video Card	\$216.00
Matrox 32MB Millennium G400 MAX Dual Head Video Card Retail	\$279.00
Matrox 32MB Millennium G400 SingHead Head Video Card	\$166.00
Oxygen 32MB VX1 AGP Video Card Retail	\$269.00
Pine SIS 3D 8MB AGP Video Card	\$45.00
S3 Savage4 32MB AGP Video Card	\$89.00
SNIPER2 32M NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 M64 4X/2X AGP	\$98.00

Keyboard

Fujitsu 4725 P/S2 Keyboard	\$65.00
Fujitsu 8725 Win'95 P/S2 Keyboard	\$18.00
Logitech Cordless I Touch P/S2 Keyboard w/Mouse & Pad	\$116.00
Logitech Cordless Pro I Touch P/S2 Keyboard w/Mouse/Rest	\$158.00
Logitech Deluxe P/S2 Keyboard	\$25.00
Logitech Deluxe P/S2 Keyboard New Touch Egle	\$59.00
Logitech Internet P/S2 Keyboard	\$35.00
MS Internet P/S2 Keyboard	\$28.00
MS Internet Pro P/S2 Keyboard	\$55.00
MS Natural Elite Keyboard P/S2	\$35.00

Mouse

Logitech Cordless MouseMan Wheel	\$75.00
Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse	\$49.00
Logitech MouseMan Wheel USB Combo	\$48.00
Logitech Trackman Marble Wheel USB	\$68.00
MS Optical Intlimouse Explorer Mouse PS/2 USB (Silver) OEM	\$75.00
MS Trekker Wheel Mouse P/S2	\$15.00
Wacom 4x5 ArtPad Serial for PC	\$116.00
Wacom Graphice Tablet 4"x5" USB	\$119.00

CD Write

Creative Labs 8x4x32 Int. IDE CD-RW Drive OEM	\$239.00
HP 8210e (4x4x6) USB Ext. CD-ReWriter Drive	\$239.00
Panasonic CW7585 (8x4x32) CD-ReWrite Drive	\$226.00
Plextor 12x10x32 Int IDE CD Writer With Kit	\$419.00
Plextor 8x4x32x Int IDE CD Writer	\$326.00
SONY 10X4X32 CDRW int. EIDE Bare Drive	\$358.00
SONY 8X4X32 CDRW int. EIDE Bare Drive	\$286.00
Yamaha CRW8424 E-IDE Int. 8X/4X/24 CDRW w/Kit	\$359.00
Yamaha CRW8424S Int. SCSI CDRW PC Kit\$	\$446.00
Yamaha CRW8824 E-IDE Int. 8X/4X/24 CDRW	\$236.00

Speakers

Altec Lansing ACS48 Speakers	\$156.00
Altec Lansing ACS54W Speakers	\$79.00
Altec Lansing ADA305W/O Whit Box Speakers	\$188.00
Altec Lansing ATP3 Speakers	\$115.00
Altec Lansing ADA70 USB Speakers	\$179.00
Creative Labs Soundworks 5.1 Speakers	\$299.00
Creative Labs PC Works w/Subwoofer Speakers	\$59.00
Creative Labs SoundWork w/Subwoofer Speakers	\$98.00
Yamaha YST M8 Speakers	\$39.00

Store Hours :

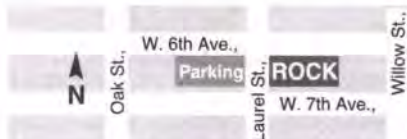
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:30
Sat. 9:30 - 6:00

896 West 6th Ave,
Vancouver, B.C.

Fax:(604)879-8640

Tel:(604) 879-8642

www.rockcomputer.com

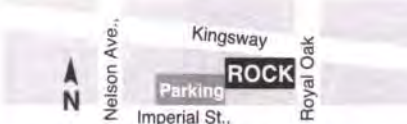


#150 - 5172 Kingsway
Burnaby, B.C.

Fax:(604)419-8898

Tel:(604) 419-8828

www.rockcomputer.com



GRANITE-Celeron Back to School SYSTEM

Intel Celeron 533MHz PPGA CPU & Fan
Elite P6STP-FL SIS630 FCPGA ATX Motherboard
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 10.8GB ATA66 5400rpm/10ms/512k Hard Drive
SIS 8MB 530 Chipset AGP Integrated Video
18" Tower Case with 250W Power Supply
104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
Logitech 2B P/S2 Mouse
56K V.90 Integrated Voice Fax/Modem
16Bit 3D w/ Wavetable Integrated Sound
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive
120W Stereo Amp. w/AC Adapter Speakers
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

15" SVGA Color Monitor **\$579**
Special price **\$176** with this system

RUBY SYSTEM

AMD Duron 600MHz CPU & Fan
GIGABYTE GA-7ZM AMD Duron Motherboard ATX
64MB PC133 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
Maxtor 15GB IDE-ATA66
5400RPM/9ms/512MB Hard Drive
S3 Savage4 32MB AGP Video Card
18" Tower Case with 250W Power Supply
104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
Logitech 2B P/S2 Mouse
56K V.90 Int. PCI True Voice/Fax Modem Card
AC97 Soft Sound
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive
Juster 3D-FX1 450 Watt w/Subwoofer Speakers
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

17" AOC SVGA Color Monitor **\$789**
Special price **\$246** with this system

EMERALD SYSTEM

Intel Pentium III 700MHz/PC100 FCPGA CPU & Fan
ASUS CUV4X FCPGA ATX Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
Maxtor 20.4GB ATA-100
7200rpm/8.7MS/2MB Hard Drive
ATI 32MB Fury Rage128 PRO AGPx4 Video Card
18" Tower Case with 250W Power Supply
104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
Logitech 2B P/S2 Mouse
56K V.90 Int. PCI True Voice/Fax Modem Card
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive
MS-898 Multimedia w/Subwoofer Speakers
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

\$1,169

Come with Free Printer Detail in Store

DIAMOND SYSTEM

AMD thunderbird 800MHz CPU & ThermoTake Fan
ASUS A7V AMD Socket A Motherboard ATX
128MB PC133 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
Maxtor 30.7GB ATA-100
7200rpm/8.7MS/2MB Hard Drive
ASUS 32MB V6800 DDR Deluex
GeForce256 AGP Video Card
18" Tower Case with 300W Power Supply
Logitech Internet P/S2 Keyboard
Logitech P/S2 First Mouse Plus
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive
56K V.90 Int. PCI True Voice/Fax Modem Card
SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS54W Speakers
Pioneer 16X DVD int. IDE Drive
One Month Internet Free
Full Warranty

\$1,759

Come with Free Printer Detail in Store



ROCK SERVER #1

Intel Pentium III 700MHz/PC100 Slot1 CPU & Fan
Intel L440GXG Dual CPU's Server Motherboard
RAID Capable
128MB PC100 ECC SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
Adaptec AIC-7896 Dual U2W SCSI Integrated Controller
WD 9.1GB SCSI 68pin U2W 10Krpm/2MB Hard Drive
Intel 2MB Integrated Video
24" InWin Tower Case with 300W Power Supply
Toshiba 40x SCSI CD ROM Drive
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100+ Integrated Network
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

\$2,295

ROCK SERVER #2

Dual Intel Pentium III 733MHz/PC133 FCPGA CPU's & Fans
SuperMicro P3DM3 i840 Dual CPU Motherboard ATX
RAID Capable
256MB PC133 ECC SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra 160 SCSI Integrated Controller
WD 9.1GB SCSI 68pin U2W 10Krpm/8MB Hard Drive
Intel 2MB Integrated Video
Net Server A9891 ATX Case with
300W Redundant Power Supply
Toshiba 40x SCSI CD ROM Drive
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100+ Integrated Networking Lan
14 device bays
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

\$3,688

Printer

Brother LaserJet HL-1240DX Printer	\$438.00
Brother MFC-1870MC Multi-Function Center	\$276.00
Canon DeskJet BJC-1000SE Color Printer	\$79.00
Canon DeskJet BJC-2100 Color Printer	\$96.00
EPSON DeskJet 440 Color Printer	\$106.00
EPSON DeskJet 670 Color Printer	\$128.00
EPSON DeskJet 740i Color Printer	\$146.00
EPSON DeskJet 760 Color Printer	\$146.00
EPSON DeskJet 860 Color Printer	\$208.00
EPSON DeskJet Photo 870 Color Printer	\$398.00
HP Color LaserJet 4500 Printer	\$3,589.00
HP Color LaserJet 4500DN Printer	\$5,479.00
HP DeskJet 2000Cxi Color Printer	\$659.00
HP DeskJet 2500C+ Color Printer	\$1,366.00
HP DeskJet 2500CM Color Printer	\$2,039.00
HP DeskJet 840C Color Printer	\$226.00
HP DeskJet 930C Color Printer	\$296.00
HP DeskJet 970Cxi Color Printer	\$559.00

Hub Repeat

3COM 12Port 10Base Hub	\$259.00
3COM 16Port Office Connect Dual Speed Hub	\$329.00
3COM 8Port 10Base TX Office Connector Hub	\$98.00
D-Link 12Port 10Base Hub	\$196.00
D-Link 16Port 10/100Base Dual Hub	\$279.00
D-Link 16Port 10/100Base Dual Hub	\$438.00
D-Link 24Port 10Base Hub	\$319.00
D-Link 4Port 10/100Base Dual Hub	\$125.00
D-Link 4Port USB Hub	\$49.00
D-Link 5Port 10/100Base Dual Hub	\$98.00
D-Link 7Port USB Hub	\$106.00
D-Link 8Port 10/100Base Dual Hub	\$185.00
D-Link 9Port 10Base Hub	\$95.00
Linksys Etherfast Cable/DSL Router	\$246.00
OEM 8Port 10 base Stackable Networking Hub	\$39.00

Camcorder

Canon PowerShot A50 Digital Camera	\$618.00
Canon PowerShot S10 Digital Camera	\$768.00
Creative WebCam III USB	\$69.00
EPSON PC3000Z Digital Camera	\$1,266.00
EPSON PC650 Digital Camera	\$389.00
EPSON PC750Z Digital Camera	\$649.00
EPSON PC800 Digital Camera	\$759.00
Kodak DC215 Digital Camera	\$419.00
Kodak DC220 Digital Camera	\$946.00
Logitech QuickCam Express	\$57.00
Logitech QuickCam Home (USB)	\$125.00
Logitech QuickCam VC (Parallel)	\$99.00
Logitech QuickCam VC (USB)	\$99.00
Nikon Coolpix 800 Digital Camera	\$798.00
Nikon Coolpix 990 Digital Camera/USB	\$1,389.00
Olympus DL600 With 4MB	\$1,098.00



Scanner

Acer Prisa 640U USB Scanner	\$99.00
Canon FB630P Color Scanner	\$156.00
Canon FB630U Color Scanner	\$176.00
Canon FS2710 Photo Film Color Scanner	\$699.00
Epson 1200S SCSI Perfection Scanner	\$389.00
Epson 1200U USB Perfection Scanner	\$259.00
Epson 1200U USB Photo Perfection Scanner	\$366.00
Epson 610 Perfection Scanner	\$179.00
Epson 636U Perfection Scanner	\$199.00
HP 3300C Color Scanner	\$139.00
HP 5300Cxi Business Series Color Scanner	\$339.00
HP 6300Cxi Professional Series Color Scanner	\$519.00
HP 6350Cxi Professional Series Color Scanner	\$638.00
MircoTek ScanMaker V6UPL FlatBed Scanner	\$176.00
MircoTek ScanMaker V6USL FlatBed Scanner	\$209.00
UMAX 2200 USB/SCSI FlatBed Scanner	\$218.00
UMax 2400S SCSI Scanner	\$426.00
UMAX 4000U FlatBed Scanner	\$496.00
UMAX Powerlook 3 FlatBed Scanner	\$2,698.00
Visoneer 7600 FlatBed USB Scanner	\$169.00

Tape Drive

HP 10-20GB Int IDE Tap Backup Drive	\$368.00
HP 7GB (Comp to 14GB) Travan Int IDE Tap Backup Drive	\$328.00
HP Surestore DAT 40i Tape Drive	\$1,569.00
IBM DLT 40-80GB Int SCSI Tap Backup	\$8,898.00
IBM DLT DDS-3 Tape Drive Back UP Unit	\$1,079.00
On Stream 30GB INT IDE Back UP Drive	\$398.00

Network Card

3COM 3C410 Home Connect PhoneLink Network Card	\$99.00
3COM 3C410-Kit Home Connect PhoneLink Network Kit	\$186.00
3COM 3C509B-TPO ISA RJ45 Networking Card	\$87.00
3COM 3C905B-TX-NM Ethernet 10/100 Network	\$66.00
3COM 3C905C-TXM 10/100Base PCI Networking Card w/wol/EPP	\$68.00
Acer Ethernet Combo ISA PnP 10Mbps Card	\$19.00
Acer Ethernet Combo PCI PnP 10Mbps Card	\$19.00
D-Link DFE-538TX 10/100Base PCI RJ45 Network Card	\$26.00
GVC Ethernet 10/100 PCI Networking Card	\$25.00
GVC Ethernet ISA Network Card	\$29.00
GVC Ethernet PCI Combo Network Card	\$28.00
Intel EtherXpress Pro 100 Plus PCI Network Card	\$79.00

PCMCIA Card

3COM Megahertz 10/100 LAN PC Card	\$129.00
3COM Megahertz 10/100 LAN PC Card	\$179.00
D-Link 10/100mbps 16-bit Fast ethernet PCMCIA Adapter	\$116.00
GVC 10/100 PCMCIA Ethernet Card	\$86.00
GVC 56K PCMCIA V90 Modem Card	\$96.00
LinkSys PCMP100 10/100 Lan Card	\$98.00
Netgear FA410 10/100 RJ45 PCMCIA Ethernet Card	\$86.00

Fax/Modem

ACER (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem ISA	\$65.00
ACER (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem/PCI (True)	\$38.00
GVC 65K V.90 Int. PCI Voice Fax/Modem Card	\$36.00
USR 56K V.90 External Sport Voice Fax/Modem	\$186.00
USR 56K V.90 External USB Pro Voice Fax/Modem	\$188.00
USR 56K V.90 Internal win Fax/Modem	\$45.00
USR 56K V.90 Internal ISA Voice/Fax Modem	\$99.00
USR 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem Retail	\$189.00
USR 56K V.90 Internal Real PCI Voice/Fax Modem	\$96.00

Controller Card

Adaptec 19160 Ultra160 SCSI Controller	\$236.00
Adaptec 2903B PCI SCSI Controller OEM	\$48.00
Parallel Port EPP/ECP ISA Card	\$16.00
Promise Fasttrack ATA100 Raid Controller	\$158.00
Promise Fasttrack ATA66 Raid Controller	\$125.00
Tekram DC390 SCSI 2 PCI Controller Card	\$78.00
Tekram DC390F UW SCSI Bootable PCI Controller Card	\$119.00
Tekram DC390U2W U2W SCSI PCI Bootable Controller Card	\$258.00
USB PCI Controller Card	\$29.00
Xnet Fire Wire IEEE-1394 Controller Card	\$98.00

Optical Drive

Imega 100MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive	\$139.00
Imega 100MB IDE Int. ZIP Drive	\$98.00
Imega 100MB Parallel & SCSI Ext. ZIP+ Drive	\$238.00
Imega 100MB Parallel Ext. ZIP Drive	\$138.00
Imega 100MB SCSI Ext. ZIP Drive	\$196.00
Imega 100MB SCSI Int. ZIP Drive	\$206.00
Imega 250MB Ext. Parallel ZIP Drive	\$269.00
Imega 250MB Ext. SCSI ZIP Drive	\$206.00
Imega 250MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive	\$248.00
Imega 250MB Int ZIP Drive	\$148.00
Imega 2GB JAZ Ext. SCSI Drive	\$439.00
Imega 2GB JAZ Int. SCSI Drive	\$446.00
Panasonic 100MB IDE Int. ZIP Drive	\$69.00
Panasonic 100MB Parallel Ext. ZIP Drive	\$166.00

NoteBook

Acer 507DX C466/32MB/4.8GB/24x56K 12.1" HPA Notebook	\$1,638.00
Acer 508T C500/64MB/4.8GB/24x56K 12.1" TFT Notebook	\$1,946.00
Acer 514TXV C466/64MB/6GB/6xDVD/56K 14.1" TFT Notebook	\$2,738.00
Acer 732TXV P3-500/64MB/9GB/6xDVD/56K/14.1" TFT Notebook	\$3,379.00
Acer 734TL P3-600/64MB/12GB/24x56K/Lan/15" TFT Notebook	\$3,989.00
Fujitsu B2131 C400/64MB/6.4GB/56K/10.4" TFT Notebook	\$2,939.00
Fujitsu E6150 C450/64MB/6GB/24x56K/Win98/14.1" TFT Notebook	\$2,448.00
Fujitsu E6520 P3-450/64MB/6GB/24x56K/Win98/14.1" TFT Notebook	\$3,039.00
Fujitsu E6540 P3-600/64MB/12GB/CD/56K/14.1" TFT Notebook	\$3,298.00
IBM 390 P3-450/64MB/12GB/24x56K/Win98/14.1" TFT Notebook	\$3,729.00
IBM 570 P3-450/64MB/6GB/56K/Win98/13.3" TFT Notebook	\$3,526.00
IBM 600E P2-400/64MB/10GB/24x56K/Win98/13.3" TFT Notebook	\$3,896.00
IBM i1210 Cx500/32MB/6GB/24x56K/Win98/NoFD/13" HPA	\$1,698.00
IBM i1230 Cx500/64MB/6GB/24x56K/Win98/NoFD/13" HPA	\$1,949.00
IBM i1482 C500/64MB/12GB/DVD/65K/Win98/14.1" TFT Notebook	\$2,968.00
IBM i1492 C500/64MB/12GB/DVD/65K/Win98/14.1" TFT Notebook	\$3,496.00
IBM i1542 C500/64MB/12GB/24x56K/Win00/12.1" TFT Notebook	\$2,439.00
Toshiba 4270xDVD Cx500/64MB/6GB/6xDVD/56K/Win98/14.1" TFT	\$2,859.00

Case & Powe

Net Server A9891 ATX Case w/o Power Supply	\$289.00
Power Supply 300W Redundant ATX	\$389.00
RackMount 2U-TP2062 Case w/o Power Supply	\$456.00
RackMount 4U-TP4062 Case w/o Power Supply	\$396.00
RackMount 4U-TP8854 Case w/o Power Supply	\$236.00

Tune it up for performance

When your system's responsiveness isn't what you think it should be, it may be time to clean house

By Sean Carruthers

You swear that your system seemed faster a year ago when it was new than it is now. Well, you're not suffering from processor envy or an overactive imagination. Over time, hard drives become fragmented, applets find their way onto your system, and a lot of other

performance-robbing changes eventually add up to a noticeable slowdown of your once-speedy PC. There are, fortunately, a number of inexpensive remedies you can apply to bring your system back up to its potential.

Hot rod wisdom

Sometimes, you've just got to start peeling

things away if you want to squeeze all the performance you can out of your system. Even if you don't want to turbocharge your machine, you can certainly improve its performance by simply eliminating some of the many things that eat into its overhead.

PCs from big-name manufacturers often come preloaded with a ton of software and util-

ities they think you might like. This can range from a special toolbar for launching Microsoft Office applications to an icon in the system tray to control your touchpad configuration, if you're using a notebook. Although these can be convenient, they also degrade your system's performance, because they run in the background and use some of your system resources.

We can take a lesson from the hot-rodders in the auto world, by stripping away convenient niceties that degrade performance. The first thing I always eliminate from my system is Creative's Launcher and the taskbar for Microsoft Office. I also tend to eliminate things like the RealPlayer Quicklauncher and any control panels that run in the Windows System Tray that aren't absolutely necessary for daily use. Items like these, which appear in the lower right-hand corner of your screen (the System Tray), can often be disabled by right-clicking on them and choosing the appropriate option.

You can find a number of other items that can be eliminated by going to the Start menu, selecting Run, and typing msconfig. You'll be presented with a tabbed menu. Click on the "startup" tab. Some of the items you'll want to keep are: SysTray, ScanRegistry and TaskMonitor. Other things, like LoadPowerProfile, you also want to keep, though this one often appears more than once (a result of installing certain programs), so you can eliminate all but one. Much of the rest of what appears here are items relating to convenience, including many of the things that appear in the system tray. Be warned, though—tinkering with msconfig can lead to unexpected results.

Yanking parts

A more drastic way to squeeze performance out of your PC is to start stripping away hardware, either physically (by yanking the cards out of the case) or logically (by going into the BIOS and disabling items). This is only really feasible if you know you're not going to use particular items. For example, if you use your PC to connect to the network, you may be able to remove the modem card. Or, if you have moved most of your hardware over to USB, you can go into the BIOS and disable your parallel port, your serial ports, and switch off many of the ISA or PCI slots that aren't in use. This can produce unexpected results, so make sure you know what you're doing and how to reverse it!

Stay cool

It always pays to keep the inside of your system cool, no matter what equipment you have running. Not only do you achieve top performance by keeping all the components running within a comfortable temperature range, you also lengthen the life of everything in the system. There are a few things you can do to achieve this.

The first and most obvious solution is to pack your system full of cooling fans, placed near anything that generates a lot of heat. This includes hard drives, the CPU, RAM, and, more recently, high-performance graphics cards. Check your motherboard, as there are often a number of places to connect specific component cooling fans. Further, most new PC cases have spots on both the front and back for intake and output fans, so you can cool the system overall by pulling cool air in from the front and

713-8538
 fax 604 713-8539
 www.nextgencanada.com
 email nextgen@axion.net
 Mon-Fri 10:30am-6:30pm
 Sat 11:00am-6:00pm

Leasing & Financing Available
#5-111 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P4

Celeron System

PC Chips EM 7254LMR MB
 Supports 133 System Bus, USB, 4XAGP
 32 MB SDRAM PC100
 10.0GB Ultra DMA66
 1.44 MB Floppy
 O/B TNT2 4X AGP
 104 Keyboard/ Mouse
 48x CD-ROM / O/B 3D PCI Sound
 140W Multimedia Stereo Speakers
 O/B 10/100 Ethernet Controller
 16" ATX Tower Case

Celeron 600 \$595

Celeron 533/566 \$569/585
Celeron 600/633 \$595/Call
Celeron 667/700 \$639/669

Back to School Special

Gigabyte 6VXE7+ PC133, ATA 66 for P-III
 Gigabyte 5AX Super 7 ATA 66 for K6-II
 64 MB SDRAM PC100
 10.0GB Hard Drive
 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 ATI Xpert98, 8MB, AGP
 Crystal PCI Sound Card
 Windows 98 Keyboard
 48x CD-ROM / Amplified Speakers
 ESS 56K Int. V.90 PCI Fax Modem
 Tower Case

P-III 733 \$855

P-III 550/667 \$775/850
P-III 733/800 \$855/979
P-III 866/933 \$1125/1359
K6-II(3D) 500/550 \$629/655
Intel Celeron 533/566 \$679/705
Intel Celeron 600/633 \$715/719
Intel Celeron 667/700 \$755/789

AMD Athlon System

Asus A7V Socket A VIA KT 133
 ATA 100, 4 USB, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
 128 MB PC133/ 48x CD-ROM
 15.0GB ATA 100 Hard Drive
 AC97Sound O/B
 1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
 Win98 Keyboard
 Nvidia 32MB TNT2 M64 Chipset Video
 Tower Case w/ 300W Power Supply
 Stereo Speaker / Mouse w/pad

Athlon 700 \$1089

Athlon 700/750 \$1089/1139
Athlon 800/850 \$1229/1349
Athlon 900/950 \$1529/1789
Athlon 1000 \$2139
Duron 600/650 \$959/999
Duron 700 \$1065

AMD Premier Partner

Super System

Asus CUV4X ATX 133 FSB
 128 MB SDRAM PC133
 20.0 GB Hard Drive
 Multimedia Speakers
 Windows 98 Keyboard
 Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy
 CDROM 50X / 18" ATX Tower Case
 Stealth III Savage4 8540 32MB AGP V/C
 Creative Sound Blaster PCI w/128 Voices
 Logitech PS/2 Mouse

P-III 800 \$1289

P-III 550/667 \$1009/1079
P-III 733/800 \$1085/1289
P-III 866/933 \$1325/1555
Intel Celeron 533/566 \$925/935
Intel Celeron 600/633 \$939/949
Intel Celeron 667/700 \$989/1029

AMD Duron System

Gigabyte GA-72M 200MHz FSB
 32MB PC100 DIMM
 10.0GB Hard Drive
 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
 48X CD-ROM
 140 Watt Speakers
 SIS 8M, 3D Video Card
 16" ATX Tower Case
 Win98 Keyboard / Mouse
 AC97 Sound O/B

Duron 600 \$629

AMD Duron 600 \$629
AMD Duron 650 \$649
AMD Duron 700 \$685

Intel CPU Package

Gigabyte Pentium III 133MHz
 ATA66 M/B, 32MB PC100 SDRAM

Celeron 533/566 \$339/325
Celeron 600/633 \$329/339
 +\$45 for 8MB Video Card & \$17 for PCI Sound Card

AMD K6 3D CPU Package

PC Chips Super7 100 MHz MB
 8MB AGP Video Card, 32MB SDRAM
 On Board PCI Sound

K6-II (3D) 500 \$250
K6-II (3D) 550 \$275

Upgrade your computer with

With new system only:
 Windows 98 2nd Ed. CD & Manual \$140
 Windows Millenium \$149
 Corel Word Perfect Suite 2000 OEM \$35
 Windows 2000 \$220

CPU with Motherboards

Celeron 533/566 w/Gigabyte 133MHz M.B. \$255/269
 Celeron 600/633 w/Gigabyte 133MHz M.B. \$279/289
 Celeron 667/700 w/Gigabyte 133MHz M.B. \$319/355
 Pentium-III 550/667 w/Gigabyte M.B. \$355/409
 Pentium-III 733/800 w/Gigabyte M.B. \$315/355
 Pentium-III 866/933 w/Gigabyte M.B. \$689/929
 AMD Duron 600/ 650/ 700 w/M.B. \$309/345/415
 AMD Duron 750/800/850 w/M.B. \$469/559/679
 AMD K6-II 500/550 w/ ATA66 M.B. \$195/219
 Cyrix MII 333/ 400 \$139/165

Memory

4M 30 pinCall
 4 / 8 / 16 / 32M EDO 72 pinCall
 32 / 64 / 128M SDRAMCall
 32/ 64/ 128/ 256M SDRAM PC100/133Call

Motherboards

Asus P3V4X / CUV4X / P3V-B\$165/169/125
 Asus A7V/ A7V Audio Slot A\$239/249
 Abit VT6/ KA7-100/ SE-6\$149/229/255
 Gigabyte 6VXE7+ / 6VX7-4x\$110/139
 Gigabyte 6VA7+ / i815e\$110/215
 Gigabyte 72m / 72X Socket A\$165/199
 Super7's GA SAA / 5AX / Asus P5A\$105/109/125

CD-ROM • CD Writer • DVD

Delta 48x/ Toshiba 48x/ Asus 50x\$50/79/69
 Acer 40x/ 48x/ 50x\$51/57/62
 Creative 52x/ Panasonic 48x\$61/65
 Toshiba 40x SCSI\$135
 Acer/Yamaha/Panasonic CDRW 8X4X32 Call/Call/\$230
 HP CDRW 9310 / 9110\$325/265
 DVD Asus 8x\$159
 DVD Toshiba 12x/Pioneer 16x\$170/170

Hard Drives • Storage

Fujitsu 15 / 20\$125/145
 WD UDMA 15/20/30/45 2MB Buffer \$130/155/195/269
 Maxtor 10/ 20/ 30/ 40 5400rpm \$116/139/189/255
 Maxtor 15/ 20/ 30/ 40 7200rpm \$145/179/205/339
 Quantum 15/ 20 GB 7200rpmCall
 SCSI Quantum/WD/Fujitsu/SeagateCall
 LS-120 Laser Floppy Drive\$85
 Zip Drive 100/ 250MB Int.\$69/145

Sound Cards • Speakers

Sound Card PCI Asound\$19
 Sound Blaster PCI-16 (new)\$33
 Sound Blaster PCI 128/ Live value\$44/70
 Diamond Monster MX300 3D, PCI\$87
 Speakers SB 689/ 3D 105 with subwoofers \$35/55
 AlteC Lansing ACS 22/ 45-2/ 48\$39/89/189
 Multimedia 4-point Surround Speaker System \$89

Monitors

AOC 17" (0.25dp) / 19" (0.26)\$279/409
 Proview 17" / 19" (0.25dp)\$265/399
 Samsung 15" (550S)/17" (750S)/753DF \$189/279/369
 MAG 15" / 17"Call
 Panasonic E70i 17" (0.27) / PF90 19" (0.25) \$319/689
 Sony E100 15" 0.25dp/ E200 17" 0.24dp \$299/525
 NEC 17" 0.27dp / 0.25dp\$289/385
 Viewsonic E71i/ E77i/ PF775/ PF790 \$335/399/499/699
 Optquest Q51 / Q71 / Q95\$219/315/509

Networking Products

PCI to USB Card\$37
 Network Card 10BT / 100BT\$17/22
 Network Cable RJ45 10 / 15 / 25ftCall
 Network Cable RJ45 50 / 100ftCall
 Hub 5-Port / 8-Port 10BT\$35/47

Networking Services Also Available.
 Corporate Clients Welcome.

Video Cards

SIS 4MB / 8MB PCI\$35/47
 ATI Rage IIC 4M / 8M AGP\$43/49
 ATI Xpert 98 Rage Pro / 99 Rage 128 AGP 8M \$55/85
 ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB AGP\$105
 ATI Xpert @Play AGP 8M\$69
 ATI EXPERT 2000 AGP 2X / Pro 32MB\$110/132
 ATI Rage Fury / Pro / MAX 32MB\$149/159/230
 ATI RADEON 32MB / 64 DDR AGP\$415/430
 Nvidia TNT2 Vanta 16M M64 / 32M\$79/105
 Nvidia TNT2 Rage 128 Pro 32M\$130
 Matrox G400 16M / 32M AGP\$139/169
 Asus V6600 GeForce 256 DLUX 32MB\$295
 Asus V6800 DDR DLUX GeForce 256\$330
 Asus V6600 GeForce 256 PURE 64MB\$255
 Asus V6800 GeForce 256 DDR 64MB\$399
 Asus V7700 GTS 32MB / 64 DDR PURE\$395/510
 Asus V7700 GeForce 2 PURE 32MB DDR\$459
 Creative Riva TNT2 Pro128 32M, AGP\$205
 Creative Labs 3D GeForce 32MBCall
 Logitech Digital Camera\$65
 ATI TV Wonder PCI\$95

Scanners • Printers

AcerScan 640U / 1240UT\$95/209
 Epson Perfection 610/636U Scanner\$189/205
 Brother / Samsung Laser PrintersCall
 BJC 1000SE / 2000SE\$66/79*
 BJC 2100 USB & Parallel Port\$99
 Epson 440 / 670 / 760 Printer\$115/135/230
 Lexmark Z12 / Z32 / Z42 Printer\$95/175/235
 HP 840C / 930C / 1100 Printer\$235/305/569

* After Mail-In Rebate

Fax Modems

56k V.90 PCI win with voice/Hardware control \$25/40
 USR 56k Int. V.90 voice / without voice\$55/49
 Acer 56k with dual standard PCI/ ISA\$46/66

Tune it up for performance

Continued from page 42

expelling the hot air out the rear of the machine.

Recently, we saw a computer that had no fewer than six fans inside (the CPU, power supply, one on the graphics card, one beside the graphics card, an intake fan on the front of the case, and one on the back for exhaust). It seemed excessive at first glance, but the system ran at peak performance no matter what we threw at it.

Another thing you can do to keep your system cool is to streamline all of the cables inside into neat bundles, to make sure they're not touching the heat-generating components. You should avoid using twist-ties that contain metal wires as they retain heat and the metal may touch internal components, shorting or scratching them.

Plastic ties are a better solution, either the type included with some brands of green garbage bags or specialty tie-wraps you can find in the accessory section of your local computer store. Just trim off the ends once you have everything in place. And remember: although you can bundle up the power cables and internal audio cables fairly tightly, you do not want to bunch up your IDE cables, especially if they're the more brittle versions used with UDMA/66 drives.

Defrag and cleanup!

Last but not least, to get maximum performance out of your computers, you should make it a regular habit to clean up your drive. Two easy (and free) ways to do this are included in Windows 95, 98, 2000 and Me systems, in the Programs/Accessories/System Tools area of your Start menu. They are Disk Cleanup and Disk Defragmenter.

The idea behind Disk Cleanup is simple: when you install programs, surf the Web, and run programs, temporary files are often left behind on your drive. Because your computer needs a certain amount of free space on the drive to swap data to and from memory, system performance decreases when there is too too much data stored on the drive. Disk Cleanup shows you what temporary files are left on your drive, and gives you the opportunity to safely clean them out of your system.

You can also go into the drive yourself and start deleting files, if you know what you're doing. Be careful, though, because if you delete the wrong things you can create havoc with your system... anything from annoying popup menus that tell you files or shortcuts are missing, to total system failure if you delete something your computer needs to run. If you're planning to delete entire directories, it's better to use the Add/Remove Programs function in the Control Panel to uninstall programs complete-

ly and properly.

Disk fragmentation is a bit less obvious, but it has a definite impact on your system performance. Whenever you write a file to your hard drive, it slots the information in wherever there is space—whether or not there is the right amount of room in a contiguous stretch. This leads to a bunch of tiny file fragments all over the place, which your PC reconstructs into a single file when you need it again. When files are spread out into too many fragments in different spots on the disk, your system performance can suffer greatly, because of the extended periods of hard disk access, then the reconstruction.

You should make sure to schedule regular defrag sessions, which rearrange all of your file fragments and directories into contiguous blocks, for quicker access times and less read-head jumping. The biggest problem with disk defragmentation, however, is that you can't use your system while defragmenting to avoid corrupting the data as it's being written. And, the larger your drive is, the longer you have to stay away. For this reason, it's best to set up your machine to defrag overnight while you're out of the office or asleep, because the process can literally take hours on a large drive that's nearly full.

It's also a good idea to do a disk cleanup first, because disk defragmenters need some free disk space in order to shift files around.

Those using Windows NT 4, unfortunately, don't have a built-in solution, but there are a number of programs available to do the job. Executive Software (<http://www.executive.com>) produces the most popular defragmentation program for NT, known as Diskeeper. The newest version, Diskeeper 5.0, also works on all other versions of Windows.

Even those with a built-in defragmentation solution may be interested in this program, as it has more features, including automatic scheduling of defrags (even over a network), Frag Guard protection of critical system files (for NT and 2000) and more. We had a chance to give it a test drive in the Lab, and though it took every bit as long to defrag drives (several hours for our 20 GB volume), it offered a ton of control and analysis options. Anyone who doesn't want to have to remember to defrag the drive every week or so can "set it and forget it" with Diskeeper's scheduler. Volume discounts are also available, for the corporate workspace.

There are several books that offer tips and strategies for keeping your system in top shape. Two we've looked at recently are *Optimizing Windows for Games, Graphics and Multimedia* by David Farquhar (O'Reilly, ISBN: 1-56592-677-3, \$38.50) and *Sad Macs, Bombs and Other Disasters: And What to Do About Them* by Ted Landau (Peachpit Press, ISBN 0-201-69963-X, \$41). □

Paymate

DESIGNED BY CANADIANS FOR CANADIANS
PAYROLL

The Canadian Payroll & Personnel System

Paymate is a comprehensive, full-functioning Canadian Payroll System. It is recommended by major accounting and business consulting firms from all across Canada for use in their small and medium sized businesses.

- Worry-Free Support
- Powerful Reporting
- Job Costing Feature



FREE TRIAL OFFER!
VISIT OUR WEBSITE OR JUST CALL US.

01504353

AK Microsystems
Tel: (905) 771-1155
Fax: (905) 771-1344
www.akmicro.com
sales@akmicro.com

01503703

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES

www.softwarebc.com 365 W. Broadway, Vancouver
mon-fri 9.30-6 sat 10-6 sun 11-5

872-0400



Diablo 2
\$54



Age of Conquerors
\$49



Me Upgrade
\$89



Sims Livin LG
\$46

Games

3D Ultra Minigolf Dix	14
After Dark Games	19
Age of Wonders	15
Alpha Centauri	24
Asterix & Obelix	29
Baldur's Gate	29
Bleem	39
Carnageddon 2	19
Chessmaster 7000	19
Commandos	19
Dakalans	39
Dark Reign 2	49
Deer Hunter 3	24
Descent 3	14
Descent Freespace 2	39
Descent 2	52
Diablo	7
Diablo 2	54
Driver	34
Dungeon Keeper 2	24
European Air War	29
Everquest Ruins of Kunark	49
FIFA 2000	34
Freespace 2	39
Game Cracker	14
Game Programming Start	14
Grand Prix 3	54
Grand Theft Auto 2	39
Half Life	69
Half Life Adrenaline	29
Half Life GameYear Col	49
Half Life Opposing Force	39
Heavy Metal FAKK2	49
Heroes 3 - Shadow Death	49
Homeworld	39
Homeworld Cataclysm	49
Hong Kong Mahjong	14
Ice Wind Dale	54
Kiss Psycho Circus	49
Klinton Academy	49
Links LS 2000	49
Mahjong Gold	14
Majesty	49
MDK 2	49
Might & Magic 6	39
Milton B Board Games	14
Mobil 1 Rally	19
Monopoly	39
Motocross Madness	9
MS Age of Conquerors	49
MS Age of Empires Expansion-Final conquest 9	59
MS Age of Kings	59
MS Combat Flight Sim	39
MS Flight Simulator 2000	39
MS Flight Simulator 2K Pro	79
MS Midtown Madness	29
MS Monster Truck Mad 2	19
MS Motocross Madness 2	54
Nascar 2000	34
Need For Speed Porsche	34
NHL 2000	14
Parker Bros Card Games	29
Pharaoh	39
Phantasmagoria	39
Quake 3	54
Rainbow 6 Gold	39
Rally Champ - Mobile 1	39
Risk 2	19
Riven	54
Rogue Spear	29
Rogue Spear - Urban ops	54
Roller Ty Corkscrew	24
Rollercoaster Tycoon	34
Scrabble V2	49
Shogun	39
SimCity 3000	39
SimCity 3000 Unlimited	39
Sims	54
Sims Livin Large Exp	46
Soldier of Fortune	49
Star Lancer	49
Star Trek Armada	49
Starcraft	19
Starcraft Brood Wars	49
Syndicate Olympics 2000	19
System Shock 2	24
Tachyon	29
Tetris Playroom 2000	19
The Longest Journey	49
Thief 2	54
Tiberian Sun	39
Tiberian Sun - Firestorm	24
Tomb Raider 2	14
Ultimate Wargame Col	14
Unreal Tournament	49
Warcraft 2 Battlenet	9
Warcraft Battlechest	9
Wheel of Time	19
Who Wants to be a Mil	29

Productivity

Act 2000	54
Adobe Acrobat v 4	Call
Adobe Illustrator 9	199
Adobe PageMaker 6.5+	429
Adobe Photoshop 5.5	429
Adobe Premier	489
Corel Draw 6	34
Corel Draw 9	49
Corel PrintHouse	19
Corel Wp Suite 8	9
Corel Wp Office 2000	22
Corel Wp 2000 Pro	59
Dragon Naturally Spk Prefd	199
Dreamweaver V3	174
Dreamweaver Ultra Dev	379
DreamweaverV3+Fireworks	299
Drive Image	call
Drumbeat	174
Easy CD Creator V4.02	34
Easy CD Creator V4 Dix	139
Fireworks Version 3	174
First Aid 2000	9
Flash 4	call
Flash & Freehand	299
Freehand	174
Labels Unlimited v2	14
Lotus Smart Suite Millen	16
Macmillan 333,000 clip art	19
Macromedia Design Studio devtwinMash399	399
Mcafee Virus Scan 5	22
Mcafee Office	29
MS Frontpage 2000	189
MS Office 2k Small bus up	289
MS Office 2k Std Up	299
MS Office 2000 Pro	549
MS Office Pro 2000 Up	call
MS Office Pro 2000 Prem	599
MS Publisher 2000	139
MS Works 2000	64
MS Works Suite 2000	129
Norton Antivirus 2000	22
Norton Internet Security	39
Norton System Works 2000 Pro	34
Norton Utilities 2000	29
Omnigraze Pro 10	97
Painter Classic	27
Paintshop Pro 6	144
Partition Magic 5	54
PC Any Host & Remote 9	74
PC Any Host & Remote 9.2	89
Print Shop 6 Deluxe	24
Print Artist 4.5 platinum	23
Printmaster Premier 7	24
Procomp Plus 3	19
Quicken 2000 Standard	44
Quicken 2000 Deluxe	79
Quicken 2000 Home & Bus	79
Quicken 2000 Suite	99
Quickbooks 2000	144
Quickbooks Pro 2000	199
Ray Dreams Studio 5.5	149
Ray Dreams 3D	69
Resume Pro	9
Simply 3D	19
Simply Accounting V 6	139
Talkworks 3 pro	179
Textbridge Pro	119
Turbo CADD Pro V5	64
Ulead video studio	39
Ulead GIF animator	19
Ulead Cool 3D	24
Ulead Web Razor Pro	39
Visio 2000 Technical	448
Web Candy 3D	10
Webtricity	34
Wintax 9 Basic	16
Wintax 10 Pro	84

Education

Alistar Typing	14
Cluefinders 3rd Grade	9
Dr suess preschool	19
Dr suess toddler	19
Davidson 1st Grade	9
Dev. 3rd Grade	9
Dev. Blasier 3Rs 4-6	24
Dev. Grammar	9
Dev.Math For Real World	19
Dev.Math Blaster 4-6	19
Dev. Math Blaster 6-9	19
Dev. Math Blaster 9-12	19
Dev. Math Blaster Algebra	19
Dev. Math Blaster Geom	19
Dev. Math Blaster Pre Alg	19
Dev. Reading Blaster 4-6	19
Dev. Reading Blaster 6-9	19
Dev. Reading Blaster 9-12	19
Dev.Reading Blaster Vocab	19
Davidson Spell It Dix	19
Davidson Word Attack	19
Davidson Writing Blast 6-9	19
DK-The Way Things Work	9
DK - Encyl Science	14
D.W the Picky eater	24
Disney 101 Dalmations	14
Disney - Lion King	14
Disney-Pochahontas	14
Disney - Winnie The Pooh	19
Elmos preschool	14
Freddi Fish Dix Collection	24
Jumpstart 1st Grade	19
Jumpstart 1st Grade Math	19
Jumpstart 1st Grade Reading	19
Jumpstart 2nd Grade	19
Jumpstart 3rd Grade	19
Jumpstart 4th Grade	19
Jumpstart 6th Grade	24
Jumpstart Baby	5
Jumpstart Kindergarten	5
Jumpstart Kinder Read	19
Jumpstart Preschool	19
Jumpstart Pre K	19
Jumpstart Toddler	19
Kid Pix Studio	9
Leap ahead 1st grade	9
Leap ahead 3rd grade	9
Lego Island	14
Living Bks-Arthur's Birthday	14
Living Bks-Arthur's Teacher	14
Living Bks - Arthur's Computer	19
Living Bks-Dr Sues ABC's	14
Living Bks-Cat in Hat	14
Living Bks-Green Eggs & Ham	14
Living Books - Just Reading	14
Living Bks Arthur's Reading	9
Madeline preschool/Kindergarten	14
Madeline Rainy Day	14
Madeline Thinking Games	24
Math Blaster 1st Grade	9
Math Blaster 2nd Grade	9
Math Blaster	9
MS Magic 3 Bus Oceans	24
MS Magic 3 Bus Animals	24
MS Magic 3 Bus Bugs	24
MS Magic 3 Bus Human	24
MS Magic 3 Bus Rainforest	24
MS Magic 3 Bus Solar	24
MS Magic 3 Bus Concert	24
MS Magic 3 Bus Mars	24
My 1st Keyboard	29
Play's Draw a Story	7
Play with teletubbies	9
Pokemon Blue	24
Pro 1 English 5 in 1	29
Pro 1 High School English Composition	29
Pro 1 High School Math	29
Pro 1 High School Science	29
Pro 1 Middle School Lang	19
Rocket's New School	9
Sabrina Spellbound	14
Sesame St Baby	14
Ses St Elmo in Grouchland	14
Ses St Elmos's Pre	19
Sesame at toddler 2	14
Sesame St Toddlers Dix	19
SesameSt Cookie Monster Kindergarten	19
Storybook Weaver	5
Treehouse	7
Universe Explained	9
Where in Time is Carmen S	19
Where in the world carmen	14
Where carmen chase	19

\$5 Cheapies

3D Ultra Pinball	5
Afterlife	5
American Dictionary	5
Amazon Trail 3	5
Arthur's Teacher Trouble	5
Bernstein Bears get fight	5
Bodyworks	5
Bridge Olympiad	5
CD in the hat	5
CD Dix-MavisT,US&W. Atlas,Chess	5
Chessmaster 6000	5
Children's Bible Stories	5
Civilization	5
Compton's 3D Atlas	5
Compton's Bible	5
Comptons Cooking	5
Compton's Encyclopedia 99	5
Compton's Reference Collection	5
Cosmopolitan virtual makeover	5
Creatures 2	5
Crosswords	5
Dogz - Virtual Petz	5
Dr Sues ABC	5
Elmer's Cut & Build 3D Castle	5
Flight Unlimited	5
Gizmos & Gadgets	5
Grade Builder - Algebra 3	5
Green Eggs & Ham	5
Grolier Encyclopedia 99	5
Indian in Cupboard	5
Mario's Early Years	5
Math Munchers Deluxe	5
Math Rabbit	5
Math Workshop	5
Mayo Clinic Sports Health	5
Moto Racer	5
Muppets Collection 1	5
Oregon Trail	5
Paint Write Play	5
Pediatricians Home Assistant	5
Print Master Suite	5
Pro Pilot 2000	5
Pro Pilot 3000	5
Read Rab 1st Grade	5
Read Rab 2nd Grade	5
Read Rab Toddler	5
Read Rab Preschool	5
Read Rab Kindergarten	5
Read Rab Math 4-6	5
Read Rab Reading 4-6	5
ReadRab Journey	5
Read Rab Road Journey 2	5
Reader Rabbit Math 1	5
Reader rabbit 2nd grade	5
Red Baron 2	5
Storybook Weaver	5
Thinking Things 3	5
Treasure Math Storm	5
Treasure Mountain	5
Treasure Cove	5

Reference & Adult Education

3D Home Architect Dix	19
Better Homes Healthy Cooking	9
Bible Library	19
Burpee 3D garden	19
Canadian Student Ency	24
Canadian Encyclopedia Dix	24
Canadian World Ency 2000	69
Complete Land Design	29
Computer Savvy	24
Compton's Ency	14
Cosmo Virtual Makeover	29
Easy25 Language translator-Test only	19
Encarta 2001	Call
Encarta 2001 Ref Suite	Call
Ency Britannica 2000	24
Family Bible Collection	29
Herbs for Health Care	17
Learning Cantonese	17
Learning French	17
Learning German	17
Learning Hebrew	17
Learning Hungarian	17
Learning Indonesian	17
Learning Italian	17
Learning Japanese	17
Learning Korean	17
Learning Mandarin	17
Learning Portuguese	17
Learning Russian	17
Learning Spanish Begin	17
Learning Vietnamese	17
Learn Irish	19
Learn to Speak English	24
Learn to Speak French	24
Learn to Speak German	24
Learn to Speak Spanish	24
Math Master (Trig,Calculus etc.)	14
Mavis B Typing 11 Dix	29
National Geographic Complete 30CD	119
National Geographic Maps	24
PC Siltch	19
Project Gutenberg	29
Tai Chi	19
Websters Dictionary & Thesaurus	19
Yoga	19

Linux & other Op Sys

BeOS 5	74
BeOS Bible	35
Caldera Open Linux 2.4	49
Corel Linux	39
Corel Linux Deluxe	99
Free BSD 4	36
Free BSD Powerpack	99
Linux General	6
Mandrake 7.1	49
Mandrake 7.1 Dix	99
Maximum Linux Security	39
Open BSD 2.7	39
Red Hat 6.2 - Dix	99
Red Hat 6.2 - Pro	199
Red Hat 6.2 - Standard	39
Running Linux	39
Slackware 7.1	24
Storm 2000 std	29
Storm 2000 Dix	89
Storm Firewall	129
SUSE Linux 6.4	49
Linux Toolbox	29

Linux Games & Apps

Accelerated X Linux display server	129
Appix Spreadsheet	79
Appix Standard Office	149
Appix Word	79
Bru For Linux	89
Bru For Linux - commercial	299
Civilization Call to Power	34
Corel Office Suite 2000 Dix	249
Corel Office Suite 2000	149
Eric's 'Solitaire for Linux	29
GNU Archives	34
Goke Productive 2	59
Heavy Gear II for Linux	49
Heretic 2 For Linux	39
Heroes of might and magic3	49
Linux Business Apps	34
Linux Games & Ent	9
Linux Graphics, Sound & Multimedia	9
Linux Net Tools	9
Linux Office Applications	9
Linux Science & Technology	9
Linux System Admin & Develop	9
Linux Tools & Utils	9
Linux Web Tools	29
Myth 2	44
Networking CD Bookshelf	89
Oreilly Linux Bookshelf	89
Perl	34
Perl CD Bookshelf	69
Quake 3 Arena - Linux	69
Railroad Tycoon II for Linux	59

Power to go

What comes to mind when you think about the computer that you really want—a portable perhaps? Great choice, but let's be honest... portable computing isn't cheap.

By Sean Carruthers

A very basic notebook computer often costs as much as a really top-notch desktop system. Despite this, people continue to want portable solutions. When it comes to portable computers, it seems the sky is the limit when it comes to price.

A few new portables arrived in our Test Lab recently, all of which offer a twist on the usual, and are aimed at the power user with a power pocketbook to match.

Toshiba Portégé 7220CTe

From: Toshiba of Canada Information Systems Group
Tel: 800-387-5645. <http://www.toshiba.ca>
Suggested retail price: \$6,794
Size: 29.8x26.4x 3 cm. Weight: 3.3 kg
Size with dock: 31.3x28x5.5 cm. Weight: 2.1 kg
Sysmark 2000 overall score: 114

The 7220 is the latest addition to Toshiba's ultra-thin notebook line that debuted in the summer of 1998 as the Portégé 7000.

The new Portégé 7200 series pairs up an extremely thin notebook component with an optional docking unit containing both floppy and DVD drives, as well as an Ethernet jack, speakers, and the standard ports (VGA, PS/2 keyboard and mouse, parallel, serial and two USB). This allows the notebook component to remain compact (3 cm high at the thickest point, for those of you keeping score) while including one USB port, infrared, two PC card slots, a 56Kbps modem, and a VGA port.

The model we looked at was the 7220CTe, which came with a 650 MHz Pentium III processor, as well as 64 MB of RAM. With Windows 98, the performance is good, resulting in a Sysmark 2000 overall score of 114. The 7220CTe comes with a 12 GB hard drive, and a 13.3-inch TFT screen.

There are a few design issues with the Portégé that you'll either love or hate. First, it comes with the AccuPoint cursor control technology, similar to IBM's TrackPoint—some users prefer this to



Touchpad technology, while others find it totally annoying. Secondly, the left- and right-mouse buttons are located in an up-down orientation (as with all Toshiba notebook models), which may be difficult to adjust to. Thirdly, the battery sticks out the back of the machine. At first blush this seems like a bad thing, but it's actually a nice touch, as the battery acts as a brace preventing the notebook from falling over backwards when it's open on your lap.

It's worth noting that the notebook and dock are sold separately, and that the price listed above is for both. You can purchase the notebook by itself for a suggested retail price of \$5,779, but most users will find this very inconvenient, as no optical drive is included. The Portégé does come with an external floppy drive that can be attached by cable. You can add an external PC Card optical drive solution easily enough, but it's still a separate purchase. What makes the DVD Network Dock II a more attractive option overall is that it clips right onto the notebook, and

includes all of the extra built-in features.

One quirk worth mentioning: undocking the machine while it's powered on can cause the notebook to crash if you neglect to press the undock switch before pressing the eject levers. It would have been nice to see the docking buttons electronically stop the docking connections, though admittedly this is less a fault of the machine than of Windows' inability to instantly adjust to such a change.

QBE Cirrus Personal Computing Tablet

From: Aqcess Technologies
Tel: 800-478-9444. <http://www.qbenet.com>
Suggested retail price: \$4,469 (converted from US\$2,999)
Size: 26x36x5.5 cm (3.2 cm at thinnest). Weight: 3.3 kg
Sysmark 2000 overall score: 72

So, what do you get for the professional who has everything? How about a turbo-powered electronic clipboard? QBE's Cirrus Personal Computing Tablet is an interesting new portable

technology, and it's even more attractive now that its price has been nearly cut in half, from the original US\$4,745.

While there have been a few tablet format CE-based solutions, the QBE is a full Windows 98 solution, powered by a 400 MHz Pentium II processor and featuring 128 MB of RAM and a 12 GB hard drive. Essentially, where the CE solutions were scaled down, the Cirrus has the same power as a notebook. It uses a 13.3-inch TFT touch-sensitive screen, and comes with an electronic stylus for more accurate input. Although there is no keyboard built into the unit, the box contains both a keyboard module and a mouse, for use when the QBE is in one place for a bit.

Although the Cirrus comes with a folding port replicator that doubles as a stand, it's surprising just how much is built into the machine itself. The CD drive is standard, as well as a PS/2 port, modem, network jack, and two PC card slots, as well as infrared, USB and even FireWire connectivity.

Even more impressive is the inclusion of a card reader for scanning ID or using a credit card for e-commerce purposes (swipe it at your favourite Web site, perhaps?). And to top it all off, the QBE has a built-in camera capable of capturing up to 640x480 resolution images. The port replicator module adds another PS/2 port, an additional USB jack, gameport, serial, parallel, and a VGA port for attaching an external monitor.

The biggest problem most people will have with the Cirrus is input. The stylus-based solution is a really nice substitute for a mouse, allowing you to grab and drag things naturally across the screen. On the other hand, entering data can be a hassle when the external keyboard isn't connected—you either have to use the on-screen keyboard (which results in hunt-and-peck data entry), or you have to trust that the machine recognizes your handwriting (which can mean more corrections if your handwriting is not so hot), or you can use a voice recognition program, which requires training and is not completely

Continued on page 47

EUROCOM - Notebooks With Attitude. Make Something of It!

UPGRADABLE Desktop Replacement Notebooks™



Canada's #1 Desktop Replacement Notebook



EUROCOM 5100
Perfect Family Notebook
• 12.1" SVGA Display
• Up to Intel® Pentium® III processor 600MHz
• 24x CD-ROM

Starts at **\$1999.00**

Leasing starts at \$67⁹⁹ 36 months



EUROCOM 3100
Pure Power with Fire Wire*
• 14.1" XGA Display
• Up to Intel® Pentium® III processor 850MHz**
• 24x CD-ROM

*FireWire on 3100-B models only
**Up to 850MHz on 3100-LX and 3100-SE models only.

Starts at **\$2699.00**

Leasing starts at \$90⁹⁹ 36 months



EUROCOM 3420
Portable Entertainment
• 13.3" XGA Display
• Up to Intel® Pentium® III processor 750MHz
• 24x CD-ROM

Starts at **\$2499.00**

Leasing starts at \$84⁹⁹ 36 months



EUROCOM 8500
Ultimate Desktop Replacement Notebook
• 15.1" XGA Display
• Up to Intel® Pentium® III processor 750MHz
• 24x CD-ROM
• FireWire: Micro Cinema Ready

Starts at **\$3499.00**

Leasing starts at \$117⁹⁹ 36 months



www.eurocom.ca

EUROCOM

1-877-EUROCOM

(613) 224-6122 ext. 302

© 2000 EUROCOM Corporation. EUROCOM is a registered trademark of EUROCOM Corporation. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective holders. Price and Specifications are subject to change without notice.

We're Getting Pushy!



New Laser Printers

Push & Save Money

It's a Samsung exclusive! Push the new **Toner Save** button, and save up to 30% with a Samsung 4000 series laser printer, or up to 40% with a 6000 series model. Couple this with yet another great feature that lets you print up to 16 pages in miniature on a single sheet. Now, you're saving toner and paper too. And the savings don't stop there, because these compact printers are loaded with little buttons that deliver great big benefits.

Push & Save Time

Here's another button you're going to love. It's called **Cancel/Reprint**. Push it to reprint the last page of your print job, without re-spooling. Or push it to instantly cancel printing in progress. You'll save paper plus toner and time. So remember, next time you're in the market for a laser printer, push and save with Samsung.

A few reasons
millions of AMD Athlon™ processors
have been sold worldwide.

Product of the Year

PC World, June 2000

CPU of the Year

Maximum PC, December 1999

Best Overall Product of the Year

PC Magazine (UK), December 1999

Best Product of 1999

[Hardware], Windows NT Systems, January 2000

Analyst's Choice Award - Best PC Processor

Microprocessor Report, January 2000

Technical Excellence - Best Component

[Hardware Category], PC Magazine, November 1999

Wired for 3D Editors' Choice

3D Magazine, January 2000



Go to www.amd.com/awards for a complete list of worldwide awards.

© 2000 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, AMD Athlon, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Other company, brand and product names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Power to go

Continued from page 44

accurate.

More problematic, however, are a couple of quirks that range from annoying to seriously problematic.

The first (which is the annoying one) is that the screen switches from portrait to landscape mode seemingly randomly during boot-up. You can use the device in either orientation, but portrait is certainly the more comfortable of the two, and users really shouldn't have to reorient the device because of the machine's boot-up whims.

The second quirk (the seriously problematic one) is that the machine generates a truckload of heat, which can potentially lead the system to lock up or fail outright. In fact, during the benchmark testing, we had to shut it off a few times to give it time to cool down. Heavy users beware.

Because the unit only uses a 400 MHz Pentium II, we weren't really expecting too much in the performance department. As expected, the benchmarking score was relatively low, with a Sysmark 2000 rating of only 72 (73 for Internet content creation portions of the test, and 71 for office productivity). In the end, this device is built for convenience and not for speed, so it probably isn't that big an issue for most of the target users.

Sceptre SoundX 7300

From: Sceptre Technologies

Tel: 800-788-2878. <http://www.sceptre.com>

Suggested retail price: \$3,369 (converted from US \$2,258)

Size: 30.8x24.1x2.5 cm. Weight: 2 kg

Size with dock: 30.8x25.2x5.2 cm. Weight: 3.4 kg

Sysmark 2000 overall score: 93

Another notebook computer to take the two-part approach is the SoundX 7300, from Sceptre Technologies, which we saw for the first time at PC Expo in June. This line has actually attracted interest from other manufacturers.

The metallic blue SoundX also checks in with an ultra-thin form factor (less than 2.5 cm thick, but only by a hair), but manages to fit more onto the notebook itself than many other units of a similar size. In addition to a VGA port and modem, the notebook component also comes with one PS/2 port for mouse or keyboard, a USB port, network jack, serial, parallel and infrared ports, and one PC card slot. Further, there are two small speakers on the case, on either side of the Touchpad. Because of the size, the sound isn't as amazing as on larger units, but the fact that speakers are there at all is noteworthy.

Sceptre's dock component is referred to as the Ultra Base. In addition to a spot for the CD/DVD and floppy drives, the base also features another PS/2 port for mouse or keyboard, an additional USB port, composite video out, one standard FireWire port, as well as a connector for digital video. Even nicer, however, is a dedicated compartment for an additional battery, if you want to increase the system's runtime.

The configuration we looked at featured a 600 MHz Pentium III processor, with 64 MB of RAM, and Windows 98 installed. Although the processor is reasonably quick, the overall system performance is a little bit on the low side, scoring 93 on Sysmark 2000 (95 for the Internet content creation portions of the test, and 91 for office productivity). This is possibly due to the RAM, but the compact components probably play a bit of a role too.

Despite this slower speed, the Sceptre notebook is still a capable little device, with a ton of features packed into an ultraportable size. Even better, it's relatively inexpensive too, which makes it even more attractive for those who

want value without sacrificing features.

IBM ThinkPad T20

From: IBM Canada

Tel: 800-426-2255. <http://www.can.ibm.com>

Suggested retail price: \$5,249 and up, \$225 (port replicator), \$789 (ThinkPad dock), \$459 (add DVD drive to dock)

Size: 30.48x24.89x3.3 cm. Weight: 2.13 kg

Size with dock: 30.48x29x3.3 cm (replicator raises height of back of notebook to 6 cm)

Sysmark2000 overall score: 122 (133 with 256 MB of RAM)

IBM was one of the first in the recent wave of two-part notebooks with its ThinkPad 570, but has taken a slightly different tack with the T series. Instead of featuring a full base unit with the drives detached from the notebook itself, the T20 includes UltraBay 2000 device bay that will hold a number of hot swappable devices (a DVD drive and floppy were included on our test model).

Also included in the notebook are two PC Card slots, both modem and Ethernet jacks, as well as a USB port, PS/2 port, VGA out and S-VHS out, and a standard serial and parallel port. The modem and Ethernet jacks are inactive until you install an optional mini-PCI card, however. Rounding out the standard features is the ThinkLight, a tiny LCD lamp mounted on the top inside edge of the lid that casts a soft light over the keyboard area—for typing in darkened rooms—which works surprisingly well.

There is a small jack called the UltraPort at the top of the screen that can be used to connect wireless networking devices, or compatible cameras. This is electrically a USB connection, although it uses a unique mechanical connection design.

The port replicator dock, rather than spanning the full depth of the notebook, is more like a clip-on, angled slightly so the front of the notebook rests comfortably on the desk. The dock portion features modem and Ethernet ports, both VGA and DVI video connectors, one USB jack, two PS/2 ports for mouse and keyboard, standard serial and parallel ports, as well as a place to plug in the notebook's external floppy drive.

The configuration we tested (also known as the 2647-41U) came with 128 MB of SDRAM, a 700 MHz Pentium III processor, 6x DVD, 12 GB hard drive, and a 14.1-inch TFT screen. This configuration turned in a respectable Sysmark2000 score, with an overall rating of 122 (131 for the Internet content creation portion of the tests, and 115 for office productivity); an additional 128 MB of RAM boosts the score up to 133 overall. This is a fast system, but we have noticed that it also becomes quite warm—uncomfortably so after a half hour with it running on your lap.

The pairing we had a chance to look at was a bit on the odd side, because the port replicator dock had many of the same ports that already appeared on the notebook itself. This represented substantial duplication, but it's worth noting that when the dock was clipped on, some of the ports were covered by the dock and therefore inaccessible, so you can't even claim there were twice as many of these ports. What was nice about the port replicator dock was that there was an easy place to clip the floppy drive, as well as both DVI and FireWire ports (both of which are still quite cutting edge when it comes to consumer technology). Whether these extras are worth the price of the port replicator is debatable, however.

Those who have this particular version of the T20 would probably be further ahead with the full ThinkPad dock, which has two PC card slots, a half-sized PCI card slot for upgrades, as well as an Ultrabay for use with CD, DVD and SuperDisk modules. □

Call these dealers near you to order a great system based on the AMD Athlon™ processor.

Netlink

5068B Kingsway Street Burnaby BC V5H 2E7

604-451-8682 604-451-8611

www.ncix.com

Aspert Technologies Inc.

#110 - 11100 Bridgeport Richmond BC V6X 1T2

604-232-0328 604-232-0318

www.aspert.ca

A-Power

101 - 11211 Bridgeport Richmond BC V6X 1T3

604-273-8868 604-273-8280

www.a-power.com

PC Place

10376 King George Hwy Surrey BC V3T 2W5

604-582-2803 604-582-2893

www.pcplace.ca

ATIC

45 E. Broadway Vancouver BC V5T 1V4

604-875-8859 604-875-8859

www.atlc.ca

CSP Computer Systems

3553 Kingsway Vancouver BC V5R 5G9

604-439-9100 604-439-9180

www.cspcomputer.bc.ca

Nextgen

#5 - 111 W. Broadway Vancouver BC V5Y 1P4

604-713-8538 604-713-8539

www.nextgenCanada.com

Rock Computers

896 West 6th Ave Vancouver BC V5Z 1A6

604-879-8642 604-879-8640

www.rockcomputer.com





We'll sell a computer to anybody.

meet Wayne Flooters' Fall Savings

Check Out These On-Line Deals...

Acer Veriton 7100 System \$1469

The perfect solution for the growing small business. Intel Celeron 600Mhz, 64MB, 10 Gig Hard Drive, CD ROM, 15" monitor, 3 year warranty.

Acer 508T Notebook \$1924

Multimedia and performance in a complete portable solution. Intel Celeron 500Mhz, 64MB, 4.8 Gig Hard Drive, CDROM, 1-year warranty.

Canon BJC2100 Printer \$94

Great value and amazing performance. Crisp photorealistic color printing.

Canon 330p Scanner \$76

Sharp high quality images from photographs or other graphic originals whether you're scanning for business or recreation.

Samsung 753DF Monitor \$362

Flat's where it's at! Upgrade to the latest flat monitor technology. Your eyes will love you.

Check out all our deals on-line at www.cdd.com.



 **Computer Depot.com**
Discount

This is a fictional account designed to drive traffic to the website; www.cdd.com. Any reference to any person, living or dead, is coincidental. 01504000

< NEW & NOTABLE >

The future of the PC

Intel Developer Forum shows new faces of computing

By Stefan Dubowski

Judging from the funky form factors displayed at the most recent Intel Developer Forum Conference (IDF), the days of the big boxy beige PCs are numbered.

Here are some of the concepts from IDF Fall 2000, held in sunny San Jose, Calif., Aug. 22-24:

- Akiru: Created by Fiori Design Group, this tower was built for easy access to the computer's innards. Intel calls it "a high-performance system that provides features needed for the most demanding applications." It's small, but powerful with a Pentium 4 microprocessor and AGP4X carrying a 3.2 GB-per-second memory interface.
- Ntouch: This concept, built by EDC, is an all-in-one Internet appliance designed for fast, easy connection to the Internet and not much more.
- Enchant: Another all-in-one design, this one from Enlight, which combines video, audio and "interactive" features for a next-generation multimedia experience.

Intel is best known for engineer stuff, as exemplified by its microprocessors. So why is this chipmaker commissioning casework designs from artsy Bauhaus wanna-bes?

According to Doug Cooper, Intel's marketing manager for Canada and Latin America, the company is big on ease of use (a simple term Intel has shortened further to EoU). The PCs available now just don't cut it in terms of enjoyable user experience, either functional or aesthetic.

"As an industry person, you have a different perspective than the complete neophyte," Cooper said. "The things we take for granted, like booting up the computer, are completely foreign to the new user. You don't have to boot up a VCR."

In its quest to enable the effortlessly enjoyable, instant gratification version of the PC, Intel is backing totally new looks and unique architecture of future computers.

For example, the company eschews "legacy" devices, like floppy drives and serial ports. Some computer users do have them, but in Cooper's opinion they won't keep them.

"There's definitely a transition that happens," he said. "Remember, a few years ago you could get a system with both a 5.25-inch floppy drive and a 3.5-inch drive. Eventually, enough people had information on 3.5-inch disks."

And as more and more computer owners switch to CD-RWs, for example, they'll drop their aging magnetic floppy backups.

Intel and its followers aren't counting on new users alone to buy into the next generation of PC. They'd be in trouble if they did. Cooper figures 60 percent of Canadians have home computers. But "there's still a three to

four year turnover cycle for people replacing their computers. Your installed base evolves."

In Intel's legacy-free vision of the future, there's no room for parallel ports, either. Most wired connections will follow the USB standard. USB lets you connect peripherals, like scanners and printers, in a line, that traces back to a single port in the back of the computer, allowing users to forget the mess of wires created by parallel connections. At 12 Mbps, the first generation of USB is also faster than parallel data transfer. The next generation, USB 2.0, first announced at the fall IDF a year ago, will bump that speed up to hundreds of Mbps. USB 2.0 should start appearing in PCs in 2001.

Speaking of connecting peripherals to the computer, what is Intel up to on the wireless front? After all, the tech press is abuzz with Bluetooth info and rumours. Bluetooth is the industry's chosen wireless connection, good for short distance conversations between digital devices. It also debuted publicly at IDF 1999. One year later, Bluetooth products are finally nearing market readiness in significant numbers.

Cooper said Intel would save Bluetooth for its mobile wireless features. For the home PC market, Intel is betting on HomeRF, a wireless standard supported by Intel and some other manufacturers.

"It had a critical mass of industry participants," Cooper said, explaining why Intel chose HomeRF. "It's not on Intel's back to drive the technology."

The company has built HomeRF into AnyPoint, its home networking product, which is designed to link two or more computers, even if they're in different rooms on different floors. One of them, Intel assumes, has the printer and scanner all to itself.

AnyPoint ensures every computer has access to peripherals. And it should come in handy when Web-enabled fridges and microwaves penetrate the appliance market.

"We're focused on how to get the Internet further into the home," Cooper said.

Why not use Bluetooth for the home? It's simple, Cooper said: Bluetooth has very limited range. In many cases, if consumers tried to run computer-to-computer connections in a three-floor house, "that's too far for Bluetooth."

Other changes: Goodbye Industry Standard Architecture (ISA) slots. Hello Advanced Graphics Ports (AGP)—the most recent way to drive heavy graphics.

According to Cooper, the choice of AGP was a no-brainer. As computers sped up, users expected better pictures, more frames-per-second of digital video playback, and detailed realtime 3D images. Now in its fourth iteration (4x), AGP delivers all of that.

But Cooper said one thing above all drives PC innovation these days: shape.

Continued on page 50

TATUNG
CRT/LCD
Flat Screen
Monitor



Peripherals



AITI



Mother Board

Agile Information Technology Inc.

Resellers Wanted!

Join US NOW
and

Cash Rebate on the Monitor & NVIDIA GeForce2 Card promotion

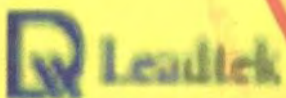
1-877-632-2887

contact@agileca.com

Storage



Case



Home Computing
 Products, PCs and Ideas for the Home



NVIDIA
GeForce2

Editors' choice



The future of the PC

Continued from page 48

"No two consumers are alike. The way you decide to decorate your home may be completely different from the way your neighbour decorates. Why should your PCs be the same shape and size?"

We're entering the age of computer-as-home decor. But what's on the outside informs what's on the inside. Consider the computer's motherboard, one of the most awkward pieces in the box. How do you create one motherboard form for round, octagonal, and stick-shaped computers alike?

Intel and other manufacturers are looking

for that magic form. But they're looking for the golden Apple, too. Read: who wants to garner customers' attention and industry kudos by building the next iMac?

Among designers, "I think there's a certain amount of that," Cooper said. "This is an industry that grew up on grey, square boxes. Some of these designs stimulate interest." But "among manufacturers? Absolutely. The iMac was a great combination of form and function. You can't say that about many PCs."

In April, Intel displayed its Legacy Removal Concept PC, which was built on many of the expectations Cooper talked about. It has a new processor, codenamed Katmai, running

at 500 MHz, a 440BXAGP chipset, 128 MB of RAM, a graphics accelerator with 8 MB of video memory, and a 6 GB hard drive. And yes, size does matter: this computer has an 20.3 cm sq. (8 in. sq.) foot print.

But, as with the iMac, Apple is leading the way here, having announced that its 20.3x20.3x25.4 cm (8x8x10 in.) Power Mac G4 Cube computer will be shipping soon.

Cooper said we should expect other manufacturers to follow quickly with their own compact PC designs. After all, "that 60-lb. monstrosity on the corner of your desk takes up 2 sq. ft. of valuable real estate in your home."

—CanadaComputes.com

NOTEBOOK-CITY
The Laptop Specialists



Lowest Prices in Canada!

Over 200 Models Available

WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

Memory/Hard Drive Modems/Ethernet Cards

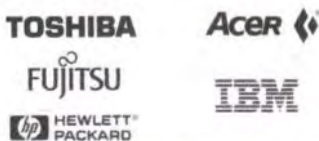
ACER	ACER
TravelMate 341TV	TravelMate 600TER
- PIII 500MMX - 6.0 GB HDD - 64MB Memory - 12.1 TFT - 2.5MB VDD Ram - 6X DVD Rom - 16 Bit Audio w/speaker - 10/100 PCMCIA - Integrated ethernet adapter - 56k Fax Modem - 4.1 pounds / 1" thin - 1 Year Warranty	- PIII 600 - 12GB Hard Drive - 64MB Memory - 13.3 TFT Screen - CD Read/Write - 56K Modem - 1 Year Warranty
\$2849	\$3290

IBM	IBM
ThinkPad 390X	Thikpad A20M
- PIII 450 - 12GB Hard Drive - 64MB Memory - 14.1" TFT Screen - 24x CD-Rom - 56K Modem - 1 Year Warranty	- PIII 600 - 12 GB. Hard Drive - 64MB Memory - 14.1 TFT Screen - 6XDVD-Rom - 56K Modem - 1 Year Warranty
\$3699	\$3849

FUJITSU	FUJITSU
LifeBook A 4170	LifeBook E6520
- Celeron 500 - 6 GB Hard Drive - 64MB Memory - 12.1 TFT Screen - 24X CD Rom - 56K Modem - 1 Year Warranty	- PIII 450 - 6 GB Hard Drive - 64MB Memory - 14.1 TFT Screen - 24XCD-ROM - 56K Modem - 1 Year Warranty
\$2449	\$3139

TOSHIBA	TOSHIBA
Satellite 2675DVD	Satellite Pro 4340XDVD
- PIII 450 - 6GB Hard Drive - 64MB Memory - 12.1 TFT Screen - DVD ROM - 56K Modem - 1 Year Warranty	- PIII 650 - 12GB Hard Drive - 64MB Memory - 14.1 TFT Screen - 6X DVD Rom - 56K Modem - 1 Year Warranty
\$2390	\$3790

Buy & Lease OnLine Order Yours Today



Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

115A-12830 Clarke Place, Richmond, BC. V6V 2H1
Tel: (604)303-8609 Fax: (604)270-1671
Call Toll Free (888) 222-8082

isp.lynx.net

High Speed Fiber Optic Backbone

advanced internet services

Apply On-Line:
<http://isp.lynx.net/apply>

Dial Up Internet Access

- . No Setup Fee
- . No Prime-Time Restriction
- . Free Personal Web Page
- . 33.6Kbps / K56 Flex / V.90

Lite 30 Hours **\$10** per month
Regular 150 Hours **\$20** per month

- . \$50 Setup Fee
- . No Prime-Time Restriction
- . Domain Hosting
- . K56 Flex / V.90 / ISDN

Business 200 Hours **\$50** per month

tel
604.638.1818
fax
604.638.1919

Both Worlds, One Solution.

Internet Solution Provider

eSeeNet.com
- Your Home Online

- . Personal Communication Tools
- . Information On Demand
- . Business Directory
- . Headline News
- . Online Shopping & Much More...



www.eseenet.com

Lynx Communications

email : info@lynx.net

A3 - 525 West Broadway. Vancouver B.C. Canada V5Z 4K5



Vanco

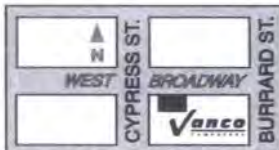
COMPUTERS

Sales, Service, Repair, Network, Web Design

Tel: (604)732-5691
 Fax: (604)732-4608

www.vancocomputers.com(new)
 vanco@vancocomputers.com

Tue - Fri : 11 to 7
 Sat & Sun : 11 to 5
MONDAY CLOSED



1884 West Broadway
 Vancouver, BC V6J 1Y9

BEST DEAL IN B.C.

♦ All Systems have 3 years labor & 1 year part warranty plus 1 month free Internet.
 Full Financing or Lease Available.
 * lease based on 36 months, 10% buyout.
Finance from 3 to 36 months (3% to 16%)

AMD K7 Athlon	AMD Thunderbird Socket-A	Intel PIII 533 \$1189	Intel Celeron 500 \$649	AMD DURON 600 \$699
700/ 750 \$1269/1279 800/ 850 \$1319/1419 900/ 950 /1000 \$1449/1599/1779	700/ 750/ 800 \$1319/1349/1379 850/ 900 \$1459/1509 950/ 1000 \$1639/1809	PIII 733/ 750/ 800 ... \$1309/1389/1409 PIII 866/ 933 \$1549/1769	Celeron II 533/566/600 ..\$659/669/679 Celeron II 633/667/700 ..\$689/699/779 Intel PIII 500/550/600 ..\$679/699/769	Duron 650/ 700 \$729/759 TB 700/ 750/ 800 \$829/859/969 TB 850/ 900/ 950 ... \$979/1019/1149
Asus K7V ATX M/B With Sound 128MB SD-RAM PC-133 20GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive Asus 32MB AGP Video Card 500w Speakers + Subwoofer 52X Creative CDROM Drive 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem 10/100 Network Card ATX 300W Tower Case Windows Keyboard & 2B+ Wheel Mouse MS Windows Millennium CD 2 Months FREE ROGERS Cable	Asus A7V ATX M/B With Sound 128MB SD-RAM PC-133 15GB 7200rpm Hard Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive Asus 32MB AGP Video Card 500w Speakers + Subwoofer 52X Creative CDROM Drive 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem 10/100 Network card ATX 300W Tower Case Win Keyboard & 2B+Wheel Mouse MS Windows Millennium CD 2 Months FREE ROGERS Cable	Asus CUV4X ATX M/B w/Sound 128MB SD-RAM PC-133 20GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive Asus 32MB AGP Video Card 500w Speakers + Subwoofer 52X Creative CDROM Drive 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem 10/100 Network card ATX 250W Tower Case Win Keyboard & 2B+Wheel Mouse MS Windows Millennium CD 3 Months FREE ROGERS Cable	Elite Intel BX PIII All-in-One M/B 64MB SD-RAM PC-100 15GB Ultra DMA H.D. Built-in 8MB AGP Video 48X CD-ROM 1.44 Floppy Drive Built-in 3D Sound Pro 140W Speakers 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem 10/100 Built-in Lan ATX 250W Tower Case Win Keyboard & 2B+Wheel Mouse 2 Months FREE ROGERS Cable	AMD Duron M8105LR M/B 64MB SD-RAM PC-100 15GB Ultra DMA H.D. Diamond 8MB AGP Video 48X CD-ROM 1.44 Floppy Drive Built-in 3D Sound Pro 140W Speakers 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem 10/100 Built-in Lan ATX 250W Tower Case Win Keyboard & 2B+Wheel Mouse 2 Months FREE ROGERS Cable
Bring your lowest quotation on any configuration & get it even lower	Bring your lowest quotation on any configuration & get it even lower	Bring your lowest quotation on any configuration & get it even lower	Buy All Parts from us GET FREE ASSEMBLING	Bring your lowest quotation on any configuration & get it even lower
Lease \$63/mth*	Lease \$47/mth*	Lease \$58/mth*	Lease \$37/mth*	Lease \$58/mth*
Finance \$51/74/139 (36/24/12 months)	Finance \$52/75/141 (36/24/12 months)	Finance \$47/68/132 (36/24/12 months)	Finance \$27/37/71 (36/24/12 months)	Finance \$28/38/77 (36/24/12 months)

System Options (Hardware)

15 → 20 → 30GB HD	+\$20/+40
20(5400) → 20GB(7200 ATA100)	+\$40
64 → 128 → 512MB RAM	+\$89/+199
15"/17"/19" SVGA	+\$169/259/399
Creative 52X → 6/16X DVD	+\$79/+119
Canon 1000/ 2100	+\$75/99
MS Natural/Internet KB	+\$25
36Bit Scanner	+\$99
Panasonic 8X4X32 CDRW	+\$219

System Options (Software)

Windows 2000	+\$50
Norton Works2000+Anti Virus	+\$59
MS Office 2000 Pro Full OEM*	+\$399
MS Office SBE 2000 OEM	+\$259
Works Suite 2000 (6 Programs)	+\$135
Word Perfect 2000	+\$35
PC Anywhere 9.0 Host & Rem	+\$79
Publisher 98	+\$59
EZ CD Creator 4.02	+\$29
AntiVirus 2000	+\$29

SAMSUNG SPECIALS

48X CD-ROM	..\$63
12X DVD	..\$169
4X4X2X & 4X CDRW,DVD	..\$329
550S/ 550B	..\$189/219
750S/ 750B	..\$269/319
700IFT/ 900IFT	..\$409/639
950P/ 955SL	..\$459/499
570B TFT LCD	..\$1299
QL5100A/ 6050	..\$329/409
QL6000/ 6100	..\$435/429
MJ4500C/SF5800P	..\$309/535

ASK FOR REBATE

SUPER SPECIALS

Acer 640U 36Bit Scanner	..\$99
Panasonic 8x4x32 CDRW IDE Int.	..\$219
Yamaha 8x8x24 IDE Int. w/ Software	..\$239
Ricoh 6x4x24 CDEW SCSI Int.	..\$189
Creative 52X CDROM IDE Int.	..\$56
18" Case 250W Power Supply	..\$39
Maxtor 20GB 7200rpm UDMA 100	..\$179
Sound Blaster Live Value Digital	..\$66
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP Video Card	..\$56
Imago 19" SVGA 26mm 1600x1200	..\$375
AOpen 10/100 Ethernet Card	..\$24

WEB DESIGN

Instant Online Web Design Quote
 We'll beat quotes from the competition!
westcoastweb.com

UPGRADE

Celeron 500A / PIII 500

ATX 250W Tower Case, 64M PC100,
 8M Video, 3D Sound,
 56K V90 Modem w/Voice (w/installation)

\$439 / 499

CPU • RAM

Call for Today's Update Prices

AMD K6II 500 / 533 / 550	..\$99/149/159
K7 550/ 600/ 650/ 700/ 750	..\$129/149/169/229/239
K7 800/ 850/ 900/ 950/ 1GB	..\$279/379/439/569/749
AMD TB 700/ 750/ 800/ 850	..\$229/259/289/369
DURON 600/ 650/ 700	..\$119/139/169
Intel PII 400/450/P-233MMX	..\$179/209/75
Intel PIII 550/ 600/ 700/ 800	..\$229/269/299/399
Intel PIIIB 533/600/667/733	..\$189/279/289/309
Intel PIIIEB 733/ 800/ 866/ 933	..\$309/399/549/769
Celeron 466/500/533/566	..\$129/149/159/169
Celeron 600/633/677/700	..\$179/189/209/279

HARD DRIVE • FLOPPY • ZIP • JAZ

30Pin SIMM 1M/ 4M	..\$2/15
72Pin 4 / 8 / 16 / 32 / 64M	..\$12/25/59/109/189
PC 100 32/ 64/ 128/ 256/ 512	..\$59/99/189/399/709
PC 133 64 / 128 / 256 / 512	..\$105/199/409/809

MONITORS

TVM 15AS5S 28 / 17" AS6S 27	..\$169/269
Panasonic S50i / SL75 / PF90	..\$259/339/659
Hitachi 17" 23 / 19" 22 / 21" 22	..\$379/659/1349
Samsung 550S/B / 750S/B	..\$189/219/269/319
Samsung 700INF/900INF/950P	..\$409/639/459
LG 775N / 775FT 24 / 995E 26	..\$279/359/499
MAG 15" 25 / 17" 786FD 24 / 19" 810FD	..\$255/389/319
Hansol 710D / 710A / 710P / 900P	..\$329/269/289/419
Proview 17" 27 / 25 / 19" 25	..\$259/265/395
Optiquest Q51 / Q71 / Q75 / Q95	..\$215/309/395/499
Viewsonic 17" E771 / E773 / EF70 25	..\$329/385/399
Viewsonic 19" PS790 / GS790	..\$729/599
TTX 17" 27 / 25 / 19" 25	..\$259/285/469
Sony 15"E100 / 17"E200 / 19"E400	..\$299/519/749
AOC 15" 17" 17" 26 / 19" 26	..\$185/249/265/389
KDS 15" 25 / 17" VS-7i / 19"VS-190	..\$189/265/375
NEC 17AS70 / FE700	..\$279/379

Important Read & Save

- Prices are cash/ Interac 3% discounted
- We will try to match or beat any competitor's price*. Just ask for it.
- Ask for new items with Best Price
- We buy or trade in your old sys. or parts
- Phone order and shipping available for outside Lower Mainland

Guaranteed Lowest Prices

MOTHERBOARD

Pentium II & III Motherboards

Asus CUV4X/CUBX/CUSL2	..\$165/189/229
Asus P3V133/P3V4X/CUWE-RM	..\$135/165/185
Abit SL6/SE6/VH6/VA6/ VT6	..\$209/229/159/119/149
Elite P6ST-FL 4XAGP/ P6SET-ML ALL in one	..\$119/119
Gigabyte BX2000/6BX7+/6VM7A+/6VXD7	..\$169/169/119/269
MSI 6153/ 6199/ 6309/ 6337/ 6490	..\$139/119/139/199/269
AOpen AX63/ MX64 Pro VIA 133 MHz UDMA66	..\$115/125

Socket-A Motherboards

Asus A7V/ ABIT KA7/ GA-7ZX/ GA-7ZM	..\$229/219/175/159
M8105LR W/sound & lan VIA KT-133	..\$145

K7 ATX Motherboards

Asus K7M/ K7V/ ABIT KA7	..\$175/195/225
Tekram K7KXA / Gigabyte 7VX / 7vm	..\$145/189/159

Super 7 Motherboards

SYE MVP3 AT DIMM/SIMM AT/ATX Power	..\$109
Gigabyte GA5AX/ GA5AA	..\$109/106
MSI MS-5169 AII 512K ATX/ K6BV3+B 1M AT	..\$107/115
AOpen AX59 Pro ATX 1M	..\$114
Asus P5A AT / ATX / Sound	..\$122/125/135
Tyan S1590 /1598/AOpen AX59 Pro ATX 1M	..\$135/142/115

MODEM

Many Brands 56K V90 Voice Modem	..\$24 & up
USR 56 PCI 3595 / 3594 / 2976 / 2977	..\$48/56/95/85
Blaster Modem 56K V90 VOICE	..\$49
Acer PCI V90 SM / P / ISA (HardWare)	..\$35/49/65
Acer 56K External USB/ P	..\$75/95
Diamond 56K super SST/SuperMax (H)	..\$39/49
PINE 56K Rockwell / ESS	..\$29/28
Motorolla 56k V.90 PCI	..\$24

NETWORK

Acer ISA / PCI 10 / PCI 100 Mbps	..\$18/19/24
10 Base-T Hub 5 / 8 / 16Port	..\$37/47/95
D-Link 10/100BPS Hub 5/ 8/ 16	..\$129/189/329
GVC 10BT / 10-100 Mbps	..\$25/28
PCMCIA Ethernet Card 10BT / 10-100	..\$55/75
Intel 10-100 / 3Com 905 BTX	..\$79/75
D-Link 10-100Mbps	..\$27

Cables, Adaptors, Accessories, Switches, Tools

VIDEO • CAPTURE CARD

Pine SIS PCI 4M / 8M / Matrox G200 8M PC	..\$39/49/99
Diamond A50 8MB AGP	..\$39
Diamond Viper IZ200 32M/ V770 32M	..\$149/129
Matrox G400 Mill AGP32SH / DH / MAX	..\$169/209/279
ATI Xpert 98/ 99 AGP 8M	..\$55/84
ATI Xpert 128/Xpert2000 32M/Radeon 64M	..\$99/109/419
ATI Rage Fury 32MB/ Pro/ MMX 64M	..\$139/155/189
ATI All in Wonder 128 AGP Pro/ 32M/ 16M	..\$275/229/199
ATI TV Wonder & Capture Card/ VE	..\$89/69
Voodoo3-2000/ 3000TV/ 3500TV/ 5500	..\$105/139/245/425
Creative GeForce 256 Annihilator Pro/2	..\$319/399
Sniper2 Riva TNT2 M64 32M/64M CS300	..\$105/189
Asus (U. Deluxe) V3800 / V6600 / V6800	..\$239/259/299
Asus V7100/V7700-32M / 64M	..\$219/395/509
Asus TV Box	..\$89
Elsa Winner II /GLADIAC GeForce2-MX	..\$139/265

SOUND CARD • SPEAKERS • MIC

3D Sound / Yamaha 3D Full-Duplex	..\$15/23
Acer AOpen AW320 / AWE37	..\$36/25
Aureal Vortex 1 / 2 S-QUAD Digital	..\$35/68
S-Blaster Ensonic / PCI 128 / X-Gamer	..\$30/45/135
S-Blaster Live Platnum / Value Digital	..\$259/66
Creative FPS1000/2000/2 Points	..\$99/179/65
Altech Lansing ACS 33/ 45.2/ 54/ 48	..\$69/99/109/159
Yamaha M8/ M30/ MSW10/ Surround	..\$55/75/105/155
Silver Flat Panel Subwoofer	..\$52
Juster 3D 140/ 280/ 500W w/Woofer	..\$12/18/33
GNT 5000/ 7000/ 1400H	..\$59/69/39
Mic / Headphone with Mic/ Cosonic	..\$9/13/19

MISC • Cases • SCSI

All kinds of cable, switch, networking supply, battery & accessory at lowest prices

17" / 19" / 24" 250W ATX New Designs	..\$39/44/69
250W / 300W Power Supply	..\$24/49
CPU Fan 3P / P / P II/ Case Fan	..\$15/12/11/12
Inwin Case A660-A500-S500 / Q500N	..\$79/125
Keyboard Win / Many brands	..\$12 & up
MS Natural Elite / Internet / Pro w/sys	..\$29/25/59
USB 4 Port Hub / Card	..\$59/39
USB Camera	..\$59& up
Mouse Pad / Many kinds & colors	..\$2 & up
Logitech 2B / 3B + Wheel/ USB	..\$8/15/22
Logitech Cordless Desktop/ Pro	..\$119/159
MS Inteli Box / OEM*/ Explorer OEM	..\$45/27/79
Internet Mouse with Scroler Serial / PS2	..\$14
Firewire IEEE 1394 PCI Control Card	..\$99
Joystick / Gamepad	..\$9 & up
Printer Cable / IEEE High speed any size	..\$8-14&up
IDE/ ATA66/ SCSI Cable	..\$3/12/7
Tekram 390U/ F/ U2W	..\$69/99/199
Adaptec 2903/ 06/ 40UIHW/ 3940UW	..\$59/75/299/279

CD-ROM • CD WRITER • CDR • DVD

32X / 48X / 52X	..\$49/55/59
Acer 40X / 52X / 8432 / 8M CDRW	..\$57/62/259/329
Creative 52X / CDRW 8X4X32	..\$62/259
Toshiba 48X / S / 4X4X24X4 (DVD+RW)	..\$85/129/449
Panasonic 8X4X32 CDRW	..\$219
LG 4X4X32 / 8X4X32 CDRW Int	..\$229/239
Sony 48X / 8X4X32 / 10X4X32 CDRW	..\$62/279/349
HP 8210e / 9110i / 9310i / 9500i	..\$279/269/325/379
Yamaha 8424S / 8824IDE	..\$249/245
Blank CDR: BASF/ Sony/ Princo(10 pcs)	..\$14/20/15
Blank CDR: Kodak/ TDK/ Memorex(10)	..\$19/18/14
Rewritable 74/ 80 minutes Blank CDs	..\$3/4
Make CDRWriter → Ext. Kit SCSI/IDE/USB	..\$89/99/119
AOpen DVD Writer w/SCSI Card	..\$489
Pioneer 16X / Toshiba 12X	..\$189/175
8X Panasonic / Asus / LG	..\$149/159/149

PRINTERS

Ask for Rebate details

Canon BJC 1000/ 2000 /2100	..\$75/99(-20)/99
Canon BJC 3000/ 5100/ 6100	..\$175(-30)/179/195
Epson 440 / 670 / 740i / 760	..\$105/129/145/149
Epson 860 / 870PH / 900 / 1160	..\$209/399/409/419
Epson 1270PH / 1520 / 3000	..\$655/669/1675
HP 610/ 840/ 930/ 950/ 970	..\$149/229/295/435/569
HP 725C Multifunction	..\$399
HP Laser 1100 / 2100	..\$555/975
Brother MFC 1870 / 1970 / 7050	..\$275/279/459
Brother Laser 1240 / 1250 / 1270N	..\$459/545/709
Brother HL 1660E / 2060 / N	..\$1069/1285/1599
Samsung QL5100A / 6050	..\$329*/409*(-50)
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z32/Z51/Z52	..\$99/145/189/239/279
Lexmark 3200 / 5770 / Optra E310	..\$125/375/519

SCANNERS • DIGITAL CAMERA

Acer 640BU / 640U	..\$159/99
HP 3300 / 5300 / 6300C / 6390C	..\$139/339/519/1119
Canon Scan 330P / 630P / U / Ui	..\$85/109/129/145
Epson 610 / 636U / 1200S / U	..\$175/199/389/259
6P / 12P Vigor 600x1200 Scanner	..\$89/99
Umax 2000P / USB / 2400S2	..\$119/179/419
Mustek 1200CU / 600USB / 9636LS	..\$115/99/135
Epson Dig. Camera PC650/800/850Z	..\$389/629/1029
Canon Powershot A50 / S10 / S20	..\$619/749/1139
Canon Digital Printer CD200 / 300	..\$369/459
OkiData 8Z/10E/10EX	..\$349/449/589

SOFTWARE

Many Software (Guaranteed Lowest Prices)

Games on sale	..\$12.99 & up
PC Anywhere V 9.0 Host & Remote	..\$129
Office Pro OEM* 97 / 2000 / SBE	..\$159/399/259

* CHECK OUR NEW WEB-SITE FOR MORE DETAILS & TODAY'S PRICE & ITEMS NOT LISTED. * (Price may change without notice)

Cowpland quits as Corel boss

Hands reins to chief technology officer

By Jeff Evans

Michael Cowpland, founder, chairman, president and chief executive officer of Ottawa-based Corel Corp. announced on Aug. 15 that he had resigned his executive position with the company he

started and led to world prominence 15 years ago. At a news conference at Corel's Ottawa offices, Cowpland stated that he will remain a director of the company, and that he intends to "get my hands really dirty with a lot of Linux technology," apparently indicating he will be involved with small, new Linux devel-

opment companies.

Derek Burney, Corel's chief technology officer and a long-time Corel executive, has been named the interim head of the company. A search for a permanent replacement for Cowpland may take months according to statements by a company representative.

Whether one or more people will take over Cowpland's positions as chief executive and president, and whether or not the long-term replacement(s) will be drawn from current Corel executives or outsiders is not known.

Corel, famous for its CorelDraw graphics software, and more recently the publisher of the WordPerfect suite of office software, Ventura Publisher, and Corel Linux, has weathered several years of generally poor financial results. In the last year Corel's stock seasawed between a brief high of about \$60 and lows of less than \$3. The company has had only a few profitable quarters in the last three years, and had recently stated that it needed an infusion of capital if it was to continue to meet its financial commitments.

The failure of Corel to muscle into the corporate office suite software market dominated by Microsoft, determined poaching of Corel's graphics software user base by rival Adobe, the failure of Corel's Java initiative, and the limited financial success to date of Corel Linux, have all diminished Corel's lustre as a Canadian high-tech superstar.

As well, Cowpland has been investigated and charged by the Ontario Securities Commission for alleged insider trading, over his sale of Corel stock shortly before the company announced poor quarterly results. The OSC charges are still to be resolved, though Cowpland maintains his absolute innocence in the matter.

Until his resignation, however, Cowpland had dismissed suggestions that he should step down. Once his decision to turn over the company to Burney was announced, he is said to have commented that the idea of his leaving the top position at Corel had been discussed with Corel's board about three months ago.

Cowpland first came to prominence on the Canadian high-tech scene well over 20 years ago when he and his partner Terry Matthews founded Mitel Corp., a telecom equipment manufacturer. Mitel enjoyed years of success, and Cowpland can be credited with being an important catalyst in starting the Ottawa region's rise to as a high-technology centre in North America. Matthews went on to found Newbridge Networks, a successful networking company.

Corel at forefront of PC graphics boom

When Cowpland started Corel in 1985, he was determined to bring the desktop publishing revolution to the Microsoft DOS/Intel PC platform. Corel's first product, a rather ungainly bundle of PC, laser printer and publishing software, was soon eclipsed by the company's release of the first version of CorelDraw.

CorelDraw exploded onto the PC stage as the first really capable, complete and easy-to-use graphics solution in the MS DOS PC world. It allowed users of the platform some of the design and publishing capabilities enjoyed by Apple Macintosh users. The program always offered unbeatable value, bundling ever-increasing numbers of fonts, clip art images, and additional programs and utilities with each succeeding version. CorelDraw 10, scheduled for a fall 2000 release, promises to be a state-of-the-art graphics program with enhanced Web publishing and animation capabilities.

Continued on page 56

Best Video Card in the World
Get More For Less!
 ISO 9001 Certified
 Internet, 3D Gaming & Entertainment

POWERCOLOR
 Headquarter:
 C.P. Technology Co., Ltd.
 12F, No 86, Hsin Tai Wu Rd. Sec. 1 Hsi-Chih, Taipei Taiwan R.O.C
 Tel: 886-2-2696-0088 Fax: 886-2-2696-0099

USA & Canada:
 PowerColor Computer Inc.
 15318E, Valley Blvd. City of Industry CA91746 USA
 Tel: 1-626-336-6845 Fax: 1-626-336-6045

ComCanada

COMPUTERS

3090-8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond B.C. V6X 3Z8

MON-SAT 10:00-6:00 SUNDAY CLOSED

e-mail:salesrep@infinet.net

Tel.: 604**273-5618** Fax: 604**273-7218**



AMD Performance Systems

AMD Duron/Thunderbird CPU
Gigabyte GA-7ZX VIA 133 Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
3D FxVoodoo3 3000 Video, 16MB
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
Samsung 17" 750S 1280x1024 Monitor .24(H)mm
17" Tower Case w/ CSA Approved P/S
CL 52X Int. CDROM Drive
3D Stereo PCI Sound Card
120W Amplified Stereo Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse

\$1249 Thunderbird 800
\$1199 Thunderbird 700
\$1059 Duron 600 **\$1085** Duron 650 **\$1119** Duron 700

Intel Budget Systems

Intel Cel 566/600/667 PIII 550/733/800 CPU
Abit VA6 VIA Chipset AGP Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 15GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 98 AGP Video, 8MB
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
Samsung 17" 750S 1280x1024 Monitor .24(H)mm
17" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W P/S
CL 52X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse

\$1225 PIII 800
\$1119 PIII 733
\$965 Cel 566 **\$985** Cel 600 **\$1025** Cel 667 **\$995** PIII 550

Intel Pentium III Business Systems

PIII 500/550/733/800/866 MHz CPU
Asus P3V 133 AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC133 SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 3D AGP Video, 32MB
Samsung 17" 7530F Flat Monitor .20mm(H)
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
16" 250W Deluxe Tower Case
CL 52X UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse

\$1569* PIII 866
\$1379* PIII 800
\$1129* PIII 500 **\$1149*** PIII 550 **\$1269*** PIII 733

Upgrade Options: *After Rebate
64MB-128MB +\$109 17" NEC FE700 +\$85
19" Viewsonic PF790 +\$395

Intel Pentium III Deluxe Systems

Intel PIII 550/733/800/866/933 MHz CPU
Asus CUV4X VIA Chipset Motherboard
128 MB PC133 SDRAM Memory
Maxtor 20GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
ATI Expert 2000 AGP Video, 32MB
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Microsoft Internet Keyboard
16" Deluxe Tower Case
Microsoft Intellimouse w/ Wheel
Creative 52X Int. CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
Deluxe Speakers W/Subwoofer

\$1759 PIII 933
\$1539 PIII 866
\$1119 PIII 550 **\$1239** PIII 733 **\$1349** PIII 800

Options: 17" Samsung 750S/753DF +\$265/309*
17" NEC FE700 +\$375 • 19" Viewsonic PF790 +\$699

PIII 500 System Special

Gigabyte w/ Intel 440ZX Chipset M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 15GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 98 AGP Video, 8MB
107 Key Windows 98 Keyboard
Samsung 15" 550SSVGA Monitor
14" ATX Tower Case w/250W P/S
CL 52X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem V.90
120W Amplified Speakers
Logitech 2-button Mouse

\$899
OPTIONS Lotus Smart Suite 2000 +\$29
MS Windows Millennium +\$149
Epson 670 Color Printer +\$119

Intel Pentium III 733 MHz System Special

Intel Pentium III 733 MHz CPU
Abit VA6 AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC133 SDRAM
15GB UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT AGP VIDEO, 16MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard / 120W Speakers
17" SVGA 1280x1024 Monitor .27mm
14" ATX CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
CL 52X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
Logitech 2-button Mouse

\$1099
OPTIONS 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem +\$29
64MB upgrade to 128MB +\$109
Samsung 17"753DF, 0.20 +\$75*

Monitor

Proview 17" .25/19" .26 \$265/459
Acerview 54e/77xe/G772 \$209/279/299
Samsung 17" 750S, .24mm(H) \$265
Samsung 17" 753 DF .20mm(H) \$345
Samsung 15" 750S LCD \$1299
Viewsonic E771 \$315
Viewsonic EF70 17" .25mm \$389
Viewsonic PS775/PF775 \$469/499
Viewsonic E790/PF790 \$505/679
Sony G200/G400 \$599/849
Sony E400 \$709
NEC AS70/FE700 \$275/385

Scanner

Canon 330P/630P/630U \$85/115/130
Acer 640U \$92
HP 3300C \$145
HP 5300C / 6300C \$399/525
HP 6350C / 6390C \$645/1145

Printer

Brother HL1030 Laser \$359
Brother HL1240DX \$435
Brother HL1250DX \$489*
Brother HL 1270N Laser \$649
Brother MFC-4350 \$545
Brother MFC 8600 Laser \$699
Brother MFC 9600 Laser \$915
Canon 1000 SE \$79
Canon BJC 2100 USB \$99
Canon BJC 3000 USB \$175
Canon BJC 5100/ 6100 \$165/195
Epson Stylus 670/760 \$125/149
Epson Stylus 860 \$209
HP 840C Color \$229
HP 950C Color \$429
HP 970C Color \$565
HP 1220CXI \$665
HP Laserjet 1100/1100A \$565/725
HP 5000N Laser \$3050
HP 8000N Laser \$3750
HP Laserjet 4050TN \$2299
Lexmark Z32 Color \$169

*After Rebate

Hard Drive

Maxtor 15.0 / 20.0GB \$125/145
Maxtor 20.0GB 7200rpm \$179
Maxtor 30.0GB 7200rpm \$235
Quantum 15GB 7200rpm \$155
Quantum 20GB 7200rpm \$185
Quantum 30GB 7200rpm \$239
IBM 30 / 45GB 7200rpm \$275/395
IBM 4.5GB U2W SCSI \$185
IBM 18 / 36GB U2W SCSI \$515/855
Fujitsu 10GB \$119
Fujitsu 15 / 20GB \$129/145
Fujitsu 30GB 7200rpm \$259
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 9.1G \$450
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 18.2G \$750
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 9.1G \$389
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 18.2G \$519
Quantum IV U2W SCSI 9.1G \$335
Quantum IV U2W SCSI 18.2G \$519

Modem

56K PCI Voice/Fax V90 \$27
Acer 56K V90 PCI INT. Voice/Fax \$37
Diamond Supra 56K Int. Voice \$59
USR 56K V90 Int. PCI (Win) \$49
USR 56K V90 Int. PCI (Hardware) \$95
USR 56K V90 Ext. Fax \$165

Multimedia

Acer 52X CD-ROM Drive \$59
Creative 52X CD-ROM Drive \$59
Panasonic 8x DVD Drive \$139
Pioneer DVD 16X Drive \$175
Toshiba 12X DVD Drive \$175
Toshiba DVD-3 KIT \$269
SB Compatible Sound Card \$19
SB 128PCI Sound Card \$49
Sound Blaster Live Value \$75
Creative PCWorks4-PT SPK w/woofer \$105
Altec ACS 54 w/4 point + Sbwf \$99
Yamaha M28 w/Subwoofer \$120
GNT 5000A SPK w/Subwoofer \$55
Pair of 120W Speakers \$12

Backupdevice

Panasonic 8432 CD-Rewriter \$229
Yamaha 8824 CD-Rewriter \$245
Sony 8432 CD-Rewriter \$259
HP 9110i CD-Rewriter \$275
HP 9310i CD-Rewriter \$335
CDR Media 10PK \$14.50
ZIP Drive 100/250MB Int.IDE \$75/145
ZIP Drive 250MB Ext. Parallel \$189
ZIP Drive 250MB Ext. USB \$229
ZIP Disk 100MB/250MB \$13/22
Panasonic LS120 120MB Drive \$95
LS120 Disk \$15
Seagate 8G Int. Tape Drive \$289
Seagate 20G Int. Tape Drive \$425
Seagate 20G Int. SCSI Tape Drive \$449
Onstream 30G Int. Tape Drive \$419

Network

3COM 3C905 10/100 NIC \$65
Intel 10/100 NIC \$65
Acer 10BT NIC \$19
D-Link 10/100 NIC \$25

Video Card

Asus V6600 Pure, 64MB \$265
Asus V6800 Delux, 32MB \$295
Asus V7700 Geforce-2, 32MB \$425
ATI Xpert 98 8MB \$59
ATI Xpert 2000, 32MB \$109
ATI Rage Fury Max, 64MB \$249
3D fx Voodoo 3000, 16MB \$145
3D fx Voodoo 3-3500 AGP, 16MB \$229
Matrox G400 AGP 32MB \$175
Riva Geforce w/ inout 32MB \$219
Creative Anahilator Pro2,32MB \$395

Motherboard

ASUS P5A/P5AB \$125/119
ASUS P3V4X \$165
ABIT VA6 VIA w/ Audio \$125
ABIT VT64X VIA \$149

Samsung Multifunctional Machines

MJ 4500C 5 in 1 Injet Color Machine
Printer + Scan + Copy
+ Fax + PC **\$299**
SF5100P 6 in 1 Laser Machine
Printer + Scanner + Copier **\$449**
+ PC Fax + Facsimile **-50***
+ E-mail Function **\$399** *Mail-in Rebate After Rebate
Samsung QL6100 Laser Printer
600 dpi, 12 ppm, 4MB MEM **\$399**
Promotional Price while quantities lasts

Monthly Specials

3COM 3C905 100 NIC \$65
Fujitsu 10GB UDMA Hard Drive \$119
Fujitsu 20G UDMA Hard Drive \$145
Quantum 30G (7200rpm) Hard Drive \$239
IBM 4G U2W SCSI Hard Drive \$185
Pioneer 16X DVD Drive \$175
Acer 640U Color Scanner \$92
Canon 2100 USB Printer \$99
Viewsonic 19" PF790 Monitor .25 \$679
Samsung 15" 750S LCD \$1299
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem V.90 \$25
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI Voice Fax Modem V.90 \$49
Altec Lansing ACS54 4 point w/subwoofer \$99
Canon 3000 USB Color Printer \$175
HP 840 Color Printer \$229
HP 970 Color Printer \$565
Epson 670 Color Printer \$125
Brother HL 1030 Laser \$359
Brother 1240 DX Laser \$435
Brother 1250 DX Laser, 12ppm \$489*
Brother 1270N Laser, 12ppm \$649

Notebook

IBM
1210 C533/32M/6G/24X/56K/12.1HPA.....\$1,599
i1200 C500/64M/6G/24X/56K/12.1TFT.....\$2,349
i1482 C500/64M/12G/DVD/56K/14.1TFT.....\$2,999
i1492 PIII500/64M/12G/DVD/56K/15TFT.....\$3,399
TPA20M PIII700/64M/12G/24X/56K/14.1TFT\$3,999
Toshiba
4070CDS C366/64/4.3/24X/56K/13.1DSTN...\$2,050
4260XDVD PIII450/64/12/DVD/56K/14.1TFT...\$3,715
4270XDVD C500/64/6/DVD/56K/14.1TFT.....\$3,149
4270ZDVD C500/64/12/DVD/56K/15TFT.....\$3,835
8100DVD PIII650/128/18/DVD/56K/14.1TFT...\$4,800
Acer
507DX C466/32M/4.8G/24X/56K/12.1HPA.....\$1,699
600TER PIII600/64M/12G/20XCDRW/56K/13.3TFT\$3,349
735TLV PIII-650/128M/12G/DVD/56K/15TFT\$3,999
521TXV PIII-600/64M/6G/DVD/56K/14.1TFT...\$3,250
Fujitsu
E6150 C450/64M/6.4G/24X/56K/14.1TFT.....\$2,549
E6520 PIII450/64M/6G/24X/56K/14.1TFT.....\$3,149

Upgrade Special

VIA Chipset MotherBoard
32MB PC100 SDRAM
3D AGP Video Card, 8MB
AMD K6-II 500 \$265

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices.

Frontier Computer

A reliable business partner

Frontier Book-pc

For Home And Small Office

- Frontier Book PC Slim Line Chassis, CDROM, & Floppy
- Intel Celeron 533MHz CPU
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Maxtor 20GB ATA66 Hard Disk
- Integrated 8MB Display Adapter
- Integrated 10/100Base-T LAN Adapter
- Integrated 56K V.90 Fax Modem
- Integrated 16_Bit Sound
- Integrated Video Out Port
- BookPC Wheel Mouse
- BookPC Windows Keyboard
- BookPC Stereo Speakers
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 2000 & Anti_Virus Software
- 1-Year Parts & 3-Years Labor Warranty

\$649

Frontier Book-PC Upgrades

- Add Samsung 750S 17" Display \$278
- Add MS Windows 98 SE \$148
- Add MS Office 2000 SBE \$289
- Add MS Office 2000 PRO \$478

Frontier Orion-class

Corporate Workstation

- Abit Va6 133Mhz FBS Sound Ultra66
- Intel Celeron 600 / 677 MHz CPU
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- 15GB (5400RPM) Ultra66 Hard Disk
- ATI AGP Xpert 98 8MB Display Adapter
- D-Link 538TX+ LAN Adapter
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Creative Labs 52X CDROM Drive
- Frontier CSA-1 17" Case 250W Power Supply
- IBM Rapid Access Keyboard
- A-Open 2B with Wheel Mouse
- 120W Powered Stereo Speakers
- Samsung 570S LCD Flat Panel Display
- 2-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

\$1220 / \$1285

\$33/35
36mo.
Lease plan

Frontier Kodiak-class Upgrades

- Add MS Windows 98 SE \$148
- Add MS Windows 2000 PRO \$235
- Add MS Office 2000 SBE \$289
- Add MS Office PRO \$478

Frontier One-Step Server Solution

for Web Servers and Small Business Servers

- IBM NETFINITY 3500 M20 (Stealth Black)
- IBM Pentium III 667 / 733 Mhz CPU
- IBM 128MB ECC PC133 SDRAM
- IBM Ultra160 SCSI-3 Controller
- IBM 18.2GB (7200RPM) U160 SCSI Hard Drive
- IBM 10/24GB DAT Tape Backup Drive
- IBM 10/100Base-T Server Network Adapter
- IBM 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- IBM 48X APAPI CDROM Drive
- IBM E54 15" Display/Keyboard/Mouse(Stealth Black)
- IBM ExpressServer 3-Year On-Site Warranty

\$4799 / \$5399

\$133/149
36mo.
Lease plan

Frontier Upgrade

- Add IBM PIII 667 / 733 MHz Processor \$599 / 999
- Add IBM 128MB ECC PC133 SDRAM Module \$599 / 999
- Add IBM 18.2GB (7200RPM) U160 SCSI Hard Disk \$729
- Add IBM 12/24GB DDS-3 Tape Cartridge \$54

Frontier Prometheus-class

Graphics/game Station

- ASUS CUV4X Motherboard
- Intel Pentium III 733 / 800 MHz CPU
- 256MB PC133 SDRAM
- 30GB (7200RPM) Ultra100 Hard Disk
- ATI Rage Fury Pro 32MB Display Adapter
- DLink DFE-538TX 10/100BT LAN Adapter
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value
- Pioneer 16X DVD ROM Drive
- Panasonic 32X/8X/4X CDRW
- Landmark 18" Case 250W Power Supply
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Explorer Mouse Optical
- Altec Lansing 45.2 Speakers & Subwoofer
- Sony E_400 19" Display
- 2-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

\$2982 / \$3080

\$81/83
36mo.
Lease plan

Frontier Prometheus Upgrades

- Upgrade to Matrox G400 32MB Display Adapter (Great For CAD Work) \$15
- Upgrade to 3DLabs Oxygen VX1 G1int 32MB (Great For 3D Modeling) \$115
- Upgrade to Creative Labs Annihilator 2 32MB (Great For Crazy Gaming) \$245

Frontier Kodiak-class

Executive Workstation

- INTEL CA810 Motherboard
- Intel Pentium III 733 / 800 MHz CPU
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- 20GB (7200RPM) Ultra100 Hard Disk
- Intel INDEO 8MB Display Adapter
- D-Link 538TX+ LAN Adapter
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 64
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Creative Labs 52X CDROM Drive
- Frontier CSA-1 17" Case 250W Power Supply
- IBM Rapid Access Keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse
- Micromedia 6100 w/subwoofer Speakers
- Viewsonic EF70 17" Flatscreen Display
- 2-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

\$1728 / \$1820

\$47/49
36mo.
Lease plan

Frontier Orion-Class Upgrades

- Add MS Windows 98 SE \$148
- Add MS Windows 2000 PRO \$235
- Add MS Office 2000 SBE \$289
- Add MS Office PRO \$478

Frontier Gladiator-Class

Server/Storage System

- SuperMicro PIII DME Dual Motherboard
- 2x Intel Pentium III 800 / 866
- 512MB PC133 SDRAM (1 piece)
- Adaptec AAA-133U2 3-Channel RAID Controller
- 4x Seagate Barracuda 18GB Ultra160 SCSI Drive
- 4x Aluminum Hot_Swap Drive Drawers (Cooled)
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Creative Labs 52X ATAPI CDROM Drive
- Seagate STD224000N-SB 12/24GB SCSI DAT Drive
- On_Board 10/100Base-T Ethernet Server Adapter
- ATI Xpert Ragell 4MB Display Adapter
- SuperMicro 24" Case SC760A 300W Power supply
- Keyboard + Mouse + 15" Monitor [236]
- 2-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

\$7625 / \$8825

\$211/226
36mo.
Lease plan

Frontier Gladiator-Class Upgrade

- Additional 512MB PC133 SDRAM Module \$ 999
- Additional Seagate Barracuda 18GB Ultra160 SCSI Drive + Rack -\$638
- Additional Sony 12/24GB DDS-3 Tape Cartridge \$49



High Tech Lab For Rent

\$300 per day

Frontier Computers has a fully equipped high tech computer classroom available for rent. Classroom is fully furnished with a 12 student capacity. Overhead mounted TV with PC2TV adapters are included and full use of our ADSL High Speed internet connection is provided at no extra charge. FREE UNDERGROUND PARKING is provided. A Private office is available to the instructor for private use with all necessary business peripherals. Please call for more details.

CONTACT PERSON: SAM CHAN



OpenBSD

OpenBSD V2.7 CD Version (2 disks set)

\$45

Save time over web orders
Secure, Reliable, and Correct,
the OpenBSD operating system is used for high reliability servers. Includes built in strong cryptography and Internet servers, making it ideal for VPN, NAT, www, mail, etc.

for more information
<http://www.openbsd.org>

Greater Vancouver CD set Distributor

* All prices reflect 2% cash discount.
* All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice
* All logos and trademarks are their respective owner

VANCOUVER OFFICE

105-1755 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 4S5
Tel: (604) 739-8060
Fax: (604) 739-8061
Toll Free: 1-888-678-4222
E-mail: sales_vancouver@fronet.com

Business Hours:

-Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM to 6:30 PM
-Sat: 10:00 AM to 5:30 PM
-Sunday & Holiday Closed

BURNABY OFFICE

6B - 4300 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5H 1Z8
Tel: (604) 434-3800
Fax: (604) 434-3810
Toll Free: 1-877-434-3800
E-mail: sales_burnaby@fronet.com

Frontier Burnaby

• NEW STORE • NEW IDEA
E-mail: Sales_Burnaby@fronet.com

Six Reasons to Shop With Us

- ✓ Largest Showroom, Huge Selections
- ✓ Knowledgeable Professional Staff
- ✓ Most Competitive Pricing All The Time
- ✓ High Quality Parts, High Quality Services
- ✓ Easy Access From N.Van., Coq., Surrey
- ✓ Plenty Free Parking Space

Video Card

**Hercules Prophet 2
GTS DDR 32MB TV Out**
To bring visionary 3D to your game.
advanced supports
for Open GL & DirectX 7



\$548

**Creative AGP 3D Blaster
GeForce 2 GTS 32MB**
5.3GB/sec Graphics Bandwidth
Best 2D/3D Graphics



\$399

ATI AGP Dadeon 32MB DDR



Powered by Radeon CPU
Ultimate 3D Game
Best DVD Playback

\$358

GeForce2 GTS 32MB (OEM)

Highest performing 3D graphics accelerator
Blazing speed and performance



\$189

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Motherboard

ASUS CUV4X (ATX, AGP 4X/Pro)
Based on VIA 694X/694Z
AGP set which supports Intel FCPGA
300-800MHz VIA 694Z Motherboard



\$168

\$94.99

Apollo P1250i Inkjet Color
\$75 mail in rebate w/system purchase
\$45 mail in rebate w/o system

\$159



Epson Inkjet Stylus Color 760 USB
1440dpi High Resolution
Fast and dependable color printing

\$439



Brother LaserJet 1240DX
600dpi High Resolution, 12ppm printing and 2MB memory

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Printer

Palm

3COM Palm IIIxe
8MB of storage capacity
A vanGo's Web channel Incl.



\$359

3COM Palm VX
No Battery Operation
Anodized Aluminum Case
Weighing in at just 4oz.



\$548

HP Jornada 548
32MB of Storage
Color Pocket PC OS
8 Hours of Battery Life.



\$678

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Samsung Syncmaster 700IFT 17"



"Wide Viewing Angle
Technology" "EDA"
(Easy Display Adjustment)

\$438

Viewsonic E790 19" 1600 x 1280



TCD Certified & Energy 2000 Cert.
0.13mm Dot Pitch Design
Three Years Warranty

\$538

Samsung Syncmaster 750S 17"

Full clear visibility.
The perfect flicker-free display
eliminates eye strain
Three Years Warranty



\$278

Samsung 570S TFT 15" LCD(R)

"Wide Viewing Angle Technology"
"EDA" (Easy Display Adjustment)



\$1349

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Monitor

**D-Link DES-1008
10/100 Ethernet Switch**



\$119

Ultimate 10BASE-T/100BASE-TX flexibility
NWay ports with Full Duplex

**D-Link DP-300
10/100 Print Server**



\$128

Connect up to 3 printers
Easy setup. Zero maintenance

Linksys Cable/DSL Router



\$168

Allows up to 253 Users on the Net
Built-in NAT Technology

**Linksys Cable/DSL Router
With Switch**



\$258

Built-in 4 port 100Base Switch
Built-in NAT Technology
Hassle Free Setup

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Switch & Router, Printer Server

New! In-Store Specials

(Burnaby Branch Only)

IBM30GB IDE
Ultra DMA 100
7200 RPM



\$118

Maxtor 10GB IDE
Ultra DMA 66
5400 RPM

\$238

Media: Spindle 50-PK CDR Media

BEST Value For Your Money
8X Certified Writing Speed

\$28



Golden Orb CPU-Thermal Fan FC/PPGA



\$18

TCS01 clip=awesome
surface contact
"100% Contiguity Between
Heatsink & CPU

Buy Online @ frontierpc.com

Your only source for online Computer Shopping

Buy Online
@
frontierpc.com

- Competitive and up-to-date
- Nation wide shipping
- Huge inventory
- Hi security, so your private information stays private
- Having trouble deciding which computer would suit you best
- Check our shopping guides, ask our experts for advice
- Looking for a hard-to-find-part?
- Check out online parts list. We have over 50,000 different items!
- FREE online quotation for a new custom computer system

www.frontierpc.com

Cowpland quits as Corel boss

Continued from page 52

Very quickly, Corel built a customer base of millions of loyal CorelDraw users, and for years staged splashy, annual design galas in Ottawa to showcase the achievements of artists using its products. With the acquisition of the WordPerfect software line, the company boasted a total customer base of around 20 million people worldwide. In its glory days in the mid to late 1990s, Corel's large in-house marketing operation spent over \$100 million annually getting the Corel message out to the global market.

The company's business focus continued to expand far beyond CorelDraw, however, eventually including the Ventura Publisher typesetting and publishing program, stock photography on CD-ROM and online, family entertainment and educational CD-ROM publishing, Java software and network Java computers, server software development, the WordPerfect office software suite (acquired from Novell), and eventually the Corel Linux initiative.

Some observers criticized Corel for losing focus on its area of core competence, CorelDraw, as rival Adobe Systems targeted

CorelDraw users to convert to Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop, PageMaker, and other competing products.

Meanwhile, the flamboyant, aggressive, and "un-Canadian" personal style of Cowpland, symbolized by his fast cars, opulent Ottawa mansion, and stylish wife, began to look somewhat decadent as his company's fortunes declined.

Throughout the company's time of troubles in the last three years, Cowpland appeared undaunted, constantly presenting a brave face and predicting a bright future, first with Java, then with Linux.

With his departure from day-to-day management of Corel, the company has lost a large piece of its brand identity. Cowpland was Corel, in the eyes of many customers and industry observers.

Whatever his future in the industry, and whatever Corel's eventual fate, Cowpland will be remembered as one of the most imaginative and successful Canadian entrepreneurs in the personal computer era—a key factor in developing a made-in-Canada software industry.

—CanadaComputes.com



The Computer Company

We Are Authorized Dealer of:



***e-Business Website design & hosting at great price!**

- eye-catching graphics, on-line shopping cart, secure and fast data base.
- call us for details.

***Toner refill at low low price!**

- Free pick-up and delivery.

***Sign up Rogers@Home with us at lower price! And receive:**

- \$100.00 off the installation fee!
- First month FREE service (\$39.95 value)!!

Network Control System:

K6-2 (3D) 500	\$ 849
P II Celeron - 600	\$ 889
P III - 500	\$ 915
P III - 733	\$ 1039
P III - 800	\$ 1155
K7 Thunder Bird - 900	\$ 1275

All Systems include:

64 MB RAM
15 GB EIDE Hard Disk, 1.44 FDD
50X CD-ROM Drive
AGP 8MB Video
56K v.90 modem, 16-bit Sound
Tower Case, Keyboard, Mouse, Speakers
15" SVGA Monitor .28dpi Hires, NI

System Upgrade (New System Only)

Add 64MB Memory	Add \$ 115
8X DVD ROM Drive	Add \$ 115
nVIDIA TNT-2 32M AGP	Add \$ 59
17" Monitor	Add \$ 95
Add 8432X CDRW Drive	Add \$ 259

Buy PC w/ CDRW get 10 blank CD for free

SPECIAL DEAL for the month:

HQ Class-A blank CDR	\$0. ⁸⁰
Okidata 6w Laser Printer	\$215
A-4 Cordless wheel Mouse	\$24
Aopen 32X CD-ROM	\$29
MS Internet K/b +Intellimouse	\$42
10BT Combo Network Card	\$15
Gigabyte Soc 7 ATX Board	\$103
Iwill PII/Cel + UW SCSI Board	\$139
Iwill Dual Pent III BX Board	\$229

283-13986 Cambie Rd, Richmond V6V2K3
Tel: (604)231-9725 Fax: (604)231-0958
Email: info@network-control.com
Web site: http://www.network-control.com

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:00pm
Sat 10:30am-4:30pm

CLOSED Sun & Public Holidays

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ADD 4.5% FOR CREDIT CARD PURCHASES

01503705

Island Key Computer Ltd

Island Key Computer is offering sizzling summer specials from all manufacturers, such as:

Hewlett Packard Designjet Plotters

Models 450, 750, 1050, 2500, 3500

includes installation, configuration and delivery

Hewlett Packard Laser Printers color/monochrome

Try-before-you-buy 8550 color laser printers

Lexmark introduces new laser color 710 printer

Autodesk upgrade specials - to latest version and more

We offer storage solutions, CD-ROM solutions for servers.

We also have Systems, Projectors, Peripherals, Printers, software licensing, leasing and more...

www.islandkey.com

TOSHIBA

Canon

Microsoft

COMPAQ

3Com

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

IBM

LEXMARK

COREL

SONY

ViewSonic

Vancouver

669-8178

sales@islandkey.com

Victoria

250-380-6465

sales@islandkey.com

01503615

Epson refreshes printer line

Historically, Epson has refused to play in the low end of the inkjet printer market, instead focusing on specialized markets like photographic print making and industrial posters.

But that has changed this fall, according to Epson Canada spokesman Don Cameron, who briefed TCP on Epson's fall printer lineup.

Epson is now playing in the budget end of the market with the introduction of the Stylus Color 480SX, and 580, which will have suggested retail prices of \$99 and \$129, respectively. The 480SX offers 720 dots per inch (dpi) resolution and is has a rated speed of 4 ppm (pages per minute) black and 2.2 ppm for colour output. The 580 offers 1,440 dpi resolution, with a rated speed of 5 ppm black and 3 ppm colour. Both use USB connections; the 480SX also has a parallel port.

Epson has also enhanced the rest of its consumer inkjet line, offering 2,880 dpi resolution on its 700, 800 and 900 series of Stylus Color printers. According to Cameron, the new printers incorporate a feature called variable droplet technology, which is intended to increase the speed of colour printing. It senses the amount of coverage required in various parts of the print, and then will vary the size of the droplets accordingly, going down to as small as four picolitres on the 777 and 880 models, and three picolitres on the new 980.

The 777, which has a suggested retail price of \$199, will print at up to 8 ppm for black and 6 ppm for colour. It is equipped with both USB and parallel ports and comes with Windows and Mac software.

As seems to be the fashion these days, some models of the 777 also come with optional plastic covers that match the colours of iMac computers.

Epson compares its 880 model directly with Hewlett-Packard's DeskJet 932 and Lexmark's Z52.

It claims that printing an 8x10 colour photograph takes almost twice as long with its competitors' products than with the 880.

For small office printing needs, Epson positions its 980 against HP's 970c, but is pricing its somewhat lower with a suggested retail price of \$449, although for its price the HP includes a duplexing module.

And a networking version, called the 980N, comes with built-in 10/100 Ethernet support.

Epson's new models will be available in stores by mid-October with the exception of the 980N, which will be available later in the fall.

—David Tanaka



The Best-equipped Cisco®/MCSE/A+™/Novell®/Linux Lab in B.C.

Get the Best Value for your Tuition- Instructor-Led \$5499 = 550 hours (\$10/hr) of IT Training

If you are considering changing your career or upgrading yourself to re-enter the job market, we have the best program for you. Take advantage of this special and you can save up to 70%. We have the best-equipped computer lab in B.C. and experienced MCT's (Microsoft Certified Trainers) on staff to provide hands-on training. You maintain the attendance for more than 95%, we guarantee you pass or we pay for your next class for CCNA™, MCSE_MCDBA, A+ and Network+. We also offer Red Hat Linux 6.2, eCommerce Pro and other computer courses. All classes are instructor-led, not Computer Base Training (CBT), 15 students per class. You simply select the suitable courses and complete 550 hours within seven months, each additional hour is rated at \$30. Below are some examples of course combination, The regular tuition costs are shown individually.

Courses Start on November 20, 2000.

Morning Class 8:00am-1:00pm	Afternoon Class 1:00pm-6:00pm	M-T-W-R-F
Example A: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 with NT4 Fundamental (550hrs)		
Example B: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + A+ Technician (100 hrs) + Server Hardware for MCSE (30 hrs)		
Example C: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + CCNA™ 2.0 (100 hrs) + Flash 5.0 (6 hrs)		
Example D: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + MCDBA 028&029 (100 hrs) + Flash 5.0 (6 hrs)		
Example E: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + Linux and Solaris Administration Program (120 hrs)		
Example F: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + MCDBA 028&029 (100 hrs) + Server Hardware for MCSE (30 hrs)		
Example G: \$5499 = Linux and Solaris Administration Program (120 hrs) + eCommerce Pro (150 hrs) + Sun Certified Java Programmer (120 hrs) + CCNA (100 hrs) + MCDBA 028 or 029 (50 hrs)		
Example H: \$5499 = MCSE Win2000 (420hrs) + Sun Certified Java Programmer (120 hrs)		
Example I: \$6099 = MCSE Win2000 (420 hrs) + eCommerce Pro (150 hrs)		

e-Commerce Pro

150hrs

\$3,500

Active Server Pages, VBScript, Front Page Extension, SQL, Access and more

On-Line Store Web Developer Career Program. Want to earn high income as an e-Commerce Pro?

eCommerce sites are mainly constructed with dynamic web pages. Dynamic pages can interact with a database, storing names, addresses or phone numbers and can let your customers order products and shop on line. Live information the browsers can use, real time price quotes, downloadable catalogs, On-line Bulletin Boards, On-line Chat, On-line Survey Taking Capabilities, On-line Publication Capabilities, Electronic Post Card and Greeting Card Systems, On-line Dynamic Events Calendars, Password Authentication to Secure Webpages are all examples of dynamic design.

The objective of this course is to enable the student to create Dynamic Websites. Upon finishing of the course, the student will be able to setup a MS IIS 4.0 Web server and SQL 7.0 Database server. Learn how to use HTML, Front Page and Macromedia Flash 5.0 to create web pages, how to write both VBScript use them within the Active Server Pages. Learn how to program using SQL and how to integrate SQL commands into the Active Server Pages. Learn how to create Active Server Pages. At the end of the course, each student is required to complete an online store project.

MCSE Win 2000



420hrs \$6300

Exam 70-210 60hrs Installing, Configuring, and Admin MS Win2000 Prof.
Exam 70-215 60hrs Installing, Configuring, and Admin MS Win2000 Server
Exam 70-216 60hrs Implementing and Admin Win2000 Network Infrastructure
Exam 70-217 60hrs Implementing and Administering a Microsoft Windows 2000 Directory Services Infrastructure
Exam 70-219 60hrs Designing a MS Win2000 Directory Services Infrastructure
Exam 70-221 60hrs Designing a MSWin2000 Network Infrastructure
Exam 70-222 60hrs Upgrade from NT 4.0 to Microsoft Windows€2000

Complete Windows 2000 MCSE

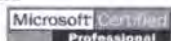


And NT 4 Fundamental 550hrs \$9500 for Beginners

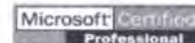
This course is designed for those students who does not have any network or NT platform background. This course is enriched by TCP/IP, Networking Essentials, NT 4 Workstation, Windows NT Server, Windows NT Server in the Enterprise. It contains the seven required courses to prepare for the MCSE2000 Exam 70-210 60hrs Installing, Configuring, and Admin MS Win2000 Prof. Exam 70-215 Installing, Configuring, and Admin MS Win2000 Server. Exam 70-216 Implementing and Admin Win2000 Network Infrastructure. Exam 70-217 Implementing and Administering a Microsoft Windows 2000 Directory Services Infrastructure. Exam 70-219 Designing a MS Win2000 Directory Services Infrastructure. Exam 70-221 Designing a MSWin2000 Network Infrastructure. Exam 70-222 Upgrade from NT 4.0 to Microsoft Windows€2000

MCSE Win 2000 Upgrade 240hrs

\$3600



Upgrade from MCSE NT4.0 to Win2000
Course 70-217 60hrs Implementing and Administering a MS Windows€ 2000 Directory Services Infrastructure
Course 70-219 60hrs Designing a Microsoft€ Windows€ 2000 Directory Services Infrastructure
Course 70-221 60hrs Designing a Microsoft€ Windows€ 2000 Network Infrastructure
Course 70-222 60hrs Upgrade from NT4.0 to Win2000



MCDBA 028

Administrating Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 50hrs \$1050

Planning
Installation and Configuration
Configuring and Managing Security
Managing and Maintaining Data
Monitoring and Optimization
Troubleshooting



MCDBA 029

Designing & Implementing Databases with Microsoft SQL Server 7.050hrs \$1050

Developing a Logical Data Model
Deriving the Physical Design
Creating Data Services
Creating a Physical Database
Maintaining a Database

dataCollege Training Course for Preparation of the Sun Certified Programmer for the Java 2 Platform

120 hours \$2,995

Prepare yourself for a exciting Java career opportunity. This course prepare you to write the Sun's (Exam# 1Z0-501). Please call us for full details

dataCollege Training Course for preparation of the CCNA™ Certification Exam Track 2.0

100hrs \$2795

Our twelve lab routers are connect to Internet (T1 link), students can practice from home through the Internet telnet during the course days. As well, we have a Catalyst 2924XL-EN switch for CCNA™ 2.0 Lan Switching requirement. Students may practice from home through the Internet. This course covers concepts that are necessary for the CCNA designation. This course is not sponsored or endorsed by Cisco.

WAP Wireless Application Protocol

The WAP protocol is the leading standard for information services on wireless terminals like digital mobile phones. The WAP standard is based on Internet standards (HTML, XML and TCP/IP). It consists of a WML language specification, a WMLScript specification, and a Wireless Telephony Application Interface (WTAI) specification. Examples of WAP use are using the popular cellular phone for: Checking bus table information, Ticket purchase, Flight check in, Viewing traffic information, Checking weather conditions, Looking up stock values, Looking up phone numbers, Looking up addresses, Looking up sport results. Call for Details

A+ Technician \$1450

100hrs Basic Electronic Installation and Configuration PC, Trouble- shooting PC and Printer. Installation of Peer to Peer Networking. Installation and Configuration of DOS, Windows, usage of application. Troubleshooting of OS, Virus protection and cleaning.

CCO Network + Network+ \$950 70hrs

Basic Knowledge, Physical Layer, Data Link, Network, and Transport Layers. TCP/IP Basic, Remote connectivity, Network Security, Admin, the Change Control System, Identifying, Assessing, responding to problems Troubleshooting the Network



Red Hat Linux 6.2 Administration Program and Solaris 120 hrs \$3200
Students get hand-on with design and implementation of SendMail Server, Apache Web Server, DNS Server, MySQL Server, SAMBA



Flash 4.0

6hrs \$120
Macromedia Flash is the only solution that lets you produce sites with vector and bitmap graphics, motion, MP3 audio, form input, and interactivity. Leading high-traffic consumer and portal sites use Flash.

ACCPAC

Simply Accounting \$120
One day 6 hours workshop in our most advance computer lab instructed by a CMA. Learn AR AP GL Payroll, Setup chart of Accounts, GST, Bank rec., journal entries. Enter sales, deposits, purchases and payments Adjust invoices pay cheques.

Welcome inquiry on Government EI training sponsorship and Bank Loan on Post Secondary Education

Pacific Plaza 3010 — 8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond, BC, V6X 3Z8 (Garden City and Cambie) Ample Free Parking, Emailinfo@dataschool.com

All trademarks are trademarks of the respective owners Tuition does not include GST, exam fees and books, course recycles regularly. We reserve the right to change the course schedule, contents and fees

01504367

Golden Orb fans for FC-PGA.....\$18
Golden Orb fans for Duron/T-Bird..\$18
Maxtor 20G 5400 / 7200....\$145/180

One listed in the book
"International Who's Who"
(Professional '97)

ATIC

Since 1989 www.atic.ca

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, BC
Canada, V5T 1V4

Tel: (604) 875-8859
Fax: (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800
E-mail: Sales@atic.ca

Intel 4 x Xeon CPUs SC450NX, 4U Sever in stock !!

Business Hours: **Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm** (Sun. & Holiday Closed)

Intel PIII-733mhz System \$1090

- Abit VA6, PC133, ATX
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
- 20GB Ultra/66 UIDE
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 50x EIDE CD-ROM
- PCI 128 Sound
- 4 Speakers w / Subwoofer
- 56k int. voice fax modem v.90
- ATI Xpert 2000 AGP 32MB
- 18" ADX Case with 250W
- Fujitsu 8725 PS2 keyboard
- Logitech mouse w / pad

\$1 190
for Intel PIII-800
\$1 350
for Intel PIII -866
\$920
for Celeron -566

Black series

- Black ATX Tower case with 250W power..\$80
- Black 14.4 FD Teac..\$25
- Black 40x wide CD-ROM..\$75
- Black 40x wide Toshiba CD-ROM..\$140
- Black Toshiba DVDx8 Drive..\$250
- Black Win98 PS2 keyboard..\$20
- Black Ps2 mouse...\$15
- Black MS mouse Ps2...\$20

Optional: (w/system only)

- MS Windows Millennium Ed.\$145
- MS Windows98 full ver.2\$125
- MS Windows 2000Pro\$195
- Canon BJC 2100C Printer+\$110
- 15" / 17" SVGA 1280+\$180/250
- NEC 17" AS70 / FE700 25 Flat...\$280/390
- Viewsonic EF70 17" 25 flat+\$400
- Viewsonic E790 / FP790.....+\$510/680
- Samsung 900NF / NEC FP950.....+\$650/850
- SONY G400 /G400.....\$860/1450

AMD K7 700mhz \$1050

- Gigabyte / Abit K7 ATX AG, USB
- 128M Pc100 SDRAM-DIMM
- 20M WD / Maxtor HD
- Video card 32M AGP
- 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
- 3D sound card built-in and speakers
- 50x CD-ROM int. Eide
- 18" ATIC tower case w/250 power
- 104 win95 KB and Mouse, Mouse Pad
- 56k voice fax modem v.90 int.

- K7-Tbird 700/750/800/850...\$1050/1080/1120/1200
- K7-Tbird 850/900/950/1000...\$1280/1350/1490/1680
- K7-600/650/700/750.....\$990/1000/1030/1060
- K7-800/850/900/1000.....\$1100/1180/1330/1650

Optional:

- Windows'98 full ver with cd.....+\$125
- 15" / 17" SVGA 1280x1024.....+\$180/250

Blue tower / Blue KB...\$70/20

Celeron: iComer !!

- AGP Celeron PPGA motherboard
- 64MB 168pin PC100 SDRAM
- UltraIDE 15GB HD
- 8MB AGP video built-in
- 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
- Slim ATX tower case power
- PS2 104 KB and PS2 Mouse
- 50x cd-rom eide, 3D Sound included
- 56k voice fax modem v.90
- 10/100BT LAN, 100Wspeaker

- Intel Celeron 533/566\$640/650
- Intel Celeron 600/633\$680/695
- Intel Celeron 667/700\$710/780
- Intel PIII-550 /667mhz ...\$720/820
- Intel PIII-700/733mhz.....\$830/840

Optional:

- w/128MB SDRAM ...+\$100, w/20.2G...+\$20
- RockLive 2000 4 spkr + subwoofer.....+\$50
- MS Windows'98 ver.2 w/ cd+\$125
- MS Office 2000 pro+\$450
- Canon BJC1000SE/2000 printer \$75/110

Windows2000 Pro
w/system ...\$195
Windows Millennium
w/system ...\$145

P-III Package

- Abit Se6/ Asus CUSL2 i815e ATA100, AGP4x
- 128MB SDRAM PC133mhz
- 20G ATA100, 7200 Ultra IDE
- ATI Fury 32M AGP w/ TV-out
- 50x CD-ROM
- 1.44FD
- Sound blaster Live value
- USR 56k voice fax modem
- Landmark 200 ATX w/250W
- 104 Fujitsu 8725 keyboard
- Microsoft Intelli mouse w/wheel and pad

- Intel PIII-550/667...\$1280/1370
- Intel PIII-700/733.....\$1380/1400
- Intel PIII-750/800.....\$1460/1500
- Intel PIII-850/866.....\$1640/1670
- Intel PIII-933/1000...\$1910/2650

Upgrade to:

- ATI All-in-Wonder Pro AGP 32M ...+\$140
- Asus V7100 GeforceII MX 32M AGP ...+\$190
- Sound Blaster Live! MP3 / Platinum ...+\$75/+\$190
- ViewSonic EF70 / PF775 / PF790.....\$390/460/680
- NEC FE700 / Fe750/ FP950/FP1350...\$390/480/ 850/1350

Over 2000 hit per day now

@
WWW.ATIC.CA

HP Servers/ Desktops (HP Advance Partnership)

On www.atic.ca

Intel Servers (Intel whole line products)

- SC450NX(7U rack): Quad PIII-Xeon550 CPUs / 10-100TX / 50x /Dual U2W raid 1024 MB ECC RAM / AGP Video 32M / 2 x 36G U2W hot swappable\$15,000
- SC450NX(7U rack): Dual PIII-Xeon550 CPUs / 10-100TX / 50x /Dual U2W raid 1024 MB ECC RAM / AGP Video 32M / 2 x 36G U2W hot swappable\$12,000
- SC450NX(7U rack): Dual PIII-Xeon550 CPUs / 10-100TX / 50x /Dual U2W raid 2048 MB ECC RAM / AGP Video 32M / 4 x 36G U2W hot swappable\$17,100

- ISP2150 (2U rack): Dual PIII-600 CPUs / 10-100TX / 40x /Dual U2W 1024 MB RAM / AGP Video / 2 x 36G U2W hot swappable\$7190

- ISP215 (2U rack): Dual PIII-800 CPUs / 10-100TX / 40x /Dual U2W 1024 MB RAM / AGP Video / 4 x 36G U2W hot swappable\$9280

- ISP1100(1U rack): PIII-800 CPUs / 10-100TX / 40x /Dual U2W 512MB RAM / AGP Video / 2 x 18G U2W\$3190

- ISP1100(1U rack): PIII-800 CPUs / 10-100TX / 40x /Dual U2W 1024 MB RAM / AGP Video / 2 x 18G U2W\$3590

- ISP1100(1U rack): PIII-800 CPUs / 10-100TX / 40x /Dual IDE 1024 MB RAM / AGP Video / 2 x 36G U2W.....\$4290

More on www.atic.ca

NetMaster™ More on www.atic.ca

- ServerWorks, Supermicro 370DL3, Dual PPIII,
- U2/U160scsi built on board
- Intel 10/100BT LAN, Server
- AGP 32MB Video
- 512MB ECC-SDRAM
- 1.44FD, 50x CD-ROM
- Dual Redundant 2-in-1 300W x 2 ATX power
- 2x 18GB U2W SCSI HD
- Fujitsu KB and Microsoft mouse

Intel PIII 700/750/800/850...\$3300/3360/3420/3550
Dual PIII 700/750/800/850...\$3650/3740/3840/4080

All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice.

MOTHERBOARDS

intel ASUS

- Abit BE6-II/ BP6 Dual 440BX ATX\$175/195
- Abit VA6 / VT64x AGP4x ATX PIII.....\$110/140
- Abit SE6 ATA100/ KA7 / KA7-100.ATA100...\$235/210/245
- SuperMicro P6DBU 440BX Dual PII/PIII U2W scsi.....\$550
- SuperMicro P6DBE 440BX Dual PII/PIII UIDE.....\$280
- Supermicro P6DGU / SZDGU 440GS-Xeon.....\$600/650
- Supermicro 370DLE / 370DL3 Serverset Dual U2W..\$495/800
- Asus P3B-F / S C U 2 P111 \$175/185
- Asus P3V133/ P3V4X /VA7\$130/165/235
- Asus P5A ATX / P5A-B AT 100mhz AGP.....\$135/130
- ATX Celeron M/B w/8M AGP, audio, modem.....\$125
- Socket 7 ATX with AGP 4M, Audio ATX.....\$115
- Asus VA7-NA / MSI 6195 for AMD Athlon (k7).....\$240/200
- Gigabyte Motherboard for AMD Athlon (k7).....\$185
- B/OOK-PC2000: case/52x Video/Audio/56...\$255
- SC450NX, Tower, Quad-CPU sockets, Video, LAN...\$5100
- Intel ISP2150 2U Dual CPU slot Rack.....\$2200
- Intel ISP1100 1U PIII CPU slot Rack.....\$1290

HARD DRIVES

Quantum Seagate Maxtor

- Fujitsu 15/20/30G.....\$125/145/180
- Quantum LM 15/20/30G.....\$160/185/230
- WD 15/20/30G 5400.....\$125/145/180
- WD 20/30/40G 7200.....\$180/230/330
- Maxtor 15/20/30/40 5400.....\$125/145/180/230
- Maxtor ATA100/7200 20/30/40G.....\$180/230/310
- IBM ATA100/7200 20/30/45/60G...\$200/235/345/605
- Seagate 5400 15/20/30G.....\$125/150/185
- 5Seagate 7200 15/20/30G.....\$155/180/230
- Quantum Atlas5 U2W 9/18/36G.....\$290/490/780
- IBM U160 scsi 9G/18G/36G\$285/495/860
- Seagate 18G/36G 10K rpm 80pin\$690/850
- Removable HD kit EIDE/SCSI/U2Wscsi...\$12/20/80
- U2WSCSI 4Bay/8Bay case w/power.....\$100/160
- Hot swappable IBM 18/ Seagate 36G 1".....\$750/860
- Adaptec 2940U/ UW /U2W.....\$215/270/300
- Adaptec 29160U2W /29160U2W kit.....\$290/340
- Toshiba Notebook 9.5mmHD HD 6.0G/12G...\$195/265
- IBM Notebook 9.5mmHD HD 6/12/20..\$190/265/390
- 1.44FD / Notebook Slim CD-ROM\$20/130

NetBook ACCESSORIES

- 32M/64M/128MSDRAM...\$80/140/240
- NiMH battery\$130
- Li-Ion battery\$240
- Car auto adapter.....\$100
- AC Smart adapter (110/220V)\$110
- Toshiba 2.5" 6.0 / 12G HD.....\$190/255
- Portable Printer BJC-80/50.....\$340/450
- Carrying case\$40

- PCMCIA 10BT/Coxal comb...\$60
- PCMCIA100BT card\$60
- PCMCIA56k Fax modem\$70
- PCMCIAserial port/dual...\$250/310
- Flash RAM card player.....\$100
- D-Link 56k/ 10-100.....\$220
- 3COM 10/100 PCMCIA.....\$210
- 3COM 56K PCMCIA fax modem...\$320
- 3COM 56K w/ 10/100 LAN.....\$440
- Xircom 100BT + 56K PCMCIA\$450
- Intel 10/100BT + 56K PCMCIA\$480

CONTROLLERS

- Dual-U2IDE ATA66 PCI controller ..\$65
- Dual-U2IDE ATA100 PCI controller...\$70
- Mylex UW scsi 950T (2940UW)...\$170
- Mylex U2W scsi 958T (2940U2W)...\$250
- Adaptec 2940/2940UW.....\$220/270
- Adaptec 2940 U2W/ U2W kit...\$300/330
- Adaptec 29160 U2W scsi/Kit ..\$290/340
- Adaptec AAA131 /AAA133 kit...\$653/990
- TeckRam scsi PCI card\$60

- Adaptec APA1460 slimSCSI kit...\$200
- Adaptec APA1480 slim (cardbus)...\$290
- Adaptec 3940 Dual scsi-II.....\$550
- Adaptec 3940UW Dual UW scsi...\$589
- Adaptec 3950U2W Dual U2W...\$685
- Adaptec 8945 Hot Connect.....\$820
- Adaptec P940 Fiber /950...\$1100/1190
- Jaz PCMCIA to SCSI-II adaptor...\$150
- Jaz Parallel to SCSI-II traveler...\$75
- scsi / Uwsesi / U2W 80pin / UIDE 80pin cables in stock

OVER 2000 hit per Day

@

WWW.ATIC.CA

with Daily prices
Daily market news
Leading Technology
Leading performance products

Intel PIII-1000mhz CPU in stock

Intel finally release its 1000mhz CPU.
VIA released its Kt133: ATA100/AGP4x.
ATA100 HD now be treat as standard
RDRAM's price drop lots. DVD drop the price. Flat-CRT as the new standard.
Intel server use its competitor's chipset.
market ... E-century with e-fighting.....
One ver motherboard only have one life....

Abit VT6X4 / Abit P3V4X, KX-133, AGP 4x
Intel PIII 500-866mhz CPU, PC100/133 bus
128MB SDRAM PC133, w/ HD ATA66 ports
Landmark ATX299 tower w/ 250W
Creative 52x drive
Sound Blaster Live value
USR 56k voice fax modem
20G 7200 ATA66 HD
ATI FuryPro 32M w/ TITO AGP4x
RockLive subwoofer w/ 4 sur spkrs

MS Natural KB and MS Intellimouse
Microsoft Windows 2000-Pro with cd
Three years labor and one year parts warranty

Intel PIII-667/733/750/800
\$1700 /1730/ 1780 /1800
PIII-850/866/933/1000
\$1940 /1980 / 2220 / 2990



"We Pioneered the Past, anticipated the Present. And you can be Sure we're Working on the Future."

www.atic.ca

Tel: 875-8859

Fax: 875-8611

Support: 879-6800

AMD K7 System

Asus K7V / Abit KA7-100 ATX, Kx133
128MB PC133 SDRAM DIMM
1.44MB floppy drive
20GB 7200 ATA100 HD
ATI Xpert2000 32MB AGP
18" ATX tower case
50x CDROM
56k voice fax modem
Fujitsu 104 Keyboard
Lan 10/100BT NIC
Microsoft Intellimouse w/pad
PCI 128 Sound and 120W Speakers
• AMD K7 650/700/750...\$1210/1220/1260
• AMD K7 800/850/900...\$1290/1380/1450
• AMD K7 950/1000/1100...\$1590/1760/2390

Optional:

with 25 17" Flat CRT+\$370
with .25 17" 1600+\$280
with Panasonic 8x4x32x+\$240
with ATI Fury 32M w/TV-out...+\$20

NetBook-6133SN 12"/13" TFT

Intel Celeron / PIII cpu
64MB RAM (Upgrade to 128M ...+\$150)
6.1G Toshiba HD (upgrade to 12G ...+\$120)
56k Voice/faxmodem Built-in
1.44 Floppy & 24x CD-ROM Built-in
12.1" / 13.3" TFT Active True color
USB, PCMCIA slot, PS/2 port, TouchPad
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, Ext SVGA
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built-in
NiMH Battery,
AC-adpater (110-220v auto-switch),
FREE carrying case
MS Win'98 full ver.2 w/ CD and license
All drivers preload and with cd
•12.1" TFT Celeron 500/566/600mhz...\$2200/2220/2280
•12.1" TFT P3-600/650/700/750...\$2390/2450/2500/2600
•13.3" TFT Celeron 500/566/600...\$2350/2400/2450
•13.3" TFT P3-600/650/700/750...\$2550/2600/2650/2700

with Car adapter+\$110
with 10BT comb card+\$70
with 10/100 BT card+\$80
with 56k & 10/100 Lan+\$190
with 96MB+\$80

NetBook-6120N 14.1" TFT

Intel PIII 450/500/550/600/650 Mobile CPU
64MB RAM (128MB...+\$150)
6.1G Toshiba HD (12.0G ...+\$120)
AGP 8M Video built-in
RealPort 56k voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24x CD-ROM (DVD...+\$200)
14.1" TFT Active True color, 1024x768
3D sound, Microphone & spkr built-in
Dark-Silver, USB, Infra, Parallel, serial,
2 PCMCIA slots, S-Video out-put
Li-Ion Battery w/ Led
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
FREE carrying case
Win' 98 full ver. With cd
All drivers preload and with cd
• 14.1" TFT PIII-600/650/700...\$2650/2700/2750
• 14.1" TFT PIII-750/800/850...\$2800/2850/2900

As one of the major providers of the notebooks in Vancouver, we had sold over 2000 units of **Netbook** in western Canada. As the factory **authorized service center**, we provide upgrade service for Toshiba, IBM, Compaq, Fujitsu, Acer, Asus, Sharp Canon, eWinbook, Netbook, NiCBook, Scepter, and other clones

NetBook-6120N 14.1" TFT

14.1" TFT Active color 1024x768
AGP 8M 3D Video card built-in
Silver body color, All-in-one 6.2LB only
Intel Mobile Celeron 333/366/400/466/500mhz
64MB RAM (96M...+\$80 / 128M ...+\$150)
6.1GB Toshiba notebook HD (to 12G ...+\$120)
RealPort 56k voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24x CD-ROM (DVD...+\$250)
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, Ext. SVGA port
2 PCMCIA slots
Li-Ion Battery with indicator
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
Win' 98 full ver.2 with cd
FREE carrying case
• 14.1" TFT Celeron 533/566.....\$2450/2500
• 14.1" TFT Celeron 600/667.....\$2550/2600

NetBook-Top Silver 14.1" TFT

14" TFT Active color PII/PIII
AGP 8M 3D Video card built-in
Silver body color, All-in-one 6.2LB only
128MB RAM (96M...+\$80 / 128M ...+\$150)
12G Toshiba HD (to 12G ...+\$120)
56k fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24x CD-ROM (DVD...+\$200)
3D sound, Microphone & spkrs built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, SVGA port
PS2, S-Video, Doc-Station ports
2 PCMCIA slots, Li-Ion Battery
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
Win' 98 full ver.2 with cd,
FREE carrying case

• 6120N 14.1" TFT Celeron 566/600/663...\$2660/2700/2750
• 6120N 14.1" TFT PIII-600/650/700...\$2890/2950/2995
• 6120N 14.1" TFT PIII-750/800/850...\$3050/3150/3350
(Upgrade to Win2000pro.....+\$80
(Upgrade to Win NT 4.0 WKST.....+\$100)

Toshiba

2250CDT • Cel600/64M/4G/12.1" TFT/24x/W98/56k \$2430
2750DVD • P3-600/64M/12G/12.1" TFT/DVD/W98 \$3450
4270XDVD • Cel500/64M/6G/14.1" TFT/DVD/56k/W98 \$2880
4270ZDVD • Cel500/64M/12G/15.1" TFT/DVD/56k/W98 \$3390
4300XDVD • P3-600/64M/6G/14.1" TFT/DVD/56k/W98 \$3370
4340XDVD • P3-650/64M/12G/14.1" TFT/DVD/56k/W98 \$3820

IBM ThinkPad

11400/2621482 • Cel500/64M/12G/14.1" TFT/56k/W98/DVD \$3150
600X/26455EU • P3-500/64M/12G/13" TFT/56k/W98/24x \$4890
600X/26455FU • P3-650/64M/12G/13" TFT/56k/W98/DVD/\$5400

Compaq (Presario and Armada carried)

1200XL/102 • K6-450/32M/5G/12" HPA/56k/W98/24x \$1890
1200XL/107 • K6-475//64M/6G/13" HPA/56k/W98/24x \$2390
More On WWW.ATIC.CA

Notebook Accessories

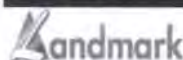
• **Modems and EtherNet (PCMCIA)**

56K PCMCIA fax modem v90\$80
PCMCIA 10BT Etherne comb\$60
PCMCIA 10/100 LAN\$95
Xircom 100BT + 56k fax modem RealPort\$450
3COM 10/100BT PCMCIA (3CXFE575BT) cardbus...\$220
3COM 56K V90 Fax modem w/ Cellu support (3CXM556)...\$325
3COM 56K with 10/100BT LAN\$440
Intel EtherExpress Pro Plus 10/100 PCMCIA\$280
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 with 56k v.90 modem.....\$490

• **Batteries, Sound Cards, Backup, SCSI**

Adaptec 1460/1480 SlimScsi\$190/280
ext. parallel CD-ROM 40x / with power\$160
ext scsi 40x CD-ROM with case\$210
32x Backpack cd-rom parallel / with sound\$300/360
4x/20x CD-R writer 1" high\$540
Nogatech PCMCIA TV tuner\$385
Carrying case.Targus Notepac CN01/20.....\$40/35
Universal caseCUNI / Leather case CLN1.....\$100/120
Platinum Leather case CPLC1/ Traveler CLR8.....\$210/198
Koskin case CKN2/Convertible case CCB1.....\$80/70
Encore Air Leather case CEL1A\$200
Battery NiMH / Li-Ion for Netbook.....\$150/220
Battery for Toshiba/IBM/Compaq/Sharp/Canon.....Pr-order

Cases



Three-Piece-Cover Unit
No Hand-Cutting
Elegant Look
Better Ventilation
Two Optional Spaces for Fan
Stand-Off Metal
fix the MB with stand-off metals
instead of brass screws

Extra 80mm fan included

ATX-200 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$85
ATX-202 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$85
ATX-298 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$85
ATX-298B (Black) 19" 250W, extra fan\$95
ATX-299 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$110
ATX-102 24", 300W, server Extra fan.....\$140
ATX-602 19" 250W, Extra fan Desktop\$90
ATX-2000 24", 2x300W Redundant PS.....\$290
ATX-iBlue 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$90
ATX-Black 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$90

PRINTERS

HP
Apollo P2200 720dpi\$75 (after rebate)
HP DJ 340C/ 840C\$340/250
HP 610/ 970C / 1120C.....\$150/550/690
HP 2000C / 2000CN\$860/1450
HP 1100 8ppm2M / 2100 8P2M\$560/990
HP 4050 /4050N/4050TN.....\$1590/2200/2400
HP 5000/5000N/GN.....\$2360/3360/3680
HP 8100/8100N/8100DN.....\$3520/3830/4390
HP Colorlaser 4500/4500N/4500DN.....\$3660/4330/5550
HP ColorLaser 8500/8500N/8500DN.....\$890/9780/12890
HP OJ 725C color printer/copy/scan/fax.....\$565
HP laser 3100Xi printer/copy/scan/fax.8p.....\$990
HP Color Plotter/ HP accessorieswww.ATIC.CA

Canon
BIC1000C 2000C/2100 6000\$100/130/150/350

Lexmark
Lexmark Z11/ Z31/ Z51\$100/170/300
Optira E310(special):320\$520/560

Epson
Stylus 440/660/760\$100/150/220
Stylus 850 (1440dpi) 850Ne\$400/650
Stylus 900/900N.....\$600/860

Brother
HL-1030 10ppg.....\$330
HL-1240DX / 1250 DX\$430/ \$540
Toner Tn100 / Tn200\$35

Okidata
OL6W 600dpi laser.....\$219
OL8W 600dpi laser.....\$370

CASE / KB / MOUSE / Cables

AT15"/19"/23" case & power.....\$40/50/70
ATX 15"/18"/23" case & power.....\$45/50/70
InWin ATX case 17" / 24" & 235power.....\$70/100
Server 2-in-1 Redundant/ Xeon.....\$330/650
Landmark ATX-299 w/250W, 300W extra fan...\$100/115
Landmark ATX-202/200 18" with 250W, extra fan...\$80

NetMouse w/wheel / Logitech 2B w/wheel \$10/18
MS IntelliMouse / Intelli Explorer / USB.....\$25/90/80
Logitech Marble mouse / USB\$85/85
Logitech Internet KB / cordless mouse & KB.....\$40/145
104KB / Fujitsu8725 / Fujitsu 4725\$120/20/60
MS Natural / TouchPad KB.....\$35/65
MS natural USB / USB keyboard.....\$75 / 30
Black KB / Blue KB\$20/20
Black mouse / MS black mouse.....\$20/25

Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable.....\$10/15
over 4 devices cable (scsi/UW scsi).....\$35
Ext. Scsi cable / 25p-HD50p/25p-HD68p.....\$25/40/40
ext. Scsi cable (any pin to Centronics).....\$40
Rock mounting IDE/SCSI drawer.....\$20/25
Rock mounting U2W-scsi\$75

Printer cables 6ft/10ft/25ft.....\$5/10/18
Modem cables/Laplank cables.....\$10/15
Ethernet cables In stock

MULTIMEDIA

DVD KITS
Pioneer DVD16x / Toshiba DVD12x.....\$190/170
Creative DVD4 Encore x8 kit.(retail).....\$330
Black DVD drive\$220
Hollywood+ decodable card\$95

SOUND CARD
16bit souh / SB PCI 64 / SB PCI128.....\$18/35/45
SoundBlaster PCI Live! X-Gamer / Live! MP3.....\$135
SB PCI Live Value / Live! Platinum.....\$70/255
Diamond Mx300/ MX400\$85/100

CD-ROM 52x int. Eide\$60
Creative 52x /Toshiba 40x Eide. \$65/60
Aflery 50x Black 40x CD-ROM.....\$55/70
40x scsi Pioneer / Toshiba 40x scsi.....\$130 /120
Backpack 16x parallel slimmed with sound.....\$260

CD WRITER Panasonic8x4x32.....\$240
Creative 8432 Rewrite w/pen (retail).....\$260
HP 9310i 10x/4x/32x retail kit\$320
HP91100i 8x4x32x retail\$265
Sony CRX145 kit 32x10x4x (retail).....\$325
Yamaha eide 8x8x32x / kit\$240/280
Yamaha 6416SX ext.\$380
Plextor 12x/10x/32x retail kit int. eide\$410
writeable cd-disk / Sony\$12/16
Rewriteable cd-disk/Sony.....\$3/4

SPEAKER ACS 33 w/Subwoofer.....\$65
120W / Subwoofer 480W.....\$10 / \$35
Eastern 4016/5107\$55/\$90
RockLive 2000 Subwoofer w/4 spkr\$50
Eastern Home Theater DA/9000.....\$220
Altec ACS45.2/54/R880.....\$95/130/350
Creative PCWorks 4point 1000/2000.....\$105/195
Cretive 2550 / Altec 880R.....\$380
McrioPhone / Headset.....\$8/15

TITLES (w/CD-ROM kit or system ONLY)
MS Work Suit2000 kit (Words,Works,Money)\$140
Corel WP Suit 2000.....\$30
MS Office 2000 Pro / Small Business\$450/260

SCANNERS

HP 3300C\$195
HP 6350C\$680
600x1200 Parallel 36bit flat bed\$90
UMax 2020p / 2020U.....\$145/195
Acer 620P / 620S/620U.....\$120/145/150
MicroTek X6 USB/ X6-EPP / X6-EL.....\$180/195/290
OEM 600x1200 flat scanner.....\$85
AGFA Snapscan 1212P / 1236S/1212U.....\$140/160/240
Canon scan 630U\$160

CAMERA / CAPTURE

Miro Dv300 PCI / Studio 400 PCI.....\$1030/298
Miro DC 30 Plus\$1190
Canon A5 Zoom / A500.....\$635/735
Kodak DC220 ZOOM / Dc265 Digital.....\$790/1100
ATI TV-tuner with FM.....\$130
Logitech Quickam VC / Home /pro.....\$70/110/170
Creative WebCamIII USB/GO\$70/150

ZIP / TAPES / ORB

Seagate TR-4 4-8G int/ext\$290/360
Seagate DAT 4-8G 4mm int/ext\$960/1150
SONY DAT 5000i 4mm 4G-8G drive.....\$930
HP DAT 12/24G\$1350/2390
ViPower PCMCIA Reader int for desktop\$90
ZIP 100M int eide /parallel.....\$90/155
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext / USB\$165/210/210
Zip 250 Parallel/ USB\$250/250
Zip disk / Jaz disk 1G / Jaz 2G.....\$15/110/160
JAZ traveler SCSI to Parallel adapter.....\$50
ORB 2.2G int EIDE / disk\$250/60
ORB 2.2G ext. Parallel with disk\$330
ORB 2.2G ext. scsi with disk\$330
Traven TRI/TR3/TR4.....\$20/25/35
LS120 super drive int. / disk\$90/45
DAT disk DDS-2 / DDS-3.....\$25/40
Stick drive PCMCIA w/ 40Mdisk\$390/20

NETWORKS / UPS

16 bit ISA comb 10BT / 32bit PCI comb.....\$18/20
32 bit PCI 10/100BT Ethernet.....\$22
D-Link DE-530CT 10/100BT\$22
Intel PCI Pro 10/100 / Server Pro.....\$65/130
3COM PCI 3C905 100BT.....\$68
BNC/Terminator/T\$3
Coaxial 10ft/20ft/50ft/100ft.....\$6/9/25/35

Linksys Router\$170
Linksys Router w/ 4ports\$260
Hub 10BT 5 port/ 9port /16port.....\$40 /50/120
Hub 100BT 4 port / 100BT 8 port\$75/110
Hub 10/100-8port.....\$150

Hub OfficeConnect 3C16700 8P 10BT.....\$110
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16702 16p 10BT.....\$250
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16750 8P 10/100BT.....\$290
Hub OfficeConnect 12p 100BT\$490
Hub500 SP-II 10/100BT 12p 3C16610.....\$880
Hub SP-II 10/10024p 3C16611.....\$1580

Hub D-Link 10BT DE805 5p / DE809 8p.....\$70/95
Hub D-Link 10BT De812 12p / DE816 16p.....\$200/230

Hub Intel InBusiness SH100T 100BT 8p.....\$260
Hub Intel InBusiness Plus 10/100BT 8p\$380
Router Intel Internet station SR10TPS\$580
Router Intel Internet Express 8100/9100/9200 .SWEB
Switch Hub 3COM/Intel ... list on WWW.ATIC.CA

NT 4.0 Server 5 /10\$950/1250
NT 4.0 Server 25\$2390
NT 4.0 client access license/each.....\$45
NT Workstation 4.0 / license.....\$210/560
MS Backoffice server V4.5 SB/Pro.....\$1800/2200
MS SMS v.1.2 10/25 users.....\$1420/2200
MS SNAv.3.0 w/5 users.....\$1680

UPS

UPS 300/500/650.....\$150/180/280
UPS Smart 450/700/1000.....\$350/530/660
UPS Smart1400/2200/3000.....\$820/1290/1990
SurgeArrest Person 7/ w-tel.....\$25/30
SurgeArrest Pro 7/ w-tel.....\$37/47
SurgeArrest Net 7/ w-tel.....\$40/55

Palm hit with virus

By Stefan Dubowski

Once upon a time, most computer viruses were designed to attack "fat PCs"—full-featured desktop or laptop computers. This "malicious code," typically written by nasty young men, was designed to spread via infected floppy disks, and with the rise of networks and the Internet, it was also devised to multiply via infected emails and file attach-

ments.

But this formerly PC-centric model of computer viruses is mutating rapidly in new directions, just in time for the expected explosion in handheld computing.

A new age in computer security threats has opened with the first reports of an annoying bug that attacks the most popular personal digital assistants (PDAs).

In August, the first full-fledged virus for

handheld PDAs attacked some of Palm Inc.'s handheld Palm devices—the most successful line of pocket computers on the market.

Known as the LibertyCrack bug, this Trojan virus hides in a pirated program that lets users play Nintendo Game Boy games on their PDAs. (A report in the *Los Angeles Times* online edition, Aug. 30, said that as news spread of the bogus software, it was removed from the Web by those who had posted it.)

When users download the infected software onto their PCs and transfer it via HotSync to their handhelds running the Palm OS, LibertyCrack deletes other programs, essentially stripping the PDA of everything but the operating system.

This can result in great inconvenience to the user. In the worst-case scenario, it can also result in the loss of critical data that hasn't been backed up.

According to Kevin Krempulec, a sales manager for security software firm Symantec Corp., we ain't seen nothing yet.

"This is like when viruses started on boot disks. This is just the beginning."

Krempulec said PDA technology embodies problems that, in turn, make these handhelds perfect hosts for viruses.

The Palm platform's tremendous popularity and success counts as one such catalyst to attract rogue writers of malicious code. Just as the popularity of Windows OSes led to that platform becoming a favourite target of PC virus writers, Palm's status as the main handheld player offers an apparently tempting opportunity for mischief.

Palm has about 80 percent of the overall North American PDA market (that share is higher in Canada). A virus writer knows that if his or her code can attack one Palm device, it can conceivably attack all the six-million-plus Palms currently in use.

It's not a big problem—yet, Krempulec said.

"In terms of the threat, we rate it as a one. That's the lowest. It won't spread like the Melissa or the ILOVEYOUs of the world."

Continued on page 61

NU- AGE

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

Authorized Dealer

COMPAQ

HEWLETT PACKARD

IBM

AST

MasterCard

VISA

AMERICAN EXPRESS

Need On-Site Service?

Call Us!

Computer Problems?
We do upgrades
Monitor Repair
& Y2K Solutions

Celeron PPGA370 566/600/667 Internet Systems

Asus VIA Apollo Pro133A chipset CUVAX M/B Support UltraDAM/66 and Floppy Controller 2x16550 UART serial, 1 Parallel Port & 4x USB 64MB PC100 SDRAM exp. to 1.5GB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/250W P/S
Fujitsu 15.0GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive 5400rpm
ATI Xpert98 AGP2 w/8MB RAM Video Card
AOpen 48X EIDE CD-ROM
Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal F/M/V PCI Bus
Ensonic 128 PCI Audio Card w/3D Stereo Spkrs
Samsung 15" (550S) FS N/I LR Monitor
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard PS/2
Logitech First + PS/2 w/ Wheel Mouse

\$1080 / 1100 / 1128

Pentium III 733/800/866 MHz (FC-PGA)

Graphic Systems

Asus VIA Apollo Pro133A Chipset CUVAX M/B Support Ultra DAM/66 and Floppy Controller 2x16550 UART serial, 1 Parallel Port & 4xUSB 128MB PC133 SDRAM exp. to 1.5GB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/250W Power Supply
Quantum 20.0 GB Ultra EIDE HD 7200rpm
Viewsonic E773 17" FS N/I Monitor 0.25dpi
Asus V6600 GeForce 256 32MB SDRPure Retail SB 128PCI Sound Card w/ Altec Lansing ACS-22 Spkr
Asus 50X IDE CD-ROM Drive Tray Load
3Com USB 56Kx2 V.90 Internal F/M/V PCI
Fujitsu 8725 - 104 Key keyboard PS/2
Microsoft Intelli-Mouse w/ Wheel PS/2

\$1920/2010/2180

FREE
1st Month Internet Access
by Infnet Group

AMD Duron 600/650/700 MHz Power Systems

Asus VIA VT8363 chipset A7V Motherboard Support UltraDam 66 and Floppy controller 2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel port & 4xUSB 128MB PC133 SDRAM exp. to 1.5GB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy drive
ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/250W Power Supply
Quantum 15.0GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive 7200rpm
ATI Xpert2000 Pro AGP4 Video w/16MB AOpen 48X EIDE CD-ROM
Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal F/M/V PCI Bus
SoundBlaster 128PCI SoundCard w/Basic Stereo Spkr
NEC AccuSync 17"(AS70) FS N/I monitor 0.27dpi
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard PS/2
Microsoft Intelli-Mouse w/Wheel PS/2

\$1398 / 1430 / 1468

AMD Thunderbird 750/800/850 MHz (Slot-A) Super Power Systems

Asus Via VT8363 Chipset A7V Motherboard Support UltraDAM/66 and Floppy Controller 2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel ports & 4xUSB 128MB PC133 SDRAM exp. to 1.5GB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy drive
ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/ 250W P/S
Quantum 15.0GB Ultra EIDE HD (7200RPM)
ATI XPRT 2000 Pro AGP4 Video w/32MB
Asus 50X EIDE CD-ROM
3Com USB 56Kx2 V.90 Internal PCI F/M
SoundBlaster 128PCI SoundCard w/Basic Stereo Spkr
NEC AccuSync 17" (AS70) FS N/I Monitor 0.27dpi
Fujitsu 8725 - 104 Key keyboard PS/2
Microsoft Intelli-Mouse w/Wheel PS/2

\$1590 / 1630 / 1728

Monitors

ADI G500 15" FS N/I LR 0.25	\$275
ADI Provista 17" FS N/I LR 0.26	\$330
MAG 786FD 17" FS 0.24 Triton	\$445
NEC FE750 17" MULTI-SYNC 0.25	\$480
NEC FE950 19" MULTI-SYNC 0.25	\$699
Optiquest Q95 19" 0.26	\$505
Samsung 7505 17" 0.27 1280x1024	\$319
Sony E200 17" Multiscan 0.25 1600x1200	\$527
Sony G400 19" Multiscan 1800x1440	\$860
Viewsonic E773 17" 0.25	\$389
Viewsonic FE70 17" 0.25 1280x1024@66Hz	\$399
Viewsonic PF775 17" 0.25	\$499
Viewsonic PF790 19" 0.25	\$675

Printers

Epson Stylus Photo 760 720x1440dpi	\$239
HP 840C Deskjet Color	\$229
HP 895Cxi Deskjet Color	\$375
HP 930C Deskjet Color	\$310
HP 970Cse PhotoRet III Printer	\$579
HP T45 DeskJet Multifunction Centre	\$598
HP 4050 LaserJet (16MB, 1700m)	\$1,660
HP 2100 LaserJet (4MB, 10ppm)	\$998
HP 1100 LaserJet	\$569
Ink-Jet Refill for Canon/Epson/HP	Call

Modems

3COM/USR 56K X2 V.90 Int. Fax/Data PCI	\$55
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Fax/Voice (PCI)	\$45
SupraMax 56Is Int. K56 Flex PCI	\$69

Flatbed Scanner

HP 5300C FlatBed Scanner Parallel/ USB	\$345
HP 6350C FlatBed Scanner Parallel/USB	\$645
Visioneer OneTouch 6100B Parallel	\$119
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 36bit Parallel	\$338
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 36bit USB	\$142

Palm Pilot

3Com Palm Vx w/8MB Organizer	\$539
3Com Palm III-C w/8MB Organizer	\$610
3Com Palm III-E w/2MB Organizer	\$213

AGP Video Cards

AOpen PG128+ S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP	\$36
AOpen PA700 S3 w/16MB AGP4	\$75
Asus V6600 GeForce DLUX 32M TV-D/P AGP4X	\$315
Asus V6800 GeForce DDR Pure 64M AGP4X	\$428
Asus V7700 GTS 32MB DDR Pure	\$425
ATI Xpert-2000 Pro w/32MB RAM AGP4X	\$139
ATI Rage Furv Pro w/ 32MB SGRAM AGP	\$189
ATI Radeon 32MB DDR AGP Bulk	\$365
Millenium G400 32MB 300MHz Bulk AGP2X/4X	\$198

Hard Drives

IBM 30.0GB /60.0GB 7200rpm IDE	\$259/638
Fujitsu 15.0GB 5400rpm IDE	\$125
Quantum LM 15.0/20.0GB 7200rpm IDE	\$158/199
Quantum LM 30.0GB 7200rpm IDE	\$265
Western Digital Ultra IDE	Call
Ultra / Ultra-2 Wide SCSI Hard Disk	Call

RAM

4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN	Call
8 / 16 / 32MB EDO 60NS 72PIN	Call
32 / 64 / 128MB PC100 SDRAM 168PIN	Call
64 / 128 / 256 MB PC100 SDRAM 168PIN	Call
Notebook Memory (Compaq/IBM/Toshiba)	Call

Removable Devices

OnStream D130 30GB Dia. Tape Dr. IDE Int.	\$425
Iomega ZIP 100MB Ext. USB Port	\$158
Iomega ZIP 250MB Ext. Parallel Port/SCSI	\$269
Iomega JAZ Ext. SCSI 2.0GB	\$469
Ditto Max 10.0GB Int./Ext. (Parallel)	\$329

Digital Devices

Canon Digital Camera S20	\$1198
Epson PhotoPC 750Z Digital Camera	\$829
Kodak DC215 Digital Camera	\$475
HP Photo Smart C200 Digital Camera	\$410

Monthly Special

Princo 650MB Silver CD-R Diskette with Jewel Case

\$1.25

We support and service

Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support

3Com™

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™

Working Partners program

Networking Partner

We support and service:

- Novell NetWare
- Windows For Workgroups
- LANtastic Windows NT

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

Networking Products

Backoffice Small Business Server w/5 CAL	\$1950
MS Windows 2000 Server w/5 Clients	\$1350
MS Windows 2000 Professional OEM	\$210
MS Exchange Server w/5 Clients	\$1225
Novell Netware V5.0 w/5 Clients	\$1490
3Com 905B TX 10/100BT PCI Card	\$85
Acer 10 Base T 5-Port Hub	\$48
Intel Express Pro 10/100BT PCI Card	\$90
3Com USB Ethernet Interface 3C19250	\$89
3Com Off.Conn.8Port 10/100B Switch 3C16734A	\$279
Linksys Cable/DSL Router w/4 Ports BEFSR41	\$285
3Com Home Connect ADSL Modem PCI 3CP3617	\$319
3Com Home Connect ADSL Modem Ext. 3CP3647	\$392
HP 170X External Print Server w/1 Par. Port	\$220
Xircom RealPort 10/100+56K Combo PCMCIA	\$522
MegaHertz 10/100+56K V.90 Combo PCMCIA	\$465

Accessories

3M 17" Anti-Glare Filter	\$109
APC Surge-Arrest P-Bar	\$24.50
HardDisk Removable Rack	\$28
IDE Data Cable for DMA66	\$15
Jewel Case for 2 CD	\$1.50
SuperDuster	\$12
DefCon Notebook Security	\$65
Princo / Dyan CD-R Disk	\$1.95
TDK CD-R Diskette	\$2.00
Princo Re-Writable CD Disk	\$3.50
Princo 80 Min CD-R Disk	\$3.50
CD Labeling Kit (50 Label+Software)	\$35
KA0 InkJet Paper-100/pk	\$3.25
Memorex Printer cover (27"D x 19"W x 10"H)	\$2.50

Multi Media World

AOpen 48X / 52X CD-ROM	.....\$53/62
Asus 50X IDE CD-ROM	.....\$65
HP 8250i Int. IDE CDRW 4x4x24x	.....\$269
HP 9310i IDE CD RW 8x4x32x	.....\$340
Yamaha Int. 8824 CD RW 8x8x24x IDE Value Kit	\$269
Pioneer 16X DVD Rom Internal	.....\$195
Sigma Design Hollywood-PCI Decoder w/SW	\$135
Toshiba 12X DVD Baredrive IDE	.....\$185
Toshiba 12X DVD Baredrive IDE	.....\$185
Sound Blaster 128 PCI	.....\$45
Sound Blaster Live Value	.....\$69
Altec Lansing / GNT Speakers	.....Call
Yamaha Magnetically Shielded Speakers	.....Call

Notebook

Acer Travelmate 508T	\$1946
Intel Celeron 500MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 4.8GB Hard Drive, 12.1" TFT Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Modem and MS Windows 98	
ASUS L7300/D366 notebook	\$2690
Intel Pentium II 366MHz, 32MB SDRAM, 4.1GB Hard Drive, 13.3" TFT Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Modem and MS Windows 98	
Toshiba Satellite Pro 4260X DVD	\$3350
Intel P3-450MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 12.0GB Hard Drive, 14.1" Active Matrix Colour Display, 6x DVD-ROM, 56K Modem and MS Windows 98	
IBM ThinkPads 390X (2626MOU)	\$4740
Intel P3-500MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 12.0GB Hard Drive, 15.0" Active Matrix Color Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K Modem and MS Windows 98	

TEL 739-0883 | FAX 739-2027 | EMAIL nuage@nuageplus.com | #101-1668 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1X6

Business Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00 Sat 11:00-5:00 Free Parking At Rear Above prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner. 2% for Amo payment.

Cool Computing

FREE NU Logo Wear
with New or Used Notebook

ACER

5070X 12.1T C466 32MB + 8GB 56K FREE Case	\$1594
524XV 14.1T P1160B 64MB 6GB DVD 56K 10/100	\$3464
541TV 12.1T 466 P1150B 64MB 6GB DVD 56K 10/100	\$2704
6080C 14.1T P11700 128MB 12GB CD RW 56K 10/100	\$4194

ANGEL

8100 12.1HPA C500 64MB 6GB 24X 56K Case	\$1794
8200 18.2T C500 64MB 6GB 24X 56K Lotus Millennium	\$1494
8400 14.1T P11500 64MB 4GB 56K Lotus Millennium DVD	\$1994

EUROCOM

5100-LX 12.1T PC466 32MB 4GB 24X	\$1994
5100-LX 14.1T PC566 64MB 6GB 24X 56K Case	\$2694
5500-LX 15.1T P11600 64MB 6GB 24X 56K Case	\$3494

IBM

1110V 12.1HPA C500 32MB 8GB 24X 56K Case	\$1594
A20M 14.1T P11700 128MB 12GB 24X 56K Case	\$3994
A20M 310 15.0T P11500 64MB 12GB 24X 56K	\$3894

SONY

P36V250 18.3C P10500 64MB 6GB 24X 56K	\$4994
P36V250E 18.3T P11500 64MB 6GB 24X 56K	\$3994

TOSHIBA

1805C35 10.1D K42 450 32MB 4.3GB 24X 56K	\$1994
1895C35 12.1T C500 64MB 6GB 24X 56K FREE case	\$1994
4260XLV8 14.1T P11450 64MB 12GB DVD 56K	\$4194

FUJITSU

E0150 14.1T P11400 64MB 6GB 24X 56K	\$3444
B2139 10.41 310s Thin Notebook C400 64MB 6GB 56K	\$2694

See Web for Used Notebooks and Daily Price Reductions

REPAIRS/UPGRADES:
to all makes and models... we fix what others can't

Live application assistance is available during store hours: Mon to Fri 9:30am to 6pm EST. All prices cash-discounted, taxes extra FOB 36 Toronto St. Price specifications subject to change without notice. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club and Interac accepted. PST payable by Ontario residents only. Free Logo Wear for models listed above only.

NOTEBOOK UNIVERSE
36 Toronto St #104 Tor., Ont. M5C 2C5
Tel. 416-366-6683 Fax. 416-366-6684
Toll-Free 1-877-826-0665

E-mail: info@notebookuniverse.com
www.notebookuniverse.com
repairs upgrades support rentals
palmtops new and used notebooks

All in one, for all

HP PSC 500 family multifunction

By Dave Chappelle

The PSC 500 is the first all-in-one unit from Hewlett-Packard specifically designed for families. It offers 600x600 dpi colour resolution printing, 600x1,200 dpi colour printing on photo paper, and 600x2,400 dpi colour scanning. One-touch colour copying can be done without turning on a PC. The HP PSC 500 retails for approximately \$500. Purchased separately, a quality colour scanner and colour printer could cost about as much, so consider the copier function a bonus. As it measures only 47x43x27cm (18.3x16.75x10.5 in.), users don't have to make room for three separate machines.

Hewlett-Packard PSC 500

From: Hewlett-Packard Canada
Tel: 905-206-4725. <http://www.hp.com/go/all-in-one>
Suggested retail price: \$499.99

The software installs easily, as most HP software does. An HP Toolbox icon installs on the Windows desktop and all of the PSC 500 functions can be controlled from there. By accessing the thorough help index and services menus in the Toolbox, users can learn how to perform all functions from there as well.

I tested the copy and print quality with some colourful CD and book covers. Overall the reproduction was very good, even on standard paper. No doubt it would be better on photographic-quality paper.

A full page of text printed very nicely on transparency film. While I didn't test them all, the PSC 500 will also print envelopes, greeting cards, labels, continuous banner paper, and postcards. The HP scanning software also installs an icon on the desktop. This software lets users manipulate a scanned image in many ways, then export it entirely or in portions to other applications, print it, or save it. The flat glass scanner top allows users to scan images from thick books, boxes, and other objects that wouldn't feed through a sheet scanner.

Black and colour ink cartridges, bi-directional parallel IEEE 1284C cable, power cord, and a CD-ROM containing HP scanning software, Creative Photo Projects software, IRIS OCR software, a product tour, user's guide, and setup instructions are included. A nice touch is the green LED on the power cord connector that inserts into the unit, letting users know power is coming from the wall socket.

The PSC 500 requires a special printer cable, which is included. Perhaps I'm biased, but I think all peripherals should have USB capability.

As networks are becoming more common in home environments, direct networking connectivity would also be nice. However, it would increase the price. The printer function can be networked by connecting the unit to a PC and enabling sharing in Windows.

The HP Customer Care warranty is for one year, which includes a 24-hour seven-days-a-week help line.

—CanadaComputes.com

Edition. Palm's latest devices, such as the budget-priced m100, offer such connectivity options.

How many people have been hit with LibertyCrack? Krempulec couldn't say. But he added, "I know SARC [the company's virus watchdog] hasn't seen anyone affected by this yet... Probably because we caught it quick."

Krempulec said Symantec already has a fix available for LibertyCrack. But the company is still developing a patch for a more serious problem with Palm's handhelds.

"The applications can launch code to each other," much like Microsoft's software. The difference is you could turn off Microsoft's inter-program communication equipment. PDAs "don't have the access that PC applications have."

In other words, as an end user you can't always turn off an automatic syncing feature or infrared beaming feature.

Symantec has a Palm-protecting version of its security software, Norton AntiVirus, in the works. But this isn't really Symantec's headache—unless you count the stress of counting the money it could make selling handheld antivirus solutions. In truth, however, it's Palm's problem.

"That's one step Palm could take; look at the internal security," Krempulec said.

"What we can do is provide protection at the desktop. That's how these viruses move right now."

A final word: more than anything else, LibertyCrack's mild success suggests users should be careful about downloading software for their PDAs.

"The problem is this looks like a safe program," Krempulec said. "You have to have the mindset that any of these things could have a virus."

—CanadaComputes.com

Palm hit with virus

Continued from page 60

The ILOVEYOU or "Love Bug" hit corporate email boxes through Microsoft Corp.'s Outlook program in May. This worm virus deleted picture files and other files on the recipient's computer and propagated through saved email addresses.

Palm's market penetration may be solid, but its installed base is still only a fraction of the number of desktop and notebook PCs. Also, that it must be transmitted to the handheld via HotSyncing from a PC makes successful dis-

"This is like when viruses started on boot disks. This is just the beginning."

—Kevin Krempulec, Symantec

tribution of the virus quite convoluted and slow.

The major virus security threat still lies with conventional computers.

LibertyCrack does count as a threat, however. After all, the Pilot's HotSync function is a popular way of adding features.

And with the impending spread of wireless connected handhelds, it won't be long before PDAs are substantially more vulnerable to viruses carried through the Web, Krempulec said.

"As more [PDAs] have email access and Internet access you could have a worm that propagates right through [from one infected wireless device to another]."

Internet connections are quickly becoming must-haves for PDAs, such as the excellent new Research In Motion BlackBerry 957 Internet

NANTRON SYSTEMS LTD.



HOME/OFFICE

INTEL CELERON
566/600/633/667.....\$898/928/958/988

INTEL PENTIUM3E
550/700/750/800...\$948/1038/1128/1148

P3/CELETON ATX USB AGP PC100 M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM
10GB ATA66 HARD DRIVE
1.44MB PANASONIC FLOPPY
48X UIDE CDROM DRIVE
8MB 3D AGP VIDEO ON BD SHARED
56K INT V90 VOICE FAX MODEM ON BD
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
10/100BT NIC ON BD (ADSL/CABLE READY)
17" ATX CSA MID TOWER CASE
15" .28 OSD FLAT MONITOR
104KEYS WIN98 ACER KEYBOARD
2B LOGITECH MOUSE W/PAD
100W SPEAKERS+MICROPHONE
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT 1 MONTH
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
SOFTWARE OPTIONS (\$155):
MS WINDOWS 95/98 CD FULL VERSION
COREL OFFICE 2000 CD FULL VERSION

POWER USER

INTEL CELERON
566/600/633/667...\$1118/1148/1178/1208

INTEL PENTIUM3E
550/700/750/800...\$1168/1268/1348/1368

AMD K7 ATHLON
700/750/800/850...\$1258/1278/1298/1388

GIGABYTE ATX ATA66 Pc133 M/B FOR P3
GIGABYTE ATX ATA66 FSB200 M/B FOR K7
64MB PC100 SDRAM DIMM
15GB ATA66 HARD DRIVE
1.44MB PANASONIC FLOPPY
48X UIDE CDROM DRIVE
ATI 8MB AGP XPRT'98 3D DVD
56K INT V90 VOICE FAX MODEM
16BIT 3D WAVETABLE SOUND
17" ATX CSA MID TOWER CASE
17" .25 OSD 1600X1200 FLAT MONITOR
104KEYS FUJITSU8725 PS/2 KEYBOARD
3B LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE W/PAD
600W 3PCS SUB +MICROPHONE
FREE INTERNET ACCOUNT 1 MONTH
ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN
SOFTWARE OPTIONS (\$155):
MS WINDOWS 95/98 CD FULL VERSION
COREL OFFICE 2000 CD FULL VERSION

PROFESSIONAL

INTEL PENTIUM3EB 133MHZ BUS
533/733/800/866...\$1488/1558/1658/1798

AMD ATHLON K7 OR THUNDERBIRD
700/750/800/850...\$1568/1588/1608/1698

900/950/1000.....\$1758/1878/2068

- . ASUS P3V4X ATX PC133 (P3)
- . ASUS K7V OR A7V (ATHLON)
- . 128MB PC133 SDRAM DIMM
- . 15GB ATA66 7200RPM HDD
- . 1.44MB PANASONIC FDD
- . 32MB RIVA TNT2 AGP 3D OPENGL
- . 17" .25 1600X1200 FLAT MONITOR
- . FUJITSU 8725 ENH. WIN95 K/B
- . 3B LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE&PAD
- . 17" MID ATX CASE 2 SIDE OPEN
- . 52X INT EIDE CREATIVE CDROM
- . SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE
- . 600W PMPO 3PCS SUBWOOFER
- . ACER INT 56K V.90 VOICE FAX
- . MICROPHONE INCLUDED
- . FREE INTERNET SETUP/ACCESS
- . ALL SETUP AND READY TO RUN

SOFTWARE OPTIONS (\$155):
MS WINDOWS 95/98 CD FULL VERSION
COREL OFFICE 2000 CD FULL VERSION

UPGRADE SPECIALS

TO PENTIUM 3 LEVEL
INTEL CELERON-533 BOX CPU
32MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
3D VIDEO & WAVETABLE SOUND ON BD
56K V90 VOICE FAX MODEM ON BD
10/100BT ETHERNET NIC ON BD
INSTALL/SETUP FREE
ONLY \$308
UPGRADE TO:
P3-550/700/750/800 +\$128/248/348/428

PARTS OPTIONS
UPGRADE TO 64MB SDRAM.....\$55
UPGRADE TO 128MB SDRAM.....\$165
ADD 10GB HARD DRIVE.....\$125
ADD 20GB HARD DRIVE.....\$158
ADD 48X CDROM DRIVE.....\$55
ADD 52X CDROM DRIVE.....\$65
ADD 8432 INT EIDE CDRW.....\$228
UPGRADE TO 17" ATX CASE.....\$45
ADD USB/PS2 PORTS.....\$18
ADD PCI 3D VIDEO CARD.....\$155
ADD WINDOWS 98SE OEM FULL....\$125
ADD COREL OFFICE 2000 OEM.....\$35

Monthly Promotion

WD U2W PCI SCSI CARD.....\$69
2GB JAZ/100MB ZIP DISK.....\$128/16
RECORDABLE/REWRITABLE CD..\$1.79/2.79

LOGITECH QUICK CAM USB.....\$99
7GB DITTO MAX EXT. TAPE BACKUP.....\$298
KODAK Dc50 ZOOM DIGITAL CAMERA.....\$388

1745 NANAIMO ST. (Near 1st Ave)
VANCOUVER, BC V5N 5C1

www.nantron.com
PHONE: 253-1588; 253-8284
FAX: 253-8681

OPEN MON - SAT, 10:00am - 6:30pm EXCEPT HOLIDAYS
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNT PRICES
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

AFFORDABLE AND HIGH QUALITY COMPUTERS,

WE OFFER YOU TOTAL SOLUTIONS!



Hands On

Lab Test • Hardware Evaluations • Software & CD-ROM Reviews

Beyond the two, three... and four megapixel barrier

New consumer digicams from Canon, Epson, and Fujifilm

By Sean Carruthers

It seems like only yesterday that every manufacturer was shooting for one megapixel consumer-level digital cameras. Accordingly, we all ooh'd and ah'd at the pictures, marveling at the quality digital camera technology was then capable of. It's easy to become jaded in the modern age of computing, however, because technology advances so quickly. Now, with multi-megapixel models easily available, even around the magic \$1,000 mark, a one megapixel model seems decidedly old hat.

What that means, though, is that we get new digital cameras that offer us more resolution than we really need for a price that's still relatively affordable. We recently had a chance to look at three new multi-megapixel cameras.

Canon PowerShot S100 Digital ELPH

From: Canon Canada

Tel: 800-263-1121 <http://www.powershot.com>

Suggested retail price: \$1,100

The good

- 2.1-megapixel resolution allows high-quality shots at up to 1,600x1,200 pixels.
- Incredibly small design. The front of the camera has the same dimensions as a standard credit card, or 8.7x5.7 cm (3.4x2.2 in.), and is only 2.7 cm thick (about 1 in.). It weighs only 190 g (6.7 oz) without battery and media.
- The 2x optical zoom lens retracts into the camera when not in use, and two thin plastic "eyelids" cover the lens.
- Optical zoom can be enhanced with 4x digital zoom.
- Despite the compactness of the camera body, Canon still went with the larger CompactFlash (CF) media, and included an 8 MB CF card.
- The camera comes with a rechargeable lithium ion battery, which takes up a good portion of space inside the camera (this isn't bad, it just makes it more impressive that the camera is so small, even with large battery and the CF media, which is larger than SmartMedia). A charger is included.
- Camera features both optical and LCD viewfinders.
- Menu interface is relatively easy to use.
- Camera connects to the PC, via USB (for faster picture transfer) and a TWAIN driver (which allows you to import pictures directly into paint programs like Photoshop or PaintShop Pro).
- The power button must be pressed for a couple of seconds to turn the camera on, which prevents accidental power-up and battery drain when camera is packed in a purse or knapsack.
- Macro mode shots are impressive: camera shines a



light on target object and uses that for calibration, with excellent results,

- even close up.
 - Compatible with Windows 95/98/2000, and MacOS 7.5.3 and up. Compatibility with Windows NT through serial only (cable is optional).
- The bad
- The 8 MB CF card is probably on the small side.
 - For the price, the resolution is on the thin side: really, you're paying for the compact size of the device and not so much the image quality (although to be fair, the image quality is still very good).
 - The slight delay when powering on can be inconvenient if you are trying to take a time-sensitive picture, but this is a minor concern.
- The ugly
- When you run out of battery power, you're stranded unless you have another Canon battery pack handy. Because the battery is a proprietary design, you can't just pop in AAs from the corner store.

Although it's on the pricey side for the resolution it offers (though we did see it advertised recently in a Toronto store for \$849), the PowerShot S100 is an excellent camera for those looking for a stealth model.

It tucks easily into a pocket, but still takes great pictures, and has a lot of functionality. It also has wide OS compatibility, which is a big plus.

The proprietary battery format is a mixed bag: it provides longer life than a standard AA, and the fact that it's rechargeable will save money in the long run, but it can also leave you out of luck if you need to replace it in the middle of a shoot. The use of CF for media is a plus, allowing you to upgrade to a much larger card as the need arises, though it would have been nicer if Canon had included a card with at least 16 MB—8 MB is OK with a 2.1-megapixel model, but it will

still run out of space fairly quickly. This is certainly a nice little gadget with enough power to prevent you from thinking of it as a toy.

Epson PhotoPC 3000Z

From: Epson Canada

Tel: 800-463-7766

<http://www.epson.com>

Suggested retail price: \$1,349

The good

- 3.3-megapixel resolution offers very high quality images, at up to 2,048x1,904 uncompressed (can be saved as a raw TIFF to avoid JPEG artifacts). HyPict technology uses interpolation to boost the picture to 2,544x1,904 pixels.
- Camera uses either USB or serial to connect with the PC, and a TWAIN driver for transferring pictures, which means you can import photos directly into paint programs like Photoshop or PaintShop Pro.
- The camera comes with both optical and LCD viewfinders, and the optical viewfinder has a focus control on the side.
- Slightly larger form factor of 10.8x8.9x6.5 cm (4.2x3.47x2.5 in.), makes it easier to grip this camera than the more compact models. It weighs in at 331 g (11.5 oz.) without batteries.
- 3x optical zoom lens retracts into housing when not in use (although it still sticks out from the body). An included protective lens cover can be clipped on.
- In addition to a built-in flash, there is a flash seat on the top of the camera body, for use with other external flashes.
- The selector wheel on the top makes it easy to flip between modes, including playback, record, and recording with the LCD on (for better framing), as well as burst capture mode.
- Can capture up to 25 seconds of motion video at a resolution of 320x240 at 15 frames per second (fps).
- Uses the higher-capacity CF as storage media, and comes with a 16 MB CF card.
- Audio recording capability allows you to take audio notes to go along with captured images.
- Camera takes four AA batteries, and comes with four NiMH rechargeables and the battery charger, to lower your battery costs.
- Compatible with Windows 95/98/NT/2000, as well as Mac OS System 7.5, 8.5.1, and up.

The bad

- Both the power and shutter buttons are on the top right side of the camera, which makes it very easy to turn the camera off when attempting to take a picture.
- Actual location of the shutter button is around the front end behind a bit of a ridge, which may cause the camera to wobble a bit when holding it free-hand.

Optra T614: Is 25 ppm fast enough for ya?

Lexmark has released the Optra T614, calling it the first black and white laser printer rated at 25 pages per minute (ppm). The printer offers 1,200x1,200 resolution, and is priced at \$1,800.

Optra T614

From: Lexmark Canada

Tel: 800-539-6275. <http://www.lexmark.com/canada/>

Estimated price: \$1,800

The spec sheet for this unit says the first page will print in nine seconds, with subsequent pages hitting the speeds of 25 ppm. In timed tests using the trusty TCP Test Lab stopwatch, the Optra T614 printed three copies of a nine-page document (27 pages total) in one minute and 11 seconds, including the initial seven-second warm-up from idle. While not a true measure of how quickly it would print 27 unique pages, we were impressed with the speed.

The quality of printed documents was excellent, as expected. Black and white reproductions of colour photos were very good, even before any software adjustments were made.

The spec sheet

The Optra T614 is powered by a 200 MHz processor, and can be enhanced with a wide variety of options.

Input options include 250-, 500-, and 2,000-sheet drawers, a duplex unit, and an envelope feeder. Available output options include an output expander, high-capacity output stacker, and a five-bin mailbox.

The printer measures 40.43x41.81x51.3 cm and weighs 20.4 kg. It comes with 8 MB of memory, which is expandable to 384 MB.

The Optra T614 can be connected to a network via a built-in RJ-45 jack, and can also be connected to a traditional PC parallel port. Software drivers are included for all flavours of Windows including NT, as well as AS/400, and UNIX.

Lexmark has included MarkVision with

Continued on page 66

Continued on page 64



ATOP Computer

www.atop.bc.ca

Email: atop@atop.bc.ca

Surrey Store



Langley Store



Business Hours: Tus. to Sunday 10AM to 6PM
 We do leasing and financing
 We are the members of BBB

Microsoft Certified Professional

Novell

* Networking Services now available *

- Microsoft & Novell certified technicians
- System Pre-Planning /Deployment /Upgrading /Administration
- LAN /WAN connectivity
- NT to Windows2000 upgrades
- Discounts for block-booked rates

Surrey Location: #10083 136A ST. (E. Whalley Ring Rd.) Surrey BC Tel: 930-4838 Fax:930-4848

Langley Location: #20188 Fraser Hwy. Langley BC Tel: 514-9130 Fax:514-9133

AMD Duron 650Mhz	AMD Thunderbird 800Mhz	Intel Celeron 633Mhz	Intel Coppermine 733Mhz	Visit our web site :
AMD Duron 650Mhz PGA CPU Gigabyte GA-7ZX 133Mhz M/B 64M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 20G 5400RPM HD 52X CDROM Drive nVidia TNT2 m64 32M AGP Video Card SB PCI 128 Audio Chip Aopen 56k v90 PCI winM odem 18" ATX case w/250W PowerSupply Win98 PS2 KeyBoard A4 PS2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad Juster 3D-626 Speaker w/Subwoofer Aoc 7Glr 17" .25mm Monitor	AMD Athlon 800Mhz PGA CPU ASUS A7V 133Mhz ATX M/B 128M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 20G 7200RPM UDMA100 HD Pioneer 16X DVD Drive Asus v6800 Deluxe 32M AGP Video Card Creative SB Live Value Audio Card Aopen 56k v90 PCI winM odem 18" ATX Case w/250W PowerSupply Microsoft internet KeyBoard Microsoft intellimouse Mouse w/Pad Altec Lasing ACS54 w/Subwoofer(5Ps) Aoc 7Glr 17" .25mm Monitor	Intel Celeron 633Mhz PGA CPU Gigabyte 6VXE7-4X 133Mhz PIII M/B 64M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 20G 5400RPM HD 52X CDROM Drive nVidia TNT2 m64 32M AGP Video Card VIA PC97 Audio Chip Aopen 56k v90 PCI winM odem 18" ATX Case w/250W PowerSupply Win98 PS2 KeyBoard A4 PS2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad Juster 3D-626 Speaker w/Subwoofer Aoc 7Glr 17" .25mm Monitor	Intel Pentium III 733Mhz PGA CPU Asus CUV4X PIII 133Mhz ATX M/B 128M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 20G 7200RPM HD Pioneer 16X DVD Drive Asus v6800 Deluxe 32M AGP Video Card Creative SB Live Value Audio Card Aopen 56k v90 PCI winM odem 18" ATX Case w/250W PowerSupply Microsoft internet KeyBoard Microsoft intellimouse Mouse w/Pad Altec Lasing ACS54 w/Subwoofer(5Ps) Aoc 7Glr 17" .25mm Monitor	www.atop.bc.ca for online PC quotation & daily specials Real-time prices We hope you find our website to be valuable resource for you
\$1,199	\$2,089	\$1,199	\$2,039	

MS Window Me. or 98 2nd Edition CD & Manual Add \$139Window 2000 Pro CD & Manual Add \$209 w/Systems Only

All systems come with Three years labor & one year parts warranty.

Please call us or visit our web site www.atop.bc.ca for current prices

Mainboards	CPU & RAM	Drives	Video	Monitor
AMD K6-II Super 7 M/B Asus ATX P5A/P5A-B.....\$129/125 Gigabyte GA-5AA/5AX.....\$110/115	Call For latest prices CPU Intel Pentium Celeron 500/533/566.....\$160/160/165 Celeron 600/633/667.....\$175/195/215 PIII600/650/667/700.....\$295/300/309/319 PIII733/750/800.....\$319/385/405 PIII 850/866/933.....\$570/570/790 CPU AMD Duron 600/650/700.....\$130/155/190 CPU AMD Athlon K7 700/750/800.....\$260/270/300 850/900/950/1000.....\$400/460/580/770	5400rpm Drive Fujitsu 10/15/20G.....\$119/129/149 Maxtor 10/15/20.....\$119/129/149 Maxtor 30/40/60G.....\$199/269/399 W.D. 20/30/45G.....\$159/209/285 7200rpm Drive Fujitsu15G/20G.....\$159/199 IBM 20/30/45G.....\$235/289/389 Quantum 15G/20/30G.....\$159/199/269 W.D. 20G.....\$199 Maxtor 15/20G.....\$159/199 Maxtor 30/40G.....\$269/349 SCSI 10000RPM Fujitsu 9.1/18G.....\$425/630 Fujitsu 36.4G.....\$950 W.D.9.1/18G.....\$369/559 Floppy & Zip Panasonic 1.44M Floppy.....\$22 Panasonic LS120 Int.....\$95 IOMEGA Int. Zip 100/250M.....\$85/185 100M Zip Disk/120M LS Disk.....\$12/16	ATI Xpert98/99 8M AGP.....\$63/89 Xpert128 16M/2000 32M.....\$110/115 All-in-w onder128 16/32M.....\$219/259 All-in-w onder 128 Pro 32M.....\$309 Rage Fury 32MPro.....\$165/169 ATI Rage Maxx 64M.....\$259 ATI Radeon 32M/64M.....\$369/439 Diamond Speedstar A50 8M AGP Video.....\$49 Matrox G400 16M/32M Dual.....\$175/229 G400 Single 16M/32M.....\$145/175 Creative Annihilator GeForce2 32M.....\$409 3Dfx VoodooIII 2000/3000 AGP.....\$115/145 VoodooIII 3500-TV 16M AGP.....\$269 Voodoo5 64M AGP.....\$439 Other Asus V3800Tnt2/Del 32M.....\$189/225 Asus V3800ultra/Del 32M.....\$199/255 Asus V6600 pure/Del 32M.....\$249/309 Asus V6800 Pure/Del 32M.....\$299/329 Asus V6800 64M DDR.....\$419 Asus V7700 Pure/Del 32M.....\$409/469 Asus V7700 64M.....\$539 S3 Trio3D/2X 4M/8M AGP.....\$39/49 TNT2 m64 32M /TV out.....\$115/135	AOC 15" .28dpi 1024X768.....\$189 17" 7Glr .25mm 1600X1200.....\$279 19" 9Vlr .26dpi 1600x1200.....\$409 NEC 15" AS70 .27mm 1280X1024.....\$319 17" FE700/FE750 .25mm.....\$429/519 19" AS90/FE950.....\$509/709 Panasonic 17" E70/SL75/PL70.....\$329/409/499 19" SL95 .25dpi 1600X1200.....\$649 19" AS90/FE950.....\$509/709 Sony 17" E200/G200 .24mm.....\$549/609 19" E400/G400 .24mm.....\$789/879 Samsung 17" 750S .27dpi.....\$309 17" 753DF/700NF .25mm.....\$389/469 19" 955DF/900NF .25mm.....\$599/699 700IFT/900IFT.....\$449/699 Optiquest 17" Q71/Q75.....\$319/429 19" Q95/21"Q115.....\$509/1029 View Sonic 17" E771/G773/PF775.....\$339/409/509 19" E790/GS790/PF790.....\$539/619/699 21" P810/P815.....\$1219/1329
Socket 370 PIII & Celeron M/B Asus CUV4X.....\$175 Asus CUSL2/CUBX.....\$249/199 Abit SE6/SL6/VH6.....\$245/219/159 Gigabyte GA-6VX7+.....\$115 Gigabyte GA-6VX7-4X w /Audio.....\$145	SDRAM 32/64M PC-100 SDRAM.....\$65/105 128/256/512M PC-100.....\$205/430/850 64/128M PC-133.....\$115/215 256/512M PC-133.....\$450/880 64/128M PC-100 w /ECC.....\$130/235	Misc. Mouse Logitech 2B/w heelmouse.....\$9/19 MS intellimouse/Expoler.....\$29/99 Keyboard Logitech internet/Cordless.....\$45/85 w in98/Internet Keyboard.....\$15/35 MS Natrual Elite/Internet.....\$49/45 MS internet Keyboard &mouse.....\$59 Case 18"/24" ATX Case w /250w.....\$55/80 18"/24" ATX Case w /300w.....\$85/105 Speakers Juster 140W speaker.....\$14 Juster 3D626 w /Subwoofer.....\$39 GNT5000A w /Subwoofer.....\$59 Creative FPS1000/2000.....\$109/229 Yamaha M30W.....\$89 Altec ACS54 w /Sub 5ps.....\$99 Yamaha MSW10 Sub.....\$105	Other Asus V3800ultra/Del 32M.....\$199/255 Asus V6600 pure/Del 32M.....\$249/309 Asus V6800 Pure/Del 32M.....\$299/329 Asus V6800 64M DDR.....\$419 Asus V7700 Pure/Del 32M.....\$409/469 Asus V7700 64M.....\$539 S3 Trio3D/2X 4M/8M AGP.....\$39/49 TNT2 m64 32M /TV out.....\$115/135	Sony 17" E200/G200 .24mm.....\$549/609 19" E400/G400 .24mm.....\$789/879 Samsung 17" 750S .27dpi.....\$309 17" 753DF/700NF .25mm.....\$389/469 19" 955DF/900NF .25mm.....\$599/699 700IFT/900IFT.....\$449/699 Optiquest 17" Q71/Q75.....\$319/429 19" Q95/21"Q115.....\$509/1029 View Sonic 17" E771/G773/PF775.....\$339/409/509 19" E790/GS790/PF790.....\$539/619/699 21" P810/P815.....\$1219/1329
Modems & Sound Aopen V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$38 Creative V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$49 V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$29 GVC V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$49 USR V.90 56k PCI w in.....\$59 USR V.90 56k PCI Hardw are.....\$99 Sound Aureal 8820/8830/Digital.....\$35/53/75 Aureal SQ1500/SQ2500.....\$99/139 Creative Ensoniq/128/Live.....\$38/55/79 SB Live MP3+/X-Gammer.....\$139 SB Live Platinum.....\$279 Asound 3D PCI Audio.....\$25	CD & DVD CDROM Asus 50X.....\$75 Creative 52X.....\$69 52X CDROM IDE.....\$59 DVD ROM Creative 12X DVD kit.....\$349 8X DVD/10X DVD.....\$169/169 Pioneer 16XDVD.....\$179 Sigma PCI Decode Board.....\$139 CD Writer Creative 8432 8x/4x/32x.....\$249 HP 8230e External USB cdw riter.....\$339 HP 9150/9350i cdw riter.....\$289/339 HP 9510i 32x/8x/12x cdw riter.....\$409 HP 9600si SCSI cdw riter.....\$469 Panasonic 32X/4X/8X IDE cdw riter.....\$249 Plextor 1210 IDE CDRW.....\$449 Yamaha 8824 IDE.....\$259 Yamaha 8824 SCSI.....\$319 Sony 32x/4x/10x IDE/SCSI Kit.....\$359/349 74 Min/80min CD-R.....\$2/2.5 CDRW Disk.....\$5	Mouse Logitech 2B/w heelmouse.....\$9/19 MS intellimouse/Expoler.....\$29/99 Keyboard Logitech internet/Cordless.....\$45/85 w in98/Internet Keyboard.....\$15/35 MS Natrual Elite/Internet.....\$49/45 MS internet Keyboard &mouse.....\$59 Case 18"/24" ATX Case w /250w.....\$55/80 18"/24" ATX Case w /300w.....\$85/105 Speakers Juster 140W speaker.....\$14 Juster 3D626 w /Subwoofer.....\$39 GNT5000A w /Subwoofer.....\$59 Creative FPS1000/2000.....\$109/229 Yamaha M30W.....\$89 Altec ACS54 w /Sub 5ps.....\$99 Yamaha MSW10 Sub.....\$105	Other Asus V3800ultra/Del 32M.....\$199/255 Asus V6600 pure/Del 32M.....\$249/309 Asus V6800 Pure/Del 32M.....\$299/329 Asus V6800 64M DDR.....\$419 Asus V7700 Pure/Del 32M.....\$409/469 Asus V7700 64M.....\$539 S3 Trio3D/2X 4M/8M AGP.....\$39/49 TNT2 m64 32M /TV out.....\$115/135	Printers & Scanners Canon 1000/2100/3000.....\$79/129/209 Canon BJC 6100.....\$199 Epson 440/760.....\$119/159 HP 640/840/930C.....\$189/239/309 Lexmark Z12/Z32.....\$109/205 Lexmark Z42/Z52.....\$255/299 Scanners Acer 640p/640u.....\$135/135 Canon 330p/630U.....\$129/159 Epson 636U/1200U.....\$215/279 HP 3300/5370/6300U.....\$149/409/549
		Network & SCSI Ethernet Card & Cable 3COM 3C905TX 10/100 PCI.....\$79 D-Link 530TX+ 10/100 PCI.....\$29 Surecom 10M PCI.....\$19 Surecom 5ports Hub/8ports.....\$45/55 Surecom 5ports 100M Hub.....\$99 RJ45 Cat5 Cable (1' to 15').....\$10 SCSI Adaptec 2903.....\$95 Adaptec 2930 w /50pin Cable.....\$149 Adaptec 2940 SCSI card.....\$329		

*Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft.*All Prices reflect 2% cash discount*Prices are subject to change without notice*Limited quantity*

Not responsible for any typographical error

01503721



Back to School Special

- TFT 15" LM-500 Panel.....\$1059
- Optquest 19" Q95 Monitor.....\$475
- Samsung 19"955 SL/955 DF Monitor.....\$469/550
- AOC 17" 0.27 V/R / 0.25 G/R Monitor.....\$249/259
- Intel III 350 / 500 CPU.....\$129/199
- Brother Laser 1030.....\$289
- HP DskJet 950C/ ScanJet 6350C.....\$389/510
- Zip Disk 100MB/Roger@Home.....\$10.99/29.99
- Internet Phone IPStar-IP202 (Free long dist.).....\$229
- Linksys Cable ADSL Router.....\$289
- Net Gear 5 Port Fast Ethernet Switch.....\$135
- AMD System K6-2 500MHz CPU/32MB/1.44 Floppy 10GB HD/48X CDROM/Modem/Sound.....\$499

Intel Power Station

- Elite P6set AGP Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 32MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - Fujitsu 10GB HD
 - SIS SVGA 8M AGP O/B
 - PCI 16Bit Soundcard O/B
 - 48X EIDE CDROM
 - 56K V90 Modem O/B
 - 140W Speaker
 - Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
 - Intel Celeron CPU
 - 15" No-int. Low Rad Monitor +\$175
- Celeron 400MHz \$519**
- Celeron 566MHz \$559**
- P-III 500MHz \$599**

Intel Professional Station

- Elite PIII B 133MHz Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 64MB PC100 SDRAM
 - Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
 - Fujitsu 20GB HD
 - RIVA TNT2 32MB
 - Creative Ensoniq 128 Sound card
 - Creative 52X EIDE CDROM
 - 56K V90 Modem ESS
 - Juster 3D 300W Spkr /w subwoofer
 - 17" N-I SVGA AOC .27 Monitor
 - Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
 - Intel CPU
- P-III 550MHz \$1179**
- P-III 600MHz \$1225**
- P-III 733MHz \$1249**
- P-III 800MHz \$1349**

AMD Athlon K7 Superior Station

- Gigabyte 7VM Motherboard
 - 128MB 168pin SDRAM
 - Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
 - 20GB DMA66 HD
 - 2 USB port
 - Riva TNT2 32MB SVGA
 - Sound Blaster Life Value
 - 450W Speaker / Subwoofer
 - 50X CDROM
 - 56K V90 Modem
 - 17" .27 N-I SVGA Monitor
 - ATX Case 250W power supply
 - 107 keys Win98 KB, PS2 Mouse
- K7 550MHz \$1249**
- K7 650MHz \$1319**
- K7 800MHz \$1459**
- K7 700MHz \$1349**
- K7 900MHz \$1759**
- K7 1000MHz \$2359**

Intel Premium System

- Asus PIII 133 ATA 66 Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 128MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
 - Fujitsu ATA66 20GB HD
 - Asus TNT2 3800 32MB
 - SB Live Value Card
 - Creative 52X CDROM
 - AOpen V90 56K PCI Modem
 - Juster 450W Spkr/Subwoofer
 - 17" SVGA .25 AOC Monitor
 - Intel Pentium III CPU
 - Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Wheel Mouse
- P III 550MHz \$1329**
- P III 600MHz \$1394**
- P III 700MHz \$1439**
- P III 800MHz \$1529**

Intel Game Blaster

- Asus P3V4X133 ATX Motherboard
 - 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
 - 128MB PC133 SDRAM
 - 20GB 7200rpm ATA66 HD
 - Creative 52X CDROM Drive
 - 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
 - Asus 6800 GeForce 32MB
 - Creative SB Live Value Card
 - Cambridge PC Work Subwoofer
 - USR 3 Com 56K V90 Modem
 - MS Internet Keyboard
 - MS Intelliege Explorer Mouse
 - NEC FE 700 17" dp .25 Monitor
- P III 550MHz \$1769**
- P III 600MHz \$1799**
- P III 733MHz \$1849**
- P III 800MHz \$1929**

Free 1 month Internet Access with All System Purchase • Rogers @ Home the Internet on Cable Authorized Retail Center

Motherboard

Abit VT6x4.....	\$149
Abit K7 / KA7.....	\$189/209
Asus K7M / K7V.....	\$195/219
Asus A7V (Duron).....	\$229
Asus P5-99 VMA (V.A. O/B).....	\$129
Asus P3V / 4X.....	\$139/159
Asus CUV 4X.....	\$169
Asus K7M.....	\$195
Gigabyte 72Y 2X.....	\$169
Gigabyte GA 7VX.....	\$179

Hard Drives

10 / 15 / 20GB.....	\$119/129/159
30 / 40 / 60GB.....	\$159/209/269
15/20/30/40GB(7200rpm).....	\$157/199/255/339
NoteBook 2.5" EIDE 6.4/12GB.....	\$235/435

Memory Big Savings!

32 / 64 MB PC100.....	\$55/99
128 / 256 MB PC100.....	\$199/419
64 / 128 MB PC133.....	\$109/209
ECC 128 / 256 MB PC 100.....	\$229/409
16 / 32 MB EDO 72pin.....	\$49/98
32 / 64 MB PC100 144pin.....	\$59 / 128

CD-ROM/DVD/CD Writers

CD Rom	
IBM 32X.....	\$45
IDE 48X / 50X.....	\$58/59
Creative 52X.....	\$60
Toshiba SCSI 40X.....	\$119
DVD	
Hollywood Decode Card.....	\$119
Hitachi 8X / Panasonic 8X.....	\$179/150
AOpen 10X Slot.....	\$168
Pioneer 16X.....	\$180
CD Writers	
Creative 4416.....	\$269
Creative 6424 / 8432.....	\$289/335
Bare CD/ Basf CD/ RW Disk.....	\$1.30/2.01
HP 8250 4x4x24.....	\$259
HP 9210 8x4x32/ 9310 10x4x32.....	\$269/299
LG 8x4x32.....	\$225
Panasonic 8x4x32.....	\$245
Plextor 12x4x32.....	\$339
Yamaha 8x8x24 / SCSI.....	\$249/279

Video Editing

Asus FireWire 1394 PCI.....	\$119
Pinacle Studio DV Digital.....	\$139
Pinacle DV 500.....	\$1279
Aprromise Fast Track 66.....	\$165

CPU

AMD K7 550 / 600.....	\$149/159
AMD K7 650/700/800.....	\$179/229/299
Intel Celeron 566 / 600.....	\$159/209
Intel PIII 500/550/600.....	\$199/219/269
Intel PIII 650 / 700.....	\$279/309
Intel PIII 750/800/900.....	\$349/399/899
MMX 233.....	\$79

Backup

Iomega 100MB Int / Ext.....	\$79/139
Jazz 2GB SCSI Ext / 1GB.....	\$478
Iomega Zip Drive 250MB USB.....	\$239
Iomega100/120/250 Disk.....	\$10.9/14.59/24

Network

Surecom 10BT PCI / ISA.....	\$16/17
Surecom 10/100BT.....	\$20
Surecom/DLink 5 Port Hub.....	\$38/52
Surecom 10/100 5 Port Hub.....	\$85
Acer 10/100BT PCI.....	\$85
DLink Network Kit.....	\$129
3Com 905B 10/100BT / Intel.....	\$69/75
Network Cable 10/25/50/55.99/12.99/19.99.....	
PCMCIA 10BT / Modem.....	\$49/89
Surecom PCMCIA 10/100BT.....	\$49/85
Netgear 105 5 Port Switch.....	\$129

SCSI Controllers

Adaptec 1505/2906 SCSI CTRL.....	\$68/79
2930U / 2940 UW.....	\$135/299
29160N/PCI Ultra 160 SCSI.....	\$365/515

Modems

56K v.90/Aopen 56k v90 PCI.....	\$25/35
56K PCMCIA Modem.....	\$89
US Robotics 56K ISA / PCI.....	\$82/49
A Promise Fastrack 66 PCI.....	\$165

Scanner/Camera

Hewlett Packard	
3300C/4200C/5300C.....	\$140/245/329
6200C/ 6300C/ 6350.....	\$509/499/499
Canon 330P/ 630U (-\$30).....	\$115/169
Acer 320P/ 320 SCSI (-\$20).....	\$99/99
Acer 620P/ SCSI/USB.....	\$150/160/160
Acer 640P / 640U.....	\$109/119
Logitic Quacam express/home.....	\$71/119
EZ Dual Cam.....	\$189

Monitors

AOC 15" / 17" / 17" 0.27.....	\$179/249/259
Hansol 17" 0.28 / 0.25.....	\$289/329
MAG 786F.....	\$420
Mitsubishi 17" DP70.....	\$549
Mitsubishi 19" DP900U.....	\$849
NEC A500 / E500.....	\$279/375
NEC A570 17" .27 / A595 .28.....	\$280/470
NEC FE700 .25.....	\$379
NEC FE950 / FE1250.....	\$675/1119
NEC LCD Panel 14" / 15".....	\$1199/1668
Panasonic E50 / P50.....	\$239/295
Panasonic P110 21".....	\$1085
Panasonic E701 17" .27.....	\$305
Panasonic SL95 19" FS .25.....	\$609
Samsung 700NF / 900NF.....	\$385/589
Samsung 955 SL 19".....	\$469
Sony E100 15" C1280x1024.....	\$290
Sony E200 17" / E400 17".....	\$508/740
Viewsonic E771 / E773.....	\$309/379
Viewsonic E790 19".....	\$508
Viewsonic EF70 / PF775.....	\$380/469
Viewsonic LCD VP140 / 150.....	\$1299/1499
Viewsonic P5790.....	\$723
Viewsonic PF790.....	\$675
Optquest Q95.....	\$475

Keyboard/Mouse

104 Keyboard/ Chinese Keyboard.....	\$12/19
Fujitsu 8725/ 4775 Keyboard.....	\$18/59
Logitech 2B Mouse / wheel.....	\$10/18
MS Traker/Intelliege Mouse.....	\$12/19
MS Internet Keyboard.....	\$29
IBM 3B Compatible Wheel Mouse.....	\$10
IBM Compatible Internet Keyboard.....	\$19

Software

MS Office 2000 Pro/S. Business.....	\$389/239
MS Window 2000 Pro/Win98.....	\$199/130
MS Window Office 97 Pro.....	\$138
Linksys Cable/DSL Router.....	\$289
3D Labs Oxygen VXI AGP.....	\$279
Roger @Home (1 month free).....	\$29.99*
Zip 100M Disk.....	\$10.99
Bare / BASF CD Disk.....	\$0.99/1.39
Re-writable CD Disk.....	\$1.99
* Save \$100 install Roger Cable & 3 Mths Free	

Copier / Printer / Fax / Monitor Repair Centre

Video Cards

ATI Xpert 98/ 99 8MB/ 2000 32MB.....	\$59/86/109
ATI Rage 128 32 / 32MB Fury.....	\$119/159
ATI TV Wonder Card.....	\$99
ATI All-in-W Pro AGP 8/16/32MB.....	\$159/233/279
ATI Fury Max 64MB.....	\$229
3Dfx Voodoo 2000/3000/3500.....	\$105/135/249
3Dfx Voodoo 5 5500 64MB.....	\$419
Asus V3800 32MB/TNT2/Deluxe.....	\$125/215/252
Asus TV Box w/Remote / 3D Glasses.....	\$99/49
Asus 6800 GeForce 256/ Deluxe 32M.....	\$278/299
Creative GeForce Pro II 64MB.....	\$399
Matrox Millennium G400 32MB.....	\$169
Matrox Millennium G400 Dual Head.....	\$205
Matrox Millennium G400 Max 32MB.....	\$269
Riva TNT2 32MB / Pro.....	\$105/129
SIS 6236 8MB AGP / SIS 4MB.....	\$50/36
S3 Savage 4 GT 3D AGP 16MB.....	\$66

Printers

Lexmark Z 31 / 3200.....	\$145/105
Brother 1030/1040DX/1250DX.....	\$289/429/525
Canon 1000.....	\$89
Canon 2100 (\$30 rebate) / BJC-S100.....	\$105/128
Epson 440 / 670 (1440x1720) USB.....	\$129/135
Epson 800/850/900/860.....	\$359/420/620/382
Hewlett Packard	
810 / 840C / 880.....	\$235/229/305
930C / 950C / 970.....	\$289/449/569
1100 / 2100 / 2500C.....	\$549/1020/1329

Sound Card

3D Sound Card / Yamaha 3000.....	\$18/20
Soundblaster Live MP3+/x Gamer.....	\$139
Soundblaster 16bit ISA.....	\$38
Soundblaster PCI 128 / Ensonic.....	\$49/32
Soundblaster Live Value/ 512bit.....	\$75/69
Soundblaster Live Platinum.....	\$255
Diamond MX400.....	\$82

Speakers

140W Speaker.....	\$9.99
Zenon 6000 500W.....	\$58
Cambridge PC Works Spkr/Sub.....	\$57
4 PT Surround FPS 1000 / 2000.....	\$99/182
Juster 450W Speaker/Subwoofer.....	\$35
Multimedia 480W Speaker/Subwoofer.....	\$49
Altec Lansing ACS 45.2 / 48.....	\$88/165

Toner Cartridge Re-charge

Canon Cartridge FX-1/2/3/860.....	\$60/60/60/60
HP Laserjet AX,BX,EX,LX,PX,SX,WX.....	\$50 up
Brother 630 / 730 / 2500 Refill.....	\$.26/26/26

< HANDS ON >

Megapixel trio
Continued from page 62

- The menu interface leaves a bit to be desired in some ways, especially multi-select of pictures view, which is incredibly confusing.
- Standard captures came out a bit on the dark side out of the box (but this can be fixed with white balance).
- The ugly
- In single picture mode, it takes quite a long time to save a picture to the CF card—and you lose control over any other aspect of the camera until it is saved.
- Macro-mode shots are not very good at close range: close-ups are perfectly in focus in the LCD until you press the shutter, then the image defocuses drastically. Because these images are initially in focus, this seems to be a design flaw that should be looked into.

For me, Epson's cameras have always been quite nice but had a few key design issues that prevent them from being all they could be. This one is no exception. The resolution on this model is outstanding, with excellent detail at the lowest levels of resolution, and the external flash seat is a very nice feature. Earlier Epson cameras had a problem with the design of the playback/record selector, forcing you to scroll past "off," which retracted the lens and wasted batteries. This model fixes that, but introduces the possibility of hitting the power button when aiming for the shutter.

The buffering/processing of images is the key problem, though, which could well leave you holding the camera for 20 seconds while waiting for the previous image to save... not very handy if something picture-worthy happens during this time.

Other small things, however, show really good forethought, like the fact that the camera won't extend the lens until you remove the lens cover, preventing damage to both (it sounds basic, but some other cameras just try to ram their way through the lens cover).

I'm seriously conflicted about this camera because of this mixed bag of pros and cons. It is almost there in so many ways... but not quite close enough to get a whole-hearted recommendation.

FujiFilm FinePix 4700Zoom

From: FujiFilm Canada
Tel: 800-263-5018. <http://www.fujifilm.ca>
Suggested retail price: \$1,199

The good

- 4.3-megapixel resolution is achieved through a special FujiFilm-developed CCD, using an octagonal grid and interpolation. Pictures are captured at up to 2,400x1,800 resolution, which gives you file sizes of around 1.6 MB.
- USB connector links the camera to your PC if you use Windows 98. When connected, the camera is treated as an external drive, which allows you to simply drag photos from one location to another.
- The 4700 has the same basic form factor as the 1700 and 2700 models, using Fuji's "shirt pocket" design, 7.8x8.3x3.3 cm (3x3.8x1.3 in.), with a weight of 255 g (8.9 oz.) without batteries.
- The 3x optical zoom lens retracts into the camera when not in use and is covered by a protective plate.
- Requires only two AA batteries, and it comes with two NiMH batteries and a charger, to lower your battery costs.
- The flash is hidden inside a spring-loaded compartment. You press a button on the side of the camera to eject use it (a much more elegant solution than



TOMO COMPUTER INC.

www.tomocomputer.com

Email: tomo@tomocomputer.com

TEL: 270-0366 TECH: 270-8322 FAX: 270-0377

Business Hours: Mon-Fri: 10:00AM-7:00PM SAT-SUN: 11:00AM-5:30PM *CALL FOR LATEST PRICE*



165 8100 ACKROYD RD. Richmond BC V6X 3K2

01503604

BUDGET MAX

Celeron Net-Surfer

- GIGABYTE 6VM7A+ MAINBOARD
- 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- 15GB UDMA66 HD
- 52X IDE CDROM
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SAVAGE4 16MB AGP4
- SB 128 PCI SOUND O/B
- WIN98 KEYBOARD
- 2B WHEEL MOUSE
- 18" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
- 140W SPEAKER
- AOPEN 56K V90 MODEM
- SAMSUNG 15"550S MONITOR

CELERON 533Mhz \$920

CELERON-2 566Mhz \$930

CELERON-2 600Mhz \$940

INTEL PENTIUM III PREMIUM SYSTEM FOR POWER USER

PIII POWER USER

- GIGABYTE 6VXE7+ 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- 15GB UDMA66 HD
- SNIPER2 TNT2 32MB AGP4
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 52X IDE CDROM
- SB ENSONIQ 128 Sound
- WIN98 KEYBOARD
- 2B WHEEL MOUSE
- 18" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
- 140W SPEAKER
- SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
- AOPEN 56K V90 MODEM

PIII 550Mhz \$1133

PIII 733Mhz \$1205

PIII 800Mhz \$1308

PIII 866Mhz \$1462

PIII DREAM MACHINE

- ASUS CUV4X MAINBOARD
- 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- 15GB 7200RPM HD
- ASUS V3800 TNT2 32MB AGP
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 52X IDE CDROM
- SB ENSONIQ 128 SOUND
- WIN98 KEYBOARD
- 2B WHEEL MOUSE
- 18" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
- 140W SPEAKER
- SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
- AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

PIII 733Mhz \$1306

PIII 800Mhz \$1409

PIII 866Mhz \$1555

PIII 933Mhz \$1778

PIII Multimedia Master

- ASUS CUSL2 MAINBOARD
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- 20GB 7200RPM ATA100 HD
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SB LIVE VALUE
- PIONEER 16XDVD
- INTEL 815E AGP
- Win98 Keyboard
- 2B WHEEL MOUSE
- 18" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
- ALTEC LANSING ACS33
- SAMSUNG 17" 750S MONITOR
- AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

PIII 733Mhz \$1586

PIII 800Mhz \$1684

PIII 866Mhz \$1830

PIII 933Mhz \$2053

PIII GAMER DELUXE

- ASUS CUSL2 1815E MAINBOARD
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- 20GB 7200RPM ATA100 HD
- 52X EIDE CDROM
- 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- SB LIVE VALUE
- ASUS V7100 GTS MX 32MB
- Win98 KEYBOARD
- 2B WHEEL MOUSE
- 18" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
- ALTEC LANSING ACS33 SPEAKER
- SAMSUNG 17"753DF MONITOR
- AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

PIII 733Mhz \$1778

PIII 800Mhz \$1868

PIII 866Mhz \$2018

PIII 933Mhz \$2240

** All Systems come with 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty and one month FREE Internet ** Prices are already discounted for cash payment** Prices are subject to change without notice** Options: Windows98SE +\$125 *Windows ME +\$145 *MS Windows2000 Pro +\$199 *MS Office2000 SBE/PRO +\$285/465 *LOGITECH WEBCAM.....\$58

AMD ATHLON K7 POWER MAXIMIZER

AMD K7 DURON

- GIGABYTE 7ZX-1 MainBoard
- 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- 15GB ATA66 HD
- SAVAGE4 16MB AGP4
- Ac97 SOUND O/B
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 52X IDE CDROM
- Win98 Keyboard
- 2B WHEEL MOUSE
- 18" ATX CASE
- 140W Stereo Speaker
- SAMSUNG 15" MONITOR
- AOPEN 56K V90 MODEM

K7 600Mhz \$948

K7 650Mhz \$971

K7 700Mhz \$1003

AMD K7 DURON MAX

- ASUS A7V KT133 MainBoard
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- 15G 7200RPM ATA100 HD
- ASUS V3800 M64 TNT2 32MB AGP
- SB ENSONIQ 128 SOUND
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 52X IDE CDROM
- WIN98 Keyboard
- 2B WHEEL MOUSE
- 18" ATX CASE
- 140W Speaker
- SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
- AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

K7 600Mhz \$1286

K7 650Mhz \$1309

K7 700Mhz \$1343

GOLDEN ORB FAN INCLUDED

AMD K7 THUNDERBIRD

- ASUS A7V KT133 MainBoard
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- 20G 7200RPM ATA100 HD
- SIS300 64MB AGP4 TV OUT
- SB LIVE VALUE 1024
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 52X IDE CDROM
- WIN98 Keyboard
- 2B WHEEL MOUSE
- 18" ATX CASE
- 140W Speaker
- SAMSUNG 17"753DF MONITOR
- AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

K7 700Mhz \$1599

K7 750Mhz \$1633

K7 800Mhz \$1660

K7 850Mhz \$1743

GOLDEN ORB FAN INCLUDED

NOTEBOOK/MOBILE SOLUTION

ACER TRAVELMATE

- 507DX C-466 32MB 4.8G 24XCD 12HPA 56K \$1599
- 508T C-500 64MB 4.8G 24XCD 12HPA 56K \$1880
- 341TV P3-500 64MB 6G 6XDVD 12FTT 56K \$2740
- 342T P3-500 64MB 9G 24X/12FTT 56K \$3099
- 343TV P3-500 128MB 12G 6XDVD 12FTT 56K \$3205
- 521TE P3-600 64MB 6G 24XCD 14FTT 56K \$2596
- 521TXV P3-600 64MB 12G 6XDVD 14FTT 56K \$3099
- 400TER P3-600 64MB 12G CDRW 13FTT 56K \$3205
- 602TER P3-650 128MB 12G CDRW 13FTT 56K \$3480
- 73ATL P3-600 64MB 12G 24XCD 15FTT 56K \$3827
- 734TXV P3-600 64MB 9G 6XDVD 14FTT 56K \$3380
- 735TLV P3-650 128MB 12G 6XDVD 15FTT56K NICS3619
- 737TLV P3-700 128MB 18G 6XDVD 15FTT56K NICS4035

ASUS NOTEBOOK

- F7400 P2-366 64MB 6G 4XDVD 14FTT 56K \$2905
- L7300 P2-366 32MB 6G 24XCD 13.3FTT 56K \$2405
- L7300 P2-400 64MB 6G 24XCD 13.3FTT 56K \$2510
- L7350 P3-500 64MB 6G 24XCD 13.3FTT 56K \$2415
- L8450D P3-500 64MB 6G 6XDVD 14FTT 56K \$2705
- L8450DX P3-500 128MB 12G 6XDVD 14FTT 56K \$3115

IBM THINKPAD

- A20M C-500 64MB 6G 24X 12FTT 56K WIN2K \$2645
- A20M P3-500 64MB 6G 24X 12FTT 56K WIN98 \$2970
- 600X P3-450 64MB 6G 24X 13FTT 56K WIN98 \$3200
- 600X P3-500 64MB 12G 6XDVD 13FTT 56K WIN98 \$4030
- 600X P3-650 64MB 12G 24X 13FTT 56K WIN2K \$4310
- T20 P3-700 128MB 12G 6XDVD 14FTT 56K WIN2K \$4955

MotherBoard

3 Years WARRANTY

- PENTIUM / K6 MOTHERBOARD
- GIGABYTE 5AA(AT)/5AX(ATX).....\$105/109
- AMD K7 MOTHERBOARD
- ASUS K7M/K7V SLOT A.....\$185/195
- ASUS A7V/A7V-A SOCKET A.....\$225/235
- GIGABYTE 7ZX/7ZX-1 SOCKET A.....\$180/175
- ABIT KA7/KA7-100 (SLOT A).....\$218/242
- CELERON/PIII MOTHERBOARD
- ABIT BF6/BE6-2/VA6.....\$151/185/115
- ASUS P3V/P3V-4X.....\$129/159
- ASUS CUSL2 1815E.....\$225
- ASUS CUBX/CUV4X.....\$188/165
- ASUS CUWE-A/CUWE.....\$190/180
- GIGABYTE 6VX7+/6VX7-4X.....\$109/135
- GIGABYTE GA2000+/ATA66/BX440.....\$160
- MICROSTAR BX MASTER.....\$185
- MICROSTAR 6309 VIA694.....\$138
- MICROSTAR 694DPRO DUAL370.....\$279
- GRU ADAPTOR
- GIGABYTE CPU CARD.....\$19
- ASUS CPU CARD.....\$19
- IWILL.....\$28

Hard Drive

3 Years WARRANTY

- 5400RPM
- WD 10G/15G/20G.....\$120/130/140
- FUJITSU 10G/15G/20G.....\$120/130/140
- QUANTUM 15/20GB.....\$125/140
- MAXTOR 10/15/20GB.....\$119/125/139
- MAXTOR 30/40/60GB.....\$175/240/360
- SEAGATE 10G/15G/20G.....\$122/131/147
- 7200RPM ATA66/100
- QUANTUM 15G/20G/30G.....\$150/188/230
- MAXTOR 15/20/30GB.....\$145/177/234
- MAXTOR 40GB.....\$320
- IBM 20G/30G/45G.....\$221/244/325
- SEAGATE 15G/20G/30G.....\$158/191/241

SPEAKER

1 Years WARRANTY

- JUSTER 140W SPEAKER.....\$10
- MIDILAND MLI 460/480.....\$40/55
- ALTEC ACS33/56/95.....\$59/146/39
- ALTEC ACS 45.2/48/54.....\$82/149/85
- PC WORKS 2PTS.....\$57
- PC WORKS FPS 1000/2000.....\$99/182
- CAMBRIDGE THEATRE5.1 2500.....\$349
- YAMAHA MS30/M40.....\$75/66

VIDEO CARD

1 Year WARRANTY

- PCI VIDEO CARD
- SIS 4MB/S3 TRIO 3D 8MB.....\$42/48
- ATI TV WONDER.....\$99
- ASUS TV BOX W/REMOTE.....\$89
- AGP VIDEO CARD
- 3D LABS OXYGEN VX1 32MB.....\$270
- ASUS 3800 M64 TNT2 32MB.....\$125
- ASUS 6600/6800 32MB DLUX.....\$289/289
- ASUS 6600/6800 32MB PURE.....\$229/275
- ASUS 7700 GTS 32M/64M.....\$395/495
- ASUS 7100 GTS MX 32MB.....\$239
- ATI RADEON 32MB DDR.....\$349
- ATI RADEON 64MB DDR OEM.....\$409
- ATI RADEON 64MB DDR TV.....\$429

- DIAMOND
- A90 SAVAGE4 16MB.....\$70
- S540/Z200 32MB.....\$95/200
- MATROX G400 SH/DH 32MB.....\$169/205
- MATROX G400 TV 16MB.....\$385
- CREATIVE GTS2 32MB.....\$379

POWERCOLOR

- SNIPER TNT2 16/32MB.....\$90/105
- TNT2 32MB TV.....\$129
- GEFORCE 32MB TV.....\$275
- SIS 300 AGP4 64MB.....\$185
- 3DEX
- VOODOO3 2000/3000.....\$105/135
- VOODOO3 5500.....\$419

GIGABYTE

- GEFORCE256/G400 32MB.....\$269/165
- CD/DVD/CDR
- CDROM
- AOPEN 48X/52X.....\$52/59
- CREATIVE 52X CDROM.....\$55
- LITE-ON 52X CDROM.....\$59
- DVD ROM
- TOSHIBA 12X DVD.....\$157
- AFREY 8X/10X DVD.....\$145/155
- ASUS 8X DVD.....\$155
- PIONEER 16XDVD.....\$175

CD-RW

- YAMAHA 8X4X24/8X8X24.....\$219/245
- PLEXTOR 8X4X32 CD-RW IDE.....\$329
- PLEXTOR 12X8X32 CD-RW IDE.....\$419
- SONY 8X4X32 CD-RW IDE.....\$275
- HP 93101 10X4X32 CD-RW IDE.....\$319

SOUND CARD

1 Year WARRANTY

- AOPEN AW200 16BIT.....\$19
- SB ENSONIQ 128.....\$32
- SB LIVE VALUE/PLATINUM.....\$69/255
- Aureal SQ1500/2500.....\$90/129

SCSI CARD

1 Year WARRANTY

- ADAPTEC 2906/2930U.....\$85/135
- PROMISE UDMA66 BOX.....\$45
- PROMISE FASTTRACK66 IDE RAID.....\$129
- PROMISE UDMA100 BOX.....\$69
- PROMISE FASTTRACK100 IDE RAID.....\$155

MODEM

1 Year WARRANTY

- ACER 56K V90 VOICE PCI (HW).....\$45
- ACER 56K V90 PCI (SW).....\$35
- AOPEN 56K TRUE HARDWARE ISA.....\$65
- AZURA 56K PCI (SW).....\$28
- USR 56K V90 3595/3594.....\$45/50
- USR 56K V90 VOICE/FAX PCI (HW).....\$89

NETWORK

1 Year WARRANTY

- ACER 101 ISA/210 PCI 10BT.....\$18/18
- SURECOM 10/100 NIC.....\$19
- DLINK TX538 10/100 NIC.....\$25
- 3COM 3C905 10/100 NIC.....\$68
- INTEL PILA8460B PRO 10/100.....\$75
- ACER 5SPORT HUB.....\$39
- 3COM 3C19260 5SPORT HUB.....\$60
- DLINK DE805 5PT/DE809 8PT.....\$68/88
- SURECOM HUB 5/8/16.....\$36/47/109
- SURECOM EP3509 VPN ROUTER.....\$285
- 3COM USB 10BT NETWORK.....\$90
- 3COM 3C16750 8SPORT 10/100.....\$299
- DLINK DEF-905 NIC KIT 10/100.....\$145
- LINKSYS CABLE/DSL ROUTER.....\$249

WEB CAM

1 Year WARRANTY

- LOGITECH USB
- EXPRESS/VC/PRO.....\$59/105/180
- LOGITECH USB HOME.....\$128
- INTEL
- PC CAM USB/PRO.....\$110/178
- KODAK DVC325 USB.....\$138
- VIDEOBLASTER WEBCAM III USB.....\$75
- VIDEOBLASTER WEBCAM III PAR.....\$75
- VIDEOBLASTER WEBCAM GO USB.....\$199
- KENSINGTON VIDEOCAM.....\$75
- KENSINGTON VIDEOCAM VGA.....\$105

MONITOR

3 Years WARRANTY

- AZURA
- 15"/17".....\$175/260
- SAMSUNG
- 5505 15"/28".....\$189
- 7505/753DF 17"/27"/24".....\$275/339
- 700NF/900NF.....\$409/635
- 955DF/955DF.....\$492/530
- NEC
- FE700/FE750 17".....\$395/485
- FE950/FP950 19".....\$675/785
- SONY
- E100 15"/E200 17".....\$299/505
- E400 19"/E500 21".....\$697/1295
- G200 17"/G400 19".....\$575/795
- G500 21".....\$1450
- PANASONIC
- 17" E70V/SL75/PL70.....\$311/335/472
- 19" PF90/ 21" P110.....\$655/1085
- VIEWSONIC
- E651/E655 15".....\$229/237
- E771/E773 17".....\$327/384
- E790/E790B(BLACK) 19".....\$515/565
- EF70 17".....\$385
- PF775/PS775 17".....\$485/470
- PS790/PF790 19".....\$723/659
- P1815 21".....\$1278
- KB/MISC/CASE
- MOUSE
- 2B MOUSE.....\$5
- GENIUS WHEEL MOUSE.....\$12
- LOGITECH WHEEL.....\$18
- LOGITECH Cordless Mouse.....\$59
- LOGITECH MOUSE MEN WHEEL.....\$59
- MS WHEEL/OPTICAL.....\$25/69
- AOPEN WHEEL MOUSE.....\$12
- KEYBOARD
- 107 KEY KEYBOARD.....\$12
- FUJITSU 8725/4725.....\$18/59
- IBM Multimedia KB.....\$25
- Multimedia KB.....\$20
- MS NATURAL KEYBOARD.....\$35
- MS INTERNET KEYBOARD.....\$29
- LOGITECH Cordless iTouch.....\$125
- CASE
- ATX 17"/18".....\$40/55
- In Win 24" W/300W PS.....\$125

PRINTER

1 Year WARRANTY

- INKJET COLOR PRINT Printer Price is before rebate
- CANON BJC100SE/2000SE.....\$82/118
- BJC 2100/5100/6100 USB.....\$99/170/189
- EPSON 440/670.....\$105/128
- EPSON 740I USB/760.....\$140/140
- HP 610.....\$145
- LEXMARK Z11/3200.....\$96/105
- LEXMARK Z32/Z42/Z52.....\$190/238/280
- LASER PRINTER
- BROTHER 1030/1240DX.....\$375/450
- SAMSUNG 5100A/6050.....\$325/410
- SAMSUNG 4500C MFC.....\$309
- HP 1100/1100A.....\$550/682

VIDEO EDITING

1 Year WARRANTY

- DAZZLE Digital Video Editor.....\$128
- DAZZLE Firewire 1394 PCI.....\$128
- PINNACLE STUDIO PCTV.....\$75
- PINNACLE STUDIO DV DIGITAL.....\$140
- PINNACLE DV500.....\$1299
- PINNACLE STUDIO 400.....\$180

SCANNER

1 Year WARRANTY

- HP 3300C/4300C.....\$140/215
- HP 5300C/5370C/6300.....\$335/389/515
- EPSON 610/636U.....\$170/190
- EPSON 1200U/PHOTO.....\$250/350
- CANON FB330P.....\$80
- CANON FB630P/630U.....\$109/125
- CANON FP1210U.....\$368
- VISIONEER 5300/6100 USB.....\$117/135
- VISIONEER 7600/8600 USB.....\$132/238

LCD PANEL

1 Year WARRANTY

- SAMSUNG
- 570STFT 15"/.29/1024X768.....\$1270
- 150TFT 15"/TFT/TV/1024X768.....\$1795
- 170TFT 17"/TFT/TV/10

< HANDS ON >

Megapixel trio

Continued from page 64

- pushing a button repeatedly to select which flash mode you want to use).
- Up to 80 seconds of 320x240 pixel motion video capture is available at 10 fps.
- The camera has both optical and LCD viewfinders.
- Menu interface is relatively easy to use, and four directional buttons make it easy to scroll through options.
- Displays "Hello!" and "Bye!" in the control area's LCD when powering on and off, which is a friendly touch (though hardly essential).

The bad

- Despite the extremely high resolution, the JPEG algorithm creates some artifacts, which leads to a slight blurriness in some fine details and odd texturing in areas of smooth solid colours. Details actually appeared crisper on the lower-resolution Epson camera.
- The camera uses the ultra-thin SmartMedia storage

solution, which is more fragile than CF and doesn't offer the same capacity as the rival CF format, offering a maximum of 64 MB as opposed to 128 or 192 MB for CF.

- Although it ships with two NiMH AA-size batteries, if you run out of juice in the middle of a photo shoot, you may be stuck if you don't have more NiMH or NiCad batteries on-hand, because it will not accept all standard alkaline batteries (although you can use premium alkaline batteries in an emergency, it wouldn't accept any of the ones we fed it).

The ugly

- If you are using Windows NT or 2000, you cannot currently upload pictures via the USB cable (in the case of Windows 2000, it's just a question of waiting until the driver files are written and available), but instead must use the FlashPix floppy diskette adapter, which costs extra.

FujiFilm has been at the cutting edge of consumer-level image resolution for the

one-page card that directs users to the setup guide, publications CD-ROM, and driver utilities CD-ROM. Instructions and images in the setup guide are easy to understand. Also included are such helpful tips as, "make sure your fingers are not under the printer when you set it down." The publications CD-ROM takes the user to online information—which can be printed or placed on a network for other users.

The cutout handholds on each side of this unit make lifting easier. For this alone, Lexmark gets high marks from me—every heavy printer should have some form of handle, yet few do.

Lexmark warranties the Optra T614 for one year. The unit must be returned to Lexmark for repair or replacement.

—Dave Chappelle

Optra T614: Is 25 pages per minute...

Continued from page 62

the Optra T614. This software allows users to configure and change printer settings over a network, and to view printer errors, settings, printer inventory, and statistics without actually going to the printer.

Lexmark offers prebate and regular cartridges. Prebate cartridges are specially priced and can be returned only to Lexmark for remanufacturing. Regular cartridges are offered at regular prices. While shipped with a 10,000-page prebate cartridge, 25,000-page prebate and regular cartridges are available.

Acceptable media for the Optra T614 include plain paper, envelopes, card stock, and transparencies, as well as paper, vinyl, and polyester labels.

One nice touch is the Optra roadmap, a

last couple of years, and the FinePix 4700Zoom has raised the bar higher than ever.

Where most cameras use a CCD that lines up all the sensor elements in a chessboard-like grid, FujiFilm's Super CCD technology uses an octagonal grid, to better detect diagonal shading differences, as well as horizontal and vertical. The octagonal shape also allows cells to be larger, increasing light sensitivity.

When a camera is able to create such high resolution images, a natural consequence is that the image files are absolutely huge. FujiFilm has incorporated JPEG compression to reduce the file size to about 1.6 MB (allowing just nine images to be stored on the included 16 MB memory card).

Oddly, the compression or the SuperCCD technology, or some combina-

tion of the two blurs some of the detail from the final image and also introduces slight but visible mottling on some textures.

We should point out that these are not as evident in images of natural objects like foliage, and overall, will not be an issue for snapshot-size prints.

In summary, the camera takes pictures of exceptional quality, and the price point is fairly attractive, too—it's in the same ballpark as some of the two megapixel offerings that are already a lot older.

For a better idea of what each of these resolutions mean, check out this article on <http://www.canadacomputes.com>, where we'll be posting photo samples of a variety of digital cameras we've been testing, showing you the difference in fine details when you step up the megapixel ladder from one to two, to three to four. □

All pets—virtually—all the time

NB—Pet fanatics who also happen to be Web junkies now have reason to rejoice. The Ralston Purina Company and the Radio Voyager Network are launching what they regard as the first-ever global online radio network produced exclusively for pet enthusiasts. The Purina Radio Voyager Network will include contemporary music, live CNNRadio News, original pet programming, and contests and promotions every hour. The station will be streamed from Purina's Dog Chow and Puppy Chow Web sites. The company said it plans to expand the radio network to other Purina cat and dog food sites in the future.

<http://www.purina.com/>

Mac users not forgotten

NB—DealMac.com, which says it is the Web's premier comparison-shopping resource for Apple Mac-related products and services, has launched MydealMac.com, a free online personalized bargain-hunting service that emails the hottest Mac deals directly to your mailbox. The site also provides the latest news about the best bargains, discounts, rebates and promotions for the Apple Mac community across the Web.

<http://mydealMac.com>



Bringing your servers to the world...

secure access
redundant connections
generator power
24-hour monitoring
full service
custom cages

Full Service Collocation

Redundant Internet Connections

Secure Cages

100Mbps Switched Ethernet

Network Consulting

UPS and Generator backed power supply

24-hour Monitoring

24-hour Facility Access

On-site technicians



Packages from \$99/month

P.O. Box 12096, Suite 2388 - 555 W. Hastings Street, Vancouver, B.C. V6B 4N5
Tel. (604) 687-5336, Fax (604) 687-4328 Email: sales@multibone.com

www.multibone.com



GOLDTREE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Cost Effective Rack Mount Solutions



Rack Mount
Accessories



Enclosures



Servers and RAID Enclosures



Controller Racks



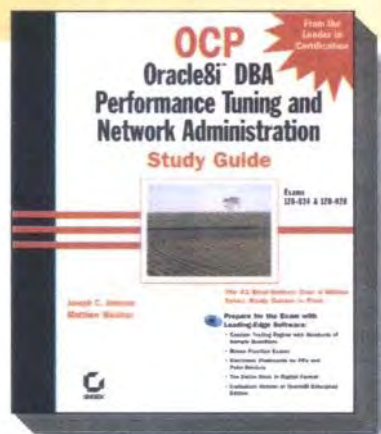
737 Gatensbury Street, Coquitlam B.C. Tel: 687-0495
Email: info@goldtree.net

01504372

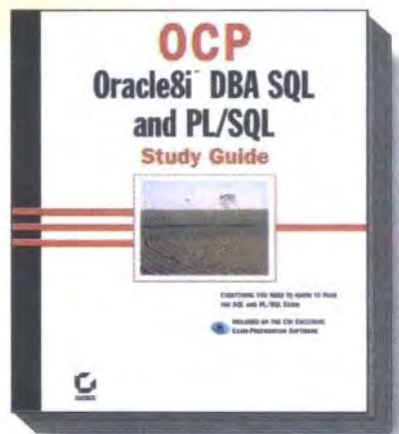
CERTIFICATION **N E W** FROM SYBEX COMPUTER BOOKS!

Come to Sybex for the skills to pass the exams and the knowledge to do the job.

Here are the books you need to prepare for Oracle's DBA track exams



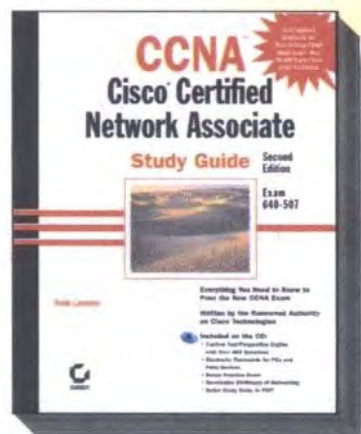
Covers exams 1Z0-024 and 1Z0-026
 isbn 0-7821-2684-7 \$74.95
 848 pages



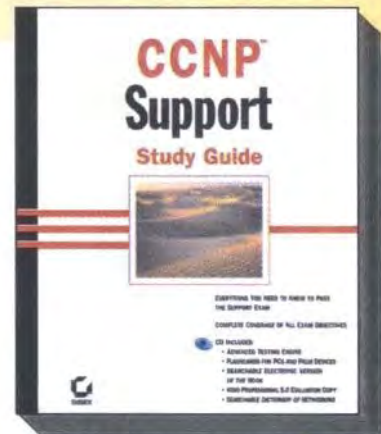
Covers exam 1Z0-001
 isbn 0-7821-2682-0 \$74.95
 544 pages



Are you ready for the new Cisco exams?



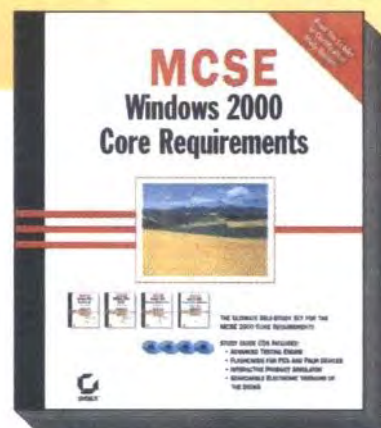
Covers exam 640-507
 isbn 0-7821-2647-2 \$74.95
 800 pages



Covers exam 640-506
 isbn 0-7821-2713-4 \$74.95
 800 pages



The new MCSE Windows 2000 certification track is here!



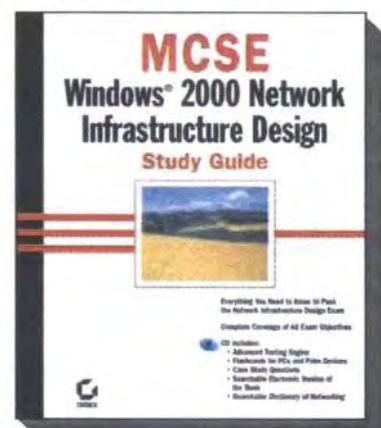
Covers exams 70-210, 70-215,
 70-216, 70-217
 isbn 0-7821-2763-0 \$224.95
 3,348 total pages



Save \$74.85

This value priced 4-volume boxed set includes Study Guides for the four core exams of the *Windows 2000 track*. Sybex Study Guides provide in-depth coverage of all official exam objectives and come with valuable study tools on the CDs including:

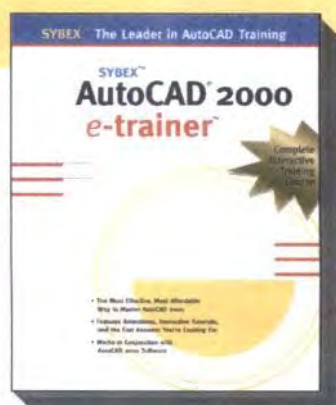
- Pre-Assessment Exams
- Program Simulators
- Electronic Flashcards for PCs and Palm Devices
- Sample Adaptive Exams
- Bonus Review Questions



Covers exam 70-221
 isbn 0-7821-2759-2 \$74.95
 960 pages



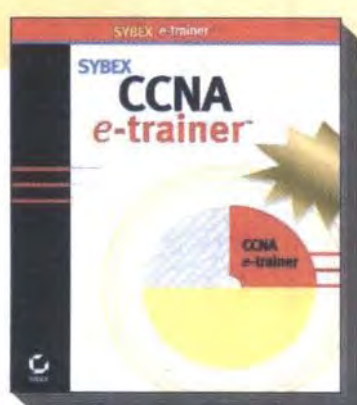
Advance Your Career with Sybex e-trainer™ Computer Based Training - Complete, Interactive Training Courses



isbn 0-7821-5005-5 \$74.95



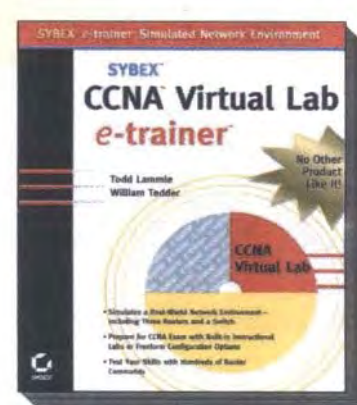
Master the power and complexity of AutoCAD 2000



Covers exam 640-507
 isbn 0-7821-5006-3 \$119.95



Prepare for the new CCNA exam



isbn 0-7821-2728-2, \$149.95



The complete network lab in a box - a simulated network environment consisting of 3 routers and a switch

Wholesale distributor in Canada.



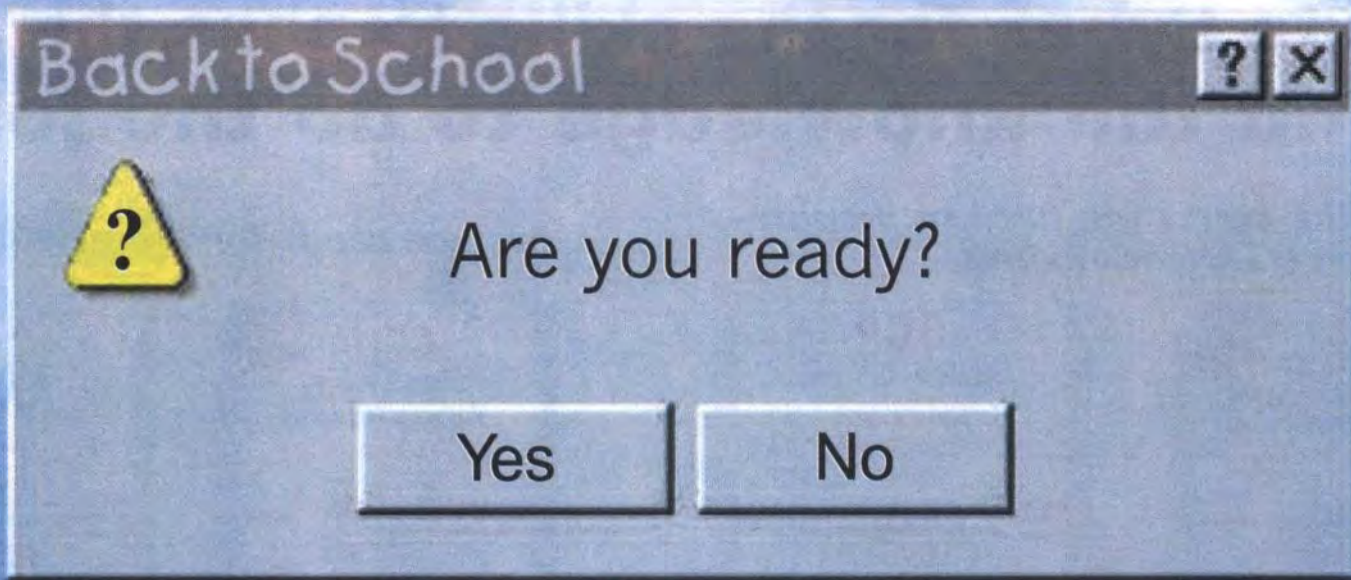
FIREFLY BOOKS LTD.

3680 Victoria Park Avenue, Willowdale, ON M2H 3K1
 Tel.: 416-499-8412 • Fax 416-499-8313



Visit www.sybex.com for content, downloads and more news.

Sybex Computer Books are available wherever computer books are sold.



select • 3 700

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700 MHz
 64MB SDRAM
 10 GB Hard Drive
 48X CDROM
 nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
 300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
 USB Camera
 Gamepad & Game
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 17" Monitor

HG1-E-3-700-05

select • 3 800

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz
 128MB SDRAM
 15 GB Hard Drive
 48X CDROM
 nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
 300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
 USB Camera
 Gamepad & Game
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
19" Monitor

HG2-A-3-800-06

\$1399

After \$50 Rebate
 Or Lease for \$50/month†

\$1699

After \$50 Rebate
 Or Lease for \$60/month†



Upgrade Package 1
 27GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM) \$260^f
 128MB RAM

Upgrade Package 2 \$220^f
 12X DVD
 nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video

Upgrade Package 1 \$340^f
 27GB Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
 128MB RAM

Upgrade Package 2 \$140^f
 12X DVD
 600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer

Grade School
 Bring the school recess fun home to an IPC system. Improve your child's learning abilities with easy access computer technology

High School
 Rise to the top of the class with an IPC student computer package. IPC will enhance the learning experience right from the classroom and into your home.

Common Features

56K V.90 Modem • Mouse • Keyboard • Windows 98 (w/ cd)
 Philips Free Speech 98 • 90 Days Free Internet Access from
Look Communication†



More power. More internet.

accessories

Canon BJC2100 Colour Printer
 (one per customer)

\$99
 (with 1 additional black cartridge)



\$78

Canon FP330P Scanner
 (Limited Quantities)

8432 CD-RW
 (one per customer)

\$239



(Limited Quantities)

\$49



Zoltrix USB Web Cam
 (Limited Quantities)
 (Limit one per customer)

64MB SDRAM

\$100

128MB SDRAM

\$195



HARD DRIVES

10 GB

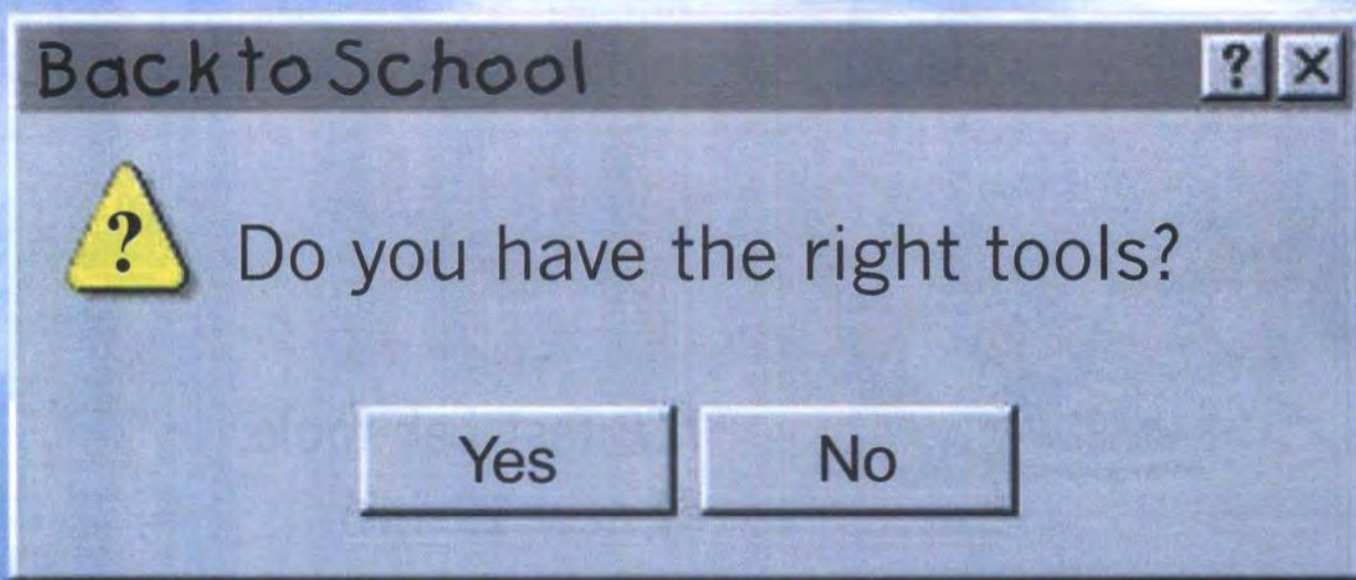
\$110

20 GB

\$140



IDH-0900



select •3 866

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866 MHz
 128MB SDRAM
 20 GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
 12X DVD
 nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video
 10/100 LAN Network Ready
 300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
 USB Camera
 Gamepad & Game
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 Norton Anti-Virus 2000
 17" Monitor

HG1-A-3-866-07

\$1999

After \$50 Rebate
 Or Lease for \$69/month†

select •3 1000

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 1 GHz
 256MB SDRAM
 27 GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
 12X DVD
 32MB Matrox G400 Dual AGP Video
 10/100 LAN Network Ready
 600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
 USB Camera
 Gamepad & Game
 Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 Norton Anti-Virus 2000

19" Monitor
 HG1-A-3-100-08

\$3199

After \$50 Rebate
 Or Lease for \$109/month†

Upgrade Package 1

27GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM) \$95^f
 600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer

Upgrade Package 2

32MB Matrox G400 Dual AGP Video \$240^f
 19" Monitor

Ultra-fast!

College/ University
 Graduate with IPC. Budget your academic years with an affordable, and reliable computer package. Let the learning experience begin with IPC.

If you want to succeed in school, you need to have the right tool. That means the right PC. Find the system that's right for you at

IPC Direct



Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!



www.ipc.ca
 24 Hours



1-888-446-4472
 Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST



Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. Select series systems come with a three year parts & labour warranty, unless otherwise specified (please ask your representative for more details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Complete warranty information available upon request. Technical support for software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM, Saturday, 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM Eastern Standard Time. †Onsite service not available in all areas. Configuration is subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. ^f Price shown is upgrade price. Windows 98 comes preloaded on all systems. † Where available with Look Communication. Outside this area, 50 free internet hours provided. Customers are required to provide credit card for internet access sign up and are responsible for cancellation. †Lease price based on 42 month period OAC.



Hey 19!

TCP Test Lab looks at new 19-inch CRT displays

By Sean Carruthers

When we predicted two years ago that 17-inch monitors were going to be big, we were only

partly making a pun on the size. In the interim, the 17-inch monitor has gone on to dominate the cathode ray tube (CRT) monitor marketplace, and those who always look for the next step up started to

just after the 19-inch models. And just as with the 17-inch models two years ago, the price point on the new 19-inch models is now low enough to be tempting to both the professional and the consumer.

There are a few groups who may be considering a move up to a 19-inch monitor:

- graphics professionals, who need as much resolution as possible for working with larger image files;
- game enthusiasts, who want to really immerse themselves in the action;
- office professionals who find that spreadsheets are getting bigger and bigger every day, and could use higher resolution to compensate;
- anyone who uses a monitor for public display purposes, for trade shows, or for advertising inside a retail location;
- everyday computer users who need to replace an older monitor, and want something nice and big... just because.

The simple fact that 19-inch displays are bigger than 17-inch models means you can get even more detail by boosting the resolution even higher: where many 17-inch monitors would comfortably top out at a resolution of 1,280x1,024, 19-inch monitors can more easily handle 1,600x1,200.

This is important for those working with projects where every bit of screen space counts. Being able to bump the resolution from 800x600 up to 1,280x1,024 without general screen defocusing is a big

Continued on page 71

Standard 19-inch CRT monitor survey

	Daytek Vista V19	Future Power 19DB02	LG Studioworks 912U	NEC AccuSync 90	ProView BZ-986	Sceptre DragonEye D98A	Tatung C9R	TTX Medallion 8997	ViewSonic E790
Specifications									
Viewable area (inches)	18	18	18	18	17.9	18	17.9	18	18
Dot pitch (mm)	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.25	0.26
Tube type	shadow mask	shadow mask	shadow mask	shadow mask	shadow mask	shadow mask	shadow mask	shadow mask	shadow mask
Screen coating	AR AS	AR AS	AR AS	AS, Opti-Clear	AG AR AS	AR AS	AR AS	AR AS	AR AS
Max. screen size (pixels)	1,600x1,200	1,600x1,200	1,600x1,200	1,920x1,440	1,600x1,200	1,600x1,200	1,600x1,200	1,920x1,440	1,600x1,200
Horizontal frequency (kHz)	30 - 95	30 - 96	30 - 110	31 - 70	30 - 86	30 - 95	30 - 95	30 - 97	30 - 95
Vertical frequency (Hz)	50 - 150	50 - 160	50 - 200	55 - 160	40 - 150	50 - 120	50 - 160	50 - 160	50 - 160
Connector	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub	D-Sub
Max power consumption (W)	130	140	140	110	120	135	120	120	130
Emissions certification	MPR-II, TCO95	MPR-II (TCO95 opt)	MPR-II, TCO99	MPR-II	MPR-II	MPR-II (TCO99 opt)	MPR-II (TCO95 opt)	MPR-II (TCO99 opt)	MPR-II, TCO95
Weight (kg)	21.5	21	23	20	19.6	21	23	19	22
Dimensions (WxDxH in cm)	47.8x48x47.8	45.7x48.3x48	45.8x41.1x45.9	44.2x45.5x45.3	44.6x45.5x45.2	45.2x47.2x46.2	46.3x46.5x48.6	46x41.6x46.1	45.2x46.8x46.5
Controls									
Pincushion control	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Pinbalance control	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Trapezoid control	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Parallelogram control	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Rotation control	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Convergence control	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	yes
Other		corner pin, zoom, moiré	side pin, moiré, zoom	moiré cancel				linearity, moiré, purity	moiré, zoom, corner pin
Ratings									
Regulation - screen size	excellent	excellent	excellent	poor	good	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent
Regulation - colour intensity	very good	very good	good	good	good	poor	very good	very good	very good
Convergence	very good	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent
1,024x768	110 Hz	85 Hz	120 Hz	100 Hz	85 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz	100 Hz
corner focus	very good	very good	excellent	excellent	good	excellent	excellent	excellent	excellent
moiré interference	minimal	some	minimal	medium	some	some	minimal	some	some
geometric integrity	very good	excellent	excellent	excellent	good	very good	excellent	very good	excellent
1,280x1,024	85 Hz	75 Hz	85 Hz	85 Hz	75 Hz	85 Hz	85 Hz	85 Hz	85 Hz
corner focus	very good	very good	very good	excellent	good	very good	very good	very good	excellent
moiré interference	some	some	minimal	some	some	medium	minimal	minimal	minimal
geometric integrity	very good	excellent	very good	excellent	good	very good	excellent	very good	excellent
1,600x1,200	75 Hz	75 Hz	85 Hz	75 Hz	60 Hz	75 Hz	75 Hz	75 Hz	75 Hz
corner focus	very good	good	very good	good	poor	excellent	good	very good	excellent
moiré interference	some	medium	some	medium	some	minimal	minimal	some	some
geometric integrity	very good	very good	very good	excellent	good	very good	excellent	very good	excellent
Web site (http://www.)	daytek.ca	futurepowerusa.com	lg.ca	necmitsubishi.com	proview.net	sceptre.com	tatungca.com	ttx.ca	viewsonic.com
Phone	877-329-8351	888-818-4776	888-542-2623	888-632-6487	877-964-2323	800-788-2878	800-827-2850	888-843-9889	800-888-8583
Warranty	3 years	5 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years
Price	\$450 SRP	\$399 SRP	\$619 street	\$440 street	\$429 street	\$450 street	\$465 SRP	\$499 street	\$609 SRP

Lab Test: Hey 19!

Continued from page 70

plus: you can fit more onto the screen whether it's a single large document or a series of smaller windows. Even if you choose to work at the same resolution as before, the larger screen size allows you to sit 1,600x1,200 further back from the monitor if you prefer or, at the very least, reduce eyestrain. Why squint to make out tiny little items on your screen if you don't have to?

When you get up to 19 inches, however, the picture isn't entirely rosy. Those who have already stepped up from 14- or 15-

inch models to a 17-inch display know that as your screen gets larger, the entire device starts to become a desktop monolith. The footprint can increase dramatically, eating up space from side to side, and more notably, from front to back. Before you upgrade, make sure you have the space on your desktop! It's possible that the monitor will fit, but will you still have room to set down your coffee? Will you have enough space to use your keyboard without the monitor then being four inches away?

Further, if you thought 17-inch monitors were heavy, you haven't tried lifting a

19-inch monitor yet. Standard models weigh around 25 kg (50 to 60 lb.)—even the more compact short-depth models (which save space on the desktop) are nearly the same weight. If your situation requires a monitor be moved with any regularity, a 19-inch model will provide you with the perfect opportunity to throw your back out, so be extra careful.

Why stick with the tube?

With the size and weight of these displays, you may be wondering what the rationale is for sticking with the old tube-

Continued on page 72

NETPRO COMPUTER

"Financing and Leasing Available"

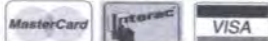
Systems

Ph: 604-874-0786

Fax: 604-874-0787

www.netprocan.homepage.com

netpro@post.com



Intel NetStarter

Intel Celeron 500 Mhz Processor
P II/III Mainboard
Integrated 8MB AGP Video
Integrated 16bit 3D Sound
32 MB PC100MHz SDRAM
10GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15" Power case with power supply
48X CDROM
Win98 Keyboard
2 Button Soft Touch Mouse
120W Speakers
56K V.90 Fax Modem/OB
Celeron 533/566/600/633 489/549/589/625

\$469

Netpro Multimedia Special

15" Monitor	
Mother Board	Intel Celeron
32MB 100MHz SDRAM	500/533/566/600/633 \$699/729/769/799
15GB Ultra DMA HDD	
1.44MB Floppy Drive	Pentium
56K Fax Modem	III 500 \$859
MPEG 8MB AGP Video	III 550 \$879
3D Sound	
48X CDROM	AMD
120w Speakers	K6 II 500 \$725
Win98 Keyboard	K6 II 533 \$749
2button Soft Touch Mouse	K6 II 550 \$759
17" ATX Tower Case	

Netpro Power System

ASUS Pentium - III Motherboard
Pentium III 733Mhz
128 MB PC133 SDRAM
16 bit sound card
Riva TNT2 32MB Video Card
20.2GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" ATX Tower Case
48X CDROM
Win98 Key Board
2 Button soft mouse
140 W Speaker
56K V.90 Fax Modem
Pentium III
667/750/800/850 1039/1150/1289/1325

\$1049

Pentium III Power

Intel Pentium III 550
Pentium III motherboard
16 MB AGP Video
64MB SDRAM PC100
10 GB Ultra DMA HDD
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" ATX Tower Case
16bit 3D Sound o/b
48X CDROM
Win98 Multimedia Keyboard
2button Soft Mouse
140w Multimedia
56K Fax Modem o/b
P III 600/650/667/700 789/799/859/899

\$699
Super Deal

ATHLON K7 SYSTEM

AMD Athlon K7 750Mhz CPU
GIGABYTE K7 Motherboard
15 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
64MB SDRAM PC100
8mb AGP Video card
16bit 3D Sound card
1.44MB Floppy Drive
17" ATX Tower Case
48X CDROM
56K v.90 Fax/Modem
Win98 Keyboard
2Button Soft Mouse
Multimedia Speakers
K7 700/800/850/900/1000
789/875/949/1069/1249

\$799

Back to School Special 1

Intel Celeron 566 Mhz CPU
PIII AGP Motherboard
Socket 370 cooling Fan
64 mb pc 100 sdrum
15 gb Hard drive
128 bit AGP up to 16M Integrated video card
Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
52 X CD ROM
Windows PS/2 Keyboard
3 D Sound Card
280 Watts Speakers
56 K v90 modem
17" Tower case with power supply
Free internet
17" Monitor Included

\$869

Back to School Special 2

Intel Pentium III 667 Mhz
Pentium III 667 Processor
Cpu cooling fan
64 mb pc 100
1.44 panasonic floppy drive
15 gb hard drive
2 button ps/2 soft mouse
Windows Keyboard
3 D stereosound system
AGP up to 16 M Video Card Integrated
17" ATX Tower case with power supply
56 K v90 modem
Multimedia Speakers
Free internet
16 X DVD drive
17" Monitor Included

\$1125

Hard Drive / Zip Drive

Fujitsu 10/15/20/30/40/60	\$110/120/140/175/250/375
QUANTUM 7200 RPM 15/20/30	\$145/185/235
MAXTOR 5400 RPM 10/15/20/30/40/60	\$110/120/140/175/250/375
MAXTOR 7200 RPM 15/20/30/40	\$149/189/245/325
WESTERN DIGITAL 10/15/20	\$125/139/169

Video Cards

S3 Virge 4mb AGP	\$33
8MB AGP/PCI	\$45/47
ATI Rage Fury AGP 32 MB TV OUT	\$159
ATI Rage Fury Pro 32 MB Video in & out	\$170
ATI Fury Max 64 M4X AGP New!	\$239
ATI All in wonder 128 16/32MB AGP	\$205/260
ATI All in wonder 128 pro 32 M 4X AGP	\$349
ATI TV Wonder Tuner	\$92
Asus TNT2 V3800 TVR 32MB/ULTRA	\$255/265
Dimond Viper II 32 MB w/TV out	\$200
Voodoo 3 3000/3500/	\$139/235
Voodoo 5 64 mb agp4	\$398
Power Color TNT 2 128 BIT 32M 4X AGP	\$125

CD-ROM / CD Writer

48 X UDMA	\$46	HP 9310 10x4x32	\$349
CREATIVE 52 X	\$57	Sony 10x4x32	\$345
LG 4X4X32 INT. IDE	\$220	Pioneer 16X DVD	\$189
HP 8250 4X4X24 IDE	\$255	Afery 10X DVD	\$177
HP 9110 8X4x32	\$289	Panasonic 8X DVD	\$159
Yamaha 8x32x32	\$259	Toshiba 12X	\$175
Panasonic 8x4x32	\$ 229	Samsung 4x4x24 84 DVD COMB	\$330
Acer 8432 8x4x32	\$275	Samsung 12X DVD	\$169

Printer & Scanner

Canon BJC 1000/2000 Color	\$79/99
Canon BJC 2100/3000 Color	\$99/199
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51	\$95/139/235
Brother HL-1030 laser 10ppg	\$359
Brother HL-1240DX/1250DX	\$455/549
Epson Stylus 440/670/740/760	\$125/139/232/239
HP-840C/930C	\$230/299
HP 330C/6350C Scanner	\$215/525
600X1200 Parallel 36 bit flat bed	\$89
Acer 620P/620S/620U	\$139/155/155

Sound Cards & Speakers

16 bit sound card	\$17
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI	\$35
SB Live Value / Live Platinum	\$66/243
Aureal Vortex 1 / Vortex 2 A3D PCI	\$30/67
Creative Cambridge PCWork 4point Speaker	
With Subwoofer / FPS 2000 Digital	\$98/186
Creative Home Theatre 5.1	\$345
Altec Lansing ACS33 w / Subwoofer	\$56
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 w / Subwoofer	\$78
Altec Lansing ACS54 4 point w / Subwoofer	\$88
Altec Lansing ACS48 w / Subwoofer	\$170

Upgrade Your System

Intel Pentium System Gigabyte motherboard, 32 pc 100 ram	
Celeron 500	\$289
Celeron 533/600/633	\$325/345/399
AMD K6 II SYSTEM Gigbyte socket 7 motherboard, 32 pc 100 ram,	
AMD K6-II (3D) 500/533/550	\$239/259/275
AMD K-7 DURON SYSTEM	
SOCKET A MOTHERBOARD, 32 MB PC 100 RAM	
K-7 600/650/700 DURON	\$349/389/439

Windows 98 SE with cd and manual (with system purchase only) \$126
Windows 2000 professional with CD and manual (with system Purchased only) \$195

Networking • Modem

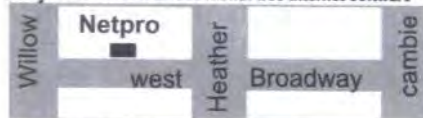
56 K modem v90	\$22
Aopen ISA 56 K V90 INT	\$63
USR 56 K V90	\$95
RJ 45 CABLES 10/25/50	\$4/9/14
D-LINK 530 TX PCI 10/100	\$22
PCI 10Base T / 10/100Base T	\$15
5/9 Port Hub 10 Base T	\$20
	\$35/49

Accessories

Mouse ps2/AT	\$09	Win 98 Keyboard ps2/at	\$08
Wheel mouse	\$14	Stereo speakers	\$8

For more items and systems Please Call Us
Networking products also available
Corporate clients welcome
Financing and Leasing Available

All systems come with one month free internet software



745-West Broadway Unit 101 VAN.
MON-SAT: 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M.
SUN: 11:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M.

All prices and products availability subject to change without notice Prices reflect 3% cash discount. Not responsible for typographical errors. Brand name trade marks belong to their respective companies. 01503812

LCD Panel monitor

Daytek Number 1 in Canada

Vista V19P
19" Perfectly Flat Diamondtron, 0.25AG, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

Vista V17P
17" Perfectly Flat Diamondtron, 0.25AG, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

DT-95S
19", 0.26, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

DT-77P/75P
17", 0.27/0.25, 95KHz, Max 1600x1200

DT-77A/75A
17", 0.27/0.25, 70KHz, Max 1280x1024

DT-1536D
15", 0.28, 54KHz, Max 1024x768

DAYTEK monitors - first in sales, first in value.

1-877-DAYTEK-1
3 2 9 8 3 5

Web: http://www.daytek.ca
E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY
Vancouver • Toronto

All dimensions shown are CRT size, viewable size is smaller.
Diamondtron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics.

Lab Test: Hey 19!

Continued from page 71

based CRT monitor when you could move to the shiny new world of LCD flat-panel displays, which are both compact and light. In a word: money.

Most CRT displays still provide a high-quality image at a fraction of the cost of a TFT display with a similar viewable size (compare a 19-inch CRT at around \$800 with an 18-inch TFT display at about \$5,000... quite a difference).

Further, it's easy to argue that the CRT still often provides a more flexible solution, since you can change the resolution of the display without a degradation of picture—TFTs have a hardwired optimal resolution, and changing it often leads to dithering. And if you work in graphics production you'll probably agree that TFT displays still can't match the smooth image you get from a high-quality tube display.

The impact on health of radio frequency (RF) and electric-magnetic field (EMF) emissions continue to be a concern for some users, however, and CRT monitors have higher emission levels than TFT displays. One of the selling

points of TFT monitors is the very low levels of RF and EMF emissions. Although CRTs have come an awfully long way in terms of emissions control, there still are some concerns. MPR-II and TCO95 are two of the most stringent standards for emissions, and monitors that carry these stickers have met these standards. TCO99 is the more stringent of the two, requiring that monitors have higher levels of shielding. No CRT monitors, however, provide perfect shielding against all radiation. More information on these standards can be found at the site for The Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees (<http://www.tco.se/eng/index.htm>).

Just a flicker from the past

One of the things that has plagued CRT monitors in the past is flicker. The inside of each CRT tube is covered with tri-coloured phosphor patches that get hit by beams, causing them to glow. Each patch of phosphor is refreshed many times per second; this is measured in Hz—if each patch is refreshed 100 times a second, we say that the refresh rate is 100 Hz. Flicker occurs when the phosphor loses some or all of its glow

before the next pass of the beam—the slower the refresh rate, the more noticeable this phenomenon is. Flicker diminishes or vanishes at around 60 cycles per second, so generally this is a minimum refresh rate for acceptable image stability.

The blame for flicker is two-fold: your monitor, and your video card. Older video cards with less onboard memory required a trade-off: you had to settle for a higher refresh rate or a higher resolution, but you couldn't get both. That's still the case today, to an extent, though the increase in the memory on the graphics cards has made it an irrelevant dichotomy, for the most part. On the older cards, if you wanted a screen resolution of 1,024x768, you might have to settle for a refresh rate of 60 Hz. Now, you still lose some refresh capability by upping the screen resolution to even 1,600x1,024, but you can often still run in that resolution with a refresh rate of 75 or 85 Hz. Of course, this still depends on the capabilities of both your video card and monitor—most 32 MB cards are capable of this, and you can check out this review to see a sampling of which 19-inch monitors can handle it.

Many have placed the flicker-free threshold at 75 Hz, although this is debatable. Some monitors look better than others at this resolution, and some people have eyes that can still detect some flicker at this resolution. In the lab, we generally like to use 85 Hz or higher. Most of the monitors in our roundup will easily handle 1,280x1,024 resolution at that refresh rate, and you'll only run into potential problems if you routinely run your monitor beyond that.

The tests

Monitor testing this month was conducted with the help of DisplayMate MultiMedia Edition 2.0, available from DisplayMate Technologies (<http://www.displaymate.com>). This suite has a series of tests to show a monitor's strengths and weaknesses, from moiré patterns to corner focus, from geometrical integrity to colour reproduction. We ran each monitor through the Video Obstacle Course in three different resolutions: 1,024x768, 1,280x1,024, and 1,600x1,200. The refresh rate for each resolution was the monitor's optimal setting for that resolution, and is noted on the chart beside the resolution.

Note: All prices were obtained from the vendors or their representatives, and were correct at the time of writing. As with all other areas of the computer industry, prices are subject to change. Estimated street prices and suggested retail prices are just that: estimated and suggested. Prices are subject to fluctuation from store to store and from region to region.

Standard CRT displays

By standard, we simply mean the type of CRTs we've come to know and love: those with the gently curved front. This often creates the most serious image distortion, because of the bending of the light when it hits the glass combined with the focusing issues near the edge of the screen. Most newer models have improved, but there are still some issues.

Daytek Vista V19

From: Daytek Canada
Tel: 877-329-8351. <http://www.daytek.ca>
Suggested retail price: \$450



The specs:

- 18-inch viewable area.
 - Shadow mask tube.
 - .26mm dot pitch.
 - Geometry adjustment includes pincushion, pinbalance, trapezoid, parallelogram, and rotation.
 - 1,600x1,200 maximum screen resolution (at 75 Hz).
- The tests:
- Geometry was a little bit off in the corners, with slight deformations that couldn't quite be straightened out.
 - Screen regulation was excellent, with no jumping noted and very little colour intensity shifting.
 - Minimal moiré interference was detected at 1,024x768, with more introduced at higher resolutions.
 - General focus was very good, with small text legible even at 1,280x1,024. Small text becomes indistinct at 1,600x1,200.
 - Though it doesn't have as many controls as some other monitors, the on-screen display (OSD) is quite easy to use.

Despite some minor geometric glitches around the edges of the screen, the Vista V19 is nonetheless a very good monitor overall: moiré is minimal at lower resolutions, and picture quality is consistently very good across the entire range of resolutions. The dot pitch may be on the coarse side for demanding users, but those looking to get a larger display for less money may find this unit a good choice.

Continued on page 120

MEMORY HOUSE INC.

#3-3671 Viking Way, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2J5
Tel: (604) 821-1178 (604) 821-1107
Email: mhi@intergate.bc.ca
<http://www.memoryhouseinc.com>



Competitive Pricing!

- Specializing in wholesale and distribution
- SDRAM 168PIN PC133, PC133, PC100, 144PIN Notebook RAM
- EDO, Fast Page, True Party
- Intel-Coppermine, Katmai, CELERON, PENTIUM
- AMD-Athlon, K6II
- LIFETIME WARRANTY on Memory Module
- Notebook Harddrive



ALL PRODUCT NAMES, TRADEMARKS AND REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

01503598

Computers, Electronics, Housewares and Hardwares Auction!

Hundreds of Brand New and Refurbished Products Closing Daily @ Start Bid \$1



- DELL 21" UltraScan Trinitron .25dpi Start Bid \$1
- CDR 80Min 700MB 12X 100 Packs Spindle Start Bid \$1

- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Mass Storage | Start Bid | Upgrades/Accessories | Start Bid |
| Fujitsu 20.4GB 5400RPM | \$1 | 180Watts Multimedia Spkrs | \$1 |
| Maxtor 15GB 7200RPM 2MB | \$1 | ABIT V6 PIII 4X AGP Mboard | \$1 |
| SyJet 1.5 GB Ext. Parallel Port | \$1 | ATX Mid-Tower Case + 2 Fans | \$1 |
| | | QuickClip Easy Video Capture | \$1 |
| | | Logitech QuickCam | \$1 |
| Multi Media/Media | Start Bid | Monitors | Start Bid |
| 100 Packs CDR 12X 80Min | \$1 | Compaq 17" P70 0.26mm SVGA | \$1 |
| BTC 40x CDROM | \$1 | Dell 17" Trinitron 0.26mm SVGA | \$1 |
| Panasonic 6X DVD ROM | \$1 | NEC XV17+ 0.25mm SVGA | \$1 |
| LG 4x4x32 CD-RW 2MB Buffer | \$1 | | |

Register NOW!
50% Off Shipping 1st Order
Free Shipping 2nd Order!
New & Refurbished products backed by minimum 30-day warranty
Email: sales@auction4it.com
Toll Free: 1-877-808-8352
Fax: 416-497-7605

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|
| Video/Audio Cards | Start Bid | Networking/Modem | Start Bid |
| ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64MB AGP | \$1 | 3COM Etherlink PCI 10/100 Card | \$1 |
| Creative Labs Webcam Go USB | \$1 | Motorola Chipset 56K FaxModem | \$1 |
| GeForce256 32MB AGP w/TV Out | \$1 | SMC 8 Ports Fast Ethernet Hub | \$1 |
| Mustek VDC100 Digital Camera | \$1 | | |
| Yamaha 32-bit PCI Sound Card | \$1 | | |

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Electronics/Housewares | Start Bid |
| AT&T Call Waiting Caller ID Phone | \$1 |
| Bionaire Air Purifier | \$1 |
| GOLF Equipment Putter/Woods | \$1 |
| Oster 2lb Breadmaker | \$1 |
| Philips HiFi 3CD/4Spk-Surround | \$1 |
| RCA 4HD Hi-Fi VCR Plus+ | \$1 |
| Uniden 900Mhz Cordless Phone | \$1 |
| Wagner 9.6V Cordless Drill Kit | \$1 |
| Wagner Paint Roller | \$1 |

- Dell Latitude CDP150T P150/12.1" TFT/48MB 1.4GB/6XCDROM/Modem Ethernet/Docking Station Win95 - Start Bid \$1

01504306



DCC Technologies

Your digital creation center



Maximum PC Dream Machine 2000

Extreme system with superlative performance

Intel OR840 Dual Pentium III ATX motherboard
 Intel 840 chipset supports UDMA66 and 4X AGP
 Dual Intel® Pentium® III 1GHz CPU (boxed model)
 Micron 512MB PC800 Direct Rambus RIMM
 Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive and 100MB ZIP drive
 Plextor UltraPlex 40X internal Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
 Pioneer DVD-115 16X DVD ROM w/Sigma Hollywood Plus decoder
 Hercules 3D Prophet II GeForce2 GTS w/64MB RAM
 IBM Deskstar 75GXP 75GB Ultra ATA100 HD
 Dual Seagate Cheetah 18GB 15000RPM Ultra 160 SCSI HD
 Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Platinum
 Klipsch ProMeida V.2-400
 Adaptec Ultra 39160 SCSI controller
 PC Power & Cooling 24" full steel tower w/425W Power supply
 Microsoft Natural Keyboard Pro keyboard and Logitech mouse
 Sony F500 21" FD digital monitor (0.22, 2048X1536@75Hz)
 Windows 2000 Professional
 2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)



\$13500

Dual Pentium III Server

Serious Server for serious tasks

Intel L440GX Dual Pentium III Server motherboard
 Dual Intel® Pentium® III 800MHz CPU (boxed model)
 Micron 256MB 168pin ECC PC100 SDRAM DIMM
 Panasonic 1.44MB floppy drive
 ASUS 50X internal CD-ROM
 Integrated Video card w/4MB RAM
 Integrated Ultra 2 SCSI controller
 Intel SRCU-21 RAID controller
 Quad Seagate Barracuda 18GB Ultra 160 hot swappable drives
 Integrated audio on board
 Intel SC5000 19" Rack mountable Server tower case
 Redundant 300W Power supply
 Logitech 2-button mouse and windows keyboard
 Viewsonic E771 17" digital monitor
 Windows 2000 Server w/5 Client access licenses
 2 Year warranty (Parts & labour)



\$7490

Dual Pentium III 933MHz Workstation

Power workstation for Animation and 3D Graphics

MicroStar 694D Pro Dual Pentium III ATX motherboard
 VIA chipset supports UDMA100 and 4X AGP
 Dual Intel® Pentium® III 933MHz CPU (boxed model)
 Micron 512MB SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
 Panasonic LS120 120MB floppy drive
 Plextor UltraPlex 40X internal Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
 3Dlabs Oxygen GVX420 w/128MB RAM and dual monitor support
 Quantum Atlas V 18GB Ultra 160 SCSI HD (7,200RPM, 160MB/sec)
 Adaptec Ultra 160 SCSI controller
 In-win 24" full ATX tower w/300W Power supply
 Fujitsu 4725 104key keyboard and Logitech 3-button mouse
 Sony G500 21" FD digital monitor (0.24, 2048X1536@75Hz)
 Windows NT Workstation V.4
 2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)



\$8950

Realtime Digital video editing Station

Perfect system for video editing enthusiasts

ASUS CUBX ATX Pentium III motherboard
 Intel® Pentium® III 700MHz CPU (boxed model)
 Micron 256MB 168pin PC100 SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
 Panasonic 1.44MB floppy and ASUS 50X internal CD-ROM
 Matrox G400 Flex 3D AGP Video card w/32MB RAM
 Matrox RT2000 realtime video capture system
 Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 20GB UltraATA100 system drive
 Promise UltraATA 100 RAID controller
 Dual Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 15GB UltraATA100 video drive
 Creative Labs PCI 128 PCI audio card
 In-win Q500 24" full ATX tower case w/300W Power supply
 Microsoft 2-button intellimouse and internet keyboard
 Windows 98 Second Edition w/CD and manual
 Viewsonic PF815 21" flat screen digital monitor
 2 Year warranty (Parts & labour)



\$5190

3D & DV hardware

3Dlabs Create w/Permedia 3 & 32MB RAM	205
3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 w/GLINT R3 CPU & 16MB	205
3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 w/GLINT R3 CPU & 32MB	279
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 AGP w/GLINT R3, G1 & 32MB	1050
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 PCI w/GLINT R3, G1 & 32MB	1490
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX210 w/dual CPU & 64MB RAM	2180
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX420 w/dual CPU & 128MB RAM	2750
Creative Labs Annihilator2 GeForce2 w/32MB	429
Diamond Fire GL1 w/IBM 256-bit graphics engine	959
Matrox Millennium G400 Max dual monitor w/32MB	259
Matrox Marvel G400-TV video capture w/Avid cinema	419
Matrox RT2000 realtime NLE system w/Premiere RT	1595
ATI All-in-wonder 128 w/32MB and TV Tuner	329
Pinnacle Studio DC10+ PCI video capture card	149
Pinnacle Studio DV Firewire Video capture card	149
Pinnacle Studio MP10 w/realtime MPEG1 encoding	379
Pinnacle Studio 400 external video capture device	189
MiroDC30 Pro w/Premiere 5.1 & breakout box	1150
MiroVideo DC50 w/Premiere 5.1 & After Effect	2490
MiroVideo DV200 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	670
MiroVideo DV300 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1080
MiroVideo DV500 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1390
Pinnacle Systems DC1000 w/DV option	2790
Pinnacle Systems DC2000 w/DV option	5190
Canopus DV-Rex Mega Bundle w/RT and Xplode	3990
Canopus Amber MPEG2 encoder w/DVD-RAM	3295
Canopus DV-Rex-M1 DV/Analog capture card	3090
Canopus DV-Raptor DV capture w/Premiere 5.1	699
Canopus EZDV DV capture card	385
Canopus Xplode video w/32MB and 3D effect engine	599
Canopus RT option w/Xplode video for DV-Rex	1450
Newtek Video Toaster NT uncompressed video editing	3950
dps Reality digital disk recorder	3590
dps Velocity 2D Real Time NLE Bundle (V2D-4000)	4490
dps Velocity 3D Real Time NLE Bundle (V3D-4500)	7395
Digital Origin EditDV 2.0 w/Firewire capture card	1150
Digital Origin MotoDV digital video capture card	590
Medea VideoRaid 120GB 4/120 System (36MB/sec)	2870
Medea VideoRaid 300GB 4/300 System (36MB/sec)	6560
Medea VideoRaid 78GB 6/78 RT System (60MB/sec)	1990
Medea VideoRaid 150GB 6/150 RT System (60MB/sec)	3930

** Please call for other customized configurations.



DV500
 Real-time, native DV editing solution
 Hardware DV codec
 Connect both DV and Analog devices
 Export MPEG-2 IBP stream for DVD,
 interactive CD-ROMs and internet delivery

\$1890



Hercules 3D PROPHET II
 GigaTexel Shading (GTS) GPU optimizes for DDR
 7 pixel operations/pass,
 1.6 Gigatexels and 800 Megapixels/second
 Fast 64MB DDR memory,
 4 dual-texturing pipelines,
 200MHz core and 333 MHz DDR RAM clock

\$559



Xplode 3D MEGA Bundle
 DV audio & video editing system w/RT option
 Xplode 3D AGP video card w/32MB
 supports multi channel audio
 Supports DV and Analog editing
 Breakout box included

\$3990



Matrox RT2000
 Realtime nonlinear editing solution
 Broadcast quality 3D DVE and 32-bit
 uncompressed animated graphics in
 a native DV editing environment.
 MPEG-2 output for DVD, video CD,
 and web video streaming applications
 1394 and analog output for tape distribution

\$1595

OXYGEN GVX420
 Dual New-Generation GLINT R4 Rasterizers
 GLINT Gamma G2 Second-Generation Geometry Processor
 128MB on board Memory
 Flexible Dual Processor Architecture
 Dual Analog and DVI Display Connectors
 Dual monitor support

\$2750

The most powerful video card ever



dpsReality
 Supports compressed or uncompressed
 recording, alpha channel and DPS
 VTFS for group rendering.
 Includes audio/video breakout cable
 and Digital Fusion DFX
 compositing software.

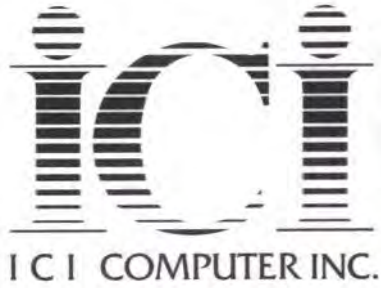
\$3590

2/F, 145-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
 Tel : 604.821.1108 Fax : 604.821.0813
 Web: www.dcctek.com email: info@dcctek.com

Office Hours :
 MON - FRI (10:00am - 6:00pm)
 SAT (1:00pm - 5:00pm)



Supporting Better Business Through the Better Business Bureau
 Reg. Number: 18922
 All prices reflect 2% CASH discount.
 All prices are subject to change without notice.
 All trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.



www.icicomputer.com

(Visit our website for latest price, special & quotation) Email: ici@icicomputer.com

TEL: 273-1368

SALES: (604) 303-0705 TECH: (604) 273-9550 FAX: (604) 278-5268

Supporting Better BBB Business through the

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7 Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-6:30, Sun: 11-6

TRADE IN your old computer
get up to **\$150 Credit**
towards ICI new system

Yamaha 8x8x24 IDE CD Writer/Kit **\$238/268**
Palm Pilot IIIxe / IIIc **\$338/535**
Brother 1240DX/1250DX Laser Printer **\$438/498**

Linksys EtherFast Cable/DSL Router
-w/ 4-port 10/100 switch & Firewall
-one IP Address for entire network **\$238**

Intel Pentium III Dream Machine for Power User

Pentium III Power User

Intel D815EEAA M/B
133MHz FSB & U-ATA100 Ready
64MB PC133MHz SDRAM
15GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
On-board Intel Graphics Adapter
Samsung 750S 17" Monitor
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Acer Wheel Mouse
Creative 52x CDROM Drive
On-board Creative PCI Sound Adapter
120W Stereo Speakers

P-III-733
1228
\$42.80/mo*
P-III-800
1338
\$46.80/mo*
P-III-866
1498
\$52.80/mo*

Pentium III DVD Theatre

Gigabyte 6VXE7+ M/B
133 MHz FSB & U-ATA 66 Ready
128MB PC133MHz SDRAM
20GB UDMA66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
nVidia TNT2 32M 4X AGP
Samsung 750S 17" Monitor
Acer 107 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Acer Wheel Mouse
Panasonic 8X DVD Drive
SoundBlaster Live 1024
AltecLansing Spkr+Subwfr

P-III-733
1518
\$53.80/mo*
P-III-800
1628
\$56.80/mo*
P-III-866
1798
\$62.80/mo*
P-III-933
2028
\$70.80/mo*

Pentium III CD-Creator

Gigabyte 6VXE7+ M/B
133MHz FSB & U-ATA 66 Ready
128MB PC133 SDRAM
20GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
ATI Xpert 2000 32M 4X AGP
Samsung 750S 17" Monitor
Acer 107 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/250W P/S
Acer Wheel Mouse
Yamaha 8x8x24 CD-RW
ATI Xpert 32M AGP
AltecLansing Spkr+Subwfr

P-III-733
1618
\$57.80/mo*
P-III-800
1728
\$60.80/mo*
P-III-866
1888
\$66.80/mo*
P-III-933
2118
\$73.80/mo*

Pentium III Dream Machine

Asus CUV4X/ Gigabyte 6VX7+4X M/B
128MB PC133MHz SDRAM
20GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
ATI Xpert 2000 32M 4X AGP
NEC FE700 17" Flat
Logitech Internet Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Microsoft Wheel Mouse
Yamaha 8x8x24 CD-RW
Panasonic 8X DVD Drive
SoundBlaster Live 1024
AltecLansing Spkr+Subwfr

P-III-733
1968
\$68.80/mo*
P-III-800
2078
\$72.80/mo*
P-III-866
2238
\$78.80/mo*
P-III-933
2468
\$86.80/mo*

All P-III systems come with 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet

Options: Win Millennium +\$148 • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem (HW) +\$50 • D-Link 10BT Ethernet Card +\$20 • MS Windows 2000 Pro +\$208 • MS Office 2000 SBE +\$278 • MS Office 2000 Pro +\$468

Power/Budget Maximizer

Celeron Net-Surfer

ECS Mainboard
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
15GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
3D 8M AGP Video
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard
17" ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S
Wheel Mouse + Pad
48x CD-ROM
3D Wave Stereo Sound
120W Stereo Speakers
56K Modem & 10/100 BaseT LAN
Samsung 550S 15" Monitor +\$190

C-600MHz
688
\$24/mo*
C-633MHz
738
\$25.80/mo*
C-677MHz
778
\$27.80/mo*
C-700MHz
Call

Celeron Book-PC

Intel 810 Mainboard
Built-in 3D AGP Video
3D Stereo Audio
56K Modem
10/100 Fast Ethernet
TV Out
Ultra-slim Chassis (270x300x80mm)
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM
15GB Ultra66 HDD
Keyboard / Mouse / Speaker
52X CD-ROM / 1.44MB FDD
Samsung 550S 15" Monitor +\$190

C-600MHz
688
\$24/mo*
C-633MHz
738
\$25.80/mo*

AMD Athlon (K7) PowerMax

Athlon Power User

AMD Athlon (K7) CPU
Gigabyte 7VM Athlon M/B
64MB PC133MHz SDRAM
15GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
ATI Xpert 2000 32M AGP
Samsung 750S 17".24 Monitor
Acer 107 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 300W P/S
Acer Wheel Mouse
Creative 52X CD-ROM
SoundBlaster PCI 128
280W Stereo Speakers

K7-650
1168
\$40.80/mo*
K7-750
1248
\$43.80/mo*
K7-800
1298
\$45.80/mo*
K7-900
1468
\$51.80/mo*

Athlon DVD Theatre

AMD Thunderbird (K7) CPU
Gigabyte 7ZX Athlon M/B
128MB PC133MHz SDRAM
20GB Ultra66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD
Riva TNT2 32M AGP
Samsung 750S 17".24 Monitor
Acer 107 Keyboard
ATX Tower w/ 300W P/S
MS Wheel Mouse
Panasonic 8X DVD
SoundBlaster PCI 128 OB
MLi460 600W Speakers + Subwoofer

TB-700
1428
\$50/mo*
TB-800
1488
\$52/mo*
TB-900
1648
\$57.80/mo*
TB-950
1778
\$62/mo*
TB-1GHZ
1968
\$68.80/mo*

All Celeron & AMD systems come with 3-year service & 1-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet

Options: Windows Millennium +\$148 • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem +\$50 • D-Link 10BT Ethernet Card +\$20 • MS Windows 2000 Pro +\$208 • MS Office 2000 SBE +\$278

CPU/RAM

EDO 16M 72pin 2x8 / 4x4 \$55/70
EDO 32M 72pin 2x8 / 4x4 \$108/138
32M PC100 SDRAM OEM/ Major \$55/60
64M PC100 SDRAM OEM/ Major \$98/108
128M PC100 SDRAM OEM/ Major \$190/210
64M PC133 SDRAM OEM/ Major \$99/110
128M PC133 SDRAM OEM/ Major \$195/212
256M PC133 SDRAM OEM/ Major \$408/448
ECC 128 / 256M PC100 SDRAM \$238/498
ECC 128 / 256M PC133 SDRAM \$248/520
Rambus 128 / 256M \$500/1028

AMD CPU
Duron 600 / 633 / 667 \$115/138/168
Athlon 750 / 850 / 950 \$248/388/578
Thunderbird 750 / 850 / 950 \$268/388/578

Intel CPU
Celeron 600 / 633 / 667 \$160/180/198
P-III 733 / 750 / 800 \$308/388/408
P-III 850 / 866 / 933 \$538/568/778

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu 10.2/15/20G ATA66 \$118/128/148
IBM (7200rpm / ATA100 IDE)
20 / 30 / 45 / 60G \$220/248/348/528
IBM 9G U2W / U160 SCSI \$338/348
IBM 18G U2W / U160 SCSI \$520/550
IBM 36G U160 7200/10KrpmSCSI\$990/Call
Maxtor (ATA 100 IDE)
15 / 20 / 30G 5400rpm \$130/145/188
40 / 60 / 80G 5400rpm \$238/388/478
15 / 20 / 30 / 40G 7200rpm \$150/188/235/318
Quantum (ATA66 IDE / U2W SCSI)
LM 15 / 20 / 30G 7200rpm \$160/198/245
Atlas IV 9.1 / 18.2G U2W SCSI \$298/498
Seagate (U160 10Krpm SCSI)
Barr 9 / 18G U2W SCSI \$468/768
Cheetah 9 / 18 / 73G \$398/628/1678
Western Digital (U-DMA IDE)
10 / 15 / 20 / 30G \$120/140/160/198
15 / 20 / 27G 7200rpm \$160/188/235

Adaptec (SCSI Adapter)
2930U / 2930U2 \$138/328
2940 U2W / U2W Kit \$308/368
29160 U160 / U160 Kit \$308/418
TekRam 315U / 390F SCSI Kit \$68/148

Tape Backup

HP Colorado 8G IDE / Para \$278/338
HP Colorado 14G IDE / Para \$338/398
Onstream 30G IDE / SCSI Int. \$408/688
Onstream 50G SCSI Int. \$968
Onstream 30 / 50G Disc (3-pack) \$168/208
Seagate 8GB DAT SCSI Int./ Ext. \$738/938
Seagate 24GB DAT SCSI Int./ Ext. \$1038/1208

Scanners

Acer 640U/ 640BU/ 1240UT \$98/148/218
AGFA Snapscan 1212P/ 1212U \$118/120
Canon 330P / 630U \$88/128
Canon 1210U/ FS2710 (35mmFilm) \$388/738
Epson 610 / 636U / 1200U \$178/208/268
Epson 1200U Photo \$388
HP 3300C / 4200C / 5300 USB \$148/198/368
HP 6300C / 6350C USB \$525/650
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 USB \$138
Visioneer OneTouch 8100 USB \$188
Visioneer OneTouch 8600 USB \$248

CD / DVD / Sound

Acer 48x / 52x CD-ROM \$55/65
Creative 52x / Toshiba 48x \$65/88
Panasonic 8x DVD \$148
Pioneer 16x DVD \$198
Sigma DVD Controller PCI \$98
Acer 3D Wave PnP Sound PCI \$18
SoundBlaster Ensoniq/ 128 PCI \$38/50
SoundBlaster Live Value 1024 \$75
SoundBlaster Live Platinum \$268
SoundBlaster Live MP3 \$138
SoundBlaster Live Xgames \$138

ZIP / JAZ / LS120

ZIP 100M IDE / Para / USB \$78/138/148
ZIP 250M IDE/ Para/ USB \$178/198/248
ZIP 100M / 250M Disc \$12/22
JAZ 2G SCSI Int. / Ext. \$448/460
JAZ 1G / 2G Disc (min. 3) \$120/128
JAZ SCSI to Parallel Adapter \$68
LS120 Super FDD Int. / Ext. \$98/228
LS120 Disc \$13

Modems/Camera

Acer 56K V.90 Voice/Fax PCI (HW) \$48
USR 56K V.90 Fax Modem SW/ HW \$55/88
Creative WebCam Para / USB \$88/88
Creative WebCam Go USB \$198
Intel PC Camera USB / Pro \$118/178
Logitech QuickCam Express USB \$68

Spkr/ Mice/ KB/ Cases

USB Adapter / Hub
PCI to USB Card \$38
USB 4 Port Hub \$48
Speaker
120 / 260 / 600W + Subwoofer \$10/22/38
Altec ACS 33 / 45 / 54 / 48 \$65/98/108/168
Altec ACS 65i \$98
Altec ACS ADA 305 / 880 \$238/368
Creative 4 point FPS 1000/2000 \$108/218
Creative Theatre 5.1 \$388
Yamaha M30 Speaker/Subwoofer \$90

Mouse

Acer Wheel Mouse \$15
Logitech Trackman Marble / FX \$65/85
MS Trekker Wheel / Intellimouse \$18/28
MS Optical Wheel Mouse \$48

Keyboard

Acer 107 / Fujitsu 8725 \$13/20
Logitech Cordless KB & Wheelmouse \$128
Logitech iTouch Pro (KB & mouse) \$168
MS Natural Keyboard / USB \$32/68

Case & Fan

ATX 16" / 18" Case & 250W P/S \$45/55
ATX 18" Case & 300W P/S \$85
Removable HDD Drawer 33 / 66 \$25/35
External HDD/CD-Rom Holder \$80
Slot Fan / HDD Fan \$12/15

Digital Camera/ Camcorder

Canon A50 1.31M Camera \$618
Canon S10 2.1M Camera \$748
Canon S20 3.3M Camera \$1118
Canon Ultra Camcorder \$1218
Epson Photo 650 Camera \$418
Epson Photo 800 Camera \$648
Epson Photo 850Z Camera \$1068
Epson Photo 3000Z Camera \$1298

Printers

Color Printer
Canon 2100/3000(-\$0-\$30) \$105/155
Canon 5100 / 6100 / 8200 \$168/198/468
Epson 740 / 760 \$148/148
Epson 870 Photo / 1270 Photo \$408/678
HP 840 / 895 \$235/360
HP 930 / 950 / 970 \$298/428/568
HP 1220 / 2000 \$648/678
Lexmark Z11 / 3200 / Z52 \$98/128/288

Laser Printer

Brother 1030 (After \$100 Rebate) \$288
Brother 1240DX / 1250DX \$438/498
Brother 1270N (Network Ready) \$598
Brother 2060 / 2060N \$1298/1618
Brother 8800MFC / 9600MFC \$748/968
Brother 2400C / 2400CN Color \$2668/3198
HP 1100 / 2100 / 2100TN \$550/978/1448
HP 1100A / 3100C MFC \$698/968
HP 3150 \$828
HP 4050 / N / TN \$1598/2068/2288
HP 5000 / N / GN \$2098/2988/3738
HP 8100 / N / DN \$3788/4198/4848
HP 4500 / N / DN Color \$3538/4198/5398
HP 8500 / N / DN Color \$8368/9498/11998
Samsung 5100A / 6050 (-\$50/\$50) \$298/368
Samsung 4500C MFC \$338

CD Writers

Creative 8432 Int. IDE Kit (8x4x32)	\$260
HP 9310i Int. IDE Kit (10x4x32)	\$328
HP 9210i Int. SCSI Kit (8x4x32)	\$378
HP 9210e Ext. SCSI Kit (8x4x32)	\$498
HP 8210e Ext. USB Kit	\$268
Panasonic 8432 IDE CD-RW	\$248
Plextor 8432 Int. IDE CD-RW Kit	\$338
Plextor 12x10x32 Int. IDE CD-RW Kit	\$428

Sony 8432 Int. IDE CD-RW Kit	\$268
Yamaha 8824 Int. IDE/Kit	\$238/268
Yamaha 8424 Int. SCSI/Kit	\$338/388
Yamaha 8424 Ext. SCSI Kit	\$548

CD-R/ RW Media

BASF/Sony CD-R (10pc)	\$11/15
8X CD-R (10/100pc)	\$10/80
Princo 80min CD-R (1/10pc)	\$2/18
BASF/Sony CD-Rewriteable	\$2.68/5.0



Authorized Solution Provider

For 2000

TELEPHONE:

273-1368

SALES: (604) 303-0705

TECH: (604) 273-9550

FAX: (604) 278-5268

Web: www.icicomputer.com
email: ici@icicomputer.com



ICI Corporate Centre

Intel L440GX Server

- Intel Pentium III 800/866/933MHz CPU
- Intel L440GX+ Server Board (support Dual CPU & RAID)
- 128MB PC133 ECC SDRAM
- IBM 18GB U2W SCSI Hard Drive
- On-board Adaptec Dual Channel Ultra2 SCSI Controller
- On-board GD 5480 2M Video Adapter
- On-board EtherExpress Pro 100+ LAN adapter
- Creative 52X CD-ROM
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Samsung 550S 15" SVGA Monitor
- 107-key keyboard & PS/2 mouse
- ATX Server Chassis w/300W P/S

PIII-800	PIII-866	PIII-933
\$2668	\$2828	\$3068
\$96/mo	\$102/mo	\$110/mo

Intel 815E Workstation

- Intel Pentium III 733/800/866MHz CPU
- Intel 815EEAAL MotherBoard
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- 20GB ATA100 Hard Drive
- On-board Intel Graphics Adapter
- On-board EtherExpress Pro 100+ LAN adapter
- On-board Creative PCI Sound Adapter
- Creative 52X CD-ROM
- Logitech Internet keyboard
- Microsoft Intellimouse
- 280W Stereo Speakers
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ICI 17" ATX case w/250W P/S
- NEC FE700 17".25 Flat Screen Monitor

PIII-733	PIII-800	PIII-866
\$1498	\$1638	\$1998
\$54/mo	\$59/mo	\$72/mo

ICI Network Solution

- Intel Authorized Solution provider.
- Total networking & Internet Solution.
- Internet sharing: 56K, Cable modem, ADSL.
- File sharing, printer sharing.
- Full range Networking support: cabling, installation, routers, switches, hubs.
- Virtual private networking.
- We plan & install network for business & home.

• PLEASE CALL FOR A FREE ON-SITE CONSULTATION.

Display Centre

Video Card

3D Labs Oxygen VX1 32M AGP	...\$278
Asus 6600 GeForce 32M Deluxe	...\$298
Asus 6800 GeForce 32M DDR Deluxe	...\$338
Asus GeForce 64M Pure/DDR	...\$268/408
Asus V7700 GeForce2 32M DDR/TV	...\$448
Asus V7700 GTS DDR 32M/64M	...\$398/518
ATI Rage 3D 8M/Xpert 2000 32M AGP	...\$48/108
ATI Rage Fury 32MB/32MB Pro	...\$148/160
ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64MB 4xAGP	...\$248
ATI Radeon 32MB/64MB DDR	...\$360/518
ATI All-in-wonder 128 Pro 16M/32M	...\$208/268
Creative GeForce2 GTS 32M	...\$408
Matrox Millennium G400 16M/32M	...\$148/188
Matrox G400 32M Dual Head/Max	...\$228/288
Matrox G400 TV 16M	...\$398
Voodoo3 2000/3000/3500 16M	...\$118/148/268
Voodoo5 5500 64M 4x AGP	...\$428

LCD Panel

NEC 1525V / 1525M 15"	\$1268/1398
NEC 1525X/ 1525S 15"	\$1589/2398
NEC 1810-1 18"/ 2010-1 20"	\$3738/5668
Panasonic LC50 15"/ LC90S 19"	\$1550/5678
Samsung 570S/ 570B	\$1298/1398
Viewsonic L700 15"	\$1328
Viewsonic VE 150/ VP 150	\$1288/1498
Viewsonic VPA 150 15"	\$1598
Viewsonic VG 150B/ 150 15"	\$1348/1488
Viewsonic VPD 150/ VP 151	\$1468/1998
Viewsonic VP181 18" (digital)	\$4228

Monitors

AOC 17" 7GlR .25 / 19" 9VLR .26	...\$278/398
NEC DP73/ DPro 710S 17"	...\$418/548
NEC DP91/ DPro 900U 19"	...\$678/888
NEC DP200U/ DPro 2040U 22"	...\$1298/1598
NEC 17" AS70 17"/ AS90 19"	...\$288/468
NEC FE700 / FE700M / FE750 17"	...\$378/448/478
NEC FE950 19"/ FE1250 22"	...\$678/1238
NEC FP950 19"/ FP1350 22"	...\$788/1368
Panasonic 17" E70/ SL75 / PL70	...\$318/358/488
Samsung 550S 15"/ 750S 17" .27	...\$198/268
Samsung 753DF 17" .20 1280x1024 (-\$30)	...\$358
Samsung 700NF 17" .25 1600x1200	...\$428
Samsung 955DF 19" .20 1600x1200	...\$578
Samsung 900NF 19" .25 1600x1200	...\$660
Sony E200/ G200	...\$518/578
Sony 19" E400 / G400	...\$698/798
Sony E500 / G500 / F500	...\$1298/1468/2468

Viewsonic Monitors

E771 17" .27mm 1280x1024	\$318
E773 17" .25mm 1280x1024	\$378
EF70 17" .25mm 1280x1024	\$398
G773 17" .26mm 1280x1024	\$388
PF77 17" .25mm 1600x1280	\$528
PF775 17" .25mm 1600x1280	\$478
PS775 17" .25mm 1600x1280	\$468
E790 19" .26mm 1600x1280	\$518
GS790 19" .26mm 1600x1280	\$598
PF790 19" .25mm 1600x1280	\$668
PF795 19" .25mm 1920x1440	\$828
P810 21" .25mm 1600x1280	\$1168
P815 21" .25mm 1800x1440	\$1268
PF815 21" .25mm 1920x1440	\$1298

NoteBook / Mobile Solution

IBM

i1210 C-500 32M 6G 12.1HPA 24X 56K	\$1568
i1230 C-500 64M 6G 13HPA 24X 56K	\$1838
i1250 C-500 64M 6G 12.1TFT 24X 56K	\$1988
i1500 C-500 64M 12G 12.1TFT 24X 56K	\$2388
A20m PIII-500 64M 6G 12.1TFT 24X 56K+LAN	\$2968
A20m PIII-700 64M 12G 14.1TFT 24X 56K+LAN	\$3918
A20p PIII-700 128M 18G 15TFT DVD 56K+LAN	\$5038
T20 PIII-650 128M 6G 13.3TFT 24X 56K+LAN	\$4088
T20 PIII-700 128M 12G 14.1TFT DVD 56K+LAN	\$4998

Acer

508T C-500 64M 4.8G12.1TFT 24X 56K	\$1946
521TE PIII-600 64M 6G 13.3TFT 24X 56K	\$2598
521TXV PIII-600 64M 6G 14.1TFT DVD 56K	\$3088
600TER PIII-600 128M 12G 13.3TFT CDRW 56K+LAN	\$3288
602TER PIII-650 196M 12G 13.3TFT CDRW 56K+LAN	\$3588

Fujitsu

E6150 C450 128M 6G 14.1TFT 24X 56K	\$2498
E6250 PIII-450 128M 6G 14.1TFT 24X 56K	\$3098

HP HANDHELD PC

HP Jornada 540 (16M)/ 548 (32M)	\$598/728
HP Jornada 680 (16M/56K)/690 (32M/56K)	\$1098/1198
HP Jornada 820 (16M/ 56K/ 640x480)	\$1298

3Com

PalmPilot IIIe/ IIIx/ IIIc	\$208/333/548
PalmPilot V/ Vx	\$438/533

TOSHIBA

4270Xdvd C-500 64M 6G 14.1TFT DVD 56K	\$2798
4270Zdvd C-500 64M 12G 15.0TFT DVD 56K	\$3398
4330 C-650 64M 10G 14.1TFT DVD 56K	\$3298
3440CT PIII-500 64M 6G 11.3TFT DVD 56K	\$3298
4260Xdvd PIII-450 64M 12G 14.1TFT DVD 56K	\$3388
4340 PIII-650 64M 12G 14.1TFT DVD 56K	\$3768
8100 PIII-500 64M 12G 14.1TFT DVD 56K	\$3758

NoteBook Add-On's

PCMCIA CARD

Adaptec 1350 Mini SCSI Parallel Port Kit	\$98
Adaptec 1460D/1480A SlimSCSI Kit	\$170/245
Intel Pro100 LAN CardBus (Realport)	\$128
Intel Pro100 LAN+56K Modem Cardbus Realport	\$298
Linksys Ethernet PCMCIA 10BT/ 10/100BT	\$78/98
MegaHertz 3CCFEM556 56K Modem+10/100	\$308
Xircor Realport 56K V.90 + 10/100 BT	\$398

PORTABLE CD-ROM & CD-WRITER

HP 820e 4X4X20 CD-RW PCMCIA/SCSI	\$498
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD-ROM	\$218
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD w/Sound	\$258
Micro Solution 4X4X20 CD-Writer/Dualport	\$418/448

NOTEBOOK MEMORY & HDD & CASE

32/ 64/ 128M	\$80/120/238 & up
Micro Solution Backpack 1.44MB FD	\$168
IBM 6/ 12/ 18/ 25GB 2.5" HDD	\$248/348/525/768
Toshiba 6/ 12/ 18GB 2.5" HDD	\$228/318/428
Targus Notepac CN01/CN20	\$41/30

Network Products Centre

Intel Product Line

Network Adapter

Intel 8460B 10/100 Management Adapter	\$63
Intel 8470B 10/100 Server Adapter	\$135
Intel 8472B 10/100 Dual-Port Server Adapter	\$288
Intel 8490 Gigabit Server Adapter	\$928

Hub & Switch

Intel In-Business SH10T5 5 Port Hub (10BT)	\$64
Intel In-Business SH10T8 8 Port Hub (10BT)	\$77
Intel In-Business SH100TX4 4 Port Hub (10/100)	\$115
Intel In-Business SH100TX8 8 Port Hub (10/100)	\$160
Intel In-Business SS101TX4 4 Port 10/100 Switch	\$148
Intel In-Business SS101TX8 8 Port 10/100 Switch	\$205
Intel In-Business SH101TX16 16 Port 10/100 Hub	\$298
Intel Express 330T Stackable 16 Port Hub (10/100)	\$768
Intel Express 330T Stackable 24 Port Hub (10/100)	\$1098
Intel Express 410T Standalone 16 Port Switch (10/100)	\$780
Intel Express 410T Standalone 24 Port Switch (10/100)	\$1088
Intel Express 460T Standalone 16 Port Switch (10/100)	\$1088
Intel Express 460T Standalone 24 Port Switch (10/100)	\$1380
Intel Express 520T Scalable 12 Port Switch (10/100)	\$1868
Intel Express 550T Scalable Routing Switch	\$2888

Printer Server

Intel Netport Express 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 1 Port	\$308
Intel Netport Express 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port	\$438
Intel InBusiness Printer Station 10/100 2 Port	\$228

InBusiness Station

Intel InBusiness Internet Station	\$188
Intel InBusiness E-Mail Station	\$968
Intel InBusiness Storage Station 30G/ 60G	\$1248/1798
Intel InBusiness Small Office Network Station \$1798 (8 port Hub / 13G Storage & Backup / E-Mail / Firewall / Printer Server)	
Intel InBusiness Small Office Network Plus Station (same as above, with additional 13G for mirroring)	\$2468

Virtual Private Network

Intel Shiva VPN Gateway Express	\$5678
---------------------------------	--------

3COM & D-Link

Network Adapter

3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI Adapter	\$68
Acer 10BT Combo / 10/100 PCI Adapter	\$18/25
D-Link 528CT PCI Combo	\$20
D-Link DFE-530/538TX 10/100 PCI Adapter	\$25

Home/Office Network Kit

D-Link DFE-905 4 Port 10/100 Hub/2xNIC/2xCable	\$155
Linksys 5 Port 10BT Hub/2xNIC/2x cable	\$78
Linksys EtherFast Cable/DSL Router (1 port)	\$168
Linksys EtherFast Cable/DSL Router (4 port)	\$238
(Built-in 4-Port 10/100 switch, Firewall & Single IP Address Feature)	

10 BaseT Hubs

3COM 3C19260 5 Port Hub	\$60
3COM 3C16440 SS II Entry Hub 12 Port	\$220
3COM 3C16441 SS II Entry Hub 24 Port	\$338
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	\$118
D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub	\$55
D-Link DE-809 TP/TC 9 Port Hub	\$68

100Mbps Hubs & Switches

3COM 3C16750 OfficeConnect 8 Port 10/100BT	\$199
3COM 3C16751 OfficeConnect 16 Port 10/100BT	\$329
D-Link DSH-5 10/100 5 Port Hub	\$105
D-Link DSH-8 10/100 8 Port Hub	\$150
D-Link DSH-16 10/100 16 Port Hub	\$288
3COM 3C16951 SS-II 10 Switch 1100 12 Port	\$950
D-Link DSS8+ 8 Port 10/100 Switch	\$148

APC Power Protection

BackUPS 300 / 500 / 650M	\$125/182/249
BackUPS Pro280B/ 350/ 420/ 650	\$180/208/288/388
BackUPS Pro 1000 /1400	\$535/688
SmartUPS SU420/ SU620/ SU1000	\$318/408/718
SmartUPS SU1400/ SU2200/ SU3000	\$930/1298/2058

Network Cables

10/100 BaseT Cable 10/ 25/ 50/ 100ft	\$8/15/25/38
10/100 BaseT Cable Bulk per ft / per 1000ft	\$.25/158
Crimping Tool: RJ45 / BNC	\$22/30

All prices reflect 2.5% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice. • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.



ELITECH

安泰电脑
コンピューター

COMPUTERS

Workstation

ECS 6STP-FL ALL-IN-ONE Motherboard
CELERON II 566 PPGA CPU
64MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
UPTO 64MB(share) AGP onboard
DISPALY
10.2GB UDMA66 HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48X CD-ROM DRIVE IDE
ONBOARD 3D SOUND
56K V.90 MODEM
260W POWER SPEAKER
107 KEYS WIN 98 KEYBOARD PS/2
LOGITECH 2 BUTTONS MOUSE PS/2

15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$678

Home Office

GIGABYTE GA-6VX7+ MOTHERBOARD
CELERON II 566 FC-PGA CPU
64MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP DISPALY CARD
10.2GB UDMA66 HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48X CD-ROM DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER ENSONIQ 128 PCI
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
500W POWER SPEAKER
W/SUBWOOFER
107 KEYS WINDOW 98 KEYBOARD PS/2
LOGITECH 2 BUTTONS MOUSE PS/2

15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$789

Home Office Plus

INTEL D815EEA MOTHERBOARD
PENTIUM III 650 /PGA CPU
64MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP DISPALY CARD
15GB UDMA66 7200RPM HARD DISK
DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48X CD-ROM DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER 128 PCI (onboard)
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
500W POWER SPEAKER
W/SUBWOOFER
MS INTERNET KEYBOARD PS/2
MS INTELLIMOUSE MOUSE PS/2

15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$1128

Here Is The Deal

ASUS MOTHERBOARD
INTEL PENTIUM III 700E FC-PGA CPU
128MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP DISPLAY CARD
15GB UDMA66 HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48X CD-ROM DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER ENSONIQ 128 PCI
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
480W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
107 KEYS WINDOWS 98 KEYBOARD PS/2
2 BUTTONS MOUSE PS/2
VIEWSONIC E771 17" MONITOR

\$1488

Motherboard

ECS PSTP-FL S370 All-in-one w/Modem \$129
Asus P3B-F \$188
Asus P3V-4X \$175
Asus CUV-4X \$169
Asus CU-SL2 \$242
Asus K7M / K7V \$172/\$185
ABIT BH6 / Bx6 \$165/\$188
ABIT BE6-2 \$198
ABIT VA6 / VT64X \$119/\$155
ABIT SE6 / SL6 \$239/\$215
Shuttle 591P S7 512k \$105
Gigabyte GA5A / GA5AX \$110/\$110
Gigabyte GA6VX7+ / GA6VX-4XS \$110/\$139
INTEL SE440-BX-2 \$155
INTEL D815EEA \$239

CPU

Pentium III 500 / 550 \$205/\$225
Pentium III 650E/667 \$299/\$320
Pentium III 700E / 733E \$340/\$350
Pentium III 800E / 850E \$470/\$683
Pentium III 866E \$699
Pentium III 933 \$999
Celeron S370 533 \$155
Celeron II S370/566/600/633 \$187/\$210/\$260
CeleronII 700 \$358
AMD K6-II 500 \$105
AMD K7 550/750 \$160/\$292
AMD K7 800/850/900 \$366/\$508/\$699
AMDK7950/1000 \$965/\$1348
AMD Thunderbird 700/750 \$277/\$321
AMDThunderbird 800/850/900 \$543/\$720
AMD DURON 600/650/700 \$138/\$172/\$242

Hard Disk Drive

Fujitsu 10.2G / 15.0G \$118/\$125
Fujitsu 20G \$149
Maxtor 10G/15G/20G 119/\$129/\$149
Maxtor 30G/40G 185/\$249
Maxtor 15G/20G 7200RPM \$149/\$189
Maxtor 30G/40G 7200RPM \$245/\$329
Quantum LM 10G/15G 7200RPM \$149/\$155
Quantum LM20G/30G 7200RPM \$198/\$245

Memory

32MB / 64MB SDRAM PC-100 \$58/\$109
128MB /256MB SDRAM PC-100 \$215/\$485
64MB SDRAM PC-133 \$115
128MB /256MB SDRAM PC-133 \$222/\$499
128MB RAMBUS 800MHz \$555
64MB SDRAM ECC PC-100 \$133
128/256MB SDRAM ECC PC-100\$249/\$526
128/256MB SDRAM ECC PC-133\$268/\$539

Monitor

SVGA 15"/17" .28 \$185/\$269
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27 \$335
Viewsonic 17" E773 .25 \$399
Viewsonic 17" G773 .26 \$409
Viewsonic 17" PS775/EF70 .25 \$499/\$419
Viewsonic 19" PS790 / PF790 .25 \$765/\$715
LG 775FT 17" \$379
SAMSUNG 17" 750S/ 700NF \$299/\$459
SAMSUNG 17" 753DF \$379
PANASONIC 17" E70/SL75 \$322/\$349
SONY G200 / G400 \$599/\$835
MAG 786/796FD \$435/\$472

Modem

56k D/F/V PCI Modem \$29
Acer 56k V.90 Fax/D/V PCI/ISA \$42/\$66
USR 56k Fax/D/V int PCI OEM \$55

CD-ROM / CD-RW

CREATIVE 52X \$59
48X / 52X \$50/\$58
ASUS 50X \$65
PLEXTOR 8x4x32x CD-RW int. IDE \$345
PANASONIC 8x4x32x CD-RW Int. IDE \$235
YAHAMA 8x8x24x CD-RW Int. IDE \$265
SONY 8x4x32x CD-RW Int.. IDE \$275
8x / 10x DVD Drive \$158/\$168
PANASONIC 12x DVD Drive \$179
PIONEER 16x DVD Drive (Slot Load) \$199

Video Card

AGP 4M/8M \$37/62
ATI Xpert 98/ 99 AGP \$55/\$89
ATI Xpert 128 16MB AGP \$109
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP \$119
ATI FURY Pro 32MB AGP \$165
ATI FURY MAXX 64MB AGP \$189
ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 32MB AGP \$279
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32MB AGP \$239
ATI RADEON 32MB DDR \$349
ATI RADEON 64MB DDR/VIVO \$418
ASUS V6800 32MB AGP reg/dlx \$295/\$349
ASUS V7700 32MB AGP reg/dlx \$425/\$479
Powercolor TNT2 m64 32MB AGP \$99
Powercolor TNT2 Pro 32MB AGP \$138
3dfx VooDoo3 3000 16M \$139
3dfx VooDoo5 5500 64M DDR AGP \$439
AOPEN GE-FORCE 2 MX 32MB AGP \$219

Sound / Multimedia

3D Stereo Sound Card \$18
Sound Blaster 128 PCI \$45
Creative Ensoniq PCI Sound Card \$29
Sound Blaster Live value \$69
Sound Blaster Live Xgamer \$139
Sound Blaster Live MP3 \$139
Sound Blaster Live Platinum \$255
DIAMOND Monster Sound MX300 \$89
Speaker 100W/260W \$10/\$19
Speaker 420W/480W Subwoofer \$39/\$59
Speaker 850W /Subwoofer \$79
ALTEC LANSING ACS 45.2/54 \$95/\$130
CREATIVE PCwork4 Pt1000/2000\$130/\$230

Printer

Canon BJC1000B \$79
Canon BJC2000B \$99
Canon BJC7000B \$499
Brother Laser 1030 \$379
Brother Laser 1240DX \$465
Brother Laser 1250/1270 \$555/\$729
HP Deskjet 610 \$149
HP Deskjet 840C \$229
HP Deskjet 930C \$299
HP 1100 Laser \$559
Lexmark Inkjet Z12 \$99
Lexmark Inkjet Z32 \$199
Lexmark Inkjet Z52 \$289
Epson Stylus 440 \$115
Epson Stylus 670 \$139
Epson Stylus 870 \$409
OKIDATA 6W Laser \$229
OKIDATA 8W Laser \$379
Ink-jet Refill black /color combo 29.99/\$45.99

Limited Quantity. Prices are cash-discounted and subject to change without notice.

- * THREE LOCATIONS SERVE YOU.
- * LEASING & FINANCING NOW AVAILABLE.
- * REPAIR, UPGRADE AND MAINTENANCE
- * OFFICE & HOME NETWORKING SERVICES.
- * GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME.
- * 3 YEARS LABOUR & 1 YEAR PARTS WARRANTY (SYSTEMS ONLY).



- * ONE MONTH FREE INTERNET ACCESS (SYSTEMS ONLY)
- * BBB MEMBER

Burnaby - Coquitlam

931-5809

FAX: 931-5891

Mon. - Fri.
11:00 - 18:30

Sat.
11:00 - 17:00

#201-403 North Road, Coquitlam



Port Coquitlam

941-1668

FAX: 941-0082

Mon. - Sat.
10:30 - 18:00

1528 Prairie Ave., Port Coquitlam



Richmond

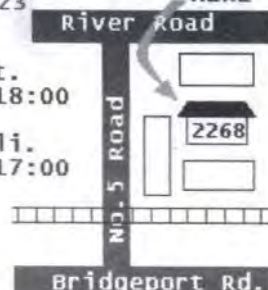
303-6928

FAX: 303-6923

Mon. - Sat.
10:30 - 18:00

Sun. & Holi.
11:00 - 17:00

#160-2268 No.5 Road, Richmond



Game Lover

ASUS CU-SL2 MOTHERBOARD
PENTIUM III 733 PGA CPU
128MB SDRAM PC-133
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
GFORCE 256 32MB AGP DISPALY CARD
20GB UDMA66 7200RPM HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48XCD-ROM DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE PCI
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI

8X4X32X DRIVE CD-RW +\$235
15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$1499

Entertainment Center

ASUS CUV-4X MOTHERBOARD
PENTIUM III 700 PGA CPU
128MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
ATI FURY PRO 32MB AGP W/TV OUT
20GB UDMA66 7200RPM HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
8X DVD DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE PCI
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
850W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
LOGITECH CORDLESS MULTIMEDIA

8X4X32X DRIVE CD-RW +\$235
15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$1618

Multimedia Station

ASUS P3V4X MOTHERBOARD
PENTIUM III 667 PGA CPU
128MB SDRAM PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
TNT2 PRO 32MB AGP DISPALY CARD
20 GB UDMA66 HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
8X DVD DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER 128 PCI
56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
850W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
IBM MULTIMEDIA KEYBOARD PS/2
LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE PS/2

15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$1468

Athlon Power

ASUS K7V MOTHERBOARD
AMD ATHLON 750 CPU
128MB SDRAM PC-133
3.5" 1.44MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
TNT2 M64 32MB AGP DISPLAY CARD
15GB UDMA66 7200RPM HARD DISK DRIVE
QUALITY 17" ATX TOWER CASE
48X CD-ROM DRIVE IDE
SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE PCI
USR 56K V.90 D/F/V MODEM PCI
500W POWER SPEAKER W/SUBWOOFER
107 KEYS WINDOWS 98 KEYBOARD PS/2
LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE PS/2

15" MONITOR +\$180
17" MONITOR +\$269

\$1268

Keyboard / Mouse

107 keys Win98 Keyboard \$17
Fujitsu 8725/4725 \$25/65
Microsoft internet keyboard & Mouse \$49
Microsoft natural keyboard elite & mouse \$55
Logitech cordless keyboard & mouse \$129
Logitech mouse2B/3B \$12/18
Logitech wheel Mouse PS/2/USB \$20/\$25
Microsoft intellimouse PS/2/USB \$28/\$32
Microsoft Optical wheel mouse \$98

Case

15" AT w/230W PS \$38
19" AT / 24" AT w/230W PS \$52/\$85
17"/19"/24" ATX w/235W \$59/\$69/\$89
Desktop Case \$59
17" semi / full color ATX Tower Case \$69/\$79
Removable HDD Drawer UDMA66 \$25
External HDD/CD-ROM RACK PPL \$89
Case Fan /Slot Fan /HDD Fan \$8/\$15/\$18

Jaz / Zip

ZIP 100MB IDE/PPL/SCSI \$79/\$158/\$178
ZIP 250MB IDE/PPL/SCSI \$179/\$248/\$248
LS120MB Floppy Drive \$129
JAZ 2G SCSI int/ext \$439/\$470
ZIP disk / JAZ disk \$16/\$114

Controller

Adaptec 2930U/2930U2 SCSI \$139/\$329
Adaptec 2940U2W / U2w Kit \$329/\$389
Tekram 310 /390 U2W \$68 / \$259
Firewire IEEE-1394 controller card \$99

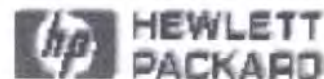
Networking

ISA/PCI 10Base 2/T Comb \$18/\$20
3COM 3C905CTX 10/100 \$69
Acer 10BaseT /BNC combo Network Card \$23
D-link DFE-538TX 10/100Mbps NIC \$28
5/9/16 Port HUB 10BT \$45/\$55/\$120
Acer 8Port HUB 100 Mbps \$409
Office Connect 3c16700 8P 10BT \$110
Office Connect 3c16702 16P 10BT \$250
Office Connect 3c16750 8P 10/100BT \$290
Office Connect 12Port 100BT \$490
D-Link DE-850 10BT 5ports \$69
D-Link DE-809 10BT 8ports \$99
D-Link DE-812 10BT 12ports \$199
D-Link DE-816 10BT 16ports \$228

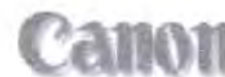
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter Comb \$89
Megahertz 10/100 PCMCIA Adapter \$179

Scanner

Mustek 600 USB \$85
Mustek 1200LP \$109
Mustek 1200CU 48bit USB \$118
Canon FB630P color scanner \$149
Canon FB630U color scanner \$149
HP 6300CXI color scanner \$525
HP 6350CXI color scanner \$630
Microtek cannermaker X6 USB \$149
Microtek cannermaker V6 UPL \$179
Microtek cannermaker V6 USL \$235
Acer 640U \$149



Authorized Dealer



Authorized Dealer

Penpower TouchPad serial/USB \$89
Penpower JR Pen \$79
Penpower 405 Wireless USB \$219
Penpower 403 Wireless USB \$149

快點筆

Quickpoint pen mouse tablet \$68



Authorized Dealer

HOT DEAL

Panasonic 8x4x32x CD-RW Drive \$235
Sound Blaster PCI 128 / Live \$45/\$69
Powercolor TNT2 Pro32Mb AGP \$138
Powercolor TNT2 M64 32Mb AGP \$99
850W Speaker w/Subwoofer \$68
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP \$55
BLANK CD-R 50PCS/100PCS \$38/\$75
Fujitsu 10GB 5400RPM HDD \$118
Creative 52x CD-Rom Drive \$59
LG 4X8X32 CD-RW DRIVE IDE \$219

Call for the current prices

ComPu 2000 Technology Inc

BBB member since 1993



We service: IBM, Compaq, Toshiba & Apple notebooks.

Microsoft OEM System Builder Program

Home PC Intel Celeron 533MHz

Celeron 533MHz Processor
Slot-1 & S370 Motherboard
16" ATX Tower Case w/230W PS
64MB SDRAM PC100
10GB EIDE Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
8MB AGP Video
15" SVGA .28mm monitor
48X CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit sound
120W Speakers
56K Int. V.90 Vi/Fax/modem
Win98 Keyboard, & PS/2 mouse
10BT network card
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

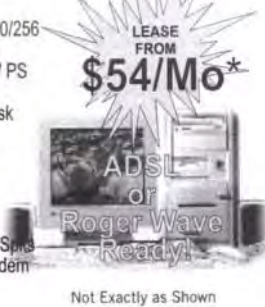


Best value! **\$949**



Office PC Intel PIII-667MHz

Intel PIII-667MHz EPGA-100/256
Asus CUV4X Motherboard
ATX 16" Tower Case 230W PS
128MB SDRAM PC100
15GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP
17" SVGA .28mm Monitor
52x CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit Sound Card
Juster 3D-FX1 Sub-woofer Spks
56K Int.V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
or
10BT PCI Network Card
Win98 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

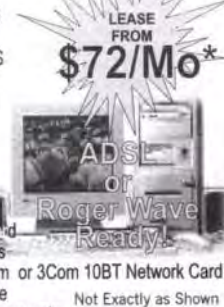


Fast! **\$1499**



Pro PC Intel PIII-733MHz

Intel PIII-733MHz PGA133/256
Asus CUV4X Motherboard
ATX 16" Tower Case 230W PS
128MB SDRAM PC133
20GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Power Color Sniper TNT2
32MB AGP TV/out
17" Flat Screen .25mm SVGA
Pioneer DVD 16x Drive
SB Live! Value OEM Sound Card
Altec Lansing ASC54 Speakers
3Com 56K Int.V.90 Fax/Modem or 3Com 10BT Network Card
Win98 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty



Awsome performance! **\$1999**



NetVista X40i \$89/Mo*

Intel Cel-533MHz Processor
128MB SDRAM
10.1GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
24x CD-ROM Drive
56K Fax/Modem
Internet Keyboard
Scroll Mouse
IBM 15" Flat Panel
Windows 98 SE
1-yr Apple Warranty
p/n 2179700



All-in-one very stylish! **\$2599**

Point-of-sales solutions

Compu-2000 is your best choice for Point-of-sales accessories & service. We carry over 500 POS related products.

POS hardware

Cash Drawers from \$199
Bar code reader from \$199
Invoice printers from \$339
Data collectors from \$549
Barcode printers from \$cull

POS software

BusinessVision II for DOS \$399
BusinessVision Delta for DOS \$1895
BusinessVision Encore for Windows \$695
BusinessVision 2000 for Windows \$1895
Retail Pro for Windows \$1999
Vigilant starting at \$899

*installation, setup & configuration is extra. See store for detail

A complete turn-key solution for most retail stores.

Only \$2999

- Pre-configured
- Accounting & POS software installed
- Ready to operate in 15 minutes
- Standalone or networked*



Call 436-2333 for a free consultation.

IBM Business Desktops & Servers

Quality IBM products at competitive prices. Professional service by dependable people.



ThinkPads A20m starts at \$2649



PC300 Desktops starts at \$1099



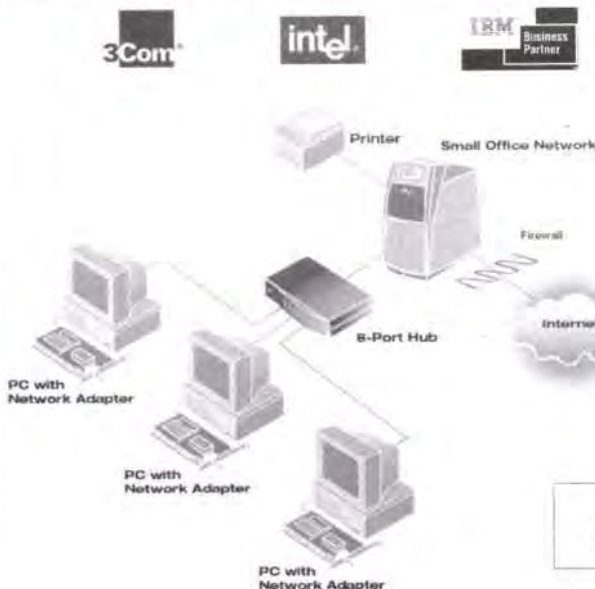
Intellistation Workstations starts at \$2349



Netfinity Servers starts at \$2199

Small business network & Internet solutions

Network Products



Solutions:

- Shared applications & data.
- Shared printing & faxing.
- E-mail access.
- Remote access from the road.
- High speed Internet access.
- Shared applications & data.

Call our Network Team at 436-2333 or 436-2999

Novell Network

Network v3.2 5/10 users \$1450 / 3020
Network v3.2 25/50 users \$5250 / 8040
Network v3.2 Enhancement Pak \$495
Network 5.1 Server Plus 5 users Lic \$1615
Network 5.1 5/10 additive Lic. only \$1200 / 1720
Network 5.1 25/50 additive Lic only \$3795 / 6560
Network Small Business v5.0 Server w/5 users ... \$1560
Network Small Business v5.0 Connection Lic. \$85

Microsoft Windows NT

Windows NT Server v4.0 w/5 clients Lic. \$1075
Windows NT Server v4.0 w/10 clients Lic \$1510
Windows NT Workstation v4.0 \$425
Windows 2000 Server w/5 clients Lic \$1340
Windows 2000 Server w/10 clients Lic \$1590
Windows 2000 Professional \$420
BackOffice Small Buz Server v4.5 w/5 clients \$2035
BackOffice Server v4.5 w/5 clients \$4235

APC Power Protection

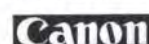
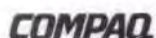
BackUPS 300/500M650M \$129 / 189 / 259
BackUPS Pro 280S/350/420S \$189 / 219 / 299
BackUPS Pro 500/650s \$239 / 399
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400 \$559 / 699
SmartUPS SU420/SU620Net \$329 / 419

Network Printers

HP 4050 1200dpi, 17ppm \$1699
HP 4050N 1200dpi, 17ppm, 16MB \$2199
HP 4050TN 1200dpi, 17ppm, 16MB \$2389
HP 5000 1200dpi, 16ppm, 11x17" \$2239
HP 5000N 1200dpi, 16ppm, 11x17" \$3159
HP 5000GN 1200dpi, 16ppm \$3989
HP 8100 1200dpi, 32ppm \$3999
HP 8100N 1200dpi, 32ppm, network \$4469
HP 8100DN 1200dpi, 32ppm, duplexer \$5179

Hubs / Switches / Routers

3Com 3C16440 12 port \$229
3Com 3C16441 24 port \$359
3Com 3C16700A OfficeConnect 8/TPO \$119
3Com 3C16702A OfficeConnect 16/TPC \$259
Intel InBusiness SH10T8B 8port Hub \$119
Intel InBusiness SR10TPSUS Internet Station . \$599
3Com 3C16733 OfficeConnect Switch 4 10/100 \$259
3Com 3C16951 10 switch 1100 12 port \$979
3Com 3C16950 10 switch 1100 24 port \$1379
Cisco 2912-XL-A 10/100 12 port switch \$1699
Cisco 2924-XL-A 10/100 24 port switch \$2259



Service: 436-2999

Fax: 436-2619

info@compu2000.com

Sept / Oct 00
Tel: 436-2333

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9

All prices, specs and stock level subject to change without notices. All prices are cash, debit card or certified cheques only. Credit cards, please add 2%.



Authorized Dealer

Latest Apple products at competitive prices:

www.compu2000.com



Power Mac G4
Two brains are better than one.

- Power Mac G4/400MHz (1 CPU) \$2349.99
Power Mac G4/450MHz(Dual CPU) \$3699.99
Power Mac G4/500MHz(Dual CPU) \$5099.99



Power Mac G4 Cube
So much technology. So little space.

- Power Mac G4 Cube 450MHz \$2699.99



iMac
Presenting this season's color.

- iMac DV 350MHz \$1229.99
iMac DV 400MHz \$1499.99
iMac DV + 450MHz \$1999.99
iMac SE 500MHz \$2299.99



PowerBook
The portable movie studio.

- PowerBook 400MHz \$3479.99
PowerBook 500MHz \$4879.99
PB memory 32/64/128/256MB call for best price*



iBook
An iMac to go.

- G3 300MHz New iBook \$2349.99
G3 366MHz SE iBook \$2599.99
PB memory 32/64/128/256MB call for best price*



Displays, Software & Accessories

- Studio Display 15" Flat Panel \$1599.99
Studio Display 17" CRT \$799.99
Cinema Display 22" Flat Panel \$5999.99

Storage Devices

- LaCie Pocket Drive FireWire & USB 6GB / 18GB \$549/\$1049
LaCie Ext. FireWire Hard Disk 20GB / 35GB \$749/\$1049
LaCie Ext. USB 7200RPM HDD 13GB / 20GB \$449/\$549

Digital Video Solutions

- DVRaptor DV audio & video editing solution \$1120
Digital Origin MotoDV Studio \$1040
miroVideo DV300 \$1070

G3 / G4 Processor upgrades

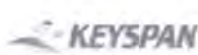
- Newer MAXPower G3 240-266MHz 750 w/512 Cache \$449
Sonnet Cresendo G3/PCI 266MHz 512K Cache \$319

Mac Software

- Mac OS/9 \$139
Adobe InDesign \$999
Adobe GoLive! \$449
Adobe Web Collection \$1440

USB from A to Z call for other devices

- Macally iMouse 1 button USB \$29
Macally iVoice USB Microphone Adapter \$call
Macally iWave USB Slim Speakers \$call



Portable solutions

IBM ThinkPad A20 series

- i1210 Cel-500/32/6.0/24X/56K/12.1HPA \$1789
i1230 Cel-500/64/6.0/24X/56K/13.3HPA \$2029
i1250 Cel-500/64/6.0/24X/56K/12.1TFT \$2419

Compaq

- V300 Cel-466/32/6.0/24X/13.3HPA \$2189
V300 Cel-466/32/6.0/24X/12.1TFT \$2629
V300 P3-500/64/6.0/no CD/11.3TFT \$3849

Toshiba

- 7200CT P3-600/64/12.0/no CD/13.3TFT \$5039
2230CDS Cel-500/32/6.0/24X/12.1DSTN \$2019
2250CDT Cel-600/64/6.0/24X/12.1TFT \$2419

Web solutions for small business



ComPu 2000 Web Solutions



Let ComPu2000 help you serve the world!
to start your own www.amazon.com, call 436-2333!

Basis Web Hosting - \$49/month*
(1 year contract @\$588/yr)

Basis shopping cart - \$149/month*
(1 year contract @\$1788/yr)

Advanced shopping cart - \$299/month*
(1 year contract @\$3588/yr)



Free delivery for all business accounts!
(on purchases over \$1000, see store for details)

Service: 436-2999

Fax: 436-2619

info@compu2000.com

Tel: 436-2333

Compu-2000 - 2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9

All prices, specs and stock level subject to change without notices. All prices are cash, debit card or certified cheques only. Credit cards, please add 2%.

Platform News

Macintosh • Linux • Windows • Palm • Emerging Trends

This is about Me—and you

Windows Millennium Edition, or Me, hit the store shelves in mid-September. Should you sacrifice your latté budget for a couple of months and pop for this latest upgrade?

By David Tanaka

Windows 95 was a radical departure from Windows 3.x, both in terms of its onscreen appearance and its performance. The changes between Windows Millennium Edition and either Windows 95 or Windows 98, on the other hand, are incremental and subtle. Me is still recognizable as part of the 9x family.



Windows Millennium Edition

From: Microsoft Canada
http://www.microsoft.ca
Price: \$309, \$169 (upgrade from previous version)
Upgrade offer: \$84.99 (for Windows 98 users, until Jan. 15)

Microsoft says this version of Windows 9x will improve the user experience in four main areas: operating system "health," enhanced digital entertainment, home networking and Internet use. We installed the gold code version of Windows Me on two systems: a four-year-old 200 MHz Pentium desktop machine with 64 MB of RAM, and a one-year-old 400 MHz Pentium II notebook with 128 MB of RAM. Our first impressions are based on a couple of weeks experience using it on these systems. Both had had their hard drives reformatted and Windows 98 freshly installed within the last month (original Windows 98 on the desktop system and Windows 98 SE on the notebook).

Installation notes

The minimum system requirements for the revised Windows Me are a 150 MHz Pentium CPU with 32 MB of RAM, although to get the most out of some of the multimedia features, Microsoft recommends a 300 MHz processor and 64 MB of RAM.

Microsoft Canada spokesman Elliot Katz said during a product briefing that Windows Me would probably perform more sluggishly on PCs at or close to the minimum system requirement level, and our experience with the 200 MHz Pentium desktop unit bore this out, although overall, the performance was acceptable. The installation was uneventful, and timing the bootup sequence before and after showed a minor but negligible hit—one minute and five seconds on Windows 98 and

one minute and 10 seconds with Windows Me. But overall, the 200 MHz Pentium system feels about the same, but some operations—launching an application for example—feel slightly more sluggish, and there seems to be more disk thrashing. It's not something you're likely to notice unless you are specifically focusing on it.

The previously stable system began to exhibit some odd problems immediately after installation, but these did not recur. During one bootup, an alarming "out of range" message appeared on the monitor, saying that the vertical and horizontal frequency rates were set well beyond the monitor's recommended limits (the system uses an ATI All-in-Wonder Pro PCI video card and six-month old Princeton monitor). The only way we could get rid of this onscreen message was to hit the power off button on the computer, then reboot. In another instance, we were using Adaptec CD Creator 3.5 to record some data onto a disc. The session completed successfully, but then the cursor disappeared, the screen froze, and the system locked up. Again, the only way to recover was to turn the machine off and reboot.

Interestingly, in both cases, the system rebooted as though nothing were amiss. A similar lockup under Windows 98 would usually have invoked a ScanDisk session on the subsequent bootup. (But we did manage to produce a ScanDisk session on the notebook in one erratic session.)

We had a Ditto Max Pro tape drive attached to the parallel port on the desktop unit, which worked under Windows 98, but when we tried to install the Ditto98 backup software application, Windows Me gave us a warning message saying that it was not supported in this version of the operating system. We tried to install it anyway, but could not.

On the one-year-old Pentium II notebook running Windows 98 SE, Me installed with no problems in about 30 minutes (the installation on the 200 MHz Pentium desktop took approximately 45 minutes. We were pleased with the straightforward installation procedure on both machines.) After we made a few preliminary settings, we walked away and came back later to find the now-installed Me waiting for us to type in our password. Once that was done, the boot sequence finished and we were up and running.

Most of the applications that were on the notebook system work with no problems under Me. This includes Microsoft Office 2000, WordPerfect Office 2000, PageMaker 6.5, CorelDraw 9 (as well as a beta version of CorelDraw 10), and L&H Voice Xpress (Versions 4 and 5). A random selection of PC Card devices, including modem, network card, an Iomega Click! drive, IBM microdrive, and SanDisk CompactFlash memory cards (the latter two using a CF-to-PC Card

adapter) all worked as they had under Windows 98.

One exception is an oddity with Photoshop 5.5. If we double-click an image to open it in Photoshop, the filename that shows up in the image window's title bar is truncated to eight characters, plus the three-character extension. Shades of DOS! However, if we used FILE | OPEN from the menu bar to open the same file, the file name shows up properly in the title bar.

On the notebook, we have the hard drive partitioned into a primary C: drive, which holds the operating system, and two other logical drives, D: for applications and E: for data. The C: partition is just under 1 GB (994 MB) and Windows 98 and associated files occupied about half the space. After Me was installed, the system began to return "out of disk space" messages, and an inspection of C: drive properties revealed that it now contained more than 850 MB of files, with the variable-size virtual memory file often reducing the free disk space to less than 30 MB. Reassigning virtual memory to a partition with more free disk space eliminated the error messages. Microsoft technical support said that a full installation of Windows Me will occupy about 600 MB of hard disk space, so we may have to increase the size of the partition using a separate product like Partition Magic or Partition Commander to give the OS some breathing room.

Another oddity we encountered with the notebook is that sometimes on bootup, the TFT screen is a sickly pea green, as though the red video driver is not sending out a signal. If we reset the colour depth, the display becomes normal. This is a problem we are still trying to sort out, and can't say at this point if it is a driver problem or a hardware problem, and it may be entirely coincidental that it began showing up after Windows Me's installation.

We benchmarked Windows Me on one of the fast desktop systems in TCP's Test Lab, and found the scores were between five and 10 percent lower than the same system turned in running Windows 98. This is likely not a noticeable difference on a fast system, and our experience with the notebook bears this out. Overall, the 400 MHz Pentium II notebook feels about the same running Windows Me as it did under Windows 98.

Tweaks and tucks

There are a few immediate cues to tell you that you are in a different environment. The splash screen has been redesigned with the "summer" colours that are also found in Windows 2000, and once you are at the desktop screen, you'll see some redesigned icons for the Recycle Bin, My Computer and Network Neighborhood, which has been renamed My Network Places. Digging down a few mouse

Continued on page 81

Competition for Palm's low end

I remember when I got my first Palm handheld. It was the original US Robotics PalmPilot, barely a month after they had started to appear on the covers of some bleeding-edge magazines. This meant I spent considerable time justifying its existence to skeptics: why spend hundreds of dollars on a gadget when I could use an inexpensive agenda?



Handspring Visor

From: Handspring
http://www.handspring.com
Price: \$269, \$375 (deluxe)

The amazing thing was, as a busy and constantly mobile freelancer, the

PalmPilot was a wonderful replacement for my overworked Day-Timer and its innumerable Post-It Note addenda. Unlike many other gadgets I could name, the PalmPilot and its Palm descendants are actually very useful. Even the souped-up Palm V and VII series handhelds fulfill honest needs aside from just technophilia.

This is why I was so interested when

Continued on page 92

Palm does colour

But why asks a monochrome Palm fan

I have to admit that I was a little biased. The Palm IIIc is a variation on the IIIxe, the only difference being that it has a colour display and consequently costs 80 percent more.

Palm IIIc

From: Palm Inc.
http://www.palm.com
Street price: \$679

I confess that my gut reaction to the news of a colour Palm was less than open-minded; reminiscent of the prickly Harry M. Warner's reaction to the advent of movies with synchronized sound ("Who the hell wants to hear actors talk?"), I thought, "Why would anyone want a colour Palm?"

So I used it for some time, hoping to discover a reason. Instead, I found myself wanting to go back to the a

Continued on page 92

This is about Me--and you

Continued from page 80

clicks reveals some additional changes and enhancements. One surprising change is the removal of Windows Explorer from the Start menu root. It's still there, but is now found one menu deeper in the Accessories group, which is also where it is located on Windows 2000. (If you want it back to its original place, you can just drag and drop it from Accessories.)

Along with gaining a new name, My Network Places has been reorganized. Opening this screen reveals two new icons alongside the Entire Network icon found in previous Windows versions. One is called Home Networking Wizard and the name is self-explanatory: it sets up a home network by asking you a series of questions about your network work group, type of connection, etc.

The second icon is called Add Network Place. It too is a step-by-step wizard that works very similarly to the Add Printer and Add Dialup Connection wizards found in previous versions of Windows. The Add Network Place wizard accomplishes the same thing as the "map network drive" selection that comes up when you right-click on the network icon, but you can also map other sources, such as FTP sites. I had been using a LapLink FTP utility to access an editorial server in another city, but after running the wizard, now the remote FTP site appears as an icon in the My Network Places folder.

The Control Panel gains an additional layer of screens, with the most commonly used settings showing up in the initial window, and the complete group of settings icons revealed by an additional mouse click on a link. The Task Bar and Start Menu configuration screen is also redesigned, allowing you to make some changes by checking or unchecking options that appear in a scrolling window.

Windows Me implements the smart menu system we first saw in Microsoft Office 2000. The system keeps track of the most frequently accessed menu choices, then after a period, begins to move them to the top, while hiding infrequently used choices.

The healthy PC

Microsoft says one of the key improvements in Windows Me has to do with system stability and reliability. In Windows Me, approximately 900 key dynamic link library (DLL) files are protected: they can't be deleted, moved, renamed, or overwritten.

Katz said during the Windows Me briefing that in addition to users deliberately or accidentally deleting critical files, sometimes, third-party vendors may want to "optimize" DLLs so that they work better with their application. But the process of optimizing for one application may create instability for another vendor's application that uses the same DLL. So, in Windows Me, there'll be no more of that.

Microsoft says it is also working with third-party developers toward a system of digitally signed drivers, to ensure greater compatibility with the OS.

A second healthy PC component is the System Restore feature. If you do something—add a piece of hardware or software, for example—that causes your system to become unstable, you can reload a previous set of system settings, bringing the system back to where it was before the troublesome product was added.

This functionality, while useful, has been available for years from third-party developers, so Microsoft isn't breaking any new ground with this. Likewise, the auto-update

feature is similar in concept to what Symantec has been offering with its LiveUpdate utility that will, at scheduled intervals, go to the vendor's Web site to see if there are any new updates to the application. Microsoft has also removed Real Mode DOS from this version of Windows, running DOS applications in an environment called Protect Mode. Microsoft says this allows the system to boot faster, and also improves the stability of Windows.

Digital entertainment

The second area in which Microsoft says it has improved Windows Me is in support for digital media. Microsoft has developed the Windows Image Acquisition specification that allows Windows to automatically recognize digital cameras and scanners that are WIA compliant. Also new is a folder in My Documents called My Pictures, which embeds a small image-editing and -viewing utility with basic features like zoom, rotate and a larger image preview. But you can also view image thumbnails in any folder if you select the new "thumbnails" option in the View dropdown menu.

Some third-party image cataloguing pack-

ages like Jasc Media Manager are moving towards an integrated viewer for still and moving images as well as sound. We prefer this centralized multimedia cataloguing system.

The image utility works well, doing what it was intended to, but if you work with a lot of multimedia files, you will want to invest in a separate media cataloguing utility.

The Windows Movie Maker allows you to capture and digitize video from an external source such as a video camera (video capture card is also needed) and assemble digital video clips into a short movie while adding a single soundtrack (in addition to the audio that may already be on the video clip) for narration or a musical score.

Compared to the digital video movie making capabilities that are found within a iMac DV, the Windows Movie Maker is limited. The iMovie software, which ships with iMac DVs and some G4 models, uses a similar drag-and-drop shot assembly interface, but has better transition tools including titling, and supports more output formats, including writing back to a DV camcorder (which you can subsequently transfer to a standard VHS tape), so

Continued on page 82

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON



Tricera Computer

Monday - Friday 9AM - 5PM

203 1836 West 5th Ave - Vancouver - 733-5702

4th Avenue

5th Avenue

Free X Parking

Tricera

Broadway

Burrard

N

Granville



EPSON Scanners

Best quality...dollar for dollar

Wacom Intuos



"the" ArtPad

EPSON Stylus1520



17" x 44" Paper sizes

www.tricera.com

EPSON SUPPLIES

Large sizes (Low prices)

- Photo paper
- Glossy paper
- Ink cartridges
- Photo card stock
- Photo transparencies
- Iron-on transfer sheets
- Adhesive photo sheets
- Banner paper - 17" x 45'
- Back-lit plastic - large size

EPSON SUPPLIES

EPSON Dealer

Color Ink Jet

Warranty

Repair

Center

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

21st Annual

PACIFIC COAST COMPUTER FAIR & SWAP MEET

LONGEST RUNNING AND STILL THE BEST

SATURDAY Oct. 14th 2000

10 am - 4 pm

McPherson Centre

7325 MacPherson Ave
Burnaby, B.C.



- The Most Vendors
- Free Parking On Site
- User Groups
- Hardware & Software
- Hourly Door Prizes
- Computer Books
- Polaroid Digital Camera

Grand Prize drawn at 3 pm



- Speaker Program
- (Focus on Linux)

ADMISSION: \$3.00

TABLE RESERVATIONS 420-3286

\$50 Before Oct. 1 — \$65 After

www.ComputerFair.bc.ca

PRESENTED BY PCCFA
A NON-PROFIT SOCIETY

MAC STATION

Greater Vancouver's Best Selection of Macintosh Products

Vintage Power For Sale



Mac Station is proud to offer a wide selection of new AND used hardware. If you need a computer for research and studying but find your budget too thin for "the latest and greatest", then a used computer may be exactly what you need. Those of you looking for cutting-edge technology can browse our stock of Apple's PowerMac G4's, iMacs, PowerBooks and iBooks.



Authorized Reseller and Service Provider

www.macstation.com



01503692

Burnaby	420-5224	207A - 3430 Brighton Ave
Maple Ridge	466-0190	22353 Lougheed Hwy
Vancouver	806-6227	1286 Pacific Boulevard

The Apple logo, Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

< PLATFORM NEWS >

This is about Me--and you

Continued from page 81

you can play your movies on a TV.

The Windows Movie Maker might be a good way for a novice to learn the basics of making video movies, and to be fair, it wasn't designed to be a full-featured video-editing software package. It will create movies at up to 320x200 pixels. For more ambitious projects, like editing a couple of hours of vacation video footage into a movie, or creating streaming video for a Web site, you'll want separate software.

The other main multimedia component in Me is the latest version of Windows Media Player, which has been available for downloading from Microsoft's Web site since mid-July. The player portion includes a set of skins that allow you to customize its look.

Microsoft claims that its compressed digital audio format creates files that are much smaller than MP3s, while providing audio reproduction equal to or better than MP3. We were previously given side-by-side comparisons of MP3 and Windows Media audio samples, and while "better than" is a highly subjective call, it was difficult to tell the difference between the two. The main limitation of the Windows Media Player is that it does not support RealAudio files, but with MP3 coming on strong (and the Media Player will play MP3s), this isn't as much a limitation as it once was.

Home networking and Internet

We have an existing Ethernet network connecting our home computers, so we did not evaluate any of new features within home networking. However, discussions with other reviewers indicate that there are improvements in this area. On our home system, Windows Me recognized the network card,

and the PC continued to work as it had under Windows 98. The notebook is used at work, and it too remained communicative with the network after Me was installed.

Microsoft says the improvements include a home-networking installation wizard, which steps the user through a series of questions. Other improvements include better support for USB and FireWire networking devices. If the improvement is real, it will be welcome, because earlier this year, we had nothing but trouble trying to configure a HomePhoneline network adapter that connected to the PC via the USB port under Windows 98 SE. The Internet sharing feature, which was introduced as part of Windows 98 SE, has also been tweaked.

Internet Explorer 5.5 is included as part of Windows Me. Among the enhancements are a print preview button, so you want to print a Web page you can see what it will look like, and the inclusion of MSN Messenger.

Conclusions

We've removed Windows Me from the 200 MHz desktop system. The small improvements are welcome, but one of that machine's primary uses is as a backup station, and the lack of support for the tape drive under Windows Me sealed the OS's fate. So primarily, the issue here is not performance, but support for legacy devices.

On the 400 MHz Pentium II notebook, we'll likely adopt Windows Me. So far, it hasn't caused anything to break seriously, there's no noticeable hit on performance, and there are a lot of small improvements we like. There are still a couple of issues we need to resolve (the oddly coloured video and the filename truncation in Photoshop). However, we don't consider either of these to be major problems.

Information Gateway Services

Your access to the future - today

WEB BASED TRAINING

IGS provides you with the chance to try before you buy. Free courses online for your consideration. See what you have been missing.

A+ Certification, section 11 Networks
Dynamic HTML, section 2 Using JavaScript
Investing Fundamentals, section 2 Organizing
Negotiating, section 3 Closing the Deal
Internet Explorer 4.0, A Beginner's Guide
Netscape Navigator 4.0, A Beginner's Guide
Windows 98, What's New in Windows 98

To access these FREE COURSES come visit our Vancouver site @ www.vanc.igs.net

One month free Internet service with all new accounts*

* (3) three month contract minimum

700 - 555 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC V6B 4N5

(604) 681-4711 (604) 681-6446

VANCOUVER * OTTAWA * TORONTO * COBOURG * HAWKSBURY * KITCHENER * WATERLOO * MADAWASKA * PETERBOROUGH
OSHAWA * MIDLAND * RENFREW COUNTY * BARRIE * PERTH * SMITH FALLS * KINGSTON * WINDSOR * BELLEVILLE * CORNWALL

Tech Enterprise

Technology Solutions for Small Business • Connecting Home & Work

Small business e-essentials

New ways of doing business help small firms tap into the Net economy

By Tom Venetis

It used to be that all you needed to equip a small business was a desk, a phone, a computer, a printer, and a fax machine. After that, you simply needed the patience and stamina to make the business a success.

While the patience and stamina requirement hasn't changed, what has is the technology needed to connect today's small business to the growing Net economy.

And this is where problems begin for many small businesses. Simply connecting to the Internet is not enough, especially if the goal is to use the Internet as a tool to both make money and to communicate more effectively with employees and customers. But many small businesses believe that the technology needed to do so is both expensive and difficult to use. Because of those concerns, their first steps into the Internet-based economy are often hesitant.

"A lot of small businesses and home offices are just now starting to use email, fax, and answering systems," says Brian McElwain, vice-president of sales and marketing for 01 Communique Laboratory Inc. in Mississauga, Ont. "We have done some focus groups and some 90 percent of small business say while they need something like fax, email and voice mail, they also know they need to get onto the Internet because it is something their customers and clients are expecting."

McElwain suspects that one of the stumbling blocks is that much of the technology needed for using the Internet as a business tool takes too long to learn. Small business owners and their employees are too busy running the business to learn how to make a piece of technology or an application work.

That is why 01 Communique decided to



make its communications and messaging suite not only easy to hook onto the Internet, but also easy to use.

The Communicate! i2000 brings together Internet video, phone, fax, email, voice and paging capabilities. It comes with video capabilities that let users send video files or have a videophone conference. It also supports one analogue modem line for standard telephony functions and an optional dedicated Internet connection via a second analogue modem, ISDN modem, broadband cable modem and xDSL modem, or a T1/T3 connection through a proxy server.

McElwain says the product is unique, not just because it integrates a variety of seemingly disparate communications and Internet tools, but because it combines them into a telephone-like interface that is simple to understand. That interface cuts the learning curve for using the product, allowing users to get the most out of Internet-based communications.

"We like to say that AT&T has spent 50 years teaching people how to use a Bell telephone," McElwain says. "So when people see our interface, right away it is familiar to them."

ASP and you shall receive

Putting together a variety of applications in a simple-to-understand suite is not a radically new strategy in the computing industry.

For some time, software and productivity application vendors have created suites of their various products. Microsoft Office is a classic example. However, a growing trend is to offer many of these same kind productivity and application suites directly to small businesses over the Internet.

The application service provider (ASP) market in North America is a young sector, but has been steadily growing. By 2004 the ASP market will have grown to nearly US\$44 billion, predicts Boston, Mass.-based independent research firm, Ovum. Forrester Research, which is based in Cambridge, Mass., estimates that small businesses with

fewer than 100 employees will spend some US\$3.85 billion on ASP services by 2003.

Mickey Freeman, senior vice-president of marketing and sales for HotOffice Technologies Inc. in Boca Raton, Fla., says the greatest advantage to using an ASP is that it removes one of the greatest barriers preventing small businesses from getting onto the Internet and using it to conduct business—cost.

In most cases, small companies do not have the full-time or even temporary IT staff with the expertise required to set up and maintain the equipment and networks. At the same time, they can ill afford to maintain their systems' software with regular upgrades and additional licences as the business grows.

"Having your own company intranet can cost you up to \$15,000 to \$20,000 just on the initial startup costs and equipment," Freeman adds. "And we have not even started talking about the licensing fees, and the ongoing maintenance."

What an ASP like HotOffice does is remove these costs. HotOffice will host the networks necessary to run the Internet-based applications and services, while at the same time taking on the costs of maintaining them with regular updates. To access the applications and services, all a small business requires is a system with a Web browser and an Internet connection.

HotOffice has two packages for small businesses: a free service that is ad supported; and a monthly subscription service that offers access to the same combination of applications, but without the ads.

"What we have done is packaged together a productivity suite, including email, a group calendar, a group contact and management

Continued on page 86

Compaq's answer to e-Vectra

By Issie Rabinovitch

The iPaq looks very much like Compaq's answer to the Hewlett-Packard e-Vectra. Naturally, that wouldn't be how Compaq describes this new range of computers. It prefers the slogan "simplified business computing for the Internet age," which would suit the e-Vectras just as well.

Compaq iPaq Net appliance

From: Compaq Canada

<http://www.compaq.ca>

Price: \$1,488 (for legacy-light unit)

IBM, Gateway, and other hardware manufacturers also have competitive models, which share the following characteristics: small, sealed, simplified, secure, and stylish.

These new business desktops are a step closer to appliances, but they are still computers.

Compaq makes two kinds of iPaqs: legacy-free and legacy-light. Neither has any ISA or PCI slot, which reduces size and cost. The differences are in the ports. Both offer microphone, headphone, line-in, line-out, VGA, and RJ-45 (Ethernet). The legacy-free models have only USB ports, two on the front panel and three in back. The legacy-light models have two USB ports in front as well as the following legacy ports on the back panel: PS/2 mouse, PS/2 keyboard, serial, and parallel.

Compaq suggests that eliminating support for older technology reduces support costs. By focusing on USB in the legacy-free models, it claims to have greatly simplified deployment, support, and usability. I'm not

completely convinced yet. However, if you don't need to connect older peripherals to the computer, definitely choose the legacy-free model since it is cheaper. Whether legacy-free models are more stable and more trouble-free in the long run remains to be established.

The iPaq I tested was a legacy-light 500 MHz Pentium III version with 128 MB of SDRAM, an 8.4 GB ATA drive, 24x CD-ROM drive, embedded Intel Pro/100+ Ethernet adapter, embedded Intel 3D graphics adapter with 4 MB of memory, an integrated sound card and speaker, and was running Windows 2000 Professional.

The only choice of operating system for legacy-free models in Windows 2000 Professional, but the legacy-light models also give you the choice of Windows 95, 98 and NT Workstation.

You can choose standard configurations that offer CPUs ranging from a 500 MHz Celeron to a 733 MHz Pentium III processor, disks that range from 4.3 GB to 10 GB, and 64 MB or 128 MB of RAM. As much as

Continued on page 88

NEW!

Tech Enterprise Online Newsletter

- Free! Up to the minute!
- Delivered to your personal email box each weekday.
- The latest must-have technology news for Canadians.

Sign up for FREE at:
www.canadacomputes.com

Is your website this **reliable?**

Website hosting from AT&T Canada.



AT&T Canada now offers a full range of sophisticated, reliable Internet website hosting services – plus the dependability of a 99.5% uptime guarantee! Plus, with one of our Business Services web bundles you can choose your access option, get a domain name and website and set-up multiple e-mail accounts.

State of the art facilities.

- Up to 100MB of web space
- Up to 2GB of transfer
- CGI Access
- E-mail address with auto response and forwarding
- Traffic logs
- SSL security
- 24/7 network monitoring
- Fast, Sun Ultra servers
- UPS with diesel back-up
- Multiple OC-3 connections
- UNIX based Microsoft FrontPage Hosting

Domain Name Search And Registration.

Take advantage of on-line domain name search with instant activation. AT&T Canada is a Premier Partner with the InterNIC, guaranteeing you the fastest registration possible.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel – without penalty. We also guarantee a minimum of 99.5% website availability, or you'll get 25% of your monthly fee refunded!

AT&T Canada website hosting. We'll make sure your website is always open.

From as low as **\$34.95** /month

- 10MB website
- 750MB data transfer

Call before October 31st,
2000 and we'll waive up to
\$1,000* on the set-up fee.

As one of the leading business-focussed global providers, we're committed to bringing you reliable leading-edge solutions for all your local, long-distance and Internet needs.

For more information talk to your AT&T Canada
Sales Representative or call us today at

1-877-847-5808

or visit www.attcanada.ca/business/webhost.html

* Some set-up fees exceed \$1,000. Offer covers first \$1,000 only. Call or visit our website for complete details on AT&T Canada's service guarantees. Terms and Conditions apply. Guarantee subject to change.
© AT&T Corp. Used under licence. ™ AT&T Corp. Used under licence.
Please quote the following registration code N211.



01504511

e-Vectra e-legant and e-conomical

A few years ago, talk of the Network Computer (NC) was all the rage. By stripping everything off the PC itself and running everything from the server, you could keep workstation costs low and leave less on the PC for the individual user to break. As everyone knows by now, the NC didn't take off because it took too much away from the individual PC workstation. But the idea of keeping the PC stripped to the basics was a good one, and Hewlett-Packard has taken the idea in an interesting new direction with the e-Vectra line of business desktop machines.

Hewlett-Packard e-Vectra

From: Hewlett-Packard Canada
Tel: 800-387-3867, <http://www.hp.com>
Estimated street price: \$899 to \$1,500 (based on config.)

The bedrock of the e-Vectra is a compact Intel 810E motherboard, running either a Celeron (533 or 566 MHz) or Pentium III (667 or 733 MHz) processor. The system comes with a choice of 64, 128 or 256 MB of SDRAM. Standard equipment includes an 8.4 GB hard drive pre-loaded with either Windows 98 or 2000, depending on your needs. And although the machine comes with no floppy drive, a slim-line CD-ROM drive

(like those found in notebook PCs) helps to keep the size of the machine down. Because it uses an 810E motherboard, both audio and video are integrated, as well as a pair of USB ports, a parallel port, a serial port, and built-in Ethernet.

Just how small is the e-Vectra? It is about the same size as a good desk dictionary. The box itself is 8.9x24x27.2 cm (that's 3.5x9.4x10.7 in.), and can be oriented either horizontally or vertically, depending on your space (the keyboard and mouse are separate, obviously). A plastic guard can be installed over the ports on the rear of the machine, adding 7.4 cm (2.78 inches) to its depth.

Part of the reason the machine is so small is that the power supply has been removed from the machine. The machine instead uses DC power supplied by a notebook-style external power block, instead of the usual power transformer box inside the case. The box itself weighs only 3.86 kg (8.3 lb.).

There are a couple of limitations to this ultra-compact configuration, compared to a standard PC setup. It is not as easy to upgrade as a standard desktop box. With both the video and audio built into the board and no upgrade slots whatsoever, you're stuck with those components. If you're adventurous, you

can try to upgrade the memory and/or processor, but it's not easy. The simplest upgrade is the hard drive, as a lockable panel on the top slides open, giving you access to the drive.

Secondly, the e-Vectra is open to the same criticisms everyone had for the iMac: no floppy drive. Since it's designed for a corporate environment rather than for the home user, this is not quite as big an omission, however. As with the iMac, an external SuperDisk solution can be added via USB, if absolutely necessary.

These downsides are pretty minimal and in the business environment, may even be considered advantages. The hard drive can be easily pulled out of the machine at the end of the day, if you want to secure your data in a locked cabinet. If you're in the IT department, the closed nature of the system makes it almost impossible for users to monkey with the system or load a virus via unauthorized floppies brought from home. More importantly, the smaller size of the machine is the perfect for a cluttered desktop. When paired with a TFT monitor—which can be placed on top of the e-Vectra box—the combined size is less than that of a conventional CRT monitor.

Continued on page 88

Small business e-essentials

Continued from page 84

database, a chat room, and a document management centre," Freeman says.

Small businesses with staff that travel or telecommute frequently will especially welcome the document management centre. It allows companies to securely archive documents and personal files for remote access, revision and searching. HotOffice also has a document viewer that can open 150 different document, spreadsheet, presentation, and graphic formats—which means users don't have to download additional software to their desktop or laptop PCs.

The HotOffice Business Center also offers access to such services as a package tracker, travel planner, Internet-based faxing, Web site creation, e-commerce hosting, credit card checks, and a research desk.

Since December, Regina-based Olson Goldsmiths has been using the HotOffice service to run its custom jewelry business.

Mitch Olson, head of corporate and Internet sales for the company, says he originally planned to use HotOffice for remote email and messaging in order to keep in touch with remote workers and clients, some of whom include casinos, corporate businesses, and the government.

"HotOffice allows us to use our traditional PCs that we have at home and in the office, and take advantage of all the services they offer," Olson adds. "We could try to do it internally, or we can work with such virtual office providers as HotOffice and have them maintain everything for us. They will maintain the servers, the updates to applications, and maintain the connectivity. It would just be silly for a small business like ourselves to try and do it all."

Olson says he is also considering using HotOffice's other services like NetMeeting to conduct virtual sales meetings.

Many paths to Internet enablement

But if small businesses do decide to go it alone, there are several things they need to consider first.

"When we look at the Internet for small businesses, we often make the assumption that every business will find a benefit from it," says John Hillis, small business marketing manager for Microsoft Canada in Toronto. "But with small business, what we often find is that it is a very fragmented market and there are many different kinds of solutions they can take on. For some, all they need is an email application, while others actually want to sell products online, and others want to use the Internet to change their business processes."

Hillis recommends that before any small business decides to start using the Internet as a business tool, they ask themselves how the Internet can best fit into their business model and long-term goals. After that, he says they need to find applications that not only meet their current needs, but fit their future requirements as well.

In order to help them get their businesses Internet-ready, Microsoft has started integrating Internet tools and applications into some of its popular applications. Windows 2000 is already Internet-ready and Office 2000 now comes with an Internet kit, allowing a small business to set up a simple office intranet for sharing information within the office.

Recently, Microsoft released its Small Business Server 2000, a networking solution for small businesses. It provides in a single integrated package a variety of tools that businesses can use to set up email, fax, database and secure Internet connections.

Hillis says Microsoft is also working with a Canadian partner to develop a self-installing intranet solution for small business.

More small businesses are starting to look toward Linux as a solution as well. While this OS continues to draw its greatest support from large enterprise users and as a Web server operating system, many Linux vendors are seeing a growing market for Linux with small businesses that want to leverage the Internet as a business tool. Linux is popular because of its low cost (the OS and many applications can be downloaded for free) and stability.

Sensing that Linux will gain a greater foothold among small businesses, IBM has begun shipping its IBM Small Business Pack for Linux, which is designed for businesses with up to 100 employees. It covers most critical business functions and processes such as email, building and maintaining a Web site, storing important business data and content management. It comes with IBM's DB2 database, Domino Application server, and WebSphere Application server.

Ottawa-based Corel Corp. also offers many of its popular applications, like its WordPerfect Office and CorelDraw graphics suite, for Linux.

Knowing that the Internet is becoming central to how many small businesses either operate now—or will in the future—some vendors are starting to make their office products and tools more Web ready. Printers are a good example of this phenomenon.

"Some people say that the Internet takes away a lot of the need for printing," says Ted Schnarr, areas sales director for the office printing business for Xerox Corp. in Markham, Ont. "But we say the exact opposite. The amount of data and information being spun on the Internet is driving print volumes, everything from people printing their email to downloading and printing PDF files."

Taking this into account, Xerox has started embedding Web servers into many of its network printers.

"So right out of the box, each printer has its own homepage," Schnarr adds. "You have an assigned IP address, thereby making [the printer] accessible to anyone on the network, or even those who are traveling."

Earlier this year, Xerox announced a line of Internet-ready laser printers for small and medium-sized workgroups and businesses. The DocuPrint N212, DocuPrint N2025 and the DocuPrint N3225 and N4025 all come with such standard features as Adobe PostScript3 and PCL6 emulation, Ethernet 10/100Base-T, USB connectivity and 32 MB of memory. □

Low-cost Internet sharing: Part 2



In the previous column on Internet sharing, I described how to use the UMax UGate-3000 Cable/ADSL Modem Sharing Gateway on an Ethernet LAN. I ran out of space before I was able to cover everything I wanted to discuss. In particular, I wanted to describe a service that UMax offers free for one year, which adds considerable value to the UGate 3000.

Depending on your high-speed Internet service provider (ISP), you have either a static or a dynamic IP address. A static address is much more desirable, but even that isn't enough. Ideally, you should have DNS (domain name service) but adding it is either expensive or not possible at all on some services.

If you were hosting a Web, mail, videoconferencing, PC Anywhere, or other kind of server, you would like people to be able to access it via a common name. Would you rather enter <http://www.yahoo.com> or 204.71.200.74? Even if you prefer the latter, which is unlikely, how would you feel if the numbers changed from day to day?

Regardless of whether your IP address is static or dynamic, UMax will host a DNS for you, free of charge, for 12 months (this assumes that you have purchased a UGate 3000, of course). To do this, you apply to UMax for a domain name, which we will refer to as "yourname."

If it is available on the ugate.net domain, you will receive yourname.ugate.net as a Web address. The world will be able to visit your Web site by entering <http://www.yourname.ugate.net>. That's pretty good, although <http://www.yourname.com> would probably be even better. On the other hand, you're more likely to get "yourname" on the ugate.net domain than on the Internet.

Since I wrote the previous column, UMax has introduced a new, bigger version of the UGate 3000 called the 3200. It is similar to the UGate 3000, but incorporates a seven-port autosensing switch. If the idea of an integrated switch in your router is attractive, but you don't need dynamic DNS support, there's another less expensive option to consider: Linksys Etherfast Cable/DSL Router.

The original Linksys product has a built-in four-port autosensing switch that sells for as little as \$250 in Canada. That's switch and not hub, which means this unit represents a price breakthrough. It wasn't that long ago when the purchase of a four-port switch and a router would set you back at least \$2,000.

There's a newer one-port version that hasn't crossed the border yet, but it should sell for under \$150. It's used in conjunction with your existing hub or switch. The four-port version has a WAN port, which is where I connect my cable modem. There are five other ports, one of which is an uplink port. If it is used, as it would be on a network with more than four computers, only three of the remaining ports can be used. It has a Web

Continued on page 90

\$0 web hosting

(WITHOUT AD BANNER)

IF you're paying for web hosting, you are overpaying. Come join the lead and get COST-FREE, BANNER-FREE web hosting service:

- www.YOURDOMAIN.com HOSTING
- 20MB web storage + FTP access
- unlimited you@yourdomain.com POP email accounts + email forwarding

A rebatable \$35 fee is applied for domain transfer. (see our web site for details.)

} \$0



Own your domain name for as low as \$15/year.

www.doteasy.com

01504358

Compaq's answer to e-Vectra

Continued from page 84

an additional 256 MB of RAM can be added, and DVD, CD, and Super Disk drives (but no floppy drive option) can be hot swapped in the black MultiBay housing (which also functions as the computer stand) that surrounds the silver iPaq.

Included with every iPaq is the following management software: asset tracking and security, fault notification and recovery, remote ROM flash, and software deployment tools.

The iPaq proved very easy to install, and required minimal configuration before it was on my network, accessing the Internet via my router, and accessing data and shared printers. There's no denying the appeal of the styling, which is particularly apparent

when it is sitting next to a conventional beige box. Compared to the e-Vectra, it is somewhat bigger and less flexible in how it can be positioned. The iPaq is designed to sit upright, like the mini-tower that it is. I prefer the e-Vectra in this respect, since it offers more options for placement.

The built-in speaker in the front of the computer doesn't offer stereo sound, but it is adequate for business audio. The integrated Intel graphics card isn't for graphics professionals, but it manages 1,024x768 resolution at 24-bit colour depth. The Intel Ethernet adapter is a no-compromise component, and the scrolling mouse and full-featured keyboard will satisfy most users.

The hard disk is an advanced model, and at 8.4 GB is more than big enough for a computer that will always be attached to a

network, but it spins at 5,400 RPM. Faster 7,200 RPM drives should be available as an option, since they make a difference in performance and don't add that much to the price.

Speaking of price, this is another attractive aspect of the iPaq line. An iPaq with 500 MHz Celeron CPU, a 4 GB hard drive, 64 MB of RAM, running Windows 2000 (legacy-free) goes for \$749, without a CD drive. The legacy-light model I tested costs \$1,488.

See Compaq Canada's Web site (<http://www.compaq.ca>) for other models and pricing. Currently, Compaq Canada doesn't offer models faster than 500 MHz. If you have higher power requirements, faster iPaq's can be purchased from the main Compaq site (<http://www.compaq.com>). □

—CanadaComputes.com

HP e-Vectra e-legant

Continued from page 86

The system is also quite competent in the performance department. We had the chance to benchmark a model of the e-Vectra with a 667 MHz Pentium III and 128 MB of RAM, running Windows 2000. The system achieved an overall Sysmark 2000 score of 124, with 127 for the Internet content creation portion of the test and 132 in office productivity. Even with everything fitted into a tiny case, you don't have to compromise on the system speed with this system.

Suggested retail prices for the e-Vectra start \$899, and work up to around \$1,499. The street price of the system we tested was about \$1,499. Warranty period for all models is three years.

—Sean Carruthers



The latest in technology with the most competitive pricing

- Intel, AMD, Cyrix CPU. Retail Box & OEM
- Top Quality Brand Name & OEM Memory Modules
- Standard and Proprietary Memory Modules for PC, MAC, Notebook and Printers.
- Large Selection of Major Brand Modules Including Micron, Hitachi, Hyundai, Mitsubishi, Infineon, IBM, Toshiba, NEC etc.
- Lifetime warranty on memory.

PC Outlet

Please visit our website for daily pricing at

www.pcoutlet.bc.ca

(604) 718-0822

3-13520 Crestwood Place
Richmond, B.C.
Canada V6V 2G2
sales@pcoutlet.bc.ca

01504381

net



Tel: (604)688-3083

e-mail: info@netactive.bc.ca

System Consulting

Complete Internet Solution

web design

- * Graphic Design
- * Multimedia Image
- * Shopping cart
- * Site promotions

Additional Service

- * E-Business package
- * Custom Programming
- * Advertising Banner
- * Animation Banner
- * Site Maintenance Package

Domain Registration

Millennium Special

All these **E-Business Service** features for **ONLY \$39.99/month**

- * www.yourname.bc.ca
- * 3 homepages design
- * 2 logo/Graphics design
- * 300 word count per page
- * 50 items per page
- * 5 you@yourname.bc.ca Email account
- * Free 12 months hosting

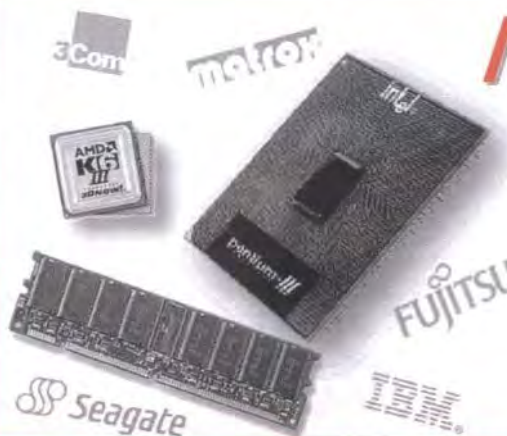
www.netactive.bc.ca

01504381

MUTUALTECH Canada
Committed to our Clients

Mutualtech Canada is a large computer component distributor, with over 25 years industry experience. Commitment to our clients is our first priority, and we welcome your business - large or small.

With offices strategically located across Canada as well as a solid relationship with affiliates worldwide (Hong Kong, Calif., Singapore), we are well positioned to provide fast and efficient service. This enables us to source the product you need, at the time you need it.



email: sales@mutualtech.com

Eastern Canada: **4-501 Alden Road,**
Markham, ON L3R 3L4
Phone: **905-415-8461 • 1-877-399-2719**
Fax: **905-415-8462**

Prairies: **2116-27 Avenue NE, Unit 123,**
Calgary, AB T2E 7A6
Phone: **403-219-8595** Fax: **403-735-0711**

Western Canada: **170-4320 Viking Way,**
Richmond, BC V6V 2L4
Phone: **604-279-9888 • 1-877-792-0476**
Fax: **604-279-8727**

Double take

Twin reviews of Kodak's digital camera attachment for Palm devices

Editor's Note: Two of our top reviewers looked at Kodak's PalmPix Digital Camera and turned in their separate opinions on the product. Here, for your edification, is a double exposure of the product, by Dave Chappelle and Myles White. First off, Dave!

Poof! Your Palm is a camera!

What's the coolest new accessory for Palm PDAs? The Kodak PalmPix (<http://www.kodak.ca/>) digital attachment turns a Palm into a digital camera. Any Palm user who has ever wished they'd had a camera with them no longer has to miss any photographic opportunities.

The PalmPix measures 5.59x2.8x8.38 cm (2x1x3.4 in.). It weighs 50 g (1.75 oz.) without batteries, and 72.23g (2.5 oz.) with them.

The package included two AAA Alkaline batteries, a user's guide, and a quick setup guide. The software CD-ROM contains software for controlling the camera and picture transfer functions on the Palm, PalmPix software for Windows 95, 98, and NT 4.0, as well as Presto! Mr. Photo and Image Carousel photo editing software.

The software disc was missing from our evaluation unit package. Fortunately, I was able to download the software from the support section of the excellent Kodak Web site. I installed the software, pressed the HotSync button on the Palm cradle and the PDA was quickly updated.

The PalmPix plugs into the cradle interface on the Palm (when it is out of the cradle, of course). When the user selects the PalmPix logo from the menu and presses the Date Book button, the TFT LCD of the Palm becomes the viewfinder. On the Palm IIIc model I used to test the PalmPix, images in the viewfinder were monochrome, which took getting used to. Images are captured by pressing the Date Book button.

Two colour image resolutions are available: 320x240 pixel, and 24-bit colour VGA at 640x480 pixels. Images are stored in either BMP or JPEG formats.

The PalmPix has a fixed focus lens, 6.1 mm lens focal length, 2.0 F stop, focus range of 91 mm to infinity, 2x digital zoom in 640x480 resolution, auto exposure with automatic white balance, 1/15 to 1/500 second shutter speed, and a 10-second self-timer.

Captured images are stored in Palm's memory, and can be downloaded when the PDA is attached to its cradle and the HotSync button pressed.

I asked Mitch, a photographer friend, to assist me with the field test. Without manipulation our sample images showed very natural skin tones. Whites and greens were very clean and true-to-life. In some images purples and reds were so bright they appeared almost psychedelic, but reds are the most difficult colour to reproduce accurately.

Images of subjects closer than 30 cm (1 ft.) away were slightly blurred. We found that even in low light conditions the sensitivity was good. Outdoor use requires the display brightness be



Kodak's PalmPix attached to a Palm PDA.

turned up to maximum, which will drain the batteries faster.

The PalmPix is a great little snapshot camera. It's a point-and-shoot that makes a Palm PDA even more versatile. I don't think professional photographers, or even sophisticated amateurs, would be totally happy with either the images produced or the relative lack of controls offered by such a simple camera. But it's not designed to be a professional camera. Insurance adjusters and real estate professionals will like this attachment because it would save them from carrying a separate bulky camera.

The only negative thing my photographer friend could say about the Kodak PalmPix is that it did not come with a case—which would offer protection when it's not being used and is dropped into a linty pocket.

Minimum computer requirements for the PalmPix software are Windows 95, 98, or NT, a 486 processor, 16 MB of RAM, 20 MB free hard drive space, serial port, and 256-colour 16-bit video. There is neither Mac nor Windows CE software for this device.

The PalmPix is compatible with the Palm III, IIIc, IIIe, IIIx, IIIxe, or VII handhelds running Palm OS 3.0.2 or higher; Palm V or Vx with adapters; IBM Workpads; and TRG Pro handheld organizers.

The suggested retail price of the Palm Pix is \$269, which includes a one-year warranty.

—Dave Chappelle
CanadaComputes.com

A second opinion

If you have a Palm organizer—particularly the new colour IIIc—and you have everything else, you may want to consider the new toy from Kodak, the PalmPix digital camera.

To use this device, you hold the Palm sideways with the camera on the right (and says the documentation, the lens pointing away from you—duh!). Select high (640x480) or low (320x240) resolution by tapping on the icons on the screen, then press the datebook button once for preview.

What you get is a grainy monochrome image to use as a viewfinder. Click the datebook button once again to take the picture, or use the

scroll button to select 2x zoom, then click. The image is saved to the Palm, with an on-screen counter that tells you how many more images you can store before you have to transfer them off the unit. When you click on the image name with the Palm's stylus, the picture appears on its screen—in colour if you have the IIIc, otherwise in monochrome.

Even in colour, the image quality is pretty bad on the Palm. This is because of the limits imposed by its limited 256-colour palette. However, when you use HotSync to move them to your desktop system, the images display in full 24-bit colour (at the original resolution and 72 dpi). That's sufficient quality for you to carry pictures of your kids or to post them at a Web site, but not great for publication.

The Kodak representative who delivered the PalmPix proudly (and justifiably, too) showed me shots of his kids, then a shot of a parking garage locator sign (great if you're the type who gets lost in underground lots). I could dream up all manner of other options for the regular list of people who can benefit from a digital camera (adjusters, estimators, real-estate salespeople, and so forth).

However, using the camera takes practice. I found the preview screen to be very interactive—images wouldn't stay put and the barest tremble of your hands often resulted in having to patiently coax the image back to where you wanted it. There's also a significant delay—much longer than for any standard film or digital still camera—between the time you hit the button to capture the image and the time it actually begins to do so. It was more than enough time, for example, for the cat I was trying to photograph to get bored with the process and look away from the lens.

You also have to be careful with the 2x digital zoom. It works after a fashion, but automatically selects 640x480, then cuts the image size in half so images transferred to your PC come in at 320x240.

This quibble is more of an annoyance than a real problem and perhaps Kodak Canada will have it sorted out soon after you read this. The toll-free tech support phone number in the manual is out of date, and when you call the number the recorded message gives you, the receptionist had no idea what a PalmPix was (film, digital, video?) and ended up sending me to the wrong queue. Tedious.

My last quibble is actually about Kodak's PalmPix application on the Palm and Club Photo's Album to Go software that comes bundled with the IIIc. They can't talk to each other unless you transfer the PalmPix image to the desktop and back to the Palm. Perhaps the two companies could talk to each other.

The PalmPix fits the Palm IIIc more or less (hint: have the cover open when you attach it; otherwise it can jam), but it doesn't fit the Palm V series unless you purchase an optional adapter (the bottom of the V series is too wide). However, the camera does work with a V and, even though the pictures in the Palm are displayed in bad shades of grey, they transfer to a desktop in full colour.

—Myles White
CanadaComputes.com

Banner ads passé, says new media research firm

LONDON—Research just completed by the new media division of Lewis (<http://www.lewispr.com>), a marketing communications firm with offices in the U.S. and several European countries, shows that 82 percent of businesses favour requiring users to register to use a Web search engine portal, rather than simply bombarding them with banner ads.

Suzanne Sinden, head of new media with the firm, says that the research, which took in responses from 60 high-tech companies, revealed that the majority of respondents now use search engine registration as the focal point of their online marketing mix.

The conclusion from this, she says, is that the days of banner ads on the Internet appear to be numbered as high-tech marketers are now shunning high-cost, low-return online advertising in favour of a top-10 listing through registration.

The survey revealed that 82 percent of those surveyed currently use search engine registration as the focal point of their online marketing mix. This compares to only 45 percent that run banner ads, reciprocal link programs, or email marketing campaigns.

On average, the firm says, search engine optimization was quoted as producing the best return on investment in terms of driving traffic to Web sites.

This, Lewis says, was an important consideration for all of those interviewed, because most only allocate 10 percent to 20 percent of their total marketing budget currently to online activity.

The marketing communications firm adds that this strategy is supported by the latest research from Forrester Research, completed in May. The research firm's *U.K. Internet User Monitor* survey found 81 percent of users tend to find Web sites they are interested in using search engines, up from 67 percent in 1999.

The next most popular source was by following links, a method used by 59 percent of those surveyed. "Viral marketing," meanwhile, came third.

Sinden says that, with an increasing number of journalists moving online, search engines are often the first port of call when they are researching a story.

"At the end of the day, if the organization they're looking for isn't listed in the top 10 on the retrieval list, the journalist will give up," she said.

Sinden went on to say that it is good news that technology companies place search engine registration so highly in their online marketing mix.

"These results really demonstrate the shift away from expensive banner advertising towards direct online promotion," she said.

—Newsbytes

Nexmedia says E-Sign software to expand advertising opportunities

By Chris Keam

A Vancouver company is planning to revolutionize the out-of-home advertising industry with a Web-based software product that allows any playback device with an IP address to receive and display text, image, audio, or video files.

Nexmedia Technologies Inc. will launch its E-Sign software, which is loosely based on current cable television advertising software, in October.

According to company president and chief executive officer, John Quee, E-Sign is a breakthrough product that will remove the cost barrier to many businesses that want to advertise but can't afford billboards

or backlit displays, while at the same time create opportunities to increase revenues for companies that provide out-of-home advertising.

E-Sign allows users to format and schedule advertising content via the Web for display on any IP address-equipped playback device in the world.

Transmission of the content can be achieved through traditional television or phone lines, satellite, or wireless data transfer.

One platform E-Sign is focusing its efforts on is large-format plasma displays, such as Fujitsu's 42-inch model.

"It enables real-time, site-specific information to be delivered in a timely nature. The range is limitless, from outdoor

Jumbotron displays and plasma monitors, to television sets and computer monitors," says Quee.

"There are some obvious competitive advantages [with E-Sign] to traditional outdoor and indoor displays. Our product will streamline delivery of content for suppliers of advertising space by utilizing the Internet and also make plasma displays a cost-effective alternative to backlit displays by allowing multiple advertising messages to be displayed, where currently, only one advertiser can take advantage of the site at a time."

Out of home advertising was a \$3.7 billion industry in North America in 1997. The estimated market globally currently hovers around the \$20-billion mark. □

Low-cost Internet sharing

Continued from page 86

interface, as does the UGate 3000. You enter 192.168.1.1 in your Web browser, log in with the default password, and go through some basic configuration to get it up and running. The default installation provides even better security than the UGate 3000. The Linksys router isn't ideal for all Internet connectivity problems, but for basic Internet connection sharing of a high-speed connection, it is an excellent solution.

As I've mentioned in previous columns, it is possible to achieve Internet connection sharing via software. Microsoft introduced this feature in Windows 98 Second Edition,

and earlier this year it appeared in Windows 2000 Professional. Now, it has been made easier to implement in Windows Millennium Edition.

Microsoft must have received feedback from some users that Internet Connection Sharing was too difficult to install, because they've done a better job in Windows Me. It's not quite foolproof to install, especially on a computer that has already been configured to connect to the Internet via other means, but it's pretty close to it.

A Home Networking Wizard guides the user through a series of easy and mostly non-technical questions. There's nothing harder than "Do you want to share your Internet

connection with the other computers on your network?" You provide a name for your workgroup, decide whether to share your My Documents folder, insert a formatted blank diskette to create a setup disk for other computers on the network running Windows 95 or 98.

All that is required to allow one of these computers to use the shared connection on the Windows Me computer is to run the setup.exe program on the diskette. Computers running Windows Me don't use the setup disk.

Instead they run the Home Networking Wizard and answer a few simple questions appropriately.

Once this is done, everyone on the network can use the Internet at the same time, regardless of whether the Internet connection is through a phone line, ADSL, or cable modem. Without any additional configuration of the client software, each computer can use any of the Internet services it would normally use if connected directly to the Web. Security is good, in that just one computer is exposed directly to the Internet. The situation with a router is better, since only the router's IP address is exposed. I wasn't able to check whether Windows Me supports the sharing of a Bell Sympatico High Speed Edition (HSE) connection. Windows 98 SE did not, and I don't believe anything has changed, but there is a chance that I'm wrong.

The reason why Sympatico HSE is often troublesome is that it uses the newer PPPoE rather than the standard TCP/IP protocol. It also seems that installations within the past couple of months differ in some way from older installations. Bell doesn't acknowledge this, but the anecdotal evidence is strong.

A consultant I met with described his experiences with Sympatico HSE and the Linksys router. He was able to install it successfully 100 percent of the time for clients with older accounts. However, with more recent installation of Sympatico HSE, he met with failure every time. The Linksys router was simply not able to connect to the Internet in those cases. When he discussed the problem with technical support, he was informed that they didn't know how to get the Linksys unit to work, but that Sympatico is now offering a router for more than \$800 that would do the job.

Whether you use hardware or software to do the job, there's no denying that there is finally a good choice of low-cost, or no-cost, methods of sharing an Internet connection.

850MHz PIII!

The iNote returned a sparkling score of 267 overall on the Sysmark98 test suite With a 750MHz and 128MB RAM we anticipated this unit's benchmark scores would be high, and they were ..."
The Computer Paper, June 2000

www.inotecanada.com

iNote®



Canada's mobile desktop

- 14" TFT
- 13" TFT
- 12" TFT
- 850MHz
- 800MHz
- 750MHz
- 700MHz
- 650MHz
- 600MHz
- 533MHz
- 12GB
- 6GB
- 5GB
- DVD
- CD
- to 320MB
- Win2000
- Win98
- Linux

from
2199
13" - 2299

Call for dealer near you
1-800-663-9272

Distributors since 1989
IMPAQ
Integrating notebooks since 1991
www.impaqtech.com

Quik-Get On The Net!

Why
Quik
INTERNET

What Are You Waiting For? Come
Join The Planet's Biggest Playground
For Information & Entertainment!

- FREE Domain Registration
with web hosting
- FREE Tech Support
(Real Live People)
- FREE 10 MB Web Site
- FREE Two E-Mail Accounts
- FREE Set-Up
- FREE Workshops
- MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
within 14 days, or 25 hours on-line (whichever occurs first)

OUR SPECIAL 3 MONTH RATE

	REG. PRICE	SPECIAL
UNLIMITED ATTENDED ACCESS <small>reg. \$22.95 per month</small>	\$68.85	\$45.90*
BASIC 150 HOURS <small>reg. \$19.95 per month</small>	\$59.85	\$39.90*
LITE ACCOUNT 15 HOURS <small>reg. \$9.95 per month</small>	\$29.85	N/A

WEB HOSTING & DESIGN AVAILABLE

*OUR SPECIAL TIME LIMITED OFFER IS 3 MONTHS FOR THE PRICE OF 2 PRE-PAID

Quik
INTERNET

GET IT NOW!
GET IT QUIK!

See Us On The Web: www.quikvan.com

\$13.30
per month
(3 months)

- 150 HOURS
- NO SET UP FEES
- FREE TECH HELP

(604)539-2000
(604)267-7070

Members of The Better Business Bureau Vancouver Board of Trade Chamber of Commerce
Every QUIK INTERNET Provider is independently owned and operated. For Franchise opportunities, call toll-free: 1-888-584-9226.

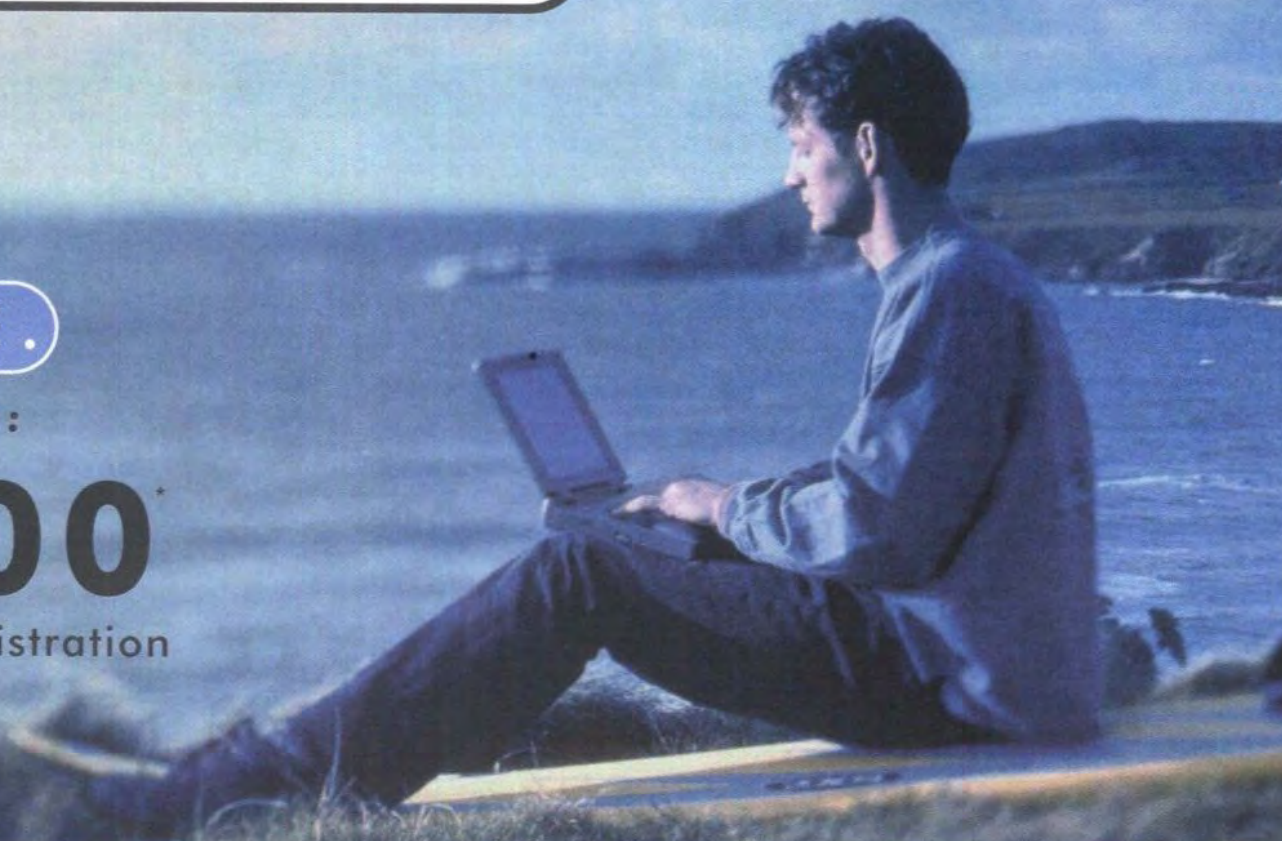
HOW DID WE MAKE
WEB HOSTING **EASIER?**

SIMPLE.

Start with:

\$15.00*

Domain Name Registration



IT'S NEVER BEEN THIS EASY TO GET YOUR BUSINESS ONLINE!

Putting the **Easy** in E-commerce!

We provide you with the tools, network and support to set up and manage your web site quickly and easily. From the smallest home business to the fast growth enterprise, we have a hosting package to meet your needs.

All EasyHosting accounts include:

- Free Website Creation Software • \$15 Domain Registration
- Microsoft Frontpage Extensions • Website Management Tools
- E-commerce Solutions Available • www.yourname.com

HOSTING PACKAGES

Starting at Only \$29.99/month!

- 5-30 Email Accounts
- 20-60megs of web space
- Award winning EC-Builder Soho, 4.5 & 4.5 Pro version software
- 100 to 2000 item catalog
- Customer Support

No Additional Transfer Fees
*\$15 is the total fee. No other charges apply.

look
Easy
Hosting.com

A Look Communications Inc. Company

Web Hosting Solutions designed for Small, Medium and Growing businesses brought to you by a wholly owned Canadian Company.

REGISTER AT www.easyhosting.com OR CALL: 1-877-414-5665

Rock around the clock with Linux MP3

By Steve Coe

Unless you've been living under a cave or in a rock—and, yes, I mean that the way it's written—you'll have heard of the MP3 format. You also have heard about how the recording industry would like you to believe MP3 is the epitome of evil and that poor college students are taking much needed money away from the multiple billions made by the recording industry. This despite proof that people who use Napster, the current MP3 scapegoat, actually buy more CDs.

XMMS: X Multimedia System
Download: <http://www.xmms.org/>

While MP3 is evil and only used by the unclean, the criminal and the delinquents of the world, Linux has what I believe to be the best MP3 player available. Unlike it's main competitor in Windows, the beauty of this MP3 player is that it is open source.

If you head on over to the Web site noted above, you can download either the source code for XMMS or the standard Redhat Package Manager format, a self contained archive of the compiled program.

Installation is a snap in both cases but, obviously, if you have the means and run a Redhat system, I recommend the RPM. If for no other reason than if one day you decide to repent and reject the evils of the MP3, you can easily uninstall the software.

Once it's installed, you might need to recon-

figure the program's sound output. This is easy enough. Click on the tiny "O" on the side of the program, choose preferences, then adjust the output options.

XMMS is by far the best MP3 player I've found in Linux. With it's default install it can play MP3s, convert MP3s to WAV files suitable for using to make an audio CD and be used as an audio CD player. The latter is the only thing I dislike using XMMS since it puts a gap between tracks, which can be irritating on mixed CDs.

When playing MP3s in Windows, if I wanted to do anything like load Netscape, the audio regularly dropped out and jumped. In Linux, XMMS barely causes a blip on the CPU usage scale, even though I only use a nasty old 166 MHz Pentium-powered system.

If you want a great MP3 player, XMMS is the way to go. The fun, however, begins when you download the plugins—little add-on programs for XMMS that do cool stuff.

To list all the plugins here would take forever. Suffice it to say, when you download XMMS, you should really investigate the plugins. They are grouped into various categories such as effect, input, output. Some of the plugins I find most interesting are located in the Visualization category. My favourite is the GDancer plugin. By default it gives you a dancing Space Ghost character, but there are other characters you can download.

XMMS is a terrific program. If you're into MP3s and haven't tried XMMS, you're missing out on one of the best MP3 players around. A must for any MP3 fan's software collection. Just try not to get mesmerized by Cornholio's dancing.

—CanadaComputes.com

Competition for Palm's low end

Continued from page 80

Handspring announced its Visor handheld at roughly the same time Palm announced its Palm IIIc. It seemed to me that as Microsoft began pushing its latest iteration of Windows CE and the new Pocket PC handhelds, the Palm platform was at a critical juncture. Of course, Palms have long dominated the market they pretty much created, but then, so did Netscape.

Handspring, founded by Palm creators Jeff Hawkins, Donna Dubinsky, and Ed Colligan, are employing the tactic buzzword mavens used to call "coopetition"—working with Palm by licensing its operating system (the Visor uses a slightly modified PalmOS 3.1) while releasing a device that directly competes with Palm hardware.

The Handspring Visor only recently became available in Canada (first directly from its Web site, and more recently, in retail computer and office supply stores), but it's been selling like gangbusters in the States. That's because for all intents and purposes, the Visor is a Palm IIIe (the Visor Deluxe is a Palm IIIxe)—lurking at the low end with the same ease of use that makes the Palm series so popular, but offering a bit more to sweeten the deal.

"A bit more" means improved Calculator and Date Book applications, a built-in microphone, a shade less width and weight, and—for Visor Deluxe owners—a choice of four iMac-like colors as an alternative to plain old Graphite. The synchronization cradle uses a USB connection for easy (and speedy) PC or Macintosh connectivity, and, most intriguing of all, there's the slot for Springboard expansion modules, which can be used for... well, anything. The press kit lists such expansion modules as a modem, removable media, games, an MP3 player, and even one for analyzing soil samples.

After using the Visor Deluxe for some time, I came to the conclusion that it was just as pleasurable to use as a Palm IIIxe. Considering it has pretty much the same specs (8 MB of memory, approximately two months of battery life from two AAA batteries, an infrared port) and they both list at the same price, the only deciding factor would be the extras—the included USB cradle (serial connector is optional) and perhaps the selection of Springboard modules. The only downside is the hard protective cover, which is less convenient than the Palm's flip-top.

—Emru Townsend

Palm lobs m100 into Visor's court

Not wanting to be outflanked at the low end by upstart Handspring, Palm has introduced the m100, which will be replacing the IIIe as the budget Palm—and with a street price of around \$230, it's also \$50 cheaper than the Visor. We've used the m100 for the past three weeks, and it's—well, a smaller Palm in more ways than just physical dimensions.

The smaller screen (5x5 cm versus 6x6 cm on the Palm III) cramps the work area noticeably. We don't care for this downsizing, although it still passes the fingertip-as-stylus test; for example, you can still use the onscreen calculator buttons with your fingertip, rather than having to resort to the stylus.

Unlike previous Palms, the m100 does not ship with a docking cradle, one of the hallmarks of Palm design. A cradle is available as an extra cost option, but if you were thinking you could borrow the cradle from someone's Palm III, don't bother—the connector shape is different. However, the m100 does come with a serial cable that allows you to communicate with a PC.

We think the m100 is more attractive than the Palm III or Visor, and with the interchangeable colour front plates, also betters the Handspring unit in colour coordination options, if that's your thing.

In terms of usability enhancements, the m100 includes an electronic ink note feature, which allows you to save bitmap images of your handwriting or printing for referring to later. This makes it quite easy to quickly jot down a phone number or address, just as you would on a scrap of paper—especially useful if you haven't reached a high level of proficiency with Graffiti.

A special double hinge allows the protective cover to be folded completely over, like a coiled notepad cover—a more elegant solution than the Palm III's cover.

Overall, the m100 has a few attractive styling tweaks, although it doesn't break much new ground in terms of application set. It gives existing users little reason to trade in their cherished Palm IIIs. As a device to attract a new group of budget- and style-conscious users to the Palm fold, we expect it will enjoy some success against direct competitors like the Visor. But Visor's Springboard expansion bay gives Handspring the edge.

—David Tanaka

Palm does colour

Continued from page 80

monochrome unit like the Handspring Visor, the Palm IIIc's flip-top and slightly more advanced operating system (PalmOS 3.5) notwithstanding. Simply put, the colour offends my sense of what the Palm is all about.

Although the icons are more attractive, colour doesn't make the Palm IIIc any easier to use; quite the opposite, in fact, since the two-month battery life has now been cut down to a mere two weeks. (That's actually not as bad as it sounds. The Palm IIIc uses a lithium-ion rechargeable battery, which doesn't have to be completely exhausted before charging. Leave the Palm in its cradle for a little while every day and you'll have nothing to worry about. I'd like to see this become standard issue on all handhelds.)

—Emru Townsend

Come in today to see the all new Apple line-up.

New Store!
...and we are celebrating the occasion by offering...
6 MONTHS, NO INTEREST, AND NO PAYMENTS LEASE PLANS! o.a.c.

FREE MAC CLASSES
Please call Scott at 543-4225 for more information.

Simply COMPUTING Authorized Reseller

www.simplyapple.com

SURREY 13719 72nd Ave PH: 543-4200 Toll Free: 1-800-482-4210	KELOWNA 543 Lawrence Ave PH: (250)-861-8340 Toll Free: 1-800-482-4210	VANCOUVER 1690 W. Broadway PH: 714-1450 Toll Free: 1-800-482-4210	PORT COQUITLAM 2215B Coquitlam Ave. PH: 464-2981 Toll Free: 1-866-464-2981
--	---	---	--

Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh, Power Macintosh are the trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Power PC is a trademark of IBM



NEW TYPE COMPUTER WORKSHOP

Sat : 11:00am-5:00pm
Sun & Holiday : Close

Mon-Fri : 11:00am-6:30pm

AMD K6-2 500MHz	\$599	Intel PIII 733MHz	\$1399	Duron 650MHz	\$1299
-----------------	-------	-------------------	--------	--------------	--------

SYSTEMS Nextype Station

- Eurone Main Board
- 64MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- 15GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
- 3D PCI Sound Onboard w/ Speaker & Microphone
- 8MB RAM AGP Video
- AcerOPEN 48X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Fax Modem Voice int. V.90
- 18" Mid ATX Tower Case w/ 250W PS
- 107 Key Keyboard
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 ---Free---
- 2 Button Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

- AcerOPEN Main Board
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 30GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
- AcerOPEN 3D PCI Sound Card
- AcerOPEN 608 Speaker & Microphone
- Nvidia TNT2 M64 32MB AGP
- AcerOPEN 48X CD-ROM Drive
- AcerOPEN 56K Fax Modem Voice int. V.90
- AcerOPEN 18" ATX Tower Case
- AcerOPEN 107 Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows Me!
- AcerOPEN 2 Button Wheel Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

- Gigabyte GA7ZX (Socket A) AcerOPEN AK72 (Slot A)
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-133 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 20GB UDMA/66 7200rpm Hard Drive
- Aureal A3D PCI Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-33 w/ Subwoofer
- Asus V6600 Geforce 64MB AGP
- AcerOPEN 48X CD-ROM Drive
- AcerOPEN 10/100 Network Card
- 18" ATX Tower Case w/ 250W PS
- AcerOPEN 107 Key Keyboard
- AcerOPEN 2 Button Wheel Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

Intel Celeron		
533/566/600/633	\$659/689/709/769	
Intel Pentium III		
550/667/733/800	\$759/829/860/999	
AMD Duron (w/ ATI Xpert 98 & LAN)		
600/650/700	\$789/809/850	

Intel Celeron		
533/566/600	\$1265/1275/1289/1320	
Intel Pentium III Coppermine		
650E/667/700/750	\$1379/1389/1429/1529	
Intel Pentium III Coppermine		
800/850/866/933	\$1545/1769/1999/2050	

AMD Athlon K7		
550/650/750/800	\$1325/1436/1455/1499	
AMD Thunderbird		
700/750/800/850	\$1489/1499/1535/1620	
AMD Thunderbird		
900/950/1GHz	\$1640/1772/1999	

One Year Parts & Three Year Labour Warranty (System only). All Systems are tested and burned-in for 48 Hours before shipping. Leasing Available.

Monthly Special

EPSON Stylus Scan 2000 \$285
ALL in One Printer, Copier, Scanner

QDI Kinetiz 7T KT 133MHz VIA KT133	\$165
QDI Synactix 2E Intel 815E ATA/100	\$199
GlobalWin FKP32 PPGA Cooling FAN	\$24
Samsung 900NF 19" Natural Flat .25mm A.G. 1600x1200@87Hz	\$655
Samsung 900IFT 19" DynaFlat.20mm H 1600x1200@76Hz	\$655
Samsung 955DF 19" DynaFlat .20mm H 1600x1200@67Hz	\$545
Samsung 755DF 17" DynaFlat .20mm H 1600x1200@65Hz	\$405

286/386/486/586 to Faster System

FREE Installation **UPGRADE**

Eurone M598 Main Board, 64MB SDRAM, 8MB AGP Video Share RAM & Sound

- AMD K6-2 500 \$350
- Cyrix MII 300/333/400 \$299/310/320
- Celeron 366MHz \$365
- Celeron 533MHz \$399

Government & Corporate purchase orders welcome. Price subject to change without prior notice. All prices are Cash Discounted, 3.0% extra for other payments. All product names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Notebook

PCMCIA CARD

- Linksys 10Mbps Network Card \$55
- DLinksys 10/100Mbps NIC \$99
- Xircom RealPort 10/100 + 56K \$450
- Xircom Credit Card 10/100 \$199
- Xircom Credit Card 56K \$159

Acer Travel Mate 508T \$1899

Intel Celeron 500MHz
64MB SDRAM
NeoMagic 2200 AGP 2.5MB Video
12.1" TFT Display
4.8Gb Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
PCI 3D Sound
56K V.90 FaxModem

Cooling System

VCP08 PPGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin	\$12
FKP32 PPGA, FC-PGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin	\$24
FLK32 K7 Athlon, SECC, Cooler Dual Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin	\$24
VOS32 K7 Athlon, PIII, SECC, SECC II Cooler Ball Bearing 3 pin	\$35
DP5-5G51, FC-PGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 Pin	\$18
DP5-5F51 PPGA, FC-PGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 Pin	\$14
Tt Golden ORB CPU Cooler-Socket A Duron, Thunderbird	\$19
Tt Golden ORB CPU Cooler-Celeron (PPGA), K6II/III, M2, FC-PGA	\$18

NEW PARTS TYPE

Check for other notebook model and upgrade goto www.ntcw.com

CPU & MEMORY	
AMD K6-2 500	\$105
AMD Duron 600/650/700	\$115/135/165
AMD Athlon K7 550/750/800	\$145/245/320
AMD Thunderbird 700/750	\$245/266
AMD Thunderbird 800/850	\$299/388
AMD Thunderbird 900/950/1GHz	\$435/560/760
Celeron PPGA/FC-PGA	
Intel Celeron 533/566/600	\$155/165/178
Intel Celeron 633/667/700	\$230/280/340
Pentium III Coppermine 133MHz L2 256K	
Intel Pentium III 667/733	\$289/299
Intel Pentium III 800EB/866/933	\$399/550/780
Pentium III Coppermine 100MHz L2 256K	
Intel Pentium III 650/700	\$279/299
Intel Pentium III 750/800	\$369/399
Intel Pentium III 850	\$555
32/64Mb SDRAM PC-100	\$65/102
128/256Mb SDRAM PC-100	\$199/440
64/128/256Mb SDRAM PC-133	\$112/219/450
NETWORK & MODEM	
AOpen 325c 10/100Mbps PCI	\$25
AOpen 315 10/100Mbps PCI Bus Master	\$45
AOpen 5 Ports 10Mbps Hubs	\$45
AOpen 5 Ports 10/100Mbps Hubs	\$99
AOpen 8Ports 10/100Mbps Hubs	\$109
DLink Combo 10Mbps PCI	\$19
DLink 8 Ports 10/100Mbps Switch Hubs	\$149
DLink 24 Ports 10/100 Switch Hubs	\$420
Linksys 5 Ports 10/100 Mbps Hubs	\$99
3Com 10/100Mbps PCI	\$75
AOpen FM56-ITU/2 ISA FaxModemVoice	\$65
AOpen FM56-PM PCI FaxModemVoice	\$45
Hacker Card (Data Recovery, Multit-Boot)	\$35

MONITOR & VIDEO	
Samsung 750S 17" 24mm	\$280
Optiquest Q71 17" 27mm	\$280
Optiquest Q95 19" 26mm	\$465
Viewsonic E773 17" 0.25mm	\$359
Viewsonic PF775 17" 0.25mm AG	\$495
Viewsonic PS790 19" 0.25mm	\$709
Viewsonic PF790 19" 0.25mm AG	\$665
Viewsonic PF795 19" 0.25mm AG	\$799
Viewsonic G810 21" 0.25mm	\$1150
Viewsonic P810 21" 0.25mm MPRII	\$1255
Viewsonic P815 21" 0.25mm	\$1260
Viewsonic PT813 21" 0.28mm	\$1459
Viewsonic P817 21" 0.28mm TC095	\$2150
AcerOPEN PA300 16Mb w/ 3D Glass	\$169
AcerOPEN GeForce 2 MX 32MB	\$189
3Dfx Voodoo 5 5500 64MB AGP Retail	\$399
Asus V7700 Geforce2 GTS 32MB	\$425
Asus V7700 Geforce 2 GTS 64MB	\$515
Asus V6600 Pro Geforce 64Mb	\$255
Asus V6800 Pro Geforce 64Mb DDR	\$399
PowerColor TNT2 Pro 32Mb	\$129
PowerColor TNT2 M64 32Mb	\$99
SiS 6326 8Mb AGP	\$49
HARD DRIVE	
5400RPM UDMA/66 Hard Drive	
Maxtor 15.2Gb/20Gb	\$119/129
Maxtor 30Gb/40Gb/60Gb	\$169/235/355
7200RPM UDMA/66 Hard Drive	
Quantum Fireball LM 15Gb/20Gb	\$155/179
Quantum Fireball LM 30Gb	\$229
Maxtor 15Gb/20Gb	\$145/167
Maxtor 27Gb	\$199
7200RPM UDMA/100 Hard Drive	
Maxtor 20Gb/30Gb/40Gb	\$175/233/315
SCSI Adapter	
Tekram DC315U Ultra SCSI PCI	\$59
Tekram DC-390F Ultra Wide SCSI PCI	\$139

Software (System Only)

Microsoft Windows Me	\$139
Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional	\$199
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business ED.	\$299
Microsoft Office 2000 Pro. ED.	\$499

MULTIMEDIA

AOpen AW320 PCI 3D Sound Card	\$38
AOpen AW744 Pro 4 SP Digital in & Out	\$59
AOpen 48X/52X CD-ROM	\$55/59
Panasonic 12X DVD-ROM	\$189
Panasonic 8x4x32X CD-RW IDE	\$209
Yamaha 8x8x24 CD-RW IDE	\$245
Acer/Pioneer 10X DVD-ROM Slot Load	\$175
Pioneer 16X DVD-ROM	\$189
Aureal Vortex 2 PCI / SuperQuad PCI	\$45/65
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value	\$67
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensonic	\$35

1179 Pacific Blvd., Vancouver, B.C.

NEW TYPE Tel : 899-0328 TRY OUR ONLINE STORE OPEN 24HOURS
COMPUTER WORKSHOP Fax : 899-0373 Website: www.ntcw.com E-mail : sales@ntcw.com

Open:10 To 7PM Sunday Closed
www.vastechcomputer.com

VASTECH COMPUTER

Back To School Special

Super Value PIII 733

\$ 856

Giga-byte AGP M/B
PIII 733 Mhz CPU + Fan
Logitech PS/2 Wheel Mouse
168pin 64M SDRAM
10G Ultra ATA66 HDD
1.44M Floppy Drive
PS2 Windows keyboard
Diamond A50 8M AGP
180w Speaks
56K V.90 Fax Modem
PCI 3D sound Integrated
ATX 250W Tower Case
Three Month Free Internet
Creative 52X CDROM
17" Monitor + \$ 228
Upgrade to 16X DVD + \$ 110

Duron 650

\$ 676

Duron/T- Bird AGP4X MB
AMD-Duron 650 Mhz+Fan
168pin 64M SDRAM
Diamond A50 8M AGP
PCI Sound Integrated
10G Ultra ATA66 HDD
1.44 M Floppy Drive
A4 2B PS2 First Mouse
PS2 Windows Keyboard
Aopen 52X CDROM
56K Modem or 10/100 NIC
Mid Size 250W ATX Case
Three Month Free Internet
17" Monitor+\$228
Upgrade to 8432 CDRW + \$165
Window98 SE + \$130
Logitech Q-CAM+\$ 52*

Tel:872-4245 Fax:872-4249 e-mail:sales@vastechcomputer.com
3967 Main ST Vancouver (Main x 23rd AVE)

All Price and product availability are subject to change without notice; All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount
***** All systems come with one year parts and three years labour warranty on complete systems. (Limited Warranty). *****

Thunder Bird 800

Giga-byte T-B/Duron AGP 4X MB
AMD Thunder Bird 800 CPU + Fan
64 MB pc133 SDRAM
15G 7200rpm Ultra ATA100 HDD
1.44MB Floppy Driver
52X CD ROM Driver
Internet PS2 Windows Key board
Logitech PS2 Wheel Mouse
TNT2 M64 32M AGP 4X Video Card
3D Stereo Sound. Integrated
18" ATX 300w Tower Case
Extra Case Cooling Fan
3D Stereo Speaker
Motorola 56K V.90 Modem

\$969

PIII 733 Home Theater

ASUS 133Mhz AGP4X Motherboard
Pentium III 733 Mhz CPU + Cooling Fan
Extra Case Cooling Fan
168pin 64M PC100 SD RAM
15 GB ATA66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Driver
PS2 Windows Keyboard
A4 2B PS2 Mouse
Creative SB Live Value
TNT2 M64 32M AGP4X Video Card
56k v90 Fax Modem
17" ATX 250W Tower Case
1000W SUB+Speakers +W / remote
Three Month Free Internet

16X DVD \$1168

Memory & CPU & Hard Drive
Please Call For The Updated Prices Thank You

Gamer 80	Sound&Speaker	Monitor	Mother Board
\$ 1799	Creative SB Ensoniq \$29	AOC 17" .28 \$245	Asus cuv4xm AGP \$163
Asus CUSL2 ATA100 i815 Main Noard	Creative SB Live Value \$66	AOC 17" .25 \$264	Asus P3v4x AGP \$159
Pentium III 800 CPU Cooling Fan	Creative SB Live MP3 \$145	AOC 19" .26 \$385	Asus CULS2 \$225
128M PC133 SDRAM	Creative SB X-Gamer \$145	Samsung 753DF \$355	Asus A7v T-B/Duron \$225
30 GB 7200 rpm ATA100 HDD	Creative SB Platinum \$255	Samsung 750s \$275	Gigabyte 6vx-4x AGP \$135
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Driver	Boka 3000 480W Sub \$39	Samsung 700NF.25 \$435	Gigabyte 6vx7-4x AGP \$135
MS Elite Natural Keyboard PS2	Biostar Transparent \$25	Viewsonic E771 \$319	Gigabyte 6VM7A+ \$123
USB/PS2 Optical Sensor Wheel Mouse	Biostar 3000s 280W \$20	Viewsonic EF773 \$395	GA 7ZMSocket A \$159
Sound Blaster Live X-Gamer Sound Card	SUN-691H 180W \$8	Viewsonic EF70 \$399	GA 7IXE \$165
52 X CDROM / 3Com 56K Modem	Altech Lancing Sub+sp \$109	Viewsonic PF775 \$499	GA 60XM7E Socket 370\$225
18" ATX 250W Tower Case + Extra Cooling Fan	GNT 5000A Sub + sp \$52	Sony G200 17" \$569	Matsonic 8405 Socket A\$145
AsusV 6800 DDR GeFORCE 256 pure	Altech Lancing Subwoofer Speakers(Gamer)	KDS VS-7i 17" .27 \$238	PC WAVE 758 All-in-one\$119
		NEC FE700 .25 \$389	Abit BF6 Slot1 PIII AGP \$149
		Optiquet .27 19" \$499	Abit KA7 Athlon AGP4 \$219

Intel Celeron 600	Video	CD/DVDROM/CDRW	Keyboard/Mouse/Modem
\$ 636	ATI xpert 98 8M AGP \$ 47	52X Liteon \$55	Windows PS2 Keyboard \$15
PIII/Celeron ATX M/B	Xpert 2000 32M AGP X4 \$125	52X Creative \$59	Chinese Keyboard \$17
Celeron 600 CPU + Fan	FuryPage 32M AGPTV/o \$149	Aopen 52X CDROM \$58	Microsoft Elite Keyboard \$35
64M SDRAM / 10G HDD	FuryPage MAXx 64M AGP \$233	Panasonic 8432 CDRW \$219	Transparent Keyboard \$16
1.44M FDD / PS2 Mouse	ATI All in wonder 32M \$279	Yamaha 8824 CDRW \$265	Transparent Mouse \$8
Win98 PS2 Keyboard	Sniper 32M AGPX4 \$ 99	Aopn 16X DVD (box) \$180	A4 Fast Mouse \$5
TNT2 32M AGP Integrated	Sniper 32M AGP TV out \$128	16X Pioneer DVD \$180	Logitech PS2 Wheel Mouse \$17
Stereo Sound Intrgated	Sniper 32M AGPTV in/o \$148	Panasonic 1.44M FDD \$ 17	Optical Sensor Wheel Mouse \$36
56 K V.90 Fax Modem	Diamond A50 8M AGP \$ 39	Network	Motorola 56k V.90 Modem \$23
Network Ready	Diamond SpeedstarA90 \$ 69	Aopen Aln-201 10 NIC \$19	Aopen 56K V.90 PCI Modem \$42
52X CDROM	Diamond StealthIII s540 \$ 95	Aopen Aln 315c 10/100 \$39	Case
280W 3D Speakers	His TNT2 M64 32M AGP4 \$ 94	3COM 3C905 PCI 10/100 \$80	18" ATX/250W \$42& UP
250W ATX Mid Tower Case	Asus V3800 TNT2 16M \$115	D-Link 10BPS \$15	15" ATX/250W \$35& UP
17" Monitor+ \$ 228	Asus V3800 32M Pure \$145	Surecom Ecard 10M RJ45 \$14	18" ATX/250W Transparent \$45
	Asus V6600 32M \$199	Surecom Ecard 10/100 \$26	18" ATX/300W \$65& UP
	Voodoo3 3000 16M TV/Out\$138	Surecom Hub 5 port \$35	
		Surecom Hub 10/100 8port\$150	

HIGH SPEED INTERNET for BUSINESS

Make it fast ... Make it simple !

- Always Connected
- No More Busy Signals
- No login Names or Passwords
- Hook Up Every Machine In Your Office To "High SPEED Internet"

\$64.95/mo.

Call 482-1190

E-Commerce solutions and Website hosting

Networking service technicians available

From Now On Download In Seconds Not Minutes

Type Of File	File Size	56 K	128 K ISDN	ADSL 1.5 MB
20 Second Video	8 MB	18 MIN	8 MIN	43 SECONDS
Graphics File	2.5 MB	8 MIN	2 MIN	13 SECONDS

INTERNET

LIGHTSPEED www.lightspeed.ca

Proven Performance Since 1994

High speed internet using ADSL technology

Downloads speeds may vary depending on conditions





PowerSonic

We have been servicing customers in British Columbia for four years.

104 - 11400 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 1T2

Welcome to our new location!



Business Hours: Monday ~ Saturday 10am - 6:30pm

Tel: (604) 214-9316, 214-9326 Fax: 214-9317

Back to School Special

Intel Celeron 566 System

Pentium III 133mhz ATA66 Motherboard
64M SDRAM / 10G ATA66 Hard Drive
32M TNT2 AGP4 Video
3D Sound for 4 channel Speakers
48X CDROM / Floppy Drive
56K V.90 Fax Modem
10 / 100mbps Network ready
Keyboard / Mouse / 140w Speakers
Free Anti-Virus, WordPerfect etc. & Internet ready*

\$619



It's time to Upgrade!

Celeron 566 + PIII M/B + 32MB Video + 3D Sound +
64M SDRAM + 56K Modem + Network ready +
ATX Case + Installation.....\$429



Leasing Financing

Prices are Cash / Interac discounted.
Price and availability subject to change without notice.
All trademarks & brands are properties of their respective owners.
MicroSoft products must be sold with new system only.
We reserve the right to correct typographical errors.

Super Buy

While quantity last

17" .25 7GLR AOC Monitor.....\$258
Panasonic 8432 CDRW IDE.....\$218
Yamaha 8832 CDRW IDE.....\$238
Zenon 941 Subwoofer Speakers.....\$49
GNT5000A Subwoofer Speakers.....\$46
5 Port 10mbps Ethernet HUB.....\$27
ABIT KT7-Raid Motherboard.....\$255
PS2 Keyboard + Mouse Combo.....\$18

All systems are backed with 3 years labor & 1 year parts limited warranty plus one month free Internet.

Home Officer

AMD K6II-500\$529

Super7 ATX66 Motherboard
Integrated 8M Video & 3D Sound
32M PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
10G ATA66 Hard Drive
48X CDROM
56K V.90 Voice / Fax Modem
Keyboard / Mouse
140w Speakers

K7 Master

K7-650\$899
-750.....\$979
-800.....\$1019

Gigabyte K7 Motherboard
128M PC133 SDRAM
32M Diamond AGP4 Video Card
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
15G ATA66 Hard Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound
56K V.90 PCI Voice / Fax Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / 140w Speakers

PIII Partner

Celeron-600.....\$699
PentiumIII-500.....\$719
-667.....\$819

Pentium III 133mhz Motherboard
64M PC133 SDRAM
16M Diamond AGP4 Video Card
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
10G ATA66 Hard Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound
56K V.90 PCI Voice / Fax Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / 140w Speakers

PIII Commander

PIII-667.....\$1029
-733.....\$1049
-800.....\$1139

Asus CUV4X 133mhz Motherboard
128M PC133 SDRAM
32M Diamond 3D AGP4 Video Card
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
15G ATA66 Hard Drive
48X CDROM
3D Sound Card
56K V.90 PCI Voice / Fax Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / 140w Speakers

Dream Machine

Thunderbird 800...\$2479

Asus ATV Motherboard
256M PC133 SDRAM
Asus V7700 GTS DDR 32M
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
40G 7200rpm HDD
Yamaha 8832 CDRW
16x Pioneer DVD / SB Live Value
Altec 54w Subwoofer Speakers
Logitech Cordless KB & Mouse
USR 56K V.90 PCI Modem

Leasing / Financing available. Please check our web site www.powersonic.bc.ca for daily special and updated prices.

Prices on this ad are made on August 31, 2000.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

CPU

OverCLOCKer's Favorite CPU Cooler.....20&up
Celeron 466 / 566 / 600.....129 / 149 / 165
633 / 667 / 700.....179 / 209 / call
PIII 500 / 550 / 600.....189 / 209 / 269
667 / 700 / 733.....279 / 289 / 299
800 / 866 / 933.....395 / 539 / 769
K7-550 / 600 / 650.....129 / 149 / 165
K7-700 / 750 / 800.....225 / 235 / 275
K7-850 / 900 / 950.....375 / 439 / 559
Thunderbird 700 / 750 / 800.....229 / 259 / 289
850 / 900 / 950.....369 / 419 / 539
Duron 600 / 650 / 700.....109 / 129 / 159
K6II-500 / P233mmx.....95 / 65

MEMORY

	16M	32M	64M	128M	256M
PC100 SDRAM	55	99	199	419	
PC133 SDRAM		105	205	429	
72pin EDO	59	105	189		

MOTHERBOARD

PCP Super7 (AT) + Sound (2SDRAM 2EDO).....105
PCP Super7 + 8M Video + Sound..... 119
PCP Super7 + 8M Video + Sound + Modem 129
Asus Super7 P5A(ATX) / P5AB(AT).....119 / 119
Asus K7V / A7V KT133.....189 / 219
ABIT KT7 / KT7-Raid.....235 / 255
ABIT KA7 / KA7-100.....219 / 239
Gigabyte 7ZX KT133 Dual BIOS.....185
Gigabyte 7ZM KT133.....159
PCP PIII i810 + AGP + Sound ATA66.....129
Asus P3V133 VIA 133mhz.....129
Asus P3V4X / CUV4X133Mhz.....155 / 159
Asus CUSL2 i815e ATA100 S370.....225
Gigabyte 6VXE7+ 133Mhz ATA66.....105
Gigabyte 6VX7-4X 133Mhz ATA66 S370.....139
ABIT VA6 / VT6.....115 / 139
M7254LMR w/Video,Audio,Modem,Lan.....129
MS7157 w/4xAGP, 3D Sound.....115

HDD / LS120 / ZIP

	5400rpm	10G	15G	20G	30G	40G	60G
Max / Fuj	109	125	139	175	239	369	

	7200rpm	15G	20G	30G	40G
Max / Fuj	145	179	225	309	
Quantum	149	189	229		

Zip 100MB Int IDE Drive / Disk.....69 / 13
Zip 250MB Int IDE Drive / Disk.....139 / 25
LS120 2x 120mb Super Drive / Disk.....88 / 13

VIDEO

Asus V3800 TNT2 / Pro 32M pure.....119 / 179
Asus V3800 TNT2 Ultra 32M / dlux185 / 235
Asus V6800 32M pure / dlux.....275 / 289
Asus V7700 DDR 32M pure / dlux.....379 / 429
Creative Geforce II GTS 32M.....385
Matrox G400 32M Dual / Single VGA.....209 / 169
Diamond Savage4 Pro 32M / 16M.....95 / 69
Sniper TNT2 32M AGP4 / Pro109 / 129
ATI Radeon 32M / 64M / VIVO.....339 / 399 / 419
ATI Xpert 98 8M / 128 16M.....48 / 105
ATI Fury Pro 32M155
ATI Xpert 2000 / Pro 32M105 / 135
ATI All-in-Wonder128 16M / 32M199 / 229
ATI All-in-Wonder128 PRO 16M / 32M...209 / 268
ATI TV-Wonder Tuner & Capture Card PCI.....95
3dfx Voodoo3 2000 16M99
3dfx Voodoo3 3000 16M TV Out.....139
3dfx Voodoo5 5500 64M389
PCI 8M 3D S3 Trio / SIS.....59 / 49
PCI 8M Xpert98 / Play PC2TV.....85 / 89
PCI 16M / 32M All-in-Wonder128.....199 / 239
Logitech Quickcam Exp / Web USB.....59 / 119

AUDIO

3D Sound Card ISA / PCI15 / 18
Sound Blaster PCI 16 / PCI 128.....29 / 43
Sound Blaster Live value / Platinum.....65 / 255
Sound Blaster Live MP3+ / XGamer.....149 / 135
Multimedia Speakers.....8 & up
Samsung SMS5100 Subwoofer Speakers.....59
GNT5000A Subwoofer Speakers.....46
Zenon 941 Subwoofer Speakers.....49
Altec ACS54w Subw + 4 Speakers (Black).....82
Cambridge FPS1000 / FPS2000.....99 / 179
Microphone / Headset Mic +Vol Control.....6 / 12

CD-ROM / CDRW / DVD

48X / 52X CDROM52 / 55
52X Creative / 50X Asus.....58 / 65
Adaptec EZ CD Creator.....10
Panasonic 8x4x32x CDRW IDE.....218
Yamaha 8x8x24x CDRW IDE.....238
Creative 8x4x32x CDRW IDE.....239
Plextor / Sony 8x4x32x CDRW IDE.....call
HP 8x4x32x 9110 / 10x4x32x 9310.....265 / 319
DVD 12X Toshiba.....165
DVD 16X Pioneer175
DVD Decode Card Sigma / Creative.....109 / 69
BASF CD Recordable / Rewritable.....1.2 / 3.5
Blank CD Spindle 50pcs / 100 pcs59 / 99
80min Blank CD Recordable2.5 & up
Platinum 8xRecordable CD.....15 / box

MODEM / NETWORK

Motorola 56K PCI Voice WinModem.....23
AOpen 56K Voice Modem ISA / PCI.....65 / 32
Diamond Supera 56K / HW Modem.....39 / 49
USR 56K PCI HardWare Modem.....79
PCMCIA 56K V.90 Modem.....75
Surecom Ethernet 10mbps / 100mbps...13 / 17
AOpen RJ45+BNC 10mbps ISA / PCI.....19 / 19
D-Link 530TX+100/10mbps PCI.....23
3Com 3C905 100/10mbps WakeOnLan.....65
Surecom PCMCIA Ethernet Card 10mbps....49
Surecom PCMCIA Ethernet 10/100mbps.....79
Surecom HUB 5 / 8 Ports 10mbps.....27 / 42
Surecom HUB 5 / 8 Ports 10/100mbps...89 / 129
USB HUB 4 Ports.....35
Network Cable 10/ 20/ 30/ 50'.....7 / 10 / 15 / 19
Wall plate / Keystonejack.....3 / 7

MONITOR

15" SVGA Monitor.....179
Samsung 550S / Optiquet.Q51.....189 / 215
17" AOC .25 7GLR258
Viewsonic .25 E771 / .25 EF70.....319 / 389
.25 PF775 / .25 PS775.....479 / 469
.27 M70 / .26 GS773.....369 / 419
Optiquet .27 Q71 / .25 Q75.....309 / 389
Sony .24 G200 / .24 E200.....569 / 509
Samsung .27 750S / .24 753DF.....279 / 359
.25 700NF* / 755DF*.....429 / 399
NEC .25 FE700 / .27 AS70.....379 / 289
Panasonic .27 E70i / .25 SL75.....309 / 339
19" AOC .26 9VLR.....389
Viewsonic .26 E790 / E790Black...519 / 569
.26 GS790 / .25 PS790.....599 / 729
.25 PF790 / .25 PF795.....679 / 809
Optiquet .27 Q95.....499
Sony .24 G400 / .24 E400.....829 / 749
Samsung .25 900NF* / .26 950P...639 / 459

PRINTER / SCANNER

Canon BJC-1000 / 2000* / 2100.....69 / 99 / 99
Epson 440/ 670/ 760/ 860.....105 / 125 / 139 / 209
Lexmark Z12 / Z32 / 3200.....95 / 189 / 129
HP 610C / 840C.....159 / 249
Samsung Laser QL5100A 8ppm 4MB*.....329
Brother Laser HL-1030*.....369
Acer Scan 640U / 1240UT.....95 / 209
Refill kit for Canon, Epson, HP, Lexmark...call

NOTEBOOK PC

Asus L7350.....2459
PIII-500 64M 6G 24xCDR 56K 13.3" TFT
Asus L8450-DX.....3159
PIII-500 128M 12G 6xDVD 56K 14.1" TFT

KEYBOARD & MOUSE

Keyboard + Mouse Combo.....18
Internet Keyboard / Logitech.....19 / 30
Chinese Keyboard.....19
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard.....18
Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse.....129
MS Internet / Natural Keyboard*.....29 / 35
Keyboard Adapter PS2 <> AT.....5
Keyboard Drawer.....18
MS Intellimouse with Wheel.....24
A4 Wireless Mouse with Wheel.....26
A4 2B Mouse PS2 / Serial.....8 / 8
Wheel Mouse A4 / Logitech.....12 / 18
Finger Trackball NoteBook Mouse.....25
USB Mouse 3B.....10

CABLE

Cables for Monitor / KB / Mouse / Modem.....7
Magnetic Shield Monitor Cable.....19
Printer Cable (Bi-Directional) 6' / 15'.....7 / 15
IDE Cable 18" / 33" / ATA663 / 6 / 9
SCSI Cable Int. 3 / 5 / 7 Connector.....6 / 8 / 12
SCSI Cable External.....19 & up
Power Cord / Split / Bar.....2 / 3 / 9
5 BNC RGB Monitor Cable.....25

OTHERS

Ethnet Cable Crimping tools / Tester.....19 / 65
486 / Pentium AMD CPU Fan.....9 / 8
Dual Fan CPU Cooler for K7.....25
OverClocking CPU Cooler.....22 & up
OverClocking Slot Fan.....15
Hard Drive Cooler / Ventilator.....17 / 25
Heatsink Compound / Thermal Paste.....2
Case Fan 3pin / 4pin.....15 / 12
Mobile Rack with Fan / ATA6617 & up / 35
Mounted Frame for FD / Hard Drive.....6 / 6
Switch Box for Printer 2 / 4 Ports.....15 / 19
Switch Box for Monitor 2 / 4 Ports.....15 / 19
Switch Box for System 2 / 4 Ways.....28 / 39
Printer Card / Enhanced ISA.....16 / 24
Monitor Screen Filter 15" / 17".....25 / 39 & up
SCSI Card DC315U / DC390F.....55 / 129
SCSI Adaptec 2906 / 29160.....79 / 299
Tower Case AT / ATX.....29 & up
Power Supply AT 230w / 250w.....25 / 30
Power Supply ATX 250w / 300w.....35 / 50
Anti-Static Wrist Strap.....9
PS2 / USB Adapter for Motherboard.....6 / 16
PCI to USB Controller Card.....45
MS Windows98 Upgrade 2nd Edition.....129
MS Windows2000 Professional*.....199
Norton Anti Virus 2000 (Box).....39
Other items not in listPls call

Online & Connected

Internet Trends • Wired and Wireless • Online Services • Work & Play on the Web

Your very own candid camera

By Antonietta Palleschi

If you think reality-based TV shows like *Big Brother* or *Survivor* mark the pinnacle of our voyeuristic potential, think again. A humble Webcam provides an even better window into the reality of daily life—set it on a kitchen table, point it out the window, or better yet, aim it at yourself or your family.

The term Webcam refers to both the digital camera hardware that grabs images, and to Web sites that stream images from live video cameras. The actual cameras are like little video eyeballs that grab a digital image of what's in front of them—like camcorders without the tape. They're a lot of fun, too, letting you watch yourself, or anything else you aim the Webcam at, in a window on your computer screen. With a Webcam, you can grab still images, record video, or even connect the Webcam's video stream through your Internet connection to other computer screens anywhere in the world.

What better way for a far away grandpar-



ent to keep in touch with your children than to see and talk to them live (if you both have

Webcam) over the computer. Many Webcams are designed to resemble an eye-

ball, though "cue ball" or "tiny flying saucer" are probably more apt descriptions.

Typically, these tiny cameras sit on a small desk stand or on top of your PC monitor. Desktop cameras for sending images over the Internet come cheap these days. You can find a whole bunch for \$50 to \$100 range (those in the \$150 to \$180 range often include an impressive software bundle). As videoconferencing and "video mail" over the Internet has grown from early adopter experiments into business tools, that cost can be written off a business expense for some users.

Webcam setup is generally easy. Position your camera where you want, orient it to look at you—the first image most people want to send—and plug the cable into the computer. This can be complicated if you have an older model with a video capture card. You'll have to open your computer up to plug that circuit board into a PCI slot—found on most newer Windows and Macintosh systems. If your computer is too

Continued on page 123

Canada moves closer to big '.ca' sales

OTTAWA—Long-awaited reform of the process for meting out Internet domain names under the Canadian country-code designation ".ca" took a big step forward in mid-August when outfits eager to resell the addresses were allowed to apply as registrars.

Maureen Cubberley, board chairman for the Canadian Internet Registry Authority (CIRA, <http://www.cira.ca>), said that many potential registrars were already champing at the bit and began snapping up applications on the organization's Web site as soon as the process was opened up Aug. 15.

However, it will be late fall before those registrars will begin reselling domains to end users in response to what is expected to be a flood of requests from individuals and companies in Canada eager to own .ca addresses for Web sites and email.

Many of the organizations expecting to get into the business of selling .ca domain names—which previously have not been widely available—are likely to already be trading in more-familiar general top-level domains (gTLDs) as .com, .org, and .net, Cubberley said.

"We've set the bar fairly high as to what qualifies a registrar," she said. "So, it will be the organizations that know what they're doing and can do a good job. It requires a level of knowledge about the domain name business in order to be able to participate as a potential registrar. And that's deliberate because we want to make sure that it's a very high-quality registry that we run."

Previously, the Canadian country-code domains (or ccTLDs) were handed out spar-

ingly by a largely volunteer organization with roots in such bastions of early Internet development as universities.

To obtain a Canadian ccTLD, an organization typically had to be federally incorporated or doing business in more than one Canadian province.

Smaller outfits might end up with a regional qualifier (such as ".on.ca" for an Ontario company, or bc.ca for a British Columbia-based firm). Even then, only one domain name was available per legal entity, which has resulted in some Canadian domain-name speculators incorporating multiple companies just to qualify for more than one Internet address.

The requirement that domain-name applicants be able to show a legal right to the name they chose meant it was next to impossible for individuals to register personal addresses.

This spring, CIRA, the University of British Columbia, and the federal government finally agreed on the terms under which CIRA would assume responsibility for the .ca registry.

While the new process for obtaining .ca names will be akin to that already in place for the gTLDs, new Canadian addresses will only be going to individuals or organizations meeting certain "Canadian presence" requirements. That includes Canadian citizens and permanent residents, Canadian corporations, partnerships where more than 66 percent of the partners meet the Canadian presence requirements, and clubs where 80 percent of members meet those requirements.

The new registrars have to meet similar Canadian-presence minimums, making it more difficult for some current popular gTLD registrars to participate.

Cubberley said that before the new registrars start providing .ca domains to the pub-

New Canadian addresses will only be going to individuals or organizations meeting certain "Canadian presence" requirements.

lic, existing domain-name holders will have a 30-day grace period during which they can take steps to transfer addresses to the registrar of their choice—effectively reserving their addresses under the new regime.

"Everybody who has a name in .ca right now has been contacted according the information that exists in the database," she said. "The intention is to see that everybody who has a .ca name and wants to keep it does so."

Current address holders who do not transfer their domains by the end of the grace period could lose those monikers, since they will automatically become available to all comers.

Exactly what end users will pay for those domains is largely up to the registrars, Cubberley said.

"CIRA will charge the registrar \$20 per domain name. The registrar will have a

choice as to what they do with that. Some will pass it on, some will add other services and include it in whatever ISP services they provide... so that's entirely up to the individual registrar that the person chooses to deal with. The key thing here is that people will have a choice and choose whatever registrar they want to."

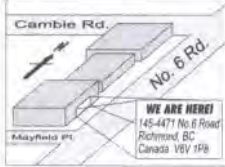
Cubberley said that before the system is finally opened to the public, CIRA will have a domain-name dispute process in place in order to deal with what could be trademark-related disputes arising from the name-picking free-for-all. She said that process will look familiar to those who have observed the Uniform Domain Name Dispute Resolution Policy of the organization responsible for gTLDs, the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN).

"We started with the ICANN model and looked at it to see if there are any details that needed to be altered to fit a Canadian situation," she said. "We did put that up for public consultation, and got good feedback on that, but it's still in the works. It will all be finalized before the operational transfer date. There will be (a) dispute resolution process and it will probably be similar to—or at least have a few key elements of—the ICANN one."

"We do have trademark laws and related rights in Canada, so what we have to do is develop the dispute resolution process that recognizes that," she added. "At the same time, we have to balance the new requests coming in. So, it will be based very much on existing laws..."

—Newsbytes

145-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, BC, Canada V6V 1P8
 Tel: (604) 821-1228 Fax: (604) 821-0813
 Web: <http://www.dmac.bc.ca>
 Email: sales@dmac.bc.ca
 Hours: Mon-Fri 10am - 6pm, Sat 1pm - 5pm



discount MAC CLUB



Educational Software:
 Electric Image, Symantec, Macromedia, NetObjects, etc.
 Special Authorizations:
 Maxon, La Cie, Hammer Storage, Terran Interactive, Steinberg, etc.

All prices reflect 2% cash-discount and are subject to change without notice. All brands, logos, and trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

New iMac DV Promo Package

Apple Color iMac DV (Indigo, Ruby)
400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
 512K Backside L2 Cache
128MB Memory
 AGP 2x, 8MB Video SGRAM
10GB Hard Drive
Slot-loading CD-ROM Drive
 Internal V.90 56K Modem
 10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
 15" Shadow-Mask Display
 Stereo Speakers by Harman Kardon
 Two USB Ports
Two Firewire Ports
Apple Pro Full-Size Keyboard
Apple Pro Optical Mouse
 Mac OS 9 & Software Bundle
Epson Stylus Color 740i Inkjet Printer
Agfa 1212U USB Flatbed Scanner



\$1899
 Leasing Available

New Power Macintosh G4 Package

Apple G4 / 400 Minitower
400MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
 1M Backside L2 Cache
192MB PC100 SDRAM
 20GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
 10/100/1000 BaseT Ethernet Port
 Internal V.90 56K Modem
 Two USB Ports
Two High-Speed Firewire Ports
 Mac OS 9 & iMovie 2
Apple Pro Full-Size Keyboard
Apple Pro Optical Mouse
Internal 100MB Zip Drive
Internal PCI SCSI Card
19" Perfect Flat Trinitron Display



\$3499
 Leasing Available

G4 in a Cube - the G4 Cube Package

Apple 450MHz G4 Cube
450MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
192MB Memory
 16MB Video SGRAM
20GB Hard Drive
 DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
 10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
 Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
 Two USB Ports
Two High-Speed Firewire Ports
 Mac OS 9 & iMovie 2
Apple Pro Full-Size Keyboard
Apple Pro Optical Mouse
All-Digital Harman Kardon Speakers
Apple 15" Studio Display (Flat Panel)



\$4399
 Leasing Available

Firewire PowerBook G3/400

Apple G3/400 PowerBook
400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
 1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
 14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
128MB Memory
 8MB Video SGRAM
 6GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
 10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
 Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
 S-Video and VGA Output
 Two USB Ports
Two Firewire Ports
 One PC Card Slot
 Infrared technology port (4-Mbps IrDA)
 Apple Trackpad
Apple AirPort Card for wireless network



\$3899
 Leasing Available

We have Moved!

Discount Mac Club has officially moved to a bigger location to serve our customers. Our new showroom is located at the ground floor, one unit next to our previous location. Come and visit us today!



Oldmac.com

Looking for a used Macintosh system? Wishing to replace your existing equipments with the latest models? VISIT <http://www.oldmac.com> today, a FREE online classified ad service for Mac Users!



Web Professional Bundle

Apple G4 / 400 Minitower
400MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
 1M Backside L2 Cache
320MB PC100 SDRAM
 20GB Hard Drive
 DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
 ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
 10/100/1000 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
 Internal V.90 56K Modem
 Two USB Ports
 Two High-Speed Firewire Ports
Apple Pro Full-Size Keyboard
Apple Pro Optical Mouse
 Mac OS 9 & iMovie 2
Macromedia Web Bundle
(Dreamweaver, Fireworks, Flash, Freehand)
Nikon Coolpix 990 Digital Camera
Epson Perfection 1200U Photo Scanner
Sony Multiscan G400 19" Trinitron Display

\$6499
 Leasing Available

Video Editing Professional Bundle

Apple G4 / Dual 500 Minitower
Dual 500MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
 1M Backside L2 Cache
512MB PC100 SDRAM
 40GB Hard Drive
5.2GB DVD-RAM w/ DVD Video Playback
 ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
 10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
 Internal V.90 56K Modem
 Two USB Ports
 Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
 USB Keyboard and Mouse
 Mac OS 9 & iMovie 2
Canon XL-1 Camcorder
Final Cut Pro (Media Cleaner Bundle)
40GB ATA66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
Monsoon MM-700 Flat Panel Speakers
ATI Rage Orion 16MB Video Card for 2nd Monitor
Two Sony Multiscan G400 19" Trinitron Displays

\$16888
 Leasing Available

New Arrival

Apple Power Mac G4 Cube	CALL
All New G4 Systems	CALL
All New iMac Systems	CALL
All New Studio Displays	CALL
Micromat Tech Tool Pro 3	149
The Sims	75
Sonnet Tempo PCI IDE Card	159
OrangeMicro Firewire/SCSI Adapter	139
Diablo 2	75
Baldur's Gate	69
Epson Expression 1600SE Scanner	1099
Epson 670 USB Inkjet Printer	149
HP Deskjet 1220CXI Inkjet Printer	699
IBM 75GB ATA66 7200 HD	850
Disk Warrior 2	99
Macromedia Freehand 9	599
Adobe Illustrator 9 Upgrade	229
Macromedia Director 8 Upgrade	799
Macromedia Director 8	1499
Apple 22" Cinema Display	5999
LaCie PocketDrive 6G/18G	599/1099
Monsoon MM-700 Flat Speakers	199
Xircom 4-port USB PCI Card	69
iProof PowerRip 2000	349
Intego Net Barrier (Firewall Software)	99

Storage Devices

LaCie 4x4x32 USB CDRW	429
LaCie 8x4x24 Firewire CDRW	599
lomega 250MB Ext. USB Zip Drive	259
lomega 100MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive	159
9.2GB Barracuda Ultra160 SCSI HD	399
18.4GB Barracuda Ultra160 SCSI HD	599
Yamaha 8424 CDRW Ext. w/ Toast 4	499

SCSI Cards

Adaptec 2930U SCSI Card	139
Adaptec 2906 SCSI Card	79
OrangeMicro 930U SCSI Card	99
Adaptec 39160N Ultra160 SCSI Card	549

Modems

Global Village Int. 56K Modem	139
Global Village Teleport Ext. 56K	139

Lifetime Warranty Memory

32MB 72pin SIMM	169
32MB 168pin DIMM	169
64MB 168pin DIMM	329
64MB SDRAM	139
128MB SDRAM	249
256MB SDRAM	499
32MB SO-DIMM	89
64MB SO-DIMM	149
128MB SO-DIMM	269
256MB SO-DIMM	529

USB Devices

Epson Stylus Photo 1270 USB Inkjet	719
Epson Stylus Photo 870 USB Inkjet	439
Microtech USB-SCSI Adapter	105
Brother HL-1050 USB Laser Printer	599
Gravis Gamepad Pro USB	39
lomega 250MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive	259
Macally iMouse	35
Macally iBall	50
Macally iKeyboard	65
Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner	139
AsanteTalk Ethernet to LocalTalk	149
PowerPrint USB/Parallel Cable	149
Logitech USB Wheel Mouse	55
Keyspan USB/Serial Adapter	110
Wacom Graphire 4x5 USB Tablet	139
IREZ Kritter USB Camera	169

CPU Upgrade

Cresendo 240-250MHz/512K L2 G3	299
Cresendo 240-266/512K NuBus G3	299
Cresendo 375MHz/512K PCI G3	299
Cresendo 450MHz/1M PCI G4	899

Network Cards/Hubs

Asante 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card	75
Asante 10BT NuBus Ethernet Card	129
Asante 10BT PDS Ethernet Card	119
Asante 10BT ComSlot Ethernet Card	109
Netgear 4-port 10BT Hub	59
Allied Telesyn 8-port 10/100BT Hub	489
Apple AirPort Card	149
Apple AirPort Base Station	449

Oldmac.com



GRAND OPENING
 Exclusively sponsored by Discount Mac Club, Oldmac.com is a Used Macintosh Systems and Peripherals Exchange Center for the Greater Vancouver Macintosh Community. The service is absolutely FREE.

Visit www.oldmac.com today and browse through the best deals online. Or simply register with us and you may start advertising your equipments in just a split second.

New Location

Discount Mac Club has moved to a new and bigger location to serve our customers. The new sales office is located just next unit but downstairs from our previous location. Our new address is:
 Discount Mac Club
 145-4471 No.6 Road
 Richmond, BC
 Canada V6V 1P8

New URL

You may now visit our web site at our new domain:
<http://www.dmac.bc.ca>

Email:
sales@dmac.bc.ca

New iMac, iMac DV, iMac DV+, iMac Special Edition

iMac	iMac DV	iMac DV+	iMac DV SE
Indigo	Indigo, Ruby	Indigo, Ruby, Sage	Graphite, Snow
350 MHz PowerPC G3	400 MHz PowerPC G3	450 MHz PowerPC G3	500 MHz PowerPC G3
512K Cache	512K Cache	512K Cache	512K Cache
64MB RAM	64MB RAM	64MB RAM	128MB RAM
7GB Hard Drive	10GB Hard Drive	20GB Hard Drive	30GB Hard Drive
CD-ROM Drive	CD-ROM Drive	DVD-ROM Drive	DVD-ROM Drive
2 USB Ports	2 USB Ports	2 USB Ports	2 USB Ports
56K V.90 Modem	2 Firewire Ports	2 Firewire Ports	2 Firewire Ports
10/100Base-T Ethernet	Video Mirroring	Video Mirroring	Video Mirroring
Apple Pro Keyboard	56K V.90 Modem	56K V.90 Modem	56K V.90 Modem
Apple Pro Mouse	10/100Base-T Ethernet	10/100Base-T Ethernet	10/100Base-T Ethernet
Mac OS & Software	Apple Pro Keyboard	Apple Pro Keyboard	Apple Pro Keyboard
	Apple Pro Mouse	Apple Pro Mouse	Apple Pro Mouse
	AirPort Ready	AirPort Ready	AirPort Ready
	Mac OS & Software	Mac OS & Software	Mac OS & Software

New 400MHz G4, Dual 450MHz G4, Dual 500MHz G4

400MHz G4	Dual 450MHz G4	Dual 500MHz G4
1MB Backside Cache	1MB Backside Cache	1MB Backside Cache
64MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM	256MB SDRAM
20GB Hard Drive	30GB Hard Drive	40GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM Drive	DVD-ROM Drive	DVD-ROM Drive
16MB AGP Graphics Card	18MB AGP Graphics Card	16MB AGP Graphics Card
56K V.90 Modem	56K V.90 Modem	56K V.90 Modem
10/100/1000BT Ethernet	10/100/1000BT Ethernet	10/100/1000BT Ethernet
2 USB Ports	2 USB Ports	2 USB Ports
2 Firewire Ports	2 Firewire Ports	2 Firewire Ports
3 PCI Slots	3 PCI Slots	3 PCI Slots
16-bit Stereo Audio in/out	16-bit Stereo Audio in/out	16-bit Stereo Audio in/out
Apple Pro Keyboard	Apple Pro Keyboard	Apple Pro Keyboard
Apple Pro Mouse	Apple Pro Mouse	Apple Pro Mouse
Airport Ready	Airport Ready	Airport Ready
Mac OS & iMovie 2	Mac OS & iMovie 2	Mac OS & iMovie 2



MCSE

Sept 23rd - Oct 9th

MADNESS

TOLL FREE 1-888-663-0063
www.halfpricecomputerbooks.com

www.halfpricecomputerbooks.com
TOLL FREE 1-888-663-0063

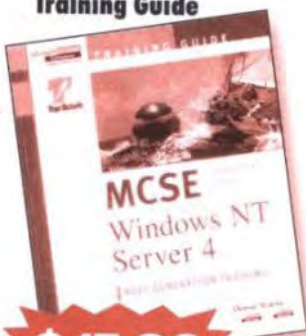
MCSE Test Success: Electives



\$37.48

Reg: \$149.95
TCP/IP
Exchange 5.5
IIS 4
IE 4
SQL 7

MCSE Windows NT 4 Training Guide



\$17.98

Reg: \$71.95

MCSE Test Success: Windows 98



\$9.49

Reg: \$37.99

SQL Server 7 24seven



\$12.47

Reg: \$52.95

Networking Essentials Exam Guide Second Edition



\$14.98

Reg: \$59.95

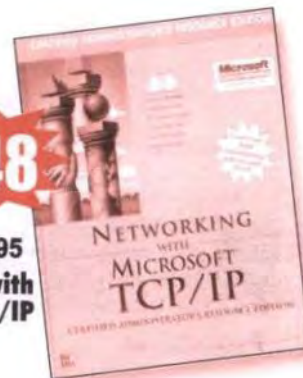
ALL MCSE BOOKS

75% OFF

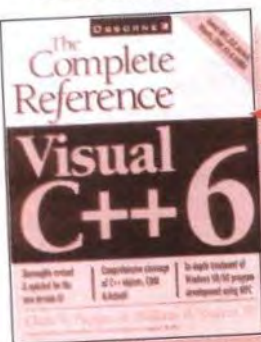
75% OFF The Suggested Retail Price
Must say MCSE on the book cover to qualify.

\$19.48

Reg: \$77.95
Networking with Microsoft TCP/IP



The Complete Reference Visual C++ 6



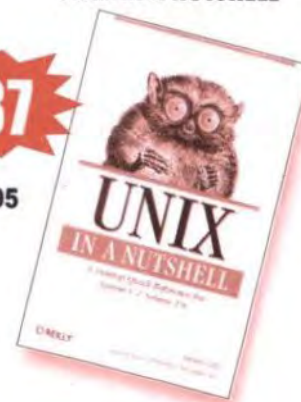
\$19.87

Reg: \$57.95

UNIX IN A NUTSHELL

\$11.87

Reg: \$36.95



The Complete Linux Operating System 6.0

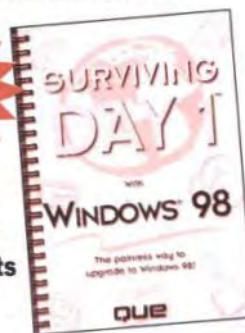


\$9.87

Surviving Day 1 with Windows 98

\$4.47

From Windows 3.1 to Windows 95 and 98.
Loaded with screen shots
Full Colour



JAVA IN A NUTSHELL



\$11.87

Reg: \$36.95

HALF PRICE COMPUTER BOOKS

NOW OPEN

Victoria
160-2950 Douglas St
(250) 361-4846

Vancouver
520 West 8th Avenue
876-1007

Richmond
122-4940 No.3 Rd
231-1922

Burnaby
4269 Lougheed Hwy
291-1033

Mon 10-7 Tue 10-7 Wed 10-9 Thur 10-9 Fri 10-9 Sat, Sun & Holidays 10-6

A-POWER

NOW WITH TWO LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
BURNABY RICHMOND
PHONE: 604.570.0766 PHONE: 604.273.8868
FAX: 604.299.2544 FAX: 604.273.8280

TECH: PROBLEM@A-POWER.COM
EMAIL: POWER@A-POWER.COM

TECHNICAL APPOINTMENTS CALL 604.273.8792
OPEN MON TO FRI: 10AM TILL 6:30PM
SATURDAYS FROM 10AM TILL 6PM

www.a-power.com

Cladaptec

ATI

3dfx

ASUS

LEXMARK

matrox

Microsoft

Quantum

AP1000-DURON

- AMD® DURON™ 600 MHz
- 64MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM
- GIGABYTE GA-7ZM ATX MB w/UDMA-66
- 10GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- 50x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP
- INTEGRATED 32BIT PCI SOUND
- CHOICE BETWEEN THE MOTOROLA 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD
- WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE
- 120 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W SUPPLY

\$669.00

PERFECT FOR INTERNET SURFING!
UPGRADE: 15" 28 SVGA MON +\$179

AP1000-SOHO

- INTEL® CELERON II™ 600 MHz
- 64MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM
- GIGABYTE GA-6VX-4X ATX MB w/UDMA66
- 15GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- CREATIVE 52x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP
- INTEGRATED PCI SOUND
- MOTOROLA 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD
- WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE
- 120 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER
- IMPRESSION 17" .27 1280x1024 SVGA

\$949.00

HAVE ALL YOUR REPORTS DONE IN A FLASH!
UPGRADE: 128MB PC100 SDRAM +\$89

AP1000-HOME

- INTEL® PENTIUM® III 733MHz 133FSB
- 64MB PC133 133MHz SDRAM
- GIGABYTE GA6VX-4X ATX w/UDMA-66
- MAXTOR 15GB 7200RPM U-ATA 66 HD
- 10x EIDE int DVD ROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ATI XPERT 2000 32MB AGP
- INTEGRATED PCI SOUND
- ACER 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- IBM MULTIMEDIA PS2 KEYBOARD
- AOPEN 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL
- 500 WATT SPEAKERS w/SUBWOOFER
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER
- AOC 17" .25dp 1600x1200 MONITOR

\$1,339.00

LEASING AVAILABLE FOR \$53/MONTH
UPGRADE:YAMAHA 8x8x24x IDE +\$219

AP1000-THUNDERBIRD

- AMD® THUNDERBIRD™ 800MHz
- 128MB PC133 133MHz SDRAM
- ASUS A7V ATX MB w/UDMA-100
- 20GB 7200RPM ULTRA-ATA 100 HD
- CREATIVE 52x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ASUS 7100 GeFORCE 2 MX 32MB AGP
- CREATIVE SOUNDBLASTER LIVE! VALUE
- ACER 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- FUJITSU 8725 PS2 KEYBOARD
- AOPEN 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL
- ALTEC LANSING ACS54 SPKS w/SUB
- 18" ATX 4-BAY TOWER CASE w/300W POWER
- SAMSUNG 7505 17" .24dp MONITOR

\$1,679.00

LEASING AVAILABLE FOR \$66/MONTH
UPGRADE: ASUS 6800 DELUXE +\$59

AP1000-PRO

- INTEL® PENTIUM® III 800MHz 133FSB
- 128MB PC133 133MHz SDRAM
- ASUS CUV4X ATX MAINBOARD
- MAXTOR 30GB 7200RPM ULTRA-ATA 100 HD
- PIONEER 16x EIDE int DVD ROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- CREATIVE ANNIHILATOR 2 32MB AGP
- CREATIVE SOUNDBLASTER LIVE! VALUE
- USR 56K V90 PCI INT MODEM
- MICROSOFT PS2 INTERNET KEYBOARD
- MICROSOFT PS2 INTELLI MOUSE
- CREATIVE PCWORKS FOUR POINT SPK w/SUB
- 18" ATX 4-BAY TOWER CASE w/250W POWER
- VIEWSONIC 19" Q95 .22(H) MONITOR

\$2,299.00

LEASING AVAILABLE FOR \$90/MONTH
UPGRADE: VOOODOO5 5500 64MB AGP +\$35

COME DOWN AND PURCHASE ANY OF A-POWER'S PRE-DESIGNED OR CUSTOM BUILT SYSTEMS AND RECEIVE ONE FREE MONTH -EQUIVALENT TO 50 FREE HOURS- OF UNRESTRICTED 56K-LINE DIALUP INTERNET ACCESS PROVIDED BY INFINET COMMUNICATIONS™!

PURCHASE ANY OF OUR A-POWER SYSTEMS AND GET A SPECIAL ROGERS@HOME KIT (FREE INSTALLATION & TWO MONTH SERVICE) FOR AN INTRODUCTORY UPGRADE PRICE OF JUST \$19 DOLLARS!! SEE IN STORES FOR DETAILS.

MILLENNIUM EXTREME SYSTEM

INTEL® PENTIUM® III 933MHz 133FSB
256MB PC133 133MHz SDRAM
ASUS CUSL2 ATX MAINBOARD w/UDMA-100
IBM 45GB 7200RPM ULTRA-ATA 100 HD
PIONEER 16x EIDE int DVD ROM DRIVE
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
ATI RADEON 64MB OR ASUS V7700 32MB AGP
CREATIVE SOUNDBLASTER LIVE! PLATINUM
USR 3COM 3C905 10/100 PCI NIC
MICROSOFT USB NATURAL PRO KEYBOARD
MICROSOFT USB INTELLIEYE EXPLORER MOS
CREATIVE DTT 2500 5-5PK w/AMP & SUB
IN-WIN Q500 24" ATX CASE w/300W POWER
SONY G400 19" (TRINITRON) .24dp MONITOR

\$3,999.00

MILLENNIUM SERVER SYSTEM

DUAL INTEL® PENTIUM® III 800MHz XEON
1GB (2x512MB) PC133 133MHz SDRAM DIMMs
SUPERMICRO 52DLX ATX MAINBOARD
ADAPTEC AAA133 V2/L RAID CONTROLLER
SG CHEETAH 3x73.4GB 10,000RPM DRIVE
PLEXTOR 40x int UW SCSI CDROM DRIVE
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP VIDEO
INTEGRATED SOUND
INTEL 10/100 82559 NETWORK CARD
FUJITSU 4725 PS2 KEYBOARD
AOPEN 2B PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL
SUPER MICRO SC850 w/700+ 350 WATT
TRIPLE REDUNDANT PS w/10 SCSI BAYS

\$11,999.00

NETWORKING

FIND ALL THAT YOU NEED TO NETWORK YOUR SYSTEMS OR LANS FROM A MAIL SERVER TO FULL INTERNET CONNECTIONS!

3COM 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC	\$62
3COM 3C16750 10/100 8 PORT HUB	\$199
3COM 3C16751B 10/100 16 PORT HUB	\$329
ACER 10BASE-T NIC ISA/PCI COMBO	\$17
ACER SPORT/9PORT 10BASET HUB	\$35/\$49
D-LINK 10/100 NIC (RETAIL)	\$23
D-LINK 10/100 PCMCIA NIC	\$79
D-LINK DSH 10/100 5/8PORT HUB	\$99/\$149
D-LINK DSH 10/100 16/32PORT HUB	\$289/\$759
D-LINK 8/16 PORT SWITCH	\$149/\$399
INTEL 10/100 PCI NIC	\$59
LINKSYS BEFSR11 1PORT 10/100	\$159
LINKSYS BEFSR41 4PORT 10/100	\$249
15'/25' RJ45 (STRAIGHT OR KLINK)	\$9/\$12
35'/50' RJ45 (STRAIGHT OR KLINK)	\$15/\$19

VISA WE ACCEPT INTERAC | VISA | MASTERCARD

Processors & memory

FOR LATEST PRICES ON PROCESSORS & RAM, CALL OUR OFFICE OR CHECK OUR WEBSITE

Mainboards at & atx

ABIT KA7-100 ATX	\$229
ABIT KT7 ATX	\$229
ABIT SE6 ATX	\$209
ABIT VA6 ATX	\$115
ABIT VH6 ATX	\$139
ACER AX63 PRO ATX	\$109
ACER AX6BC ATX	\$125
ASUS CUR-DLS ATX	\$989
ASUS CUSL2 ATX	\$225
ASUS CUV4X ATX	\$159
ASUS P3V4X/P5A ATX	\$155/\$125
ASUS A7-V (DURON) ATX	\$219
ASUS K7-V ATX	\$185
GIGABYTE GA-7VX ATX	\$179
GIGABYTE GA-7ZM ATX	\$155
GIGABYTE GA-7ZX ATX	\$185
MICROSTAR MS-694D PRO ATX	\$279
SUPER MICRO 370DLE ATX	\$489

IDE storage devices

FUJITSU 10.2/15.0GB	\$115/\$119
FUJITSU 20.0GB	\$135
IBM DESKSTAR 20.0/30GB 7200RPM	\$215/\$235
IBM DESKSTAR 45.0/60GB 7200RPM	\$319/\$599
IBM DESKSTAR 75.0GB 7200RPM	\$759
MAXTOR 10.2/15.3GB	\$115/\$119
MAXTOR 20.0/30.7GB	\$135/\$169
MAXTOR 40.0/61.4GB	\$225/\$359
MAXTOR 15.0/20.0GB 7200RPM	\$139
MAXTOR 20.0/30.7GB 2M 7200RPM	\$175/\$219
MAXTOR 40.9GB 2M 7200RPM	\$299
QUANTUM LM 15.0GB	\$145
QUANTUM LM 20.5/30.0GB	\$179/\$229
SEAGATE 15GB 7200RPM 2M CACHE	\$145
SEAGATE 20/30GB 7200RPM 2M CACHE	\$179/\$235
WD 10GB	\$119
WD 15.0/20.4GB	\$135/\$145
WD 30.7/45GB 5400RPM 2M CACHE	\$189/\$285
WD 15.0/20.5GB 7200RPM	\$149/\$185

SCSI devices

IBM 9.1/18GB U2W SCSI 10K RPM	\$369/\$529
QT ATLAS V 9.1/18.3GB SCSI 7200RPM	\$289/\$469
QT ATLAS 10KII 9.2/18.4GB SCSI	\$489/\$729
QT ATLAS 10KII 36.7/73.4GB SCSI	\$1269/\$2329
SEAGATE CHEETAH 9.2/18.2GB U160	\$379/\$539
SEAGATE CHEETAH 36.4/73.4GB	\$849/\$1559
SEAGATE CHEETAH 18.4GB SCSI 15KRPM	\$709
TEKRAM 315U/390F PCI SCSI KIT	\$55/\$125
ASUS SC875 UW SCSI-3	\$149
ADAPTEC 29160/39160 BOX	\$299/\$499

ROM drives

AFEERY 50x/CREATIVE 52x CDROM	\$52/\$55
ACER 40x/52x INT IDE CDROM	\$52/\$57
PLEXTOR ULTRAPLEX 40x INT SCSI CDROM	\$159
TOSHIBA 40x INT SCSI CDROM	\$119
AFEERY DVD 10x INT IDE ROM	\$145
AOPEN DVD 10x INT IDE ROM SLOT	\$149
PANASONIC DVD 8x INT IDE ROM	\$139
PIONEER DVD 16x INT IDE ROM	\$175
PIONEER DVD 10x INT SCSI ROM	\$185
TOSHIBA DVD 12x INT IDE ROM	\$159
CREATIVE CDRW 8432 IDE RETAIL	\$249
HP CDRW 9210 32x8x4x INT SCSI RETAIL	\$369
HP CDRW 9310 32x10x4x INT IDE RETAIL	\$319
PANASONIC 32x8x4x INT IDE	\$229
PLEXTOR 32x8x4x INT IDE RETAIL	\$319
PLEXTOR 32x12x10x INT IDE	\$409
PLEXTOR 32x12x4x INT SCSI	\$489
SONY CDRW 32x8x4x INT IDE	\$239
YAMAHA 24x8x8x INT IDE/SCSI	\$219/\$269

Sound cards & speakers

CREATIVE ENSONIQ PCI	\$29
CREATIVE SB PCI 128 (w/4 SPK SUPPORT)	\$43
DIAMOND MX400 PCI MONSTER SOUND	\$69
SB LIVE! VALUE (w/DIGITAL OUT)	\$65
SB LIVE! X-GAMER/PLATINUM RETAIL	\$135/\$255
120W SPKS/JUSTER 500W SPKS w/SUB	\$9/\$29
ALTEC ACS 33/54 SPKS w/SUB	\$57/\$82
CREATIVE 5.1 DTT 2500 5SPKS w/AMP	\$309
PC WORKS 2/4 POINT SPKS w/SUB	\$57/\$79
PC WORKS FPS 2000 SPKS w/SUB	\$179

Monitors (crt&digital)

AOC 17"/19" .25 1600x1200	\$259/\$389
LG GOLDSTAR 17" 775FT/19" 995E	\$359/\$489
NEC 17" FE700/FE750	\$379/\$439
NEC 19" FE950 .24/22" FP1250	\$649/\$1179
OPTIQUEST 17" Q71/19" Q95	\$289/\$469
SAMSUNG 15" 5505/17" 7505	\$189/\$279
SAMSUNG 17" 700NF/19" 900NF**	\$369/\$569
SAMSUNG 17" 700IFT/19" 900IFT**	\$359/\$559
SAMSUNG 17" 735DF/19" 995DF**	\$319/\$499
SONY 17" E200/G200	\$499/\$559
SONY 19" E400/21" E500	\$699/\$1279
SONY 19" G400/21" G500 .24	\$769/\$1429
VIEWSONIC 17" E771/E773	\$319/\$359
VIEWSONIC 17" EF70/PF775	\$385/\$469
VIEWSONIC 19" E790 .26	\$499
VIEWSONIC 19" PF790 .25**	\$629
VIEWSONIC 21" G810/PF815	\$1059/\$1239

Video cards

POWER COLOR TNT2 PRO 32MB AGP	\$129
ASUS V6600 GeFORCE 32MB/DELUXE	\$225/\$279
ASUS V6800 GeFORCE DDR/DELUXE	\$275/\$289
ASUS V7100 GeFORCE 2 MX PURE/DX	\$219/\$239
ASUS V7700 GeFORCE 2 32MB/DELUXE	\$395/\$435
ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP	\$52
ATI XPERT 2000 32MB AGP	\$109
ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32M w/TV OUT	\$159
ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64MB BOX	\$239
ATI RADEON 64MB w/TV OUT	\$419
ALL-IN-WONDER 128 PRO 32MB OEM	\$259
ALL-IN-WONDER RADEON 32MB OEM	\$269
CREATIVE GeFORCE II 32MB AGP	\$375
ELSA GLORIA II 64MB AGP RETAIL	\$949
ELSA GLADIAC GT2	\$449
MATROX G4005H 16M/32M	\$139/\$169
MATROX G400DH 32M/MAX RETAIL	\$219/\$279
MATROX G400 MARVEL TV RETAIL	\$389
OXYGEN GVX1 32MG AGP RETAIL	\$1029
OXYGEN VX1 32MG AGP RETAIL	\$269
VOODOO 3 2000/3000 16MB AGP	\$109/\$139
VOODOO 3-3500 16MB AGP w/TV BOX**	\$209
VOODOO 5 5500 64MB AGP BOX	\$399
LOGITECH QUICKCAM EXPRESS/WEB USB	\$59/\$129

Accessories & cases

IBM/MS INTERNET KB	\$25/\$29
FUJITSU 4725/8725 PS2	\$59/\$119
WIN98 STANDARD/INTERNET PS2 KB	\$9/\$17
MICROSOFT PS2 INTELLIMOUSE*	\$25
MICROSOFT USB/PS2 INTELLIEYE EXPLORER	\$75
MICROSOFT USB/PS2 OPTICAL WHEEL MOUSE	\$45
LOGITECH USB&PS2 OPTICAL WHEEL MOUSE	\$45
AOPEN PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL	\$15
17"/19"/24" ATX CASE w/250W PS	\$45/\$55/\$69
18" 4 - 3 1/2" BAY ATX CASE w/250W PS	\$59
INWIN 16"/24" ATX CASE 300W	\$75/\$129
SUPERMICRO SC760-A	\$239
FLOPPY DRIVE	\$17
100MB/250MB IDE ZIP DRIVE	\$75/\$139
MS WINDOWS 98SE/NT4.0 WS*	\$135/\$189
MS WINDOWS 2000 PROFESSIONAL OEM*	\$159
MS OFFICE 2000 SBE/PRO	\$299/\$499
BASEF/SONY WRITABLE CD DISCS*	\$1.19/\$1.59

Modem devices

MOTOROLA 56k PCI V90 MODEM	\$23
ACER 56k V90 PCI/ISA MODEM	\$33/\$65
USR 56k V90 PCI INT WIN MODEM	\$45
USR 56k V90 PCI INT FULL MODEM w/VOICE	\$89
ACER 56k V90 VOICE/FAX/DATA EXTERNAL	\$69

Printers & scanners

CANON BIC 2000**	\$79
CANON 3000/6100 BUBBLEJET**	\$159/\$199
EPSON 670/760	\$129/\$149
EPSON STYLUS 860	\$209
LEXMARK Z12	\$99
LEXMARK Z32**/Z52	\$129/\$279
HP 840C/930C	\$229/\$289
HP P1000	\$569
HP 1100/2100 LASER	\$539/\$959
BROTHER HL-1030/1250DX	\$299/\$539
ACER 640U SCANNER	\$99
CANON 630U SCANNER	\$135
EPSON 610/1200U SCANNER	\$179/\$259
HP 3300C/3400C SCANNER	\$145/\$189
HP 5300C/6300C SCANNER	\$389/\$499
UMAX 2100U/4000U SCANNER	\$125/\$355

Burnaby Location

No. 1 Highway
Boundary Road
Hastings St
A-POWER

3764 East Hastings St
Burnaby, BC V5C 2H5

Richmond Location

No. 99 Hwy
Shell Road
A-POWER
Bridgeport Road
Knight St Bridge

#101-11211 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6X 1T3

NOTEBOOK CENTRE

FOR NOTEBOOK RAM & HD PRICES CALL!
CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR A LARGER SELECTION OF BRANDS AND MODELS

ACER 508T	CEL-500/ 64MB/ 4.8GB/24xCD/12.1TFT/56K	\$1,799
ASUS L8450-D	PIII-500/ 64MB/ 6.0GB/6xDVD/14.1TFT/56K	\$2,899
FUJITSU E6150	CEL-450/ 64MB/ 6.0GB/24xCD/14.1TFT/56K	\$2,499
NEC VERSA VX	CEL-500/ 64MB/ 6.0GB/ DVD /12.1TFT/56K	\$1,699
TOSHIBA 2750DVP	PIII-600/ 64MB/ 6.0GB/6xDVD/12.1TFT/56K	\$2,449
TOSHIBA 8100 TECLA	PIII-500/ 64MB/12.0GB/6xDVD/14.1TFT/56K	\$3,669

Copyright © 2000 Registered trademark of A-POWER COMPUTER LTD. All Rights Reserved. All product names & trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All prices are in CAD dollars and reflect a 3% pre-cash discounted price. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. Shipping and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Mail-in-rebates are offered by the manufacturer and have no affiliation with A-Power. Leasing available for systems \$1000 or greater OAC. Final rates are set by the leasing agent. A-Power assumes no liability or responsibility for any errors or omissions in the content.

*Sold with system only
**Price reflect an after mail-in rebate

Careers & Training

IT Career Trends • Productivity Tips and Tricks • Book Reviews • Tutorials

Creating a Word form



Helen Bradley
OFFICE SUITE TRAINING

Imagine completing a form inside your word processor by simply clicking with your mouse and typing data into fields that are already set up for you. If it's your job to fill-in forms, then you'll find clicking an easier process than

performing lots of typing. If you're the person who has to do something with the information, then you'll love Word 97/2000's forms because the information you get is more likely to be accurate.

Word's forms aren't as powerful as those you can create using dedicated (and usually more expensive) forms software. However, they are pretty easy to create and, because you're using Word, you won't have to learn commands for a new program.

This month, I'll show you how to use Word's forms tools with a simple and practical project. As you step through the project, you'll see how to use many of Word's forms tools and, at the end, you'll have a simple phone message form (Fig. 1) that you can complete and print out as a record of phone messages, or which you can email to someone else in your office.

Once you see how easy it is to create the form and you learn something about the various form elements available, you'll find heaps of uses for similar forms around home and at the office. Anything from fax coversheets and survey forms, to time sheets and order forms can be automated this way.

The basics of the form

Forms are best saved as templates so you can open them and fill them in without destroying the original document. Because you'll save your final form as a Word template, begin by creating a new template document. To do this, choose File, New, select the General tab, then Blank Document. Choose

the Template option button and click OK.

One of the easiest ways to layout a document like a telephone message slip—where you have information side by side—is to lay it out inside a table. Tables allow you to easily put data side by side by simply putting it in adjacent cells—and when you make a change to the data in one cell it doesn't affect the data in the cell beside it. Your tables don't have to look like boring black and white grids either. When you remove the borders, add some colour and an image, your document will look great!

Add a table to your document by choosing Table, Insert Table, select Columns: 3, and Rows: 8 and click OK. Adjust each column width by dragging the vertical dividing line between the table columns with your mouse to widen or narrow the column to the immediate left. Using the final illustration as a guide, set the columns to these widths; Column 1 at 2 cm (approximately 1 in.) wide; Column 2 at 6 cm (approximately 2.5 in.) wide; and Column 3 at 0.5 cm (approximately 0.25 in.) wide.

Into the cells down the column on the left

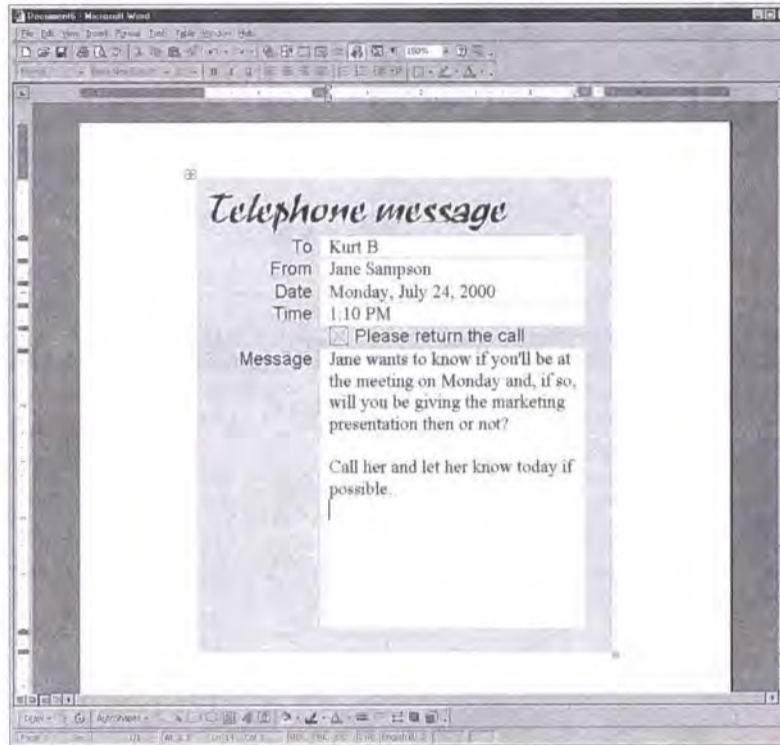


Fig. 1: Word's form tools allow you to create template forms that you can fill in by clicking and typing into preset areas.

side of the table, type these headings, one per cell:

Telephone Message
To
From
Date
Time
<leave blank>
Message

You should find that the bottom cell and the one third from last will be empty. Format the text in these columns using a plain font such as Arial. Right align the text in all the cells (except the text in the top cell) by selecting the cells and select the Align Right button on the Formatting Toolbar.

Select the entire table by placing your
Continued on page 101

Java Tutorials: Part 2

More Java syntax

By Jacques Surveyer

In the first tutorial of this series, we wrote one Java program (the simple but classic Hello World) and learned the following:

- Java variable names are case sensitive.
- Java names start with any letter or underscore (_) or dollar sign (\$).
- Java names can be of any length up to 64 characters.
- Java uses semi-colons (;) to separate statements, braces ({ }) to separate code blocks, and brackets ([]) for array indices.
- Java uses the following three comments:
 1. //
 2. /* ... */
 3. /** ... */
- Java has familiar datatypes like char, string, int, etc.

In sum, Java is fairly approachable because it has about 50 commands, many of which are derived from C and C++ syntax. Thus a whole host of programmers will feel immediately comfortable with Java. Also, Java is object oriented from the start. One cannot write a Java program without using at least one class and therefore object definition.

This is important because in other languages like Ada, C++, and Visual Basic one can mix object-oriented and non-object-oriented code in a fashion that can become hard to follow, especially for larger programs. In this tutorial we shall write two types of Java programs: a stand alone application that runs in character mode; and a windowing application at the same time as we uncover more Java syntax.

Before we go any further, let's make clear that despite all the legal wrangling between Sun and Microsoft over Java, the language is alive and well and runs in all versions of Windows. Fig. 1 shows the results of running a Java windowing application in Windows 2000. The application is fairly simple—in fact it's like the tail (the small "Demo of
Continued on page 104



I F U S I O N C O M M U N I C A T I O N S

website development
web hosting
domain name registration
e-commerce
website: <http://www.ifusionbc.com>
email: info@ifusionbc.com

#215 - 8877 odlin crescent
richmond, bc V6X 3Z7
call us at (604) 276-2536

sophisticated
simplicity.

Creating a Word form

Continued from page 100

insertion point inside the table and choose Table, Select, then Table. Now set the background colour of the table by choosing Format, Borders and Shading, select the Shading tab, choose the colour you want, and ensure the Apply To area is set to Table. Choose the Borders tab, then choose the same colour as you selected for the background colour, click All, ensure the Apply to area is set to Table, then click OK.

Continue the table formatting by choosing the second to fifth cells in the second column and choose Format, Borders and Shading, Shading tab. Choose a contrasting colour for these cells, ensure the Apply To area is set to Cells and click OK. Repeat this for the cell opposite the heading "Message."

Adjust the layout of the table by selecting the three cells across the first row of the table and merge them to create the heading by selecting Table, then Merge Cells. You can now increase the font size for the heading so it stands out on the page. If you like, you can also format your heading text to a different font and colour so it contrasts with the background colour of the table.

The final step in preparing the layout of the table is to make the row containing the message much larger so you have room to type your message into it. Do this by placing your insertion point inside the table and, with your left mouse button, drag the bottom border of this cell downwards to make a larger space. You are now ready to add the form elements to your document.

Adding the form elements

Check that Word is not set up to display Field codes by selecting Tools, Options, select the View tab and ensure the Field Codes checkbox is not selected, then choose OK. Now you'll see the actual form elements and not merely a description of them. You should also display the Forms toolbar on the screen by selecting View, Toolbars, then Forms.

The first form field you'll use is a dropdown list containing the names of everyone you're likely to take messages for. When you have this list you can simply select the person's name from the list rather than having to type their name each time you take a message for them.

To add this field, place the insertion point in the cell in the second row of the table, middle column. This will be directly opposite the heading "To." From the Forms toolbar, select the Drop-Down Form Field button. You'll notice that a dropdown list is automatically created in the table cell. Double-click on the field to display the Options dialogue (see Fig. 2). Type the name of the first person you want to appear in your list, then click Add. Continue typing names and clicking Add until you have all the other names you need.

To customize your user interface, choose the Add Help Text button, choose the Status Bar tab, then the Type Your Own option button. In the text area type "From the list select the message recipient" and click OK, then OK again. This help text will be used later as a prompt to the user to remind them what they should do at this point. When you're done, you'll see the first element from the dropdown list appear in the form.

You may notice that the field is shaded grey, this allows you to see clearly where it is in the table and helps you while you're designing the form. You can toggle this shading on and off using the Form Field Shading button on the Forms toolbar. However, as this shading appears only on the screen form, and

not on any printed copy, you'll probably find it easier to work with shading turned on at least for now.

To add the next form element, move down one row until you are positioned opposite the word "From." Here you'll add a text area for the name of the person leaving the message. Because you won't know who might call, a dropdown list isn't as appropriate as an area into which you can type plain text. Add the field by clicking the Text Form Field button on the Forms toolbar then double-click the field to display the Options dialogue.

From the Type dropdown list, select Regular text and set the Maximum length to

70 as this should be sufficient for most needs. As you did for the previous field, choose the Add Help Text button, Status Bar tab and the Type Your Own option. In the text area type "Enter the name of the person leaving the message" and select OK, then OK again. When you're done you'll see an empty field on the form.

Move down another row to create the field into which you will insert the current date. If we assume you'll fill in the message on the spot, we can simply add the current date to this cell. To do this, add a Text Form Field and display the Options dialogue. From the Type dropdown list select Current date and from

the Date format dropdown list choose the date format you'd like to use to display your dates and click OK. There's no need for any help text for this field as the entry will be made automatically each time without requiring operator input.

Continuing with our assumption that the form will be filled in as the phone call is being taken, move down another row and use the same process that you use for the Date to add a field for inserting the current time. To do this, add a Text Form Field to the table and display its Options dialogue. From the Type dropdown list select Current time and from

Continued on page 104

When things get rough, a good host thinks of everything.



Trust NetNation to keep your web presence afloat.

No matter what stage your business is at, we can help. From the first step of registering your own dot.com to hosting your web site on the net, we provide you with the essential technical services to help you succeed in today's online marketplace.

At NetNation, we not only provide you industry knowledge and technical expertise, our customer service representatives are on hand 24 hours a day, 365 days a year. We offer an extensive product line and we are with you every step of the way. That's why customers in over 130 countries trust us to power their web sites.

Get your business online! Call us toll-free at 1-888-277-0000 or visit us at www.netnation.ca/cp



Vancouver | San Diego | London

www.netnation.ca/cp

Domain Name Registration | Web Hosting | E-commerce | ASP/AIP | Nasdaq: NNCI

©Copyright 1997-2000 NetNation Communications, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Offers subject to change without notice. NetNation and the NetNation logo is a trademark or service mark of NetNation Communications, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



Internet Gateway

604 654 6088 { tel
604 669 8489 { fax
1 800 453 1286 { toll free

We are open
Monday to Friday 9 AM to 9 PM
Saturday 9 AM to 6 PM.



Personal Internet Access

**NEW AND
IMPROVED**

digital
56K
DIAL-UP NETWORK

Our 56K digital network has been re-engineered to provide you better and improved dial-up service. Call us today to learn more about our recent upgrades.

Personal

150 hours per month
\$19.50 per month

Personal Pro

300 hours per month
\$22.50 per month

starting at
\$19.50
per month

56K digital dial-up access
Free 5MB personal website
No setup fee
No hourly charges
No primetime restrictions



starting at
\$39.50*
per month

Fatwire Personal

high-speed internet
instant connection
talk and surf
consistent speed
dedicated line

High speed Internet access up to 1.5 Mbps
5 email addresses
5 MB personal website
5 hours of 56K dial-up access
2 dynamic IP addresses
Monthly fee of \$39.50*



Surf the Net
without tying up
your phone line.

Use Fatwire to realize the internet's full potential. Powered by ADSL technology, Fatwire is a high-speed internet connection with greater consistency than other high-speed technologies. Visit www.fatwire.net for details on other high-speed packages for homes and businesses.

info@fatwire.net

*Modem and traffic charges not included

Call Now **654-6088**

www.intergate.ca

Building our world around you

Corporate Internet Access

IntroWeb Package

- 10 MB web storage
- Custom domain name
- 5 email accounts
- Unlimited email aliases
- No traffic charges

\$19⁹⁵
per month

Visit www.intergate.ca
or call us at 654-6088 for
additional corporate services.

corporate@intergate.ca

Web Server Package

- Includes all benefits of the
INTROWEB PACKAGE but with
- 30 MB web storage
- 10 email accounts

\$39⁹⁵
per month

Basic Package

- 56K digital dial-up access
- Up to 300 hrs/month usage
- 20 MB web storage
- 5 email accounts
- No traffic charges

\$29⁹⁵
per month

Server Colocation

- State-of-the-art server facilities
- High speed OC3 backbone
- Static IP addresses
- No setup fee

\$250
per month

Plus Package

- Includes all benefits of the
BASIC PACKAGE plus
- a custom domain name
(www.yourcompany.com)

\$44⁹⁵
per month

Domain Registration

More than 40,000 domain
names are being registered
each day. Call or visit us today
to register your domain name.

.com
.net
.org

E-Business Services

ebusiness@intergate.ca



Whether you are building
a website to sell
one or one hundred
products, Internet
Gateway is your
e-commerce solution.

E-Commerce Turnkey Solution

- Custom store design
- Shopping cart
- Catalog management
- Inventory control
- Order tracking
- Database... and much more

Planning to enhance your existing site?

- Custom web design
- Custom programming
- Log-in module
- IG-Cart™ - shopping cart capability

Call for a free consultation today!

www.intergate.ca

Internet Gateway Corp., 889 West Pender Street, Suite 800, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3B2



More Java syntax

Continued from page 100

FileDialog”) wagging the dog (the Windows 2000 OpenFileDialog “Your File Dialog”). The program reports back what file was chosen and from what directory. The demo program is included with the zip file of this tutorial available at my Web site as noted at the end of this article.

Some more class declarations

Remember the rule: every Java program must have at least one class. In this tutorial we learn more about classes and how they allow users to extend the language. To illustrate the power and extensibility of Java, a simple program of Points will be created. By creating the class Point, we demonstrate the strength of an object-oriented language like Java.

In effect, we have added a new data type, called a Point, to the language. After declaring the class Point, a statement like Point mypoint = new Point(6,6); creates a brand new data type, an instance of Point. Note that all the Java code is italicized, comments (preceded by //) are not:

```
class Point {
    // Note that the declaration of a class looks like a struct
    // in C or C++ just change class for struct
    public double x1;
    public double y1;
    // But notice the constructor ( missing in C) allows
    // different ways of initializing a Point
    // The first constructor tells Java to initialize a Point with
    // coordinates set at 0, 0 (the origin)
    public Point(){
        x1=0; y1=0;
    }
    // The second constructor allows users to define
    // the x1 and y1 values
    public Point(double xx, double yy){
        x1=xx; y1=yy;
    }
}
```

```
// But here is the major difference. Unlike a
// struct in C,
// a Java class (like C++) can have
// methods/functions
// built right into the class
public double distance(){
    // Note we call on the Java library Math for its
    // square root function
    return Math.sqrt(x1*x1 + y1*y1);
}
public void assign(Point pt){
    this.x1=pt.x1; this.y1=pt.y1;
}
public double distance(Point pt){
    // Calculate the distance between
    // two co-ordinate points
    return Math.sqrt((this.x1 - pt.x1)*(this.x1 - pt.x1)
    +(this.y1 - pt.y1)*(this.y1 - pt.y1));
}
// See below why we have added the 7 lines of
// code
// and comments
public String toString(Point pt){
    return "Point value is x1="+x1+" y1="+y1;
}
// if the variable x1 and x2 are declare private instead
// of public then you would have to add the following
// routines by removing the comments characters "//"
// public double getX1(){ return this.x1; } public double
// getY1(){ return this.y1; }
// public void setX1(double xx){ this.x1=xx; } public void
// setY1(double yy){ this.y1=yy; }
```

The important points to note about a class in Java are that:

- The class uses any combination of basic data types like float, int, boolean, etc. (we will cover them in detail in a future tutorial). In Point, we use double variables. In the process we have created a new data type, Point, which is usable in any Java program.
- The class has a constructor that allows the user to specify one or more ways class



Fig. 2A (top) and Fig. 2B (bottom): Assignment statement gone awry in Java.

instances (also known as values or objects) will be initialized when they are declared in a Java program.

- And, here is the major difference, functions or methods that work on Java class instances are declared right inside the class as in the case of our distance() method.

So, if you ask what can be done with a Point data type, it really can't do too much. Besides declaring a point, we can find the distance between two points, as in Sun_center.class Point { distance(Pluto_point), bu)}t not an awful lot else yet. As we shall see in the next tutorial, we can use Point in creating other related classes or data types.

However, there are three more concepts we should explain about our Point class. First, as we have seen, just as there are two versions of the constructor function, in like fashion there are two versions of the distance() function. This practice of allowing many forms or versions of the same function is called polymorphism in object-oriented programming.

The idea is to let the function calculate the same return value but using different inputs and/or calculations. These calculations could be done with switch variables and dummy arguments, but polymorphism is not only more elegant but also less mistake prone.

Second, to every class there are four or five functions that are immediate candidates to be included although none of them have to be. One of those functions is toString(). Some others are assign(), compareTo(), equals(), getVariable(), setVariable(). The toString() gets called whenever a class instance or object is used where a String is called for as in System.out.println(Pluto_point) or in concatenation operations such as "The co-ordinates of Pluto are: " + Pluto_point .

Third, there is a gaping security hole in this class definition, almost as wide as the hole in Microsoft's Outlook highlighted by the Melissa and ILOVEYOU viruses. Point constituent variables are declared as public.

This is very important because any other Java class or method could now write to these variables(Pluto_point.x1 = 1.2;). This visibility can sometimes make programming easier; but as programs grow there is a price to pay. So we can make all Point data values hidden from other classes and functions with one simple change. Instead of declaring the variables public double x1; public double y1; we would declare them private as follows:

```
class Point {
    private double x1; private double y1;
    ...
}
```

With this change, access to the values of x1 and y2 are severely restricted. For example, the following code snippet no longer works:

```
Point pt = new Point(33.3, -17.6);
pt.x1=33; pt.y2=-17; //Here we round to the nearest digit
System.out.println("The value of Point pt is " + pt + " and
Continued on page 107
```

Creating a Word form

Continued from page 101

the Time format dropdown list choose your preferred time format and click OK.

Move one row down, this time to the empty row and add a checkbox by clicking the Check Box Form Field button. The default setting for a checkbox is that it will be unchecked—as this is the setting we want, we can leave this form element as it is. Move your insertion point to the right of the checkbox and type "Please return the call" and format it to match the headings.

Move down another row to where you'll type the actual message itself. To do this, add a Text Form Field and display the Options dialogue. From the Type dropdown list choose Regular text and set the Maximum length to Unlimited so you can type a long message if required. Choose Add Help Text, Status Bar tab, Type Your Own option and, in the text area type "Type the text of the message here" and select OK twice. A small text field area will appear on the form—don't worry, if your message is larger it will stretch to accommodate it.

The final touches

Now that you've added all the required fields to your form you're ready to put the final touches to it so you can actually put it to some practical use.

You'll begin by first protecting the form. To do this, select the Protect Form button on the Forms toolbar. Protecting the form safeguards it so that the user can only move the

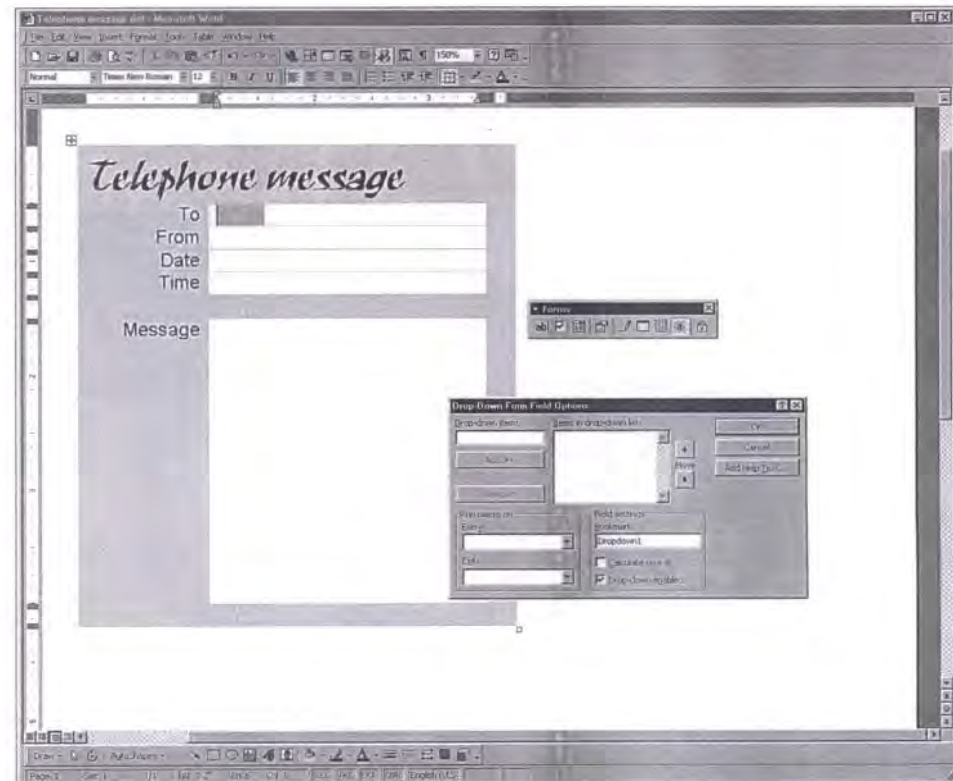
insertion point from one field to the next and so that they can only enter text where there is a field for text entry actually provided. This means a user can't make any other changes to the text on the form—either to its layout or to its formatting. When you're designing forms for use by others you'll find that protecting the form makes it easier for that person to complete the form without having to know much at all about using Word—they simply can't move anywhere you haven't designed for them to go.

It's now time to put your form to the test. Use the Tab key to move from field to field. Notice that you can't change the date or the time fields as they are set to display the current date and time settings that the computer provides automatically. Choose a name from the To dropdown list by clicking the arrow and select the name. Type the name of the person who left the message in the space provided, click the checkbox to enable and disable it and finish by typing a sample message.

If you need to make changes to the form, click the Protect Form button to reverse the protection, make your changes, and protect the form again. You'll notice that protecting and unprotecting the form clears anything you've entered into the form, which you'll need to do before you save it.

Save your form using File, then Save. Call it MessageForm.dot and save it into your main template directory (Templates) or one of the subdirectories off this directory. Choose File, Close to close the file.

To use your form for a message, choose



Design your form using a table, then add the various form elements into the cells of the table.

File, New, select the template MessageForm from your list of templates and click OK. You can now enter the details of the message and email, fax, print, or save it as you would any other document.

Once you've created this form you're sure to find many ways forms can assist you at

work and at home. □

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in the U.S., Australia, and the U.K. She also reports on the computer industry for Australian Radio. Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com.

Free 3 years parts & labour depot warranty*
Free 1 month Rogers@Home service*

Free Lotus SmartSuite office software
Free computer course provided*

No interest & no payment until 2001 OAC*
Four convenient service locations

*ask for details

AMD Duron Echo

- * AMD DURON 650MHz PROCESSOR
- * ATA 66 MAINBOARD
- * 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- * 52X CD ROM
- * PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- * 20GB UDMA HARD DRIVE
- * TNT2 M64 32MB AGP GRAPHIC CARD
- * INTEGRATED 3D SOUND CARD
- * MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- * WINDOWS PS/2 KEYBOARD
- * LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE
- * MID-SIZE ATX TOWER CASE
- * 17" .27dpi SVGA MONITOR
- * MS WINDOWS ME MANUAL or LEXMARK Z12 PRINTER*
- * FREE 1 MONTH ROGERS@HOME SERVICE
- * FREE COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE
- * LOTUS SMARTSUITE MILLENNIUM

3 Years Warranty

After Printer Rebate
only \$1259 Lease \$52/m
Upgrade to Athlon 1G \$1899
upgrade to Athlon 800 \$1169

Back2School Special

- * INTEL P-III 500MHz PROCESSOR
- * 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- * 52X CD ROM
- * PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- * 15GB UDMA HARD DRIVE
- * RIVA TNT2 32MB AGP GRAPHIC CARD
- * CREATIVE ENSONIQ SOUND CARD
- * MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- * WINDOWS PS/2 KEYBOARD
- * INTERNET WHEEL MOUSE
- * MID-SIZE ATX PC CASE
- * 15" .27 dpi SVGA MONITOR
- * MS WINDOWS ME W/ MANUAL
- * FREE COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE
- * FREE 1 MONTH ROGERS@HOME SERVICE
- * FREE Z12 PRINTER
- * LOTUS SMARTSUITE MILLENNIUM

3 Years Warranty

After Printer Rebate
only \$1277 Lease \$58/m
Upgrade to PIII 733 \$1485
Add 17" .25 monitor add \$119

Celeron 533

- * INTEL CELERON 533MHz PROCESSOR
- * ATA 66 MAINBOARD
- * 32MB PC 100 SDRAM
- * 48X CD ROM
- * PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- * 15GB UDMA HARD DRIVE
- * INTEGRATED 8M GRAPHIC
- * INTEGRATED 3D SOUND
- * MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- * WINDOWS PS/2 KEYBOARD
- * INTERNET WHEEL MOUSE
- * MID-SIZE ATX TOWER CASE
- * WINDOWS 98 SE W/ MANUAL or LEXMARK Z12 PRINTER*

3 Years Warranty

After Printer Rebate
only \$799 Lease \$30/m
Upgrade to Celeron 600 \$819
Add 17" .27 Monitor add \$259

Aspert Gamer

- * INTEL PIII-800 MHz PROCESSOR
- * ATA-66 MAINBOARD
- * 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- * 16X DVD ROM
- * PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- * 20GB UDMA HARD DRIVE
- * ATI RAGE FURY 32M AGP GRAPHIC CARD
- * INTEGRATED 3D SOUND CARD
- * LABTEC LANSING ACS 33 SPEAKERS
- * IBM INTERNET PS/2 KEYBOARD
- * LOGITECH WHEEL PS/2 MOUSE
- * MID-SIZE ATX FULL TOWER CASE
- * VIEWSONIC E790 19" A MONITOR
- * MS WINDOWS ME W/ MANUAL or LEX Z12 PRINTER*
- * FREE 1 MONTH ROGERS@HOME SERVICE
- * FREE COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE
- * LOTUS SMARTSUITE MILLENNIUM

3 Years Warranty

After Printer Rebate
only \$2188 Lease \$58/m
Upgrade to PIII 933 \$2669
Add HP9310I add \$345

Millennium Color

- * GREY/GREEN/PURPLE & ASPERT CASE
- * INTEL P-733 MHZ PROCESSOR
- * ATA 66 MAINBOARD
- * 64MB SDRAM
- * 8X DVD ROM
- * PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- * 20GB UDMA HARD DRIVE
- * RIVA TNT2 32M AGP GRAPHIC CARD
- * CREATIVE ENSONIQ 128 PCI SOUND CARD
- * MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- * WINDOWS PS/2 KEYBOARD
- * INTERNET WHEEL MOUSE
- * MID-SIZE ATX TOWER CASE
- * 17" .25 dpi SVGA MONITOR
- * MS WINDOWS ME W/ MANUAL or LEX Z12 PRINTER
- * FREE 1 MONTH ROGERS@HOME SERVICE
- * FREE COMPUTER TRAINING COURSE
- * LOTUS SMARTSUITE MILLENNIUM

3 Years Warranty

After Printer Rebate
only \$1499 Lease \$58/m
Add Panasonic 8x4x32x CDRW add \$239

Aspert basic system warranty is 3 years labour & 1 year part. Prices are already discounted for each payment. Prices are subject to change without notice. Promotion last without notice. All logos and trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

Corporate Services (on-site)

At Aspert we have the experience to understand your business and will explore the problem thoroughly before offering a solution. Understanding our client's needs is our number one priority and our solutions are always right for your situation.

- We offer:
- Personalized Service and Sales
 - Trained Network Professionals
 - Experienced Programmers
 - Industry Standard Solutions
 - Name Brand Equipment

Corporate Pre-designed Service Packages:

- PC Backup Tape Configuration Setup \$69
- PC Installation \$59
- PC Virus Scan and Clean \$69
- NT4 or Win2000 Server Installation \$299
- NT4 or Win2000 5 Clients Installation \$399



IBM Netfinity M20 (8657 21Y) Starting at \$1849
5 Celeron Workstations Special w/in98 \$6025
CISCO 1600 Router Starting at \$1730

Contact Us: Tel: 232-0328 Fax: 232-0318
(Cabling is not included)

Consumer Services (depot)

Our experienced A+, CNE, and MCSE technicians ensure our clients receive the best in repair, upgrade, maintenance and networking services. With our 4 convenient service locations and friendly service, we ensure customers to receive our top quality service.

- We offer:
- System Repair Service
 - System Upgrading Service
 - Maintenance Service
 - Software Installation Service

Networking Parts

NOS	
WINDOWS 2000 SERVER/5 Clients	\$1289
WINDOWS 2000 Professional	\$169
WINDOWS 2000 Advance Server	\$5499
Backoffice SBE V4.5 W/5 Clients	\$2059
Backoffice V4.5 W/5 Clients	\$4288
REDHAT LINUX 6.2/Delux	\$59/\$119

NETWORK PRINTER	
HP 4050	\$1699
HP 4050N	\$2188
LEXMARK OPTRA M410/410N	\$3755/\$4338
LEXMARK OPTRA 1200/1200N	\$1059/\$1288
BROTHER 1270N	\$659/\$799

UPS	
ACP BACKUPS 300	\$139
ACP BACKUPS PRO 650	\$439
ACP SMARTUPS SU420/SU620NET	\$359

HUB	
DLINK DE-805 T/PC PORT HUB	\$59
DLINK DS95 10/100 5 PORT HUB	\$115
DLINK CD-809TC 8 PORT HUB	\$69
3COM 3C16750B 8 PORT HUB	\$279
3COM 3C16751B 16 PORT HUB	\$439
INTEL INBUSINESS SH1075 5 PORT	\$69
INTEL INBUSINESS SH1078B 8 PORT	\$99
SURCOM 5 PORT HUB	\$39

SWITCH	
3COM 3C16734A 10/100 8 PORT SWITCH	\$449
3COM 3C16735A 10/100 16PORT SWITCH	\$669
CISCO 2912-XL-A 10/100 SWITCH	\$1669
INTEL INBUSINESS 4 PORT 10/100 SWITCH	\$159
INTEL INBUSINESS 8 PORT 10/100 SWITCH	\$289
SURCOM 5 PORT SWITCH	\$139

ETHERNET CARD	
DLINK DFE 530TX 10/100	\$25
3COM 3C905C 10/100	\$69
3COM 3C905B 10/100	\$79
SMC 1211TX EZCARD 10/100	\$25
SURCOM 10BT NIC	\$16

RACK MOUNT CASE	
1U Black 150W	\$359
2U Black 250w	\$469
4U Black 250w	\$369
250w Redundant P/S	\$459
300W Redundant P/S	\$539

Parts

MOTHERBOARD

ABIT BX133 RAID	\$205
ABIT SE6	\$226
ABIT KA7	\$218
ASUS CUV4X/CUSL2	\$179/\$231
ASUS PIII/V PIII 4X	\$129/\$169
QDI SYNACTIX 2E	\$205
QDI 7T	\$179
QDI ADVANCE 9	\$128
GIGABYTE 6WMW7	\$121
GIGABYTE GA6VX-4X	\$140
EPOX K7AX	\$209
MSI 694Pro	\$285
MSI K7T/815E Pro	\$189/\$205

DVD-ROM

PIONEER 16X DVD	\$215
TOSHIBA 12X DVD	\$185
AFREY 10X DVD	\$159
PANASONIC 12X DVD ROM	\$180
PANASONIC 8X DVD ROM	\$149
CREATIVELAB 12XDVD KIT	\$339

SCANNER

AFGA 1212U/1236S	\$129/\$268
EPSON 636U/1200U	\$207/\$276
VISIONEER 6100U	\$129
VISIONEER 7600U	\$139
UMAX 2100U	\$174
HP 5300C/3300C	\$331/\$132
CANON 630U	\$130
CANON N1220U	\$299

MONITOR

VIEWSONIC EF70/PF775	\$394/\$476
VIEWSONIC E790/PF795	\$509/\$672
OPTIQUEST Q71/Q75	\$290/\$390
OPTIQUEST VPD 150	\$1460
NEC FE700/FE950	\$410/\$632
PANASONIC E70I	\$310
LG775FT	\$375
LG795FT+	\$439
MITSUBISHI DS70	\$360
SAMSUNG 750S/700NF*	\$286/\$395*
SAMSUNG 900NF/995DF	\$669/\$525*
SONY E200/G200	\$511/\$582
SONY G400/G500	\$810/\$1486

SCSI CARD

ADAPTEC 2906 KIT	\$77
ADAPTEC 2930U	\$126
ADAPTEC 2940U KIT	\$242
ADAPTEC 2940UW KIT	\$294
ADAPTEC 2940UW PRO KIT	\$315
ADAPTEC 29160U KIT	\$454
DPT CENTURY VI RAID (U160)	\$725

IDE CD-WRITER

HP 9310I 10X4X32X	\$325
HP 9110I 8x4x32x	\$269
PANASONIC 8432 CDRW	\$265
PLEXTOR 8432 CDRW	\$339
PLEXTOR 12X10X32X CDRW	\$424
YAHAMA 8824 (bare) CDRW	\$229
SONY 145ECH1	\$285
SONY 140EK 8X4X32X CDRW	\$269

PRINTER

HP1100/2100	\$551/\$1024
HP 970C/950C	\$583/\$443
HP 3150	\$849
BROTHER 1240/1030	\$465
BROTHER 1250/1270	\$572/\$767
BROTHER MP-21C	\$379
EPSON 440/670	\$109/\$132
EPSON 760/860	\$146/\$213
LEXMARK Z32/Z42/Z52	\$126*/\$195*/\$303
LEXMARK E312	\$586
CANON BJC1000SE	\$79
CANON BJC 2100	\$99

SOFTWARE

OFFICE 2000 SBE/PRO	\$279/\$459
NORTON ANTI VIRUS 2000	\$39
WORDPERFECT 2000	\$39
MS WORKSUITE 2000	\$149
WINDOWS 2000 PRO	\$199
REDHAT LINUX 6.5	\$59
ADOBE ACROBAT 4.0	\$349
SIMPLY ACCOUNTING 7.0	\$149
MYOB 9.0	\$149
QUICKBOOK 6.0 PRO	\$229
PC ANYWHERE 8.0	\$129
NORTON SYSTEM WORKS 2000	\$119

MODEM

USR 56K V90 PCI MODEM	\$49
USR 56K V90 D/F/V PCI	\$55
56K PCMCIA MODEM	\$79
AOPEN 56K D/F/V PCI	\$39
AOPEN 56K D/F/V ISA	\$69

SOUND CARD

SOUNDBLASTER LIVE VALUE	\$72
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE X-GAMER	\$133
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE MP3	\$133
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE PLANTIUM \$259	
LABTEC 2414 SPEAKER	\$59
SB 4POINT FPS1000	\$99
YAHAMA M30/M8	\$75/\$45
ALTEC LANSING ACS33/45.2	\$59/\$84
MONSOON 500/700	\$129/\$169

IDE CD-ROM

ASUS 50X	\$72
CREATIVELAB 52X	\$59
KENWOOD TRUE 72X CDROM	\$169
LITEON 52X	\$59
PANASONIC 48X	\$65
TOSHIBA 48X	\$89

SCSI CD WRITER

HP 9210I	\$389
YAHAMA 8424S(BARE)	\$261
YAHAMA 8824S(BARE)	\$262
PLEXTOR 12432	\$507
MICROSOLUTION 4X4X20(EXT)	\$439
HP9210E	\$524

IDE HARD DRIVE

FUJITSU 15G(5400)/20G	\$123/\$149
IBM (U100) 20G/30G	\$236/\$247
IBM 75G	\$775
MAXTOR 40G/ 20G	\$274/\$150
MAXTOR 30G(7200RPM)	\$193
MAXTOR 60G(7200RPM)	\$413
QUANTUM 20G 7200	\$193
WD 30G(5400)	
/20G(2M)(7200rpm)	\$210/\$199

SCSI HARD DRIVE

IBM U2W 9.1G/18G	\$339/\$515
IBM U2W 18.2G/36G(10K)	\$605/\$1281
SEAGATE CHEETAH 9.1G/18.2G	\$389/\$589
QUANTUM ATLAS IV 9.1G/18.2G	\$349/\$549

VIDEO CARD

ASUS V6600 Geforce 256 64M/ Deluxe	\$262/\$300
ASUS V6800 32M DDR PURE/DELUXE	\$287/\$324
ASUS V7700 32M/64M	\$395/\$529
ATI RADEON 64M /32M (OEM)	\$345/\$413
ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32M (OEM)	\$158
ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64M	\$193
ATI ALL IN WONER PRO 16/32M (OEM)	\$13/\$17
MATROX G400 DUAL HEAD/MAX	\$29/\$35
MATROX G400 MARVEL 16M RETAIL	\$398
3DFX VOODOO5 2000 PCI/AGP	\$141/\$137
3DFX VOODOO5 5500	\$410
Creativelab Annihilator II	\$419

TAPE BACKUPS

ONSTREAM 30G/50G DIGITAL DRIVE	\$412/\$855
TECMAR DITTO MAX 10G IDE INT/EXT	\$289/\$329
SEAGATE TAPESTOR TR4 8G INT	\$289
SEAGATE TAPESTOR TR5 20G	\$465
SEAGATE TAPSTOR TR4 4-8G(SCSI)	\$341
ORB 2.2G Removable Disk Drive(scsi)	\$339

MEMORY CPU

INTEL PIII 667/733/750/800/933	CALL!
INTEL CELERON 533/566/600/677	CALL!
AMD THUNDERBIRD 700/850/950/1G	CALL!
AMD DURON 650/700	CALL!
64M/128M/256M SDRAM	CALL!
64M/128M/256M RAMBUS RDRAM	CALL!

Notebooks

IBM ThinkPad Notebooks

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Video Card	Display	OS	Price
1420i	C433	64M	4.3G	24X	4M	13.3"HPA	WIN98	\$1799
1421i	C466	32M	6.0G	24X	4M	13.3"HPA	WIN98	\$1764
1422i	C500	32M	6.0G	24X	4M	13.3"HPA	WIN98	\$1814
1460i	C433	64M	4.8G	DVD	8M	14.1" TFT	WIN98	\$2730
1482i	C500	64M	12G	DVD	8M	14.1" TFT	WIN98	\$3129
1492i	C500	64M	12G	DVD	8M	14.1" TFT	WIN98	\$4239

notebooks are equipped with 56k internal modem and USB port

ACER Notebooks

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Modem	Display	OS	Price
732TLV	PIII500	128M	12G	6XDVD	56K+LAN	15" TFT	WIN98	\$3801
732TXV	PIII500	64M	9G	6XDVD	56K+LAN	14.1" TFT	WIN98	\$3402
734TL	PIII600	64M	12G	24X	56K+LAN	15" TFT	WIN98	\$4020
734TXV	PIII600	64M	9G	6XDVD	56K+LAN	14.1" TFT	WIN98	\$3549
735TLV	PIII650	128M	12G	6XDVD	56K+LAN	15" TFT	WIN98	\$4093
737TLV	PIII700	128M	18G	6XDVD	56K+LAN	15" TFT	WIN98	\$4385
738TLV	PIII750	128M	18G	6XDVD	56K+LAN	15" TFT	WIN98	\$5418
507DX	C466	32M	4.8G	24X	56K	12.1" HPA	WIN98	\$1669
508T	C500	64M	4.8G	24X	56K	12.1" TFT	WIN98	\$1964
521TE	PIII600	64M	6G	24X	56K	13.3" TFT	WIN98	\$2725
514TXV	C466	64M	6G	6XDVD	56K	14.1" TFT	WIN98	\$2725
521TXV	PIII600	64M	6G	6XDVD	56K	14.1" TFT	WIN98	\$3254
524TXV	PIII650	64M	12G	6XDVD	56K+LAN	14.1" TFT	WIN98	\$3705
600TER	PIII600	64M						

Shell concepts



By Gene Wilburn

The Linux toolkit, with its rich collection of GNU and Unix utilities, provides a rewarding computing environment

for programmers and end users alike. The glue that binds these utilities together is the shell, or command-line interface (CLI). Although X programs and graphical environments, such as KDE and GNOME, are now a common and welcome part of Linux, you may notice that Unix veterans always keep a few xterm windows open so they can access the command line. The Unix shell is an integral part of Unix (hence Linux) philosophy. There are literally 30 years' worth of sophisticated, refined utilities awaiting your command.

Something that will quickly propel you from newbie to intermediate status is learning how to harness these utilities, incorporating them into shell scripts. But before you can write scripts, you need some concept of what the Linux shell is and what it can do. Let's begin with a brief overview of Unix shells.

The shell game

The shell is an essential layer of the Unix operating system, providing an interpreter that reads input from the command line; sets up pipes, redirection and background processing; and sets up programs for execution. If you've used the command-line interpreter of DOS or Windows, you already have some idea of what a shell does. Think of the Unix shell as DOS on steroids.

Unix offers several shells to choose from. The earliest and best-known Unix shell, written by Stephen Bourne for V7 of AT&T Unix, is called the Bourne shell (sh). To this day, the Bourne shell retains its role as the common denominator of most shell scripting. At the University of California at Berkeley, Bill Joy, the author of vi, created the C shell (csh) as part of 2BSD Unix. The C shell introduced many innovations, including command-line history and a programming environment similar to the C programming language. Unfortunately, the syntax of C shell is not compatible with Bourne shell syntax. Even so, the C shell has remained popular for years and is readily available for Linux systems—tcsh (an enhanced but totally compatible csh) being the most widely distributed version.

Next came the Korn Shell (ksh), created by David Korn at AT&T Labs in the mid-1980s. The Korn Shell maintained a high level of Bourne Shell compatibility while adding

some slick new features and a nicer command-line history than the C Shell. The Korn Shell is still widely used in commercial Unix systems such as IBM's AIX. Until recently, however, licensing restrictions have prevented the Korn shell from being widely deployed in the open-source community. There is a public-domain version of the Korn shell called pdksh available for Linux systems.

The default shell of Linux is the Free Software Foundation's GNU Bash (Bourne-Again Shell). As the punny name suggests, Bash evolved from the Bourne Shell. It incorporates many of the best features of C and Korn, as well as introducing a number of its own enhancements. Bash is highly Bourne-shell and Korn-shell compatible, meaning that if you pick up an older Unix book on shell scripting, most of the examples will work without change.

Some shell basics

When you first log in to a Linux system, the OS automatically starts up the default shell for your system, which in turn initializes a number of shell variables and file descriptors. The shell variables include PATH, HOME, HOSTTYPE, OSTYPE, PS1, PS2, and several others. If you would like to see which variables are initialized in your session, type "set | more" at the command line.

The standard command-line prompt in Linux for a normal user account using Bourne, Bash or Korn shell is the dollar sign

(\$), while the root prompt is a hash symbol (#). By contrast the traditional C shell prompt is a percent symbol (%). A quick glance at the command line prompt will usually let you know if you're issuing a command as a normal user or as root. The command-line prompt for Red Hat systems includes additional information, as seen in this prompt on my Red Hat Linux 6.2 portable:

```
[gene@755cx newbies]$
```

This prompt has three Bash-shell variables set: user name ("gene"), host name ("755cx"), and current working directory ("newbies") minus the full path. This format is configured system wide in the file /etc/bashrc:

```
PS1="\u@\h \W]\$ "
```

In the primary command-line prompt string (PS1), the \u indicates user, \h is host and \W is current directory. If you prefer a different command-line prompt, you can change your individual profile by adjusting .bashrc in your home directory or adjusting the /etc/bashrc file to set the string globally for all users. Some system administrators prefer to include the entire path, which you can achieve by changing \W to \w (lower case). I personally find that the full pathname

Continued on page 108

SuperData

Computer & Networking

Vancouver Office :
1237 West Broadway,
Vancouver, BC., V6H 1G7
Tel: (604)732-7998
Fax: (604)732-7908
E-Mail: sale@super-data.com

Richmond Office :
Unit 310 - 3771 Jacombs Rd.,
Richmond, BC., V6V 2L9
Tel: (604)278-2618
Fax: (604)278-6718

www.super-data.com

ON-LINE PRODUCTS LIST. WEEKLY UPDATED PRICES & SPECIALS..!

BETTER BUSINESS BUREAU
7th year in Same Location

Pentium III Screamer	NxTec Gamer	NxTec Office System	AMD ThunderBird
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ ASUS (CUV)P3V4X 133MHz ■ VIA 133A 4x AGP ■ 128MB SDRAM PC-133 ■ 20GB EIDE UDMA100 7200rpm ■ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive ■ nVidia GeForce 2MX 32MB 4X AGP Video | ■ 48x EIDE CD-ROM Drive ■ Creative Labs Live! Value /w Digital ■ Creative Cambridge PCworks w/Subwoofer ■ Win98 107-key keyboard ■ Logitech 2 Buttons Wheel Mouse & Pad ■ Acer 56k V.90 internal Fax Modem ■ 17" ATX Mid Tower Case 250w ■ CTX 17" Pure-Flat FD Trinitron Monitor ■ 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Acer AX34 PCI133 UDMA66 ■ VIA 133A 4x AGP ■ 64MB SDRAM PC-100 ■ 15GB UDMA100 7200RPM HD ■ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive ■ nVidia TNT2 Pro 4x AGP 32MB ■ 48x EIDE CD-ROM ■ On Board AC'97 Audio ■ Juster 3D Speakers w/Subwoofer ■ Win98 107-key Keyboard ■ Aopen (Acer) PS/2 Wheel Mouse ■ Aopen 56K PCI Int Voice/fax/modem ■ 17" ATX Tower Case ■ 17" SVGA 0.25 Digital Monitor ■ 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ PCPartner Intel 810Chips MB ■ Support Celeron/PII/PIII CPU ■ Intel 810Chips UDMA 66 Ready ■ 64MB SDRAM PC-100 ■ 10GB EIDE UDMA/66 ■ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive ■ Integrated Advanced 2D/3D AGP Video ■ 48x EIDE CD-ROM ■ Integrated Onboard Sound ■ 160 Stereo Amp. Speaker w/Subwoofer ■ Win98 107-key keyboard ■ AOpen PS/2 Internat Mouse & Pad ■ 56K PCI Voice fax/modem internal ■ 17" ATX Tower Case CSA PS ■ 15" SVGA 0.28 Colour Monitor ■ 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ GigabyteCA7ZX Socket A ■ UDMA 100/200Mhz DDR Bus ■ 128Mb SDRAM PC-133 ■ 15GB UDMA 100 7200RPM ■ 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive ■ nVidia GeForce 2MX 32MB 4X AGP ■ 48x EIDE CD_ROM Drive ■ Integrated On Boad Ac97 Sound ■ Juster 626 450Watts Speakerw/Subwoofer ■ Win98 enhanced keyboard ■ PS/2 Wheel Mouse & Pad ■ 10/100Mbps PCI Network Card ■ 19" ATX Tower Case CSA 300W PS ■ CTX 17" Pure-Flat FD Trinitron Monitor ■ 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
<p>Pentium III 600/733 \$1729/\$1765 Pentium III 800/866 \$1855/\$1995 Pentium III 933 \$2235</p>	<p>P3-533/550 \$1139/\$1179 P3-600/P3-667 \$1249/\$1269 P3-733 \$1279</p>	<p>Celeron 566/600 \$819/\$829 P3-500 / P3-533 \$849/\$859 P3-550 / P3-600 \$879/\$949</p>	<p>AMD ThunderBird 700 / 750 / 800 - \$1549/\$1579/\$1609 850 / 900 / 950 - \$1699/\$1749/\$1889 1000 - \$2079</p>

<p>SAMSUNG SyncMaster 955DF \$559 * 19"(18" Viewable) * 0.20mm dot pitch * 1280x1024@75Hz * max. 1600x1200 * DynaFlat-Infinately Flat Tube</p>	<p>HP HEWLETT PACKARD 9310i Read: Up to 32x Write: Up to 4x (CD-RW) Up to 10x (CD-R) 4MB Buffer \$319</p>	<p>CTX PR705F Pure-Flat CRT 17" FD Trinitron® (16" viewable size) 0.24mm-0.25mm pitch Aperture Grille, 1600 x 1200, 67Hz 1280 x 1024, 78Hz \$389</p>	<p>nVidia™ GeForce 2MX True 256bits 2x / 4x AGP 350MHz RAMDAC 32MB High Speed \$179</p>
<p>ARTEC Ultra 2000 Optical 600 x 1200 dpi 36 bit True Color Slim USB \$99</p>	<p>Maxtor DiamondMax Plus 20.4GB 7200RPM UltraDMA 100 interface \$189</p>	<p>CD Recordable 1 10+ 50 100 CDR74 1.20 1.00 - CDR80 1.50 1.30 37 68 CDRW80 2.50 1.95</p>	<p>EPSON Stylus Color 760 \$145</p> <p>Panasonic ■ 8X CDR ■ 4X CD-RW ■ 32X Read ■ 2MB Buffer \$229</p>

AMD Duron System

- GigabyteCA7ZM Socket A
- UDMA 100/200Mhz DDR Bus
- 64Mb SDRAM PC-133
- 15GB UDMA 66 5400RPM
- 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 2000 4x AGP 32MB
- 48x EIDE CD_ROM Drive47
- Integrated On Boad Ac97 Sound
- Juster 626 450Watts Speakerw/Subwoofer
- Win98 enhanced keyboard
- PS/2 Wheel Mouse & Pad
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- 18" ATX Tower Case CSA 300W PS
- 17" SVGA Color Monitor
- 2 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

600MHz \$1,135
650MHz \$1,160
700MHz \$1,195

All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice! Prices base on CASH discounted. Credit card +2.5%

More Java syntax

Continued from page 104
its distance is:" + pt.distance());

After these changes, the Java compiler will flag the rounding statements as incorrect, `pt.x1=33; pt.x2= -17;` because we have declared the variables `x1` and `y1` to be private. This is called variable hiding or encapsulation in the literature on object-oriented programming. Most object-oriented programming experts encourage developers to hide most variables in a class definition. The reason is that the hardest bugs to uncover in development are those involving changes to public variables in some obscure routine that is trying to create a shortcut. Efficiency works against security and reliability such that when programs become huge—in the tens of thousands of lines of code—the speed of development suffers when trying to track down these obscure bugs. Encapsulation or data hiding helps to prevent these types of errors.

However, by using private variables in a class declaration, the program designer may want to allow legitimate users to read and/or write to the underlying variables: the so-called accessor functions `getVariable()` and `setVariable()`. In the definition of class `Point` we have at the end defined these accessor functions: `getX1()`, `setX1()`, `getY1()`, and `setY1()`. With these accessor functions plus another security mode, protected, Java allows

the programmer to control precisely how users can access and/or change the variable values.

Just to demonstrate how vexing the problems of debugging code can be, readers should carefully examine Fig. 2A and Fig. 2B. Carefully examine the code, then try to explain why the values print out as they do. Even better, all the code for the `Point.java` is included in the zip file for the tutorial that is available at my Web site. I look forward to seeing users' explanations of what they think is going on.

In the meantime, let's summarize what we have learned. Java is an object-oriented language. We have seen how Java supports object-oriented principles such as encapsulation and polymorphism. We have also seen how Java extends the expressive power of the programmer because classes in effect are just new data types with special contained functions that the programmer defines to allow the new data type to be used in novel but carefully proscribed ways.

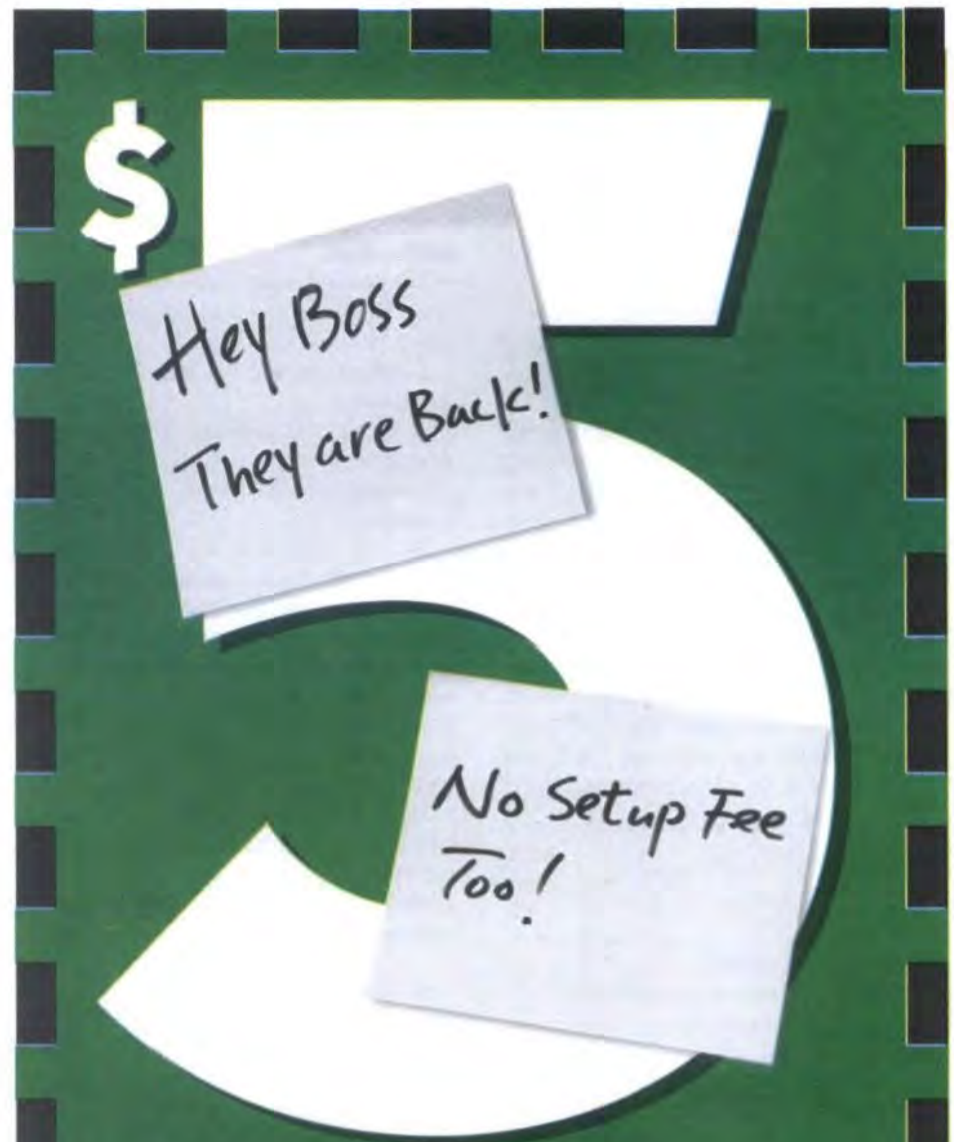
Next month we will make sure users are up and running with the Java JDK, examine more details of Java syntax and continue to compare Java to C and C++. □

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant who chats Java and Visual Basic at jbsurv@inforamp.net. This tutorial and all the source code is available online at his Web site: <http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv>.

Table 1

Comparison of C and Java syntax

Item	Keyword/syntax element	Java equivalents or commentary
C only (not available in Java)		
• variable forms	struct, enum, union	class with no methods = <i>struct</i> ; class with constants and equals method = <i>enum</i> ; <i>union</i> is considered bad memory practice
• type modifiers	auto, signed, unsigned	<i>auto</i> is not necessary as Java allows declarations anywhere in the code; all numeric variables are <i>signed</i> in Java
• type modifiers	extern, register, volatile	Java's cross-platform and memory models preclude these options
• commands	goto, sizeof, typedef	rendered redundant in Java
Common to C and Java		
• datatypes	char, int, short, long, float, double, void	but Java is precise in definition of size
• modifiers	static	more meanings in Java
• commands	if, else, for, while, do, switch, case, default, breaks, continue, return	remarkably similar in syntax and use just as is the case for operators
• operators with their precedence and associativity	() [] . !~ ++ -- + - (cast) * / % + - << >> <<= >= == != & & | && || ?: += -= *= /= %= &= |= <<= >>=	scoping—left to right unary—right to left multiply, divide, modulo—left to right add, subtract—left to right right and left shift—left to right greater than, less than—left to right equals, not equals—left to right logical and—left to right logical Xor—left to right logical or—left to right bitwise and—left to right bitwise or—left to right if-then—left to right assignment—right to left
Java only (not C)		
• datatypes	byte, boolean	very small data types
• commands	try, catch, finally, throw	exception handling
• operators	>>>, new, instance of	
• modifiers	private, public, protected, transient, synchronized, native, final, threadsafe, abstract	much more control of visibility of variables and methods
• declarations	import, class, extends, implements, interface, package	here are main object-oriented extensions of Java
• predefined constants	true, false, this, super	



Web Hosting

No Gimmick. No Hidden Charge.

Millennium Offer!

Full Features Web Hosting Service For ONLY \$5/month

Register Now!

and get all these features:

- NO SETUP FEE!
- www.yourname.com (.net, .org or .ca)
- 20 MB of Web Storage
- 20 you@yourname.com Email Accounts
- 20 Configurable Email Forward
- Email Autoresponders
- Unlimited Email Alias
- Unlimited Traffic/Hits/Updates
- Unlimited FTP Access
- Free Email Support
- 24/7 Access To Web Content
- Web-based Account Control Panel
- Ultrafast Fibre Optic Backbone
- Pre-pay Period: 12 months

For domain transfer, a \$15 one-time transfer fee will be applied.

Get New Domain

for as low as \$US15/year!

dollarhost
Making Web Hosting Affordable

info@dollarhost.com - www.dollarhost.com - 1.888.638.9963

Linux for Newbies

Continued from page 106

gets tiresome once you get deep into a file system so I prefer the Red Hat default. The actual default for Bash without any tweaking is:

```
PS1="bash$"
```

Which produces the very spare:

```
bash$
```

Some distributions of Linux give you only the default Bash prompt string, assuming you will adjust it to taste. That's fine if you already know how, but having an intelligently configured prompt, as per Red Hat, is a nice touch for beginning users. You'll find other metacharacters that can be used for the command-line prompt by typing "man bash." (Remember the refrain: "man is your friend.") To see which prompting symbols are available in Bash, type "/PROMPTING" while reading the man page and it will lead you to a list of all the metacharacters. Here is a partial listing:

- \t the current time in HH:MM:SS format
- \d the date in "Weekday Month Date" format
- \n newline
- \w the current working directory
- \W the basename of the current working directory
- \u the username of the current user
- \h the hostname

You can use these metacharacters in your prompt string to customize the command-line prompt to your liking.

Shell features

The Bash shell incorporates a number of features that you can use on an ad-hoc basis from the command line, or write into a script if the commands are something you want to repeat periodically. Let's review a few of the common features:

Redirection

When you log in to Linux, the shell sets up three file descriptors and assigns numbers to them:

1. stdin (standard in). Your keyboard: file descriptor 0
2. stdout (standard out). Your display: file descriptor 1
3. stderr (standard error). Your display: file descriptor 2

You can redirect these I/O (input/output) streams with the following three operators: >, >>, and <. The first operator, >, will redirect into a file, overwriting any file of the same name. The >> operator appends to an existing file, if the file exists, or creates a new file if not. The < operator redirects input from a file to some process rather than using keyboard input.

Here's an example: you want to know where all the .txt files are on your system. You can start out looking for them with the find command by typing the following at the command line:

```
$ find / -name *.txt -print
```

You may want to save the results into a file that you can examine at leisure. To do this, simply redirect the above—which would normally go to stdout (your terminal)—into a file, e.g.:

```
$ find / -name *.txt -print > ~/tmp/textfiles
```

The Bash shell in this example provides us with two special features: redirection into a file called textfiles and "tilde expansion," a feature that uses the tilde character (~) as shorthand for "my home directory." Fully expanded, on my system, the file will be written to /home/genew/tmp/textfiles.

Perhaps after examining the results you wish it had also included .doc files. To add these to the file, you can use the append operator:

```
$ find / -name *.doc -print >> ~/tmp/textfiles
```

In the course of running this command, especially as a non-root user, you probably received a bunch of error lines. These errors occur when find attempts to read files in directories for which you have no access privilege, e.g.:

```
find: /var/lib/mysql/mysql: Permission denied
```

We can easily bypass this annoyance. Remember that stderr is set as file descriptor 2 by the shell. Although it is initially assigned to your display screen, it can be redirected elsewhere. One of the time-honoured places to redirect stuff you're not interested in is /dev/null, the old "bit bucket in the sky." To send something to /dev/null is to send it to oblivion. Here's how to see all the .txt files on your system without any distracting error messages:

```
$ find / -name *.txt -print 2> /dev/null
```

Notice the "2>" construct. It redirects all the stuff for filehandle 2 (standard error) to /dev/null.

Pipelines

Another major feature the shell provides is pipelining using the "|" pipe, or vertical bar, character. A pipeline spawns a new process that takes the output of the previous process (stdout) as the input to a new process (stdin). Programs or utilities that can be plugged into a pipeline are frequently called filter programs—most classic Unix utilities are written specifically to be used as filter programs.

One of the things that makes Unix (hence Linux) so attractive is that the possibilities for combining pipelines, filters, and redirection are limited only by your imagination. By using pre-written, time-tested utilities, you can create custom programs that take very little time to assemble, compared to writing programs from scratch in C or Java. The shell provides conditional logic, branching, and looping structures for creating sophisticated custom scripts.

Shell examples

Let's take a cursory look at how tools can be combined. In the following example we extract user names and their home directories from the /etc/passwd file, then sort them alphabetically and store them in a file called users:

```
$ cat /etc/passwd | awk -F: '{print $1 "\t" $6}' \
| sort > ~/tmp/users
```

The sequence here is that cat pipes the contents of the password file to awk, which parses the file and pipes field 1 (login name) and field 6 (home directory) separated by a tab (\t), to sort, which alphabetizes the list then redirects it to a file. The backslash (\) at the end of a line of Bash prompts allows you to carry commands over several lines for easier readability. The awk program, a predecessor to Perl, is very adept at parsing fields from a line of text.

Let's close with a simple shell script. Many of you have your Linux system connected to the Internet 24 hours a day via a high-speed cable or DSL modem connection. Here's a script that will adjust your system clock to an atomic time standard every day at 2 a.m., then adjust your system's hardware clock to match the updated system clock. Log in as root and using vi or your favourite editor, create a file in /root called timesync with the following lines:

```
#!/bin/sh
/usr/bin/rdate -s ben.cs.wisc.edu
setclock
```

Make the file executable by typing the following:

```
chmod +x timesync
```

The Linux utility for running scheduled programs is called cron and it is accessed with the crontab (cron table) command. Type "crontab -e" (no quotes) to add the following lines to crontab (using vi commands):

```
# update system clock daily
0 2 * * * /root/timesync
```

Your computer will now have its system clock adjusted to an atomic time standard once every 24 hours at 2:00 a.m. Forget the TV—you can set your wristwatch by your Linux system.

Next month we'll take a look at further shell scripting examples. □

主 機 板 顯 示 器 機 箱 磁 碟 機 記 憶 體 電 腦 用 品 軟 體 電 腦 升 級 電 腦 系 統

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES

OUTLET Since 1991

CE COMPUTER OUTLET Tel: (604) 278-2633 Fax: (604) 278-2661
118-4800, No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 3A6

STORE HOURS Monday-Friday 11:00am - 7:00pm - Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00pm
Sunday & Holidays closed

INTEL PENTIUM DELUXE SYSTEMS		INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS	
PIII - 733	\$1390	CELERON 533A	\$960
PIII - 800	\$1500	PIII - 600	\$1095
PIII - 866	\$1670	PIII - 733	\$1150

* With Intel CPU & fan
* ASUS 4X Motherboard (133MHZ)
* 64MB SDRAM (UDMA)
* 20GB HDD (UDMA)
* 1.44MB (3 1/2") FLOPPY
* ATI Xpert98 w/8MB AGP Video
* 15" N/I L/R SVGA 0.28dp Monitor
* 48x CD ROM
* SOUND BLASTER LIVE! (VALUE)
* Speakers w/ Subwoofer
* ATX Case
* Windows 95/98 Keyboard
* Logitech 2 button Mouse & Pad

* With Intel CPU & Fan
* Pentium Motherboard (133 MHZ)
* 64MB SDRAM (168 Pin)
* 7.5 GB HDD (UDMA)
* 1.44MB (3 1/2") FLOPPY
* 128 bit TNT AGP Video
* 15" N/I L/R SVGA 0.28dp Monitor
* 48X CD-ROM
* 3D Sound
* 140W/Speakers (Amp)
* ATX Case
* Windows 95/98 Keyboard
* Mouse & Pad
* 56K Fax Modem (v.90)
* 10/100 Base-T LAN

System Upgrades

Modem 56K Fax/Voice Internal (v.90) +\$48	Monitor 15" to 17" 0.26dp +\$170	Hard Drive/Memory (please call)
--	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Prices subject to change without prior notice **Cash and Carry**

THREE YEARS LABOUR AND ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

We do Trade-ins, Repairs, System Upgrades We carry New and Used Computer Components

01503617

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

5th Annual THE COMPUTER & TECHNOLOGY SHOWCASE PLUS U.S. & CANADA INTERNET EXPO

www.techshows.com

Calgary-Alberta
Calgary Exhibition & Stampede
The Roundup Centre
Oct. 25-26, 2000
10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Daily

Meet with the industry leaders like...

Microsoft IBM
Novell Bell
ERICSSON
TELUS NORTEL NETWORKS
vovus
Nortan 3M NEC Technologies, Inc.
TOSHIBA Informix UUNET
SOFTWARE A WorldCom Company
MINOLTA
HEWLETT PACKARD
CALGARY HERALD
OKI WESCO COGNOS
WEST CANADIAN COLOR FUJIFILM
Plus many more...

Contact: Robert Glanville
1-800-422-0251 x3200
E-mail: rglanville@techshows.com

To Register Free:
www.techshows.com

No Students ♦ No One Under 18 Admitted



Aug. 2000 monthly drawing
Winner Total Price Value
Jacky \$238 \$100
Denny \$628 \$50
Shirley \$273 \$25

Join Sept/Oct. 2000 Monthly Drawing
1) Our Customers
2) Fax/Email a quotation to us with your phone no.
3) Come to our company to fillup a drawing form

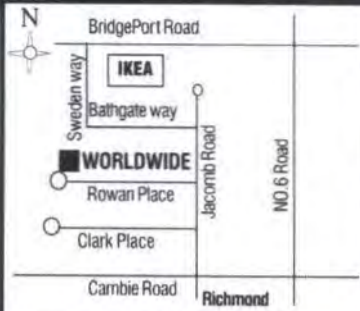
WORLDWIDE (VANCOUVER, RICHMOND,....)

COMPUTER CORP.

我們會說：
普通話、
廣東話、
ENGLISH



worldwide group



Email: www.worldwide.bc.ca
Web: <http://www.worldwide.bc.ca/>

VANCOUVER Store
6596 Victoria Drive, TEL: (604)327-2003
Vancouver, B.C V5P 3X9 FAX: (604)327-0081
Hours: 10:00am - 6:30pm, Closed Sundays & Holidays

RICHMOND Store
1104-12811 Rowan Place, TEL: (604)270-7299
Richmond, B.C V6V2S6 FAX: (604)270-6366
Hours: 9:30am - 6:00pm, Closed Sundays & Holidays



10 years in Business;
Subject to manufacturer warranty;
Surcharge for credit cards;
Customers pay shipping (Sales or Repair)

Warranty:
System: 3 years labour, 1 year parts
(Extended warranty available)
Parts: Common Electronic items:
Same or next business day: 100% refund / replace; after next business day to 10th calendar day: 85% refund / replace.

Retail Store; Wholesale Price; Please check web sites for current price and items

Special rate for labour or upgrade

WorldTech Celeron 566
◆ ATX 17" Case
◆ Aopen 48X CD-ROM
◆ Intel Celeron 566 CPU(600+\$15)
◆ CPU fan (with PIII 700+\$150)
◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
◆ 10.4 GB IDE Hard Drive(15GB+\$12)
◆ 64MB SDRAM PC100
◆ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
◆ EliteP6/Matronic Motherboard
◆ w/built-in Sound Card
◆ w/built-in Video Card
\$598(PII550 \$748)or SCALL

WorldTech Duron 600
◆ ATX 17" Case
◆ Aopen 48X CD-ROM
◆ AMD Duron600 CPU(650 +\$25)
◆ CPU Cooling fan (700 +\$58)
◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
◆ 10.4GB IDE Hard Drive(15GB+\$12)
◆ 32MB SDRAM PC100(64MB+\$50)
◆ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
◆ Gigabyte 72M
◆ with built-in Sound
◆ ATI Xpert@98 8MB AGP Video Card
\$618 or SCALL

WorldTech PIII 733
◆ ATX 19" Case
◆ 50X CD-ROM
◆ Intel PIII 733 CPU (750 +\$110)
◆ CPU fan (800 +\$120)
◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
◆ 15GB IDE Hard Drive(20GB +\$20)
◆ 128MB SDRAM PC100
◆ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
◆ Gigabyte 6VX7-4X
◆ with built-in Sound
◆ ATI Xpert@98 8MB AGP Video Card
\$968 or SCALL

WorldTech Thunder-700
◆ ATX 19" Case
◆ 50X CD-ROM
◆ AMD Thunderbird700(800 +\$100)
◆ CPU Cooling fan (850 +\$100)
◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
◆ 20GB IDE Hard Drive(30GB+\$40)
◆ 128MB SDRAM PC133
◆ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
◆ Gigabyte 72X-1 (Asus K7V + Sdiffer)
◆ Built-in Sound
◆ RIVA TNT2 32MB AGP Video
\$988 or SCALL

WorldTech PIII 800EB
◆ ATX 19" Case
◆ 50X CD-ROM
◆ Intel PIII800EB(866EB+\$155)
◆ CPU fan (933EB +\$465)
◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
◆ 20GB IDE Hard Drive(2000rpm+\$55)
◆ 128 MB SDRAM PC133
◆ 56K Int/Voice/fax/V90/Modem
◆ Gigabyte 6VX7-4X (Asus CUV4X +40)
◆ Built-in Sound
◆ RIVA TNT2 32MB AGP Video
\$1128 or SCALL

Tower or PhoneBook
(Upgradable to PIII)
◆ ATX 17"/Phonebook Case
◆ Aopen 48X CD-ROM
◆ AMD K6II-500 (for Tower)
◆ Cele 566 (for Phonebook)
◆ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
◆ 10 GB IDE Hard Drive(15GB+\$12)
◆ 32 MB SDRAM(64 MB+\$50)
◆ 56K Modem w/ sound + video
◆ Elite/Houston/Gigabyte MothBD
\$498(k6II Tow)/\$568(Cel566 Pb)

Complete System =
Selected System + following special
◆ Win98 keyboard + MicroPhone
◆ 140W Speaker + Mouse Pad
◆ Generic Mouse + Printer Cable
◆ TVM 15" Monitor (AOC +\$10)
◆ Canon 2000SE Printer(After rebate)
◆ 10 GB IDE Hard Drive(15GB+\$12)
◆ 32 MB SDRAM(64 MB+\$50)
◆ 56K Modem w/ sound + video
◆ CPU, RAM, Harddrive upgradable
Selected System Price +\$368
eg. Worldtech Duron600+\$368=\$986

Bundle A: \$25
(purchased with any system)
140W Speaker
Win98 Keyboard
Generic Mouse W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle B: \$55
(purchased with any system)
320W Speaker
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard
MS Tracker Mouse 2b W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle C: \$105
(purchased with any system)
Rocklive-2000 speaker/subwoofer
Lite-on internet Keyboard
Logitech 1st Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand

Bundle D: \$125
(purchased with any system)
3D-105 405W Speaker w/Subwoofer
MS Internet Keyboard
M.S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand w/joystick

Bundle E: \$145
(purchased with any system)
GNT 7000A Speaker w/Subwoofer
M.S Natural Keyboard
M.S Intelli-Mouse w/wheel W/Pad
Microphone W/Stand w/joystick

Download/view our price list
(1) Common Items + systems (2) Complete Items
Product introduction in Chinese: www.pconline.com.cn

BackDrive (more on web)

IOMEGA ZIP DR EXT Para/USB	Scall
IOMEGA ZIP DR EXT Scsi	Scall
IOMEGA/PANASONIC ZIP DR INT IDE	\$99/\$70
IOMEGA ZIP DR PLUS ext/int. 250MB	Scall
Panasonic LS 120 Internal IDE	\$105
Panasonic/Samsung 1.44MB F.Drive	\$19/\$18

Tower Case (more on web)

ATX 17" 965B / ST3/787	\$44/\$41/\$41
ATX 14" 320J/18" 320K blue/white	\$43/\$49
ATX 19" 787/deluxe/ 985B /ST4	\$50/\$55/\$52
ATX 24" 250W/300W	\$77/\$86

CD ROM (more on web)

Acer/Aopen 48x/52x	\$52/\$62
Aster 50x/52x/Atrey 50x	\$57/\$62/\$57
Creative 52x /Lite-on 48x/52x	\$60/\$56/\$59
LG 48x/52x Samsung 48x	\$56/\$59/\$59
Panasonic 40x/48x	\$56/\$62

Hard Drive (more on web)

Fujitsu 10.8/15.6/20GB	\$115/\$135/\$145
Maxtor 10/15/20GB	\$120/\$123/\$145
Maxtor 30/40/60GB	\$183/\$242/\$375
Maxtor 15/20/27GB 7200rpm	\$150/\$182/\$203
Maxtor 30/40GB 7200rpm	\$233/\$318
Quantum 10/15GB 7200rpm	\$138/\$152
Quantum 20/30GB 7200rpm	\$195/\$235
Notebook HD IBM6G/Toshiba 12G	\$215/\$308
W.D 15/20 54/20G 72	\$175/\$163/\$205
For SCSI Hard Drive Please Call	Scall

Keyboard (more on web)

Focus 8200/9200	\$52/\$58
Fujitsu 4725/8725	\$59/\$19
Generic WIN 98 Keyboard	\$10
Logitech Cordless iTouch (KB & Mouse)	Scall
M.S. Natural Elite/MS USB Keyboard	\$33/\$56
M.S./Lite-On Internet Keyboard	\$30/\$15
Turbo Media Enhanced Win98 Keyboard	\$19

Memory (web P2)

16MB/32MB 72Pin Regular/EDO	\$62/\$117
32MB / 64MB SD DIMM (PC 100/PC133)	Scall
64MB SD DIMM ECC (PC 100)	Scall
128MB/256MB SD DIMM (PC 100/PC133)	Scall
128MB/256MB SD DIMM ECC(PC 100/133)	Scall

Modem (with fax/voice) (more on web)

Aopen/Acer 56k V90 SM/PLM.	\$34/\$45/web
Aopen/Acer 56k V90 ISA/FM56-USB	\$66/web
Motorola 56k V90 v/f	\$23
USR win/hardware(fast) IntVo/PCI/V90	\$49/\$83

Mouse (more on web)

Aopen 2B PS/2	\$8
Generic mouse/with wheel	\$5/\$9
Genius net mouse	\$13
Logitech 2B PS2/Serial/USB	\$9/Scall
Logitech 3B PS/2	\$14
Logitech 1st Mouse w/ Wheel/Optical	\$14/\$web
Logitech USB 3B Mouse	\$22
Logitech Cordless Mouseman Plus	Scall
Mitsumi 2B w/Wheel	\$11
M.S Intelli mouse PS/2/MS Cordless	\$22/\$10

Printer (more on web) [some w/after rebate]

Brother/ Lexmark/Okidata	Scall
Canon BJC-50/85/2000se	\$468/\$375/\$75
Canon BJC-2100/3000/5100	\$99/\$148/\$162
Canon BJC-6100/8200/s450	\$190/\$472/\$235
Canon LBP-1760/1760n	\$1365/\$1712
Canon LBP 2460/c460PS	\$1550/\$3730
Epson 440/670/740i	\$109/\$129/\$143
Epson 760/860/870	\$145/\$205/\$395
Epson 900/1160/1270	\$375/\$399/\$594
Epson 1520/3000	\$662/\$1666
HP 840/930/ Laser	\$232/\$299
HP 895C/1100	Scall/Scall
HP 4500/8550DN/8100S/5810/S13999/S5199	Scall/Scall
Mustek 1200cu ultra/1200usb 48bit	\$107/\$107
OKI 6W laser	\$225

Scanner (more on web) [some after rebate]

ACER/Umax/HP/MicroTek	Scall
Canon fb330p/630p/630u	\$78/\$113/\$162
Canon 630u/F52710/N650U	\$180/\$690/\$136
Epson 610/636u/1200s/1200us/175/\$195/\$385	Scall
Epson 1200u ph/2500/2500pro/255/\$518/\$635	Scall

Sound Card (more on web)

Acer AW37 ISA/AOPEN AWE230	\$20/\$32
Aopen AW724/AW744 PCI (yamaha chip)	\$20/\$32

Video Card (PCI) (more on web)

S3 TRIO 8MB/SIS 4MB	\$49/\$38
---------------------	-----------

Video Card (AGP) (more on web)

Asus V3800 TNT2 M64MB AGP	\$128
Asus V6600 GeForce 64MB/v6800 32MB	\$259
Asus V7700 GeForce2 GTS 32/64MB	\$410/\$530
ATI Xpert@98 8MB AGP	\$53
ATI Xpert@2000/2000PRO 32MB AGP	\$111/\$web
ATI All In Wonder@128 Pro 32MB	\$269
ATI Rage128 FuryRage 32MB tv out/4x/139/\$166	\$243
ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64MB	\$243
Creative Labs Savage4 32MB	\$120
Creative Labs GeForce Pro 32MB	\$375
ELSA eraser III LT TNT2(M64) 4X	\$113
ELSA eraser X GeForce 32MB SDR 32mb Ret.	\$245
ELSA Gladiac MX GeForce-2 MX 32MB 4x Ret.	\$265
ELSA Gladiac GeForce2 GTS 32MB DDR Ret	\$465
Diamond Speedstar A90Savage4 Pro + 32MB 4x	\$70
Diamond Stealth III s40Savage4 Pro + 32MB 4x	\$97
Diamond Viper III 32MB	\$88
HIS/PowerColor RIVA TNT2 16/32MB	\$99/\$105
Matrox G400 4x/dual head 32MB	\$173/\$215
S3 Trio 8MB/4MB	\$49/\$35
Voodoo III2000 16MB AGP	\$104
Voodoo 5500 64MB/3000 AGP	\$web

Camera & Conference (more on web)

Intel create and share USB	Scall
Logitech quickcam usb/kodak dvc-323 USB	Scall
Canon A50/S10/S20/Ultra/cd300(Ca.)	Scall
Epson PC650/750Z/800/850Z/3000Z(Ca.)	Scall

Networking (more on web)

Acer/Aopen/Surecome Com. PCI Network Card	\$19
Acer/Surecome/Generic Com. ISA Network Card	\$19
Dlink 10/100Mbps 538 PCI Card	\$28
Generic 100 Mbps FAST PCI Network Card	\$23
GVC PCMCIA (regular/98 for pentium)	\$75
Dlink Network Kit	Scall
Dlink 10/100Mbps 5 ports Hub	Scall
USB Network Adapter	Scall
4-port/8-port Hub/USB Hub	\$39/\$cail
4-port Hub BSFSR41/11 (linksys router)	\$260/\$170
INTEL 84698/3COM3C905C/3C905S69/S67/S69	Scall

Software (more on web)

MS Window 98/2000 MILL	\$125/\$148
------------------------	-------------

Speaker, Accessory, or Any Small items, Others (see web)

Long Distance Order - telephone fee Saving- Customer may email /fax a order to our sales rep., We are happy to phone you back to discuss your order.

Year 2000 Daily Special (Blow-out Price)
The following items and price only valid on Sept. 6, 2000 (Today) and limited quantity. Check WEB Pricelist P.10 (Daily UnUsual Price+Very Special item). Any system upgrade, pay parts Price \$diffier

HP printer	\$webP.10	all speakers	\$webP.10
AOC 17"	\$247	AOC 19"	\$387
EliteAllin1 (cel/PII)518 GVC PCMCIA card	\$75	GVC network card	\$17
Maxtor 20GB	\$146	Maxtor 30GB	\$183
Matsonic all-in-1	\$118	Ms. Win2000ml	\$125
Houston all-in-1	\$118	Ms. Win2000ml	\$125
M.S. Win2000	\$185	Panasonic 8x4x32S226	\$395
Preview 19"	\$395	Viewsonic EF70	\$379
Epson	\$1270	Canon 2000SE	\$78
Epson 900	\$375	Epson 1150	\$399

As-Is Items:
Portable Scanner \$30 Portable printer \$20
POS-printer \$50 Barcode Reader \$5

Discount (> 1 piece or system or larger sales) + coupon

Acer/Panasonic/Creat.Cdr	\$3 OFF
AOC/Samsung Monitor	\$5 OFF
Asus/Gigabyte motherboard	\$3 OFF
Asus/Panasonic DVD	\$3 OFF
ATI video Card	\$3 OFF
Epson/Canon Printer	\$3 OFF
Epson/Canon Scanner	\$5 OFF
Fujitsu/Maxtor Harddrive	\$4 OFF
HP/Panasonic CDWRITER	\$5 OFF
LG/Aston/Atrey cdr	\$3 OFF
Mouse/Microphone/Joystick	\$1 OFF
MS WIN98 SE/WIN2000 CD	\$3 OFF
Speaker/Keyboard	\$1 OFF
Tower case/Keyboard	\$3 OFF
Viewsonic/Opti. Monitor	\$5 OFF

See WEBSITE For current Price on AD announced on 6th Sept. 2000 and valid up to 15th Sept. 2000 only

Worldwide Computer Corp. 1

Worldwide Computer Corp.

Worldwide Computer Corp. 5

Worldwide Computer Corp.

Worldwide Computer Corp. 10

Worldwide Computer Corp.

Creating a wizard

By Jacques Surveyer

One of the advantages of using Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) is that it gives you a virtual copy of the Visual Basic (VB) development environ for free in every copy of Microsoft Word, Excel, Powerpoint, and nearly 200 other application programs running in Windows 95, 98, NT, and 2000. However, Visual Basic 6 and VBA are not exactly the same. So in our next exercise we will create a VBA wizard (see Fig. 1) that uses exactly the same techniques and code written by Microsoft developers. In the process we shall point out where VB and VBA differ while at the same time review-

ing some of the graphic user interface (GUI) techniques and methods learned over the past few lessons.

This exercise will span at least two tutorials, so in order to encourage users to try out the code, we are running a contest. Readers are encouraged



Fig. 1: The setup wizard.

to create their own VBA wizards using any application program that supports VBA. Send your entries to me at the email address listed at the end of this tutorial, or mail a diskette containing the code to me, care of *The Computer Paper*, 625 Church St., 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1). The top three wizards will be published in this column and receive a small prize.

The setup wizard

The setup wizard as shown in Fig. 1 is from a real application and uses coding tricks adopted from *Office 2000 Visual Basic for Applications Fundamentals* by David Boctor, (published by Microsoft Press). However, we have simplified some of the graphics and coding methods, while hopefully retaining the richness of the design.

A wizard is designed to instruct and to get users over a rough spot in an application at the same time. So the Wizard itself better be easy navigate and use otherwise it will defeat its own purpose. So, as readers will shortly see, wizards are designed with two or even three sets of navigation controls and all sorts of aids and cues to reassure the user that what they are doing is correct (or conversely to prevent users from making mistakes).

Our setup wizard has three sets of navigation controls: a tab or multi-page control, command buttons, and what Microsoft GUI engineers call a subway map. The subway map is actually made up of small image controls and labels that react to mouse clicks (HTML veterans will be familiar with the equivalent image maps and links). The setup wizard has been designed to simplify the process of setting up a commercial application that requires the user to obtain a password by call-

ing or emailing the supplier with their registration information.

As shown on the subway map in Fig. 1, setup and registration involves four steps:

- Intro: Tells the user what the wizard will do for them.
- Info: Gathers and validates the registration information.
- Logon: Gets the registration information over the Internet, or instructs the user how to get the information by phoning a toll-free number if an Internet connection is not available.
- Go: Verifies the passwords received and after doing the final program registration, launches the user into their newly purchased program.

First phase

The first phase will set up and test the tab/multi-page control and the command buttons. Launch your VBA program (Excel 2000 is our choice but



Fig. 2: Adding image control.

much of the code was actually developed in Visio's VBA edition). Select TOOLS | MACRO | VISUAL BASIC EDITOR. Then in the VBA Editor, select INSERT | USERFORM and a small blank form will appear in VBA. In the property editor, rename the caption from UserForm to Setup Wizard. Add four Command Buttons to your form along the bot-

Continued on page 112

CRYSTAL COMPUTER LTD.

4551A Kingsway, Burnaby, BC V5H 2A7
Tel: (604)436-4551 Fax: (604)436-4000
email: info@crystalcomp.bc.ca
web: http://www.crystalcomp.bc.ca
Mon- Fri: 10am - 6:30pm
Sat: 10am - 5:30pm
Sun, Holidays: By appointment

100M ZIP IDE \$69	500W subwoofer \$30	Motorola PCI Modem \$24
MS intellieye mouse \$68	Belkin firewire card \$120	Creative 52X CDROM \$60
50pcs CDR Disks \$40	RIVA TNT2 32M AGP \$99	KDS 17" vs-7i 0.27. \$255
Panasonic 8432 \$238	SB LIVE! 1024 \$68	Computer table/chair \$Call

ACCESSORIES/CASE/CPU

15"AT/17"ATX/18"ATX/24"ATX \$34/38/46/82

6' CABLE/P-FAN/P-II-FAN/RACK/CPU \$4/8/10/17/CALL

DISKS/DRIVES/CDROMS

CDR/CDRW/FDD/120M/ZIP/ZIP EXT \$0.8/3/17/100/68/145

FUJITSU 10.2/15/20 \$115/125/145

MAXTOR 54:10/15/20/30/40/61 \$125/130/148/185/240/375

MAXTOR 72:15/20/27/30/40 \$150/188/228/235/315

ACER 40X/52X/CLS2X/AFREEXY 10X DVD \$50/60/60/160

PANASONIC 8X DVD / PIONEER 16 DVD \$148/185

9310I CDRW 10X4X32/PANASONIC 8432 CDRW \$330/\$238

ZIP 250M EXT PAR /100M EXT PAR \$238/140

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

98/MS ELITEL/ USB/FUJITSU 4725/8725 \$10/26/52/59/19

BASIC MOUSE/LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE PS2 / USB \$5/18/23

MS INTELLI MOUSE PS2/USB \$26/36

MEMORY/MODEM/MONITOR

16E/32E/PC-100-32/64/128 \$68/125/58/115/225

MOTOROLA PCI VOICE/MODEM BLASTER \$24/44

ACER PCI/ACER ISA /USR PCI-VOICE \$44/68/59

AOC 15"/AOC 17"/AOC 19" \$179/279/399

OPTIQUEST Q71/VIEWSONIC E771/G790 \$299/330/590

MOTHERBOARD/NETWORK

ABIT BP6V2/ASUS P3BF/ASUS A7V \$199/185/239

GIGA ZXC/SAX/ASUS P5A/P5A-A \$129/109/129/140

EPOX MYP3G/G2(DMA66)/G5/C/K7XA \$128/136/166/120/215

ELITE P6SET-FL/ELITE ML /E598 \$123/113/115

NIC: ISA/PCI/10-100/4P-HUB/8P-HUB \$16/16/21/35/52

10/100 HUB: 3COM 5 PORT/LINKSYS 8PORT \$120/135

PRINTER/SCANNER

CANON 1000/2000/2100/5100/6100 \$95/100/110/175/308

EPSON 440/670/740/760/860 \$107/132/212/219/270

HP1100/LEXMARK Z11/Z31/Z51 \$565/99/145/238

ARTECH SCANNER USB/Acer 640U/PT \$105/130/189

SOUND/VIDEO/SPEAKER

ENSONIQ 64/SB128/LIVE 1024/PCI 64 \$32/45/68/20

8M PCI/4M AGP/8M AGP \$55/40/53

ATI XPERT98/99/128/2000/AIW128 \$50/85/105/110/220

TNT 16 /TNT2-32/TNT2-32ULTRA \$89/100/200

100W/MLI-SW190/ZENON 6000/GNT5000A \$8/41/55/53

FLAT PANEL SPK BW2000/LOGITECH QUICKCAM \$110/68

SOFTWARE CALL

NORTON ANTIVIRUS/WINFAX/OFFICE 2000/SBE \$25/25/275

NOTEBOOK/FURNITURE CALL

AMD-VALUE

Mainboard
8M AGP Video & 3D Audio
56K V.90 Modem
32M PC-100
1.44M FDD, 10G HDD
15" ATX Case, 48X CDROM
98 KeyB, Netmouse, Pad
15" Mon. & 100W Speaker
K6-2-500 \$689
DURON 600/650 \$828/853
DURON 700 \$883

WIN98 SE OEM CD \$130
WIN ME OEM CD \$145
(with system purchase only)

INTEL-VALUE

P-II Mainboard
8M AGP Video & 3D Audio
56K V.90 Modem
32M PC-100
1.44M FDD, 10G HDD
15" ATX Case, 48X CDROM
98 KeyB, Netmouse, Pad
15" MON.&100W Speaker
CEL 500 \$759
CEL 533 \$779
533E \$889
550E/600E \$899/909
Other Call

BookPC: \$769Up

AMD-POWER

Mainboard
Xpert 98, PCI Sound
PCI 56K V.90 Modem
64M PC-100
1.44M FDD, 20G HDD
18" ATX Case, 48X CDROM
98 KeyB, Netmouse, Pad
17" KDS 0.27 Monitor
500W Subwoofer Speaker
K6-2-500/D-600 \$959/1090
D-650/D-700 \$1086/1138
T-700/T-750 \$1190/1220
T-800/T-850 \$1250/1330
T-900/T-950 \$1390/1490
T-1000 \$1700

INTEL-POWER

MB support coppermine
Xpert 98, PCI Sound
PCI 56K V.90 Modem
64M PC-100
1.44M FDD, 20G HDD
18" ATX Case, 48X CDROM
98 KeyB, Netmouse, Pad
17" KDS 0.27 Monitor
500W Subwoofer Speaker
CEL 533/566 \$1059/1079
CEL 600/633 \$1092/1107
550E/600E \$1119/1149
600EB/667EB \$1149/1179
733E/800E \$1199/1289

More items and system prices on web site.
We do troubleshooting, upgrades, networking.
* 2% Surcharge on Master Card, 3% on Visa Card * LEASING AVAILABLE

From **\$6⁹⁵** per month

WEB HOSTING

- www.yourname.com (.org, .net, .ca)
- Yourname.ica.ca
- You@yourname.com e-mail address
- Unlimited e-mail accounts
- Unlimited hits/transfers
- Free Web Statistics (WebTrends)
- Free Form-return, counter
- Free CGI Support
- Free ODBC Support
- Free Web site submission
- E-mail Control Panel
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- High speed Multiple T3 Connections

One Year = 15 month

YES !!!

with Elosoft

RESERVE & PARK YOUR DOMAIN NAME FOR FREE

Local calls
(905) 760-8440

Order Today

Toll-free
1-877-ELOSOFT

Possibly your second most important language.

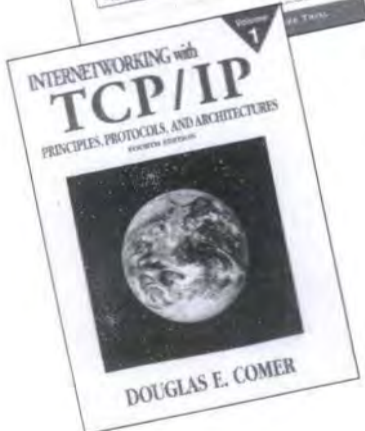
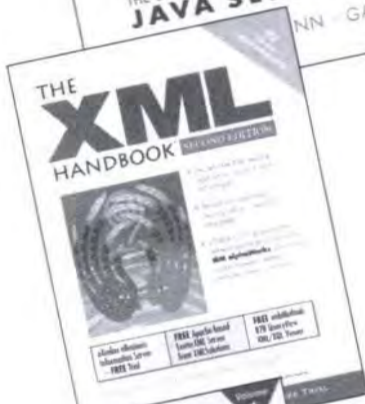


Core Java 2, Volume 1:
Fundamentals, 4/e

\$61.00 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$54.90

Core Java 2, Volume 2:
Advanced Features, 4/e

\$67.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$61.16

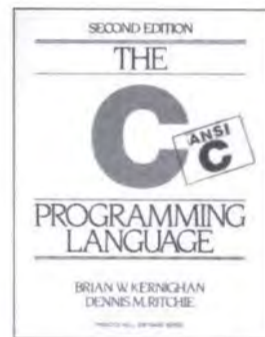


XML Handbook, 2/e

\$67.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$61.16

Internetworking with TCP/IP,
Vol. I - Principles, Protocols, Architecture, 4/e

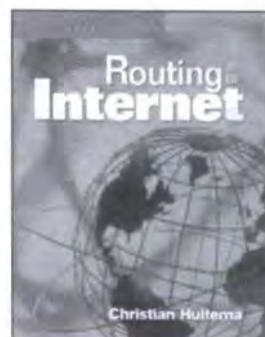
\$68.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$62.06



C Programming Language, 2/e

\$59.95

Chapter 1™ Club Price \$53.96



Routing in the Internet, 2/e

\$88.00

Chapter 1™ Club Price \$79.20



Just Java 2, 4/e

\$63.00

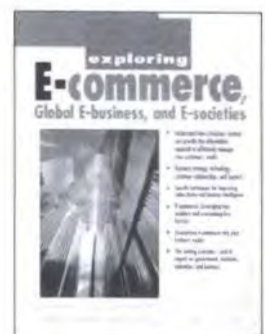
Chapter 1™ Club Price \$56.70



Thinking in Java

\$56.00

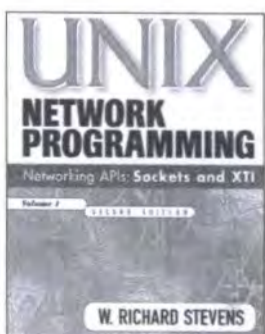
Chapter 1™ Club Price \$50.40



Exploring E-Commerce,
Global E-Business & E-Societies

\$59.95

Chapter 1™ Club Price \$53.96



Unix Network Programming, Volume I, 2/e

\$100.00

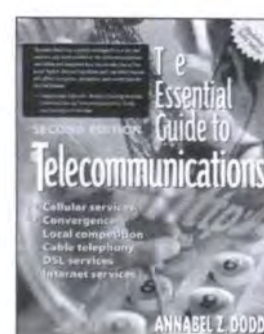
Chapter 1™ Club Price \$90.00



The e-Business @evolution

\$60.00

Chapter 1™ Club Price \$54.00



The Essential Guide to Telecommunications, 2/e

\$52.95

Chapter 1™ Club Price \$47.66

Great Books Are Just The Beginning.

VB Tutorial: Creating a wizard

Continued from page 110

tom. (Hint: in VBA if you double-click the icon for Command Buttons in VBA—CTRL+click does the equivalent in VB—you can draw the Command Buttons in one operation. Click on the pointer to deactivate the Command Button tool).

Now, for some quick tricks to make all the Command Buttons the same size and to line them up along the bottom of the form.

First, lasso the buttons with the mouse so all four are highlighted.

Then choose the menu items **FORMAT | MAKE SAME SIZE | BOTH**. Then align the buttons along the same top line with **FORMAT | ALIGN | TOPS**.

Finally, make the spacing between buttons even by choosing **FORMAT | HORIZONTAL SPACING | MAKE EQUAL**. You can do all of this manually, one button at a time, but the menus make it faster—trust me.

Next change the Captions and Names of the Command Buttons as follows using the Properties Window:

CommandButton1 => Cancel and Name =>

cbCancel
CommandButton2 => Previous and Name => cbPrevious
CommandButton3 => Next and name => cbNext
CommandButton4 => Finish and name => cbFinish

Now double-click on the Cancel button. VBA should automatically switch you into text-editing mode, creating an empty subroutine *cbCancel-Click()*. Add one line of code to that subroutine: **Unload Me**. Return to VBA's visual design mode by clicking on the View Object icon in the

Project window. (Users are going to find that switching between visual design and text editing is as common an operation in VBA as in VB. So it pays to leave the Project Window with the View Code and View Object icons constantly open so switching contexts is just a mouse-click away.) So, switch back to visual design and double-click the Finish button. Again enter the one line of code: **Unload Me**.

Now we are ready to add the most important control: the Tab or Multipage control.

From toolbox, click on the Multipage control, drag and drop it in the upper two-thirds of the form. Right-click on any tab of the Multipage and choose New Page from the popup menu. Right-click again and add a fourth New Page. Change the Page as follows:

Page1 to Intro
Page2 to Info
Page3 to Logon
Page4 to Go

Then rename the Multipage1 to Tabs. Double-click the Next button and add the line of code: **Tabs.Value = Tabs.Value + 1**

Add a similar line of code to the Previous button: **Tabs.Value = Tabs.Value - 1**. Finally, add to the *Tabs_Change()* subroutine the following Select Case, which manages all the buttons whenever one of the Tabs is selected or Tabs.Value changes and the code is as follows:

```
Select Case Tabs.Value
Case 0 'Intro chosen
cbNext.Enabled = True
cbPrevious.Enabled = False
cbFinish.Enabled = False
Case maxTabs - 1 'Finish chosen
cbNext1.Enabled = True
cbPrevious.Enabled = False
cbFinish.Enabled = False
Case Else ' Info or Logon chosen - so make sure
Next and
cbNext1.Enabled = True
cbPrevious.Enabled = False
cbFinish.Enabled = False
End Select
```

Finally, we add the Image control to the left third of the form, as shown in Fig. 2. Change Image1 BackColor to Black.

So now we have two ways to navigate in the Setup Wizard: using the Command Buttons (Cancel, Previous, Next, Finish) or the Tabs (Info, Intro, Logon, Go).

We'll test the code and make sure the Command Buttons change when various Tabs are selected or, conversely, the Tabs change when the various Command Buttons are selected.

In the next tutorial we shall add a third navigation tool the Subway Map. When the Subway Map is set in place we shall in effect "cover-up" the Tabs MultiPage so the tabs are no longer available but the control still works with the Subway Map and Command Buttons. □

Jacques Surveyer is your VB and VBA coach at jbsurv@inforamp.net.

WEB COMMERCE PROGRAM

Not all e-Business training programs are created equal

Only one program gives you the benefit of training with three industry experts...



World renown for its expertise in innovative, integrated and interactive web design, Vancouver Film School will teach you the tools of the web design trade.



Northwest Digital's long history in systems integration gives you a solid foundation in web programming and back-end technologies.



Having completed more than 400 e-Business engagements for clients around the world, Deloitte & Touche will show you how true e-commerce solutions are created.

**REGISTER NOW
CALL 270-7261**

**Full-time Program
starts November 6**

**Part-time Program
starts January**

"IT managers are clamouring for Internet expertise to address their needs for online shopping sites, business-to-business e-commerce, extranet and intranet application development." *Computerworld's 4th Annual Hiring Forecast*

You can be qualified for many of these in-demand positions by completing the Web Commerce Program®. This is the only program that brings together three industry experts to train you in all aspects of e-business solution development, from website creation to database design and financial system integration. Register now for fall start dates.

**For full program information visit
www.nwdbc.com**



#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Tech: (604) 244-8793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Web: www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

ADDAX

Computer Inc.

Financing & Leasing

Monthly Special

Acer Aopen GeForce2 MX 32M \$199
 Maxtor 7200rpm 27.3G Hard Drive...209
 AOC LM-500 15" TFT LCD 1089
 D-Link DFE-2624 Hub 24Port 348
 Brother HL-1020 Laser Printer 10ppm/289
 Diamond StealthIII540 32M 4xAGP...94
 IBM SCSI 4.56G Hard Drive 199
 VoodooIII3500 all-in-one Video Card/239
 HP 1220CXI Printer 13"x19"(\$75)..574*

Prices are subject to change without notice! System are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 years labor & 1 year parts warranty!

Premium System	Workstation	Super Deal	Home Theater	AMD Workstation
PentiumIII533/550 \$1019/1049	Celeron 566/600 \$839/859	Pentium III 533 \$1409	AMD K7 Duron CPU:	AMD K7 Duron CPU:
PentiumIII667/733 \$1129/1159	Celeron 633/667 \$879/899	PIII 550/667 \$1439/1519	600/650/700 \$1239/1269/1299	600/650/700 \$819/849/879
PentiumIII800/850 \$1239/1379	PentiumIII 650 \$979	PIII 733/750 \$1549/1629	AMD Athlon/Thunderbird CPU:	AMD Athlon Thunderbird CPU:
PentiumIII866/933 \$1389/1629	PIII 733/750 \$999/1079	PIII 800/850 \$1639/1779	650/700MHz \$1299/1359	700MHz \$939
Celeron 566/600 \$989/1019	PIII 800/850 \$1089/1229	PIII 866/933 \$1789/2039	750/800/850 \$1379/1419/1519	750/800/850 \$959/999/1099
Celeron 633/667 \$1039/1069	PIII 866/933 \$1239/1479	Asus P3V4X/CEV4X MB w/4X AGP	900/950/1000 \$1589/1699/1859	900/950/1000 \$1159/1279/1459
Acer Aopen MX64/MX34 w/4xAGP	Masonic 754LMR MB. w/ATA66 &	128MB PC133 SDRAM	Gigabyte GA-7VX/7ZX MB w/4X AGP	M805LR ATA66/4x AGP/266MHz FSB
/Ultra ATA66 & upto150Mhz FSB	133 MHz Front Side Bus	30.7G Ultra DMA66 Hard Drive	128 MB PC-100 SDRAM	32MB PC-100 SDRAM
64MB PC-100 SDRAM	64MB PC-100 SDRAM	1.44MB Floppy Drive	20.4G Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive	15.3G Ultra UDMA/66 Hard Drive
20.4G Ultra DMA/66 Hard Drive	15.3G Ultra DMA Hard Drive	Diamond Stealth3 S540 32M 4xAGP	1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive	1.44MB Floppy Drive	Pioneer/Afreey 10X DVD ROM	Diamond Stealth3 S540 32M 4xAGP	ATI Xpert98 AGP Video DVD Ready
Diamond A90 4xAGP 16M Video	Riva TNT2 128b Video upto 32M	SoundBlaster Live Digital out Sound	Pioneer/Afreey 10X DVD ROM	Creative 52x CD-ROM
Creative 52x CD-ROM	3D Sound w/Digital audio Interface	Packard Bell Internet Keyboard	SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound on board	AC97 3D Sound Card Integrated
AC97 3D Sound Card Integrated	Creative 52x CD-ROM	Microsoft Wheel (Net) Mouse & Pad	Packard Bell Internet Keyboard	10/100Mb LAN Card Integrated
Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard	Win98 Enhanced Keyboard	ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply	Microsoft Wheel (Net) Mouse & Pad	Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft PS2 2B Mouse & Pad	Artech 2B 520 DPI Mouse & Pad	56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem	ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply	ATI Tower Case w/Power Supply
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply	ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply	PB-600 600w Speaker w/subwoofer	56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem	Artech 2B 520 DPI Mouse & Pad
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem	56k V.90 Fax Modem	17" AOC .25mm 1600x1200 Monitor	140W Amplified Speakers	140W Amplified Speakers
140W Amplified Speakers	10/100Mb Auto switch LAN Card	With system purchase only:	17" Impression .27mm Monitor	15" SVGA/Digital/LR/NI Monitor
17" Impression .27mm Monitor	140W Amplified Speakers	Windows 98 SE Full Ver. CD & Manul/\$139		
	15" SVGA/Digital/LR/NI Monitor	MS Office 2000 SB/\$280 Pro/\$360 Premium/\$459	Windows 2000 Pro.....\$190	MS Mouse 2B/Wheel(net) \$8/\$18
			NT 4.0 Workstation /\$170	MS Natural Keyboard \$38

Rogers @ Home high speed cable internet Service Kit special (first month free) \$19

Memory

72 Pin 8/16/32/64/128M EDO... 29/64/109/199/409
 PC-100 SDRAM 32/64/128/256M... 54/98/198/419
 PC-133 SDRAM 64/128/256M 104/204/429

Video Cards

Jaton 3D AGP 4M/Diamond A50 8M..... \$29/39
 Pine 3D PCI 4M/8M..... 37/47
 Power Color 32M Riva TNT2/TV out 98/128
 Acer Aopen GeForce2 MX 32M Retail box 199
 Asus V6600 GeForce256 32M Pure/Delux...228/269
 Asus V6800 Pure/Delux..... 274/288
 Asus 32M GeForce2 MX 7100/7700 Pure... 224/394
 VoodooIII 3000(TV out)/3500 All-in-one...138/239
 Voodoo III 2000 AGP/PCI 98/139
 Voodoo-5 5500 64M 405
 Diamond Speed Star A50 8M/A90 16M 39/65
 Diamond Stealth3 S540 Savage4 Pro 4x 32M... 94
 ATI All-in-Wonder Pro 8M/128 32M 169/235
 ATI All-in-Wonder 128 Pro 16M/32M 209/268
 ATI Xpert 98 8M/Play PC2TV..... 47/68
 ATI Xpert 32M 2000/2000Pro 108/138
 ATI Rage128 16M /32M Fury(PC2TV)..... 104/149
 ATI Fury Pro 32M/Fury Maxx 64M..... 155/229
 Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16M/32M138/168
 Matrox Millennium G400 32M Dual/Max..... 218/276
 Matrox Millennium G400 16M Marval 388
 ATI TV Tuner 88
 TV Tuner & Video Capture w/Remote Controll..119

Monitors

SVGA 15"/17"/19" \$175/245/388
 AOC .25mm 1600x1200 17" 7Glr 265
 Sony .25mm E200/G200/E400..... 498/568/698
 Sony G400/E500/G500..... 778/1298/1438
 NEC Accusync FE700/AS70/AS90 389/285/459
 Samsung 750S/75G 278/299
 Samsung Flat Tube 753DF/955DF(\$30*) ..315/505
 Samsung 700IFT*/900IFT/900NF*(50)..369/599/599
 LG Goldstare 775FT/795FT..... 375/418
 ViewSonic17" Q71/G773 294/378
 ViewSonic17" E771/E773/PS775 318/358/458
 ViewSonic EF70/PF790385 /658
 ViewSonic 19" Q95/E790/PS790 468/498/698
 ViewSonic 21" G810/P815 1099/1238
 Mitsubishi Dimond Plus71/91 489/749
 Panasonic E70/SL75/SL95..... 299/385/595

Notebooks

Acer507DX C466/4.8G/32M/12.1"HPA/56K/24x/\$1629
 Acer508T CL500/4.8G/64M/12.1"TFT/56K/24x/\$1899
 Acer521TXV P3-600/6G/64M/14"TFT/56K+LAN/DVD/\$3099
 FujitsuE6150/CL450/6G/128M/14"TFT/56k/24x/\$22479
 FujitsuE6520/P3-450/6G/128M/14"TFT/56k/24x/ \$3079
 Toshiba4270XDVD CL500/6G/64M/14"TFT/DVD/2799
 Toshiba4270ZDVIDCL500/12G/64M/15"TFT/DVD/3399
 2.5" Hard Drive 6.4/12/18G \$215/289/419
 144Pin SDRAM 32M/64M/128M..... \$79/129/259
 PCMCIA 56KFax/Networking Card \$75/59

Motherboards

Houston M805LR 4X AGP/3D Sound/LAN..... \$159
 Matsonic M754 upto 32M TNT2 Video/Sound/56k/LAN/139
 Matsonic MS7157 w/VIA 4X AGP/3D Sound...109
 Gigabyte GA7VX w/SoundBlaster PCI 128..... 179
 Gigabyte GA7ZX w/SoundBlaster PCI128 179
 ABIT VA6/SE-6/SL6/BE6II 118/218/198/185
 Abit VT-6/VH6/KA7/KA7-100..... 148/148/215/234
 Acer Aopen K7 SocketA MK33 4X AGP 179
 Acer Aopen Mx64 4xAGP/Norton Anti-Virus....135
 Intel 810 Chip w/4M AGP/3D Sound/56k/LAN..129
 ASUS P3B-F/CUBX/P2B-LS..... 179/199/519
 ASUS P3V133/P3V4x/CEV4X 135/164/164
 ASUS P3C-E/P3C-2000/CUSL2.....268/209/225
 ASUS PIII P2B-S/P2B-DS/P2B-D..... 439/629/389
 ASUS Athlon MB K7M/K7V/AV7..... 158/184/228
 ASUS 512k Cache P5A-B/P5A-A 124/129
 FIC 1M Cache VA503+/PA2013 119/134
 Masonic w/1M cache/3D Sound/upto 8M AGP/119

Sound Cards & Speakers

3D Sound Card ISA/PCI15/18
 Aueal Vortex/Diamond MX300/Mx400 79/69
 SoundBlaster PCI 3D/PCI 128..... 29/42
 SoundBlaster Live Value w/Digital out..... 65
 GNT Spks. W/subwoofer 5000/7000 48/75
 Speakers 180W 8
 CreativeFPS1000/FPS2000/Digital Works...99/179/139
 Yamaha MS30(w/subwoofer) 88
 Altec Lansing ACS45.2/48/54 82/149/82
 Acer Ms-810 Subwoofer 1000W Remote controll..69
 Polar Bear-600 600w Speakers w/Subwoofer 35

Keyboards & Mice

Win98 Keyboard PS2/AT \$9/12
 PackardBell Multimedia Net Keyboard 19
 Fujitsu KB 8725/4725 18/58
 Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse Kit 139
 Artech 520DPI Mouse 2 B/4D(2 Wheels) 6/25
 AOC Finger Trackball Mouse 29
 Logitech Mouse 2B/First mouse(wheel mouse).9/17

CD-ROM & CD Writer

Aston 50X/52X/56X \$52/54/74
 52X Creative 52x 55
 SCSI Toshiba 40X CD-ROM 118
 Panasonic PD Drive w/650M Rewritable disk..139
 Panasonic 8x4x32 IDE Drive/Kit 229/249
 Sony CD-RW IDE 8x4x32 Drive/Kit 249/269
 Creative 8x4x32 CD-RW w/Kit..... 259
 Ricoh 8x4x32 IDE Drive/Kit..... 289/299
 Yamaha 8x4x24 CD-RW IDE Drive/Kit..... 249/269
 HP CD-RW 9210i/9310i Retail box 278/318
 16X DVD-ROM Pioneer 178
 10X DVD-ROM Afreey/Pioneer 148
 Blank CD w/case Writable/Rewritable..... 1.39/3.5
 Blank CD 50pc Spindle Pack..... 0.99
 Blank CD w/Case 80 Minute 1.9
 Logitech USB Video Conference Kit 79

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu/Maxtor/seagate/Samsung:

10.2/15.2G20G \$114/124/145
 30.7/40G/61.2/80G 188/249/378/499
 7200rpm 15/20/30/40G 149/185/235/314
 Quantum/Western Digital:

7.5/15/20/30G 112/135/149/198
 7200rpm 15/20.5/30G154/189/238

Networking

Surecom Ethernet Card 10/100Mb..... \$12/16
 Surecom 10Mb HUB 5/8/16..... 28/41/109
 Surecom 100Mb HUB 5/8/16..... 85/125/299
 Surecom PCMCIA 56K FAX/LAN79/59
 D-Link 530TX 10/100M Wake on LAN...22
 D-Link DFE-2624X 24 Port 10/100MB...369
 3COM 3C905-TX 100MB PCI 64
 3Com 3C16750B 10M/100M 8 Port.....249
 Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft 9/12/19
 Terminator/RJ45 Connector3/1
 USB HUB 4 Port 38

Printers & Scanners

HP 610/840/880C/930C..... \$149/229/295/289
 HP 950C/1220CXI*(S75) 439/574*
 Lexmark Z11/Z32*/Z52*(S50).....98/129*/239*
 Canon 1000/2000*(20)/2100.....75/78*/98
 Canon BJC 5100/6100..... 178/198
 Canon BJC 50/85 469/379
 Epson 440/670/740..... 99/128/145
 HP Laser 1100/2100 539/959
 Brother HL1020/1240/1250DX..299/459/539
 Brother MFC -1970/7150*(50)..... 299/449*
 HP Scanner 4200/5300*(S50) 199/329*
 Acer 320P/640U 89/98
 Plustek 600CP/1200CU..... 98/149

Accessories:

Canon Ink Cartridge BCI-21B /BCI-21C... 9/14
 Canon BC-22 Photo Kit/Value Pack..... 59/29
 Epson Ink Jet Paper (photo quality)15
 Epson Printer Cartridge Black/Color14/19
 Brother toner TN-200HL/TN-300HL..... 39/39
 Refill Kit for Canon,HP,Epson,Lexmark...Call *AFTER REBATE

Leasing rate is based on 36 month. 10% buyout and financing is available. All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice. All system are tested and burned-in for 48 hours before shipping.

CPUs

Intel Pentium MMX 233 \$69
 AMD K6II 500/550 95/139
 AMD Duron 600/650/700109/129/169
 K7-600/650/700/750/800..159/169/235/249/284
 K7- 850/900/950/1000 379/429/559/785
 PentiumIII 533/550/600/650...189/209/278/279
 PentiumIII 667/700/733/750...279/289/308/379
 PIII 800/850/866/933 399/549/549/759
 Celeron 533/566/600/633..... 149/149/159/185

Modems

Impression 56k PCI Voice Fax/Modem \$22
 PCI 56k Voice Diamond Supra/GVC..... 45/44
 Acer 56K Voice V90 PCI/ISA 31/64
 USR PCI 56k V.90 Real Modem/Voice..... 78/89
 USR 56k V.90 PCI Win Modeem/Voice.. 44/54
 USR Ext. 56K V90 Fax Modem/Voice..194/248
 56k Voice Ext. Retail Box 89
 Cardinal 128K ISDN 129

Zip Drivers

Iomega Zip IDE 100M Int./Disk \$68/13
 Iomega Zip IDE 250M Int./Disk 138/24
 LS120 (120M) Super Drive 2x/Disk87/13
 Iomega 2G Jaz Diver SCSI 499
 Iomega 2G Jaz Disk/2G Tape 125/25

Cases & Misc.

USB Port Controller PCI..... \$39
 Ultra DMA66 Hard Drive Controller 59
 15/19" Tower Case w/PS 29/42
 25" Full Size Tower Case w/PS 79
 16/19/25" ATX Tower Case 250w PS..38/45/82
 Power supply AT/ATX/300w 29/39/59
 1.44M Floppy Drive Panasonic 17
 Removeable Hard Drive Rack 16
 5.25" Rack for 3.5" Device6
 Hard drive Cooling fan 19
 Secondary Case Colling Fan/Slots Fan... 12/19
 CPU Cooling Fan K6/PIII 10/19
 AMD K7 Ball Bearing Cooling Fan 20
 Printer Cable Bi-directional 5
 SCSI Hard Drive Cable 3/5 Head 5/8
 PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Adaptor 5
 Switch Box for 2/4 Printers..... 29/39
 Switch Box for 2/4 Computers..... 29/39
 LPT2 Printer Card/Enhanced 17/25

Software

Corel WordPerfect 2000 Suite 39
 Corel Draw 8/9 99/199
 Microsoft Work Suit 2000 139
 Lotus SmartSuite Millennium 19
Set up multiple computers to share one internet account 30

Upgrade Special

PII CL533+Intel 810i MB w/3D Sound Card+56K Fax+Video(DVD ready)+LAN Card..299

Webmaster guide falls short in key areas

By Jacques Surveyer

Back in 1996, when the whole world of the Internet was exploding, Web developers probably welcomed *Webmaster in a Nutshell* with open arms. Its coverage of HTML, JavaScript, CGI, and PERL, plus the popular Apache server, would have helped a frazzled Web staff cope with the sheer problem of keeping Internet/intranet systems up and running. But

four years later, *Webmaster in a Nutshell, 2nd Edition* has not moved along nearly as quickly as the server side of Internet industry. Security (think of the denial of service attacks, or the Melissa and ILOVEYOU viruses), privacy (think of cookie controversies and click-through analysis), performance (think of incredible demand surges from one million hits per day to 10-plus million hits per day) and reliability (think of major outages on Charles Schwab, e-Bay, and

other major Internet sites in just the last six months) are just some of the issues vexing Webmasters.

Webmaster in a Nutshell

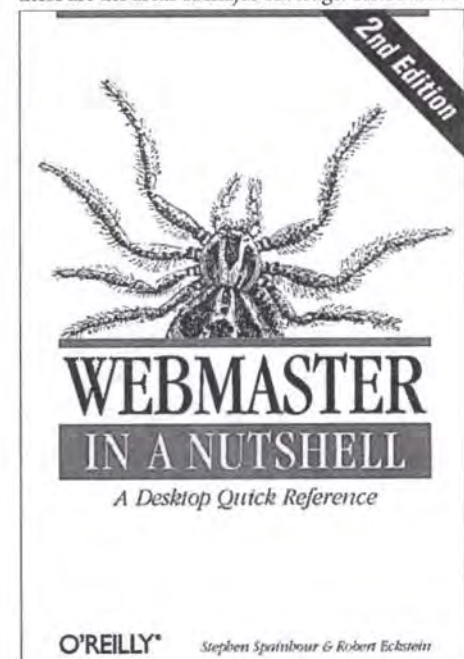
Authors: Stephen Spainhour and Robert Eckstein
From: O'Reilly Press
530 pages 1999
ISBN: 1-56592-325-1
Price: \$24.95

Overview: Solid coverage of Web servers from Unix/Linux/Apache point of view, but omits broader Web admin issues.
Layout & readability: Spare use of diagrams and illustrations in a topic area that begs for them.
Overall rating: 3.3 out of 5

But be honest, back in mid-1998 when Stephen Spainhour and Robert Eckstein probably started work on this new edition, would you have predicted any of the four factors above as being major concerns for Webmasters? Whatever the reason, the book is short on or lacking discussion of some the following topic areas:

- security topics such as firewalls, proxy servers, message filters and the trade-offs of accessibility/scalability versus security;
- load balancing, cache servers, SANs and other Web performance enhancing technology—both hardware and software;
- dynamic server revolution, in which static pages give way to dynamic ones created on the fly to match user requests;
- database servers and their pivotal role in Web site operations;
- major Web servers from Microsoft, Netscape, and others, plus their underlying dynamic page creation technologies like Active Server Pages, Java Server Pages, Enterprise JavaBeans, etc;
- key application servers like Lotus Domino, IBM WebSphere, BEA Enterprise Server, Oracle JDeveloper to name just a few (better still would be a discussion of the criteria and measures of performance by which a Webmaster might choose among both Web and application servers);
- and privacy and personalization, and how these mutually interact so that a solution in one area will impact the other.

In short, the book should really be entitled "Open Source Webmaster in a Nutshell" because these are the areas of major coverage. There are 70



pages on PHP, a hypertext preprocessor, 50 pages on CGI/PERL, and another 50 pages on Apache Server modules. Yet in the performance tuning section at the end of the book, the authors note "[interpreted code] and CGI execution time [are] likely to be the bottleneck under any but the lightest loads. CGIs typically take far more CPU and other resources than [any other method of] serving HTML pages." So why spend a third of the book elaborating on what is essentially obsolete technology for all but startup Web sites?

Continued on page 116

EXTRANC COMPUTER COLLEGE

PATH TO COMPUTER INDUSTRY TODAY

Certification of Microsoft and Sun Microsystems

Java Programming Language

The Java™ Programming Language course teaches students the syntax of the Java programming language; object-oriented programming with the Java programming language; creating graphical user interfaces (GUI), exceptions, file input/output (I/O), threads and networking. Programmers familiar with object-oriented concepts will learn how to develop Java applications and applets. This course uses the Java 2 Software Development Kit (SDK).

Total entries in salary survey: **15408**
High yearly salary: US\$**132,000** per year
Low yearly salary: US\$**12,000** per year
Average yearly salary: US\$**53,000** per year
(www.computerjobs.com)

MCSD-Windows 2000 (Microsoft Certified Solution Developer)

MCSD stands for Microsoft Certified Solution Developer. The Microsoft Certified Solution Developer (MCSD) credential is the premier certification for professionals who design and develop leading-edge business solutions with Microsoft development tools, technologies, platforms, and the Windows DNA architecture. The types of applications MCSDs are able to develop include desktop applications and multi-user, Web-based, N-tier, and transaction-based applications. The credential covers job tasks ranging from analyzing business requirements to maintaining solutions.

Total entries in salary survey: **15408**
High yearly salary: US \$**132,000** per year
Low yearly salary: US \$**12,000** per year
Average yearly salary: US \$**53,000** per year
(www.computerjobs.com)

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

MCSE-Windows 2000 (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer)

MCSE stands for Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer. MCSEs are network professionals that are qualified to efficiently plan, implement, and support business solutions with Microsoft Windows 2000 Server and Microsoft Backoffice.

Total entries in salary survey: **17233**
High yearly salary: US \$**108,000** per year
Low yearly salary: US \$**12,000** per year
Average yearly salary: **\$49,000** per year
(www.computerjobs.com)

MCDBA-Windows 2000 (Microsoft Certified Database Administrator)

The Microsoft Certified Database Administrator credential is the premier certification for professionals who implement and administer Microsoft SQL Server databases. The MCDBA certification is appropriate for individuals who derive physical database designs, develop logical data models, create physical databases, create data services by using Transact-SQL, manage and maintain databases, configure and manage security, monitor and optimize databases and install and configure Microsoft SQL Server.

Total entries in salary survey: **9300**
High yearly salary: US \$**95,000** per year
Low yearly salary: US \$**27,000** per year
Average yearly salary: US \$**57,000** per year
(www.computerjobs.com)

www.extranc.com

EXTRANC Computer College

Registered with Private Post Secondary Education Commission
Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Provider
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
Tel: 821-1114 Fax: 821-1141 E-Mail: info@extranc.com
#1350 & 1355-8888 Odlin Crescent Richmond BC V6X 3Z8
Website: <http://www.extranc.com>

Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Provider

Quick Tips

Excel tips and tricks

Emptying data from a cell

Place your cell pointer in a cell and press Delete to remove the cell's contents but not its formatting.

Emptying the lot!

To remove everything from a cell—it's contents, formatting and comments—select the cell and choose Edit, Clear, then All.

Borders begone!

To remove only a cell's borders use the keyboard shortcut Ctrl + Shift + _ (underscore character).

Creating a worksheet title

Type a title for your worksheet in cell A1. Select this cell and every cell to its right across the width of the spreadsheet. Click the Merge and Center button on the Formatting toolbar or choose Format, Cells, the Alignment tab, then enable the Merge Cells checkbox. Set Horizontal to Center and click OK.

Size it to fit

When a worksheet is too wide or long to print on a single sheet of paper, shrink it to fit. Choose File, Print Preview and select the Setup button, the Page tab, then select the Fit To option button and enter 1 in both boxes to reduce the worksheet size to fit a single page.

Centre the printout

To centre your worksheet on the printed

page, choose File, Print Preview, Setup button, Margins tab. Enable both the Horizontally and Vertically checkboxes before clicking OK.

Add a background image

Brighten your worksheet screen by adding a background image. Choose Format, Sheet, and Background, then choose an image from your disk. If the image is smaller than your worksheet it will be tiled to fit. A good choice of image to use is a background texture suitable for use on a Web page.

Picture charts

Add pizzazz to an Excel chart by replacing the bars with pictures. Click a bar on a regular bar or column chart, right click and choose Format Data Series, the Patterns tab, the Fill Effects button, the Picture tab, then click Select Picture. Choose an image from your disk and click OK. Click the Stack option button and click OK twice before repeating for each series in your chart.

Function help

When you need help in finding or creating a function, click the cell to contain the function and choose Insert, Function. From the dialogue box, browse the functions by category and choose the function to use. Excel makes a "best guess" about any cells to which the function refers and offers help if you need it. You can change the cells referred to by clicking the Collapse dialogue

Continued on page 116



MicRock Computer Inc.

5331 W. Boulevard., Vancouver B.C. V6M 3W4 <http://www.microck.com>

NETFINDER

ECS P6VAP+ 133 ATX MB
SUPPORT 133 FSB & ATA66 IDE
64MB PC100 SDRAM 8NS
PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MAXTOR 10GB ATA100 HD
AOPEN 48X UDMA CD ROM
AOPEN PG80 SIS 6323 8MB AGP
AOPEN V.90 DFV MODEM
BUILT-IN CMEDIA 8738 PCI SOUND
17" ATX CASE W/250W PS
WIN98 PS2 KEYBOARD
A4 2B MOUSE W/WHEEL
MICROCK 120W SPEAKERS
INTEL CELERON 600 \$700
INTEL PIII 733 \$850



ENTERTAINER

GA-K7ZM ATX MB
SUPPORT 133/AGP4X
64MB PC100 SDRAM 8NS
PANASONIC 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
MAXTOR 15GB ATA 100 HD
AOPEN 52X UDMA CD ROM
SNIPPER M64 TNT2 32MB AGP
AOPEN V.90 DFV MODEM
AC 97 AUDIO
18" ATX CASE W/250W PS
WIN98 PS2 KEYBOARD
A4 OPTIC 2B MOUSE W/WHEEL
JUSTER 450W SPEAKERS W/SUB
AMD DURON 600 CPU \$820
AMD TB 700 CPU \$950



MAINBOARD

ASUS CUV4X/CUSL2 ATX MB . \$165/259
GA-6VX7-4X/K7-ZM ATX MB . \$125/159
AOPEN AX3S PRO/AX34 ATX MB . \$225/139
ECS-P6SET/P6STP ALL IN ONE . \$109/129
ECS P6BAT/P6VAP ATX MB . \$99/125

DLINK 53BTX 10/100 NIC . . . \$25
SURECOM 5/8 PORTS 10 MB HUB . \$35/59

VIDEO CARD

SIS 6326 8MB PCI/AGP . . . \$45/48
ATI XPERT 128/2000 AGP . \$99/105
ATI RADEON 32/64 DDR . \$349/399
SNIPER TNT2 M64/128 PRO 32MB \$99/129
AOPEN GEFORCE2 MX 32MB . \$179
ASUS V8000 32MB DDR . . . \$299
ASUS V7700 /7100 32MB \$429/225
VOODOO5 5500 64MB AGP . . \$459

PANASONIC LS120 DRIVE . . . \$89
ACER 640U SCANNER . . . \$89
EPSON 636U SCANNER . . . \$169
EPSON 440/670/860 PRINTER \$115/135/285
LEXMARK Z12/Z52 PRINTER \$99/289

MULTIMEDIA

SOUND BLASTER PCI 128/LIVE \$45/72
XWAVE 3D PCI SOUND . . . \$17
AOPEN AW744S/744 PRO . \$39/49
JUSTER 450/650W SPEAKERS W/SUB \$30/69
YAMAHA MS30 W/SUB . . . \$89

HARD DISK

MAXTOR 10/15GB ATA 100 HD \$110/115
MAXTOR 20/30GB ATA 66 HD . \$135/175
MAXTOR DM PLUS 15/20/30 GB \$140/175/225
QUANTUM LM 15/20 GB . \$149/189
FUJITSU 10/15/20GB HD . \$110/115/139

MODEM/NETWORK

AOPEN V.90 DFV MODEM . . . \$28
TAICOM V.90 DFV H MODEM . . \$35
AOPEN V.90 ISA JUMPER MODEM \$69
USR V.90 PCI W/SPEAKPHONE . \$69
3COM 3C905B TXNM PCI . . . \$69
SURECOM 10/100 NIC . . . \$17

CD/DVD/CORW

AOPEN 48X/52X UDMA CD ROM . \$49/55
CREATIVE 52X UDMA CD ROM . \$59
PANASONIC 8X/12X DVD ROM . \$165/189
PANASONIC 8432 RW (OEM) . \$239
AOPEN 9624 RW (BOX) . \$249
YAMAHA 8424 RW (OEM) . . . \$265
PANASONIC 100/250 MB ZIP \$69/165

MONITOR

15" AOC/SAMSUNG .28 1280 . \$179/189
17" AOC.25 76LR 1600 . . . \$265
17" VIEWSONIC E771 .27 1280 . \$319
17" VIEWSONIC EF70 .25 FLAT . \$399
17" LG FT 795 PLUS .24 1600 . \$429
17" SAMSUNG 735/755DF FLAT \$359/399
19" VIEWSONIC PS790 .25 1600 . \$729

Tel: 261-6188 Fax: 261-6895

Strong

COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel: (604) 739-0438
Fax: (604) 739-0436
Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:30-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

Intel Pentium III	Intel Celeron	AMD K7-TBird	AMDDuron
533MHz \$1060	566MHz \$1030	700MHz \$1160	600MHz \$1020
733MHz \$1200	600MHz \$1040	750MHz \$1190	650MHz \$1050
800MHz \$1300	633MHz \$1060	800MHz \$1220	700MHz \$1080
866MHz \$1470	667MHz \$1080	850MHz \$1300	
933MHz \$1720	700MHz \$1130	900MHz \$1360	

System Configurations

- Motherboard:
VIA 133MHz FSB Clock Chip Set, UDMA-66, 4X AGP100
On Board 4 USB Ports, 1 4X AGP Slot, 2 Channel UDMA-66, 1 Channel Floppy Drive,
2 Serial Ports 1 Parallel (SPP/EPP/ECP) Port, AC97 CODEC 3D Sound Controller
- 64MB SDRAM 168pin DIMM PC-133
- 15GB Ultra DMA-66 Hard Disk Drive 7200rpm 2MB Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 48X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
- TNT-2 M64 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator 32MB 4XAGP
- 56K ITU-T V.90 and K56Flex Internal Fax/Data/Voice Modem PCI
- Aopen 17" Tower Case w/250W CSA Power Supply ATX 2.03 & AMD Certified
- 107 Key Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard PS/2
- 2 Button Mouse w/Scroll Wheel PS/2
- 100W External Shielded Computer Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 98SE (CD, OEM)
- Free One Month Internet Access (By Infnit Communications Group)
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Upgrades (from above systems): 128MB SDRAM DIMM \$100, 20Gb U66 7200rpm HDD \$50, GNT5000A w/Sub-Woofer Speaker System \$50, 12X DVD Drive \$135, Windows 2000 Professional \$60

Purchase with system only: Samsung 550S 15" 0.28 SVGA Monitor \$195, KDS 17" 0.27 SVGA Monitor \$265, KDS 17" 0.25 Flat Trinitron SVGA Monitor \$380, Samsung 755DF 17" Monitor 0.20(H) 1600x1200 Flat \$400
Internal 100 MB/250MB Zip Drive \$75/150, Canon Bubble Jet 2100/6100 Color Printer \$100/300,
Epson Stylus 670/760 Color Inkjet Printer \$135/225, HPDeskJet 840c/880c/895c Color Printer \$245/310/370,
Laser Printer: HP LJ1100 \$565/Brother HL-1030 \$380/Samsung QL-6050 \$450
Rogers@Home free Installation = 1st month free \$19

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades * Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices.
All products names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.



WANTED MULTIMEDIA INSTRUCTORS

Burnaby College is seeking experienced, qualified, creative Instructors. If you are well versed in GoLive, Flash, Dreamweaver, Premiere, Illustrator, Photoshop and more?

If your want to join a creative teaching team with a great track record?

If you want to work on contract and part time, email your resume to; stan@burnabycollege.bc.ca by September 29th.



BURNABY COLLEGE

Established 1975

Burnaby College is fully accredited, by the Private Post-Secondary Education Commission of BC
www.burnabycollege.bc.ca

If you are looking for full-time, part-time or, evening courses in, Animation, 3D illustration, Desktop & Internet Publishing or, the Internet Professional Program
439-7464

Excel tips and tricks

Continued from page 115

box, selecting the correct cells, then clicking the Collapse dialogue box button again. When you have built the function click OK to finish.

Play your trumpet!

This simple macro allows you to play a sound automatically when your Excel workbook opens. Open your workbook and choose Tools, Macro, then Visual Basic Editor. Select View, Project Explorer, locate the project for the current file and double click its ThisWorkbook entry to open the code window. Choose General from the left dropdown list and Declarations from the right dropdown list. Then, in the window below, type the following text as unbroken line:

```
Private Declare Function sndPlaySound Lib "winmm.dll"
Alias "sndPlaySoundA" (ByVal lpszSoundName As
String, ByVal uFlags As Long) As Long
```

From the left dropdown list select Workbook and from the right dropdown list select Open. Between the lines "Private Sub Workbook_Open()" and "End Sub" type the following text on a single line replacing the filename and path with the filename and path of the .WAV file you want to play when the file opens:

```
sound% = sndPlaySound("c:\Windows\media\The
Microsoft Sound.wav", 1)
```

Select File, then Close and Return to Microsoft Excel and save and close your Excel file. When you next open the file your sound file will play.

Weekdays only

Create a list of consecutive dates that includes only weekdays (omitting weekends dates) by entering the first date into a cell. Drag the fill handle (the plus symbol in the bottom right corner of the cell) downwards using the right-mouse button. When you release the mouse, you'll see a choice of items to fill the series with, choose Fill Weekdays.

Tracing problems

When your worksheet looks like it has an error, chances are you have a formula that is using incorrect data. Trace the problem using Excel's auditing tools by choosing Tools, Auditing, then Show Auditing Toolbar. Select the cell containing the formula you want to test. Click Trace Precedents and you'll see the

cells which contribute data to that cell are highlighted. Remove the markers by choosing the Remove Precedent Arrows button.

Excel bits and pieces

The Microsoft Web site contains a heap of handy tools, information and free downloads for Excel 2000. Find this information at <http://officeup.date.microsoft.com/welcome/excel.asp> or select Help, Office on the Web. At the very least, check the Downloads section periodically to make sure you keep your version updated with any relevant security patches. □

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in the U.S., Australia, and the U.K. She also reports on the computer industry for Australian Radio. Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com.

Webmaster guide falls short

Continued from page 114

Well, open source does have some effective retorts. First, Apache as a Web server (much to Microsoft's chagrin) is leading and growing in Web server market share. Open source code has the virtues of being free, very reliable and very customizable/fixable (after all, you have the source). Also, software like CGI/Perl, JavaScript or PHP is simple and easy to understand. So there is definitely an audience for this book. And what the open source Webmasters get is a most credible reference.

Although the book cannot match its client-side counterpart *Web Design in a Nutshell* by Jennifer Niederst for diagrammatic virtuosity; nonetheless the book is a good reference source for server side HTML, JavaScript, CGI/PERL, PHP, XML, HTTP, and Apache Server modules usage. In par-

ticular the book covers two topics (JavaScript and Apache Server modules) with some good sample scripts that go beyond reference and into the realm of mini tutorials. But the coverage of XML, Flash, JSP, EJB, CSS, and DOM is thin to non-existent.

The discussion of server performance tuning comes closest to meeting the need for discussion of some sort of operational topics noted above. However, I for one would steal from the 70 pages on PHP for an elaboration beyond the 15 pages devoted to server performance.

In sum, it may be a case of misnomer: as "Open Source Webmaster in a Nutshell" the book rates a 4.2 out of 5; as *Webmaster in a Nutshell* it's a 3.3 out of 5. □

Jacques Surveyer is a Web programmer and writer. He can be reached at jbsurv@inforamp.net.

Audio 'film noir' for the Web

NB—We've been seeing online movie trailers—those extended preview commercials that long ago replaced cartoons in movie theaters—for some time. So why not Webcast a trailer for a murder mystery that exists only on audiocassette? It's happening at the site dedicated to audio play *Too Dead To Swing*, written by San Francisco playwright Hal Glatzer. The play, a sort of film noir for your tape deck, is set in 1940, contains a number of swing-era songs and is performed by a full cast of Broadway actors. Glatzer says the work combines the best of both radio plays and audio books; it features the natural dialogue of radio plays, but contains about five hours of material.

<http://www.toodeadtoswing>

Say hello to the Macromedia university

NB—Macromedia and Element K, an e-learning specialist, have teamed up to launch the Macromedia University, which will serve as an online training source for mastering market-leading Macromedia products. With the launch of the new site, Macromedia says it can now provide effective online e-learning services for professional developers.

<http://macromedia.elementk.com>

INTERTECH
OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
www.intertechpc.com

**NOTE BOOKS,
ATHLON,
CELERON,
PIII SYSTEMS**



Our 11th Year!!

* Cash price only, credit card users add 2.5%
Member of Mutual Exchange Canada

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL: (604) 872-7337/FAX: 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am-6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am-4:00pm

Windows Millenium is Here!!

<p>Smartbook Notebook Intel Celeron 500Mhz 14" TFT SVGA, 56K Modem 6 meg Hdisk, 64 meg ram TouchPad Mouse Lithium Ion Battery Internal Floppy & 6x DVD Windows 98, PCMCIA slot Built-in Sound & Speakers 6.8lb, champagne finish</p> <p>DEMO \$2699</p>	<p>Entry System Intel 810 SVGA w TV Out Intel Cache 810 AGP 64meg ram, 15G Hdisk PS/2 Mouse and Keyboard 52x CD-ROM, Floppy Drive 16bit Sound, 160w Spkrs 14" Tower Case 250w PS ACER 56k V.90 Fax/Modem OAC 15" .28dp SVGA Monitor</p> <p>Celeron 566 \$899 Celeron 633 \$929</p>	<p>Printers, CDRWs</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>Canon BJC3000 New Separate Inks</td><td>\$229</td></tr> <tr><td>Canon BJC2100SE Color (after \$30 rebate)</td><td>\$99</td></tr> <tr><td>Lexmark Z32 Color inkjet 1200dpi</td><td>\$189</td></tr> <tr><td>Epson Stylus 670 Color inkjet printer</td><td>\$139</td></tr> <tr><td>HP 840 Color Inkjet</td><td>\$229</td></tr> <tr><td>HP 930 Color Inkjet Ret3 technology</td><td>\$299</td></tr> <tr><td>HP 1100 Laser Printer, 8ppm</td><td>\$579</td></tr> <tr><td>HP 2100 Laser Printer 10ppm</td><td>\$999</td></tr> <tr><td>Goldstar 32x/8x/4x CD-RW internal</td><td>\$249</td></tr> </table>	Canon BJC3000 New Separate Inks	\$229	Canon BJC2100SE Color (after \$30 rebate)	\$99	Lexmark Z32 Color inkjet 1200dpi	\$189	Epson Stylus 670 Color inkjet printer	\$139	HP 840 Color Inkjet	\$229	HP 930 Color Inkjet Ret3 technology	\$299	HP 1100 Laser Printer, 8ppm	\$579	HP 2100 Laser Printer 10ppm	\$999	Goldstar 32x/8x/4x CD-RW internal	\$249
Canon BJC3000 New Separate Inks	\$229																			
Canon BJC2100SE Color (after \$30 rebate)	\$99																			
Lexmark Z32 Color inkjet 1200dpi	\$189																			
Epson Stylus 670 Color inkjet printer	\$139																			
HP 840 Color Inkjet	\$229																			
HP 930 Color Inkjet Ret3 technology	\$299																			
HP 1100 Laser Printer, 8ppm	\$579																			
HP 2100 Laser Printer 10ppm	\$999																			
Goldstar 32x/8x/4x CD-RW internal	\$249																			
<p>AMD Duron 100Mhz System: 15G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy 52x CD-ROM, Sound Max Built-in Sound, 56K Modem 17" LowRad SVGA Monitor Win 98 keyboard, Mouse 64mg SDRAM, 192k cache Windows ME with Manual 14" ATX Tower 160w spkrs</p> <p>600 Mhz \$1199 700 Mhz \$1269</p>	<p>Intel Pentium III Starters: 15G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy Dr 52x CD-ROM, SB 128 Built-in Savage 4 16meg AGP 17" SVGA Monitor, .27dp PS/2 Win 98 keyboard, Mouse 64meg SDRAM, 56K Fax/Modem Windows ME with Manual 14" ATX tower, 160w spkrs</p> <p>PIII 733MMX \$1419 PIII 800MMX \$1519</p>	<p>Special of the Month</p> <p>Athlon 750Mhz, Tekram Board 128meg PC133Mhz Ram 168pin Maxtor 20G 5400rpm Hdisk ATA-66 1.44mg Flpy drive, Built-in Sound RIVA TNT-2 32meg M64 AGP 52x CD-ROM Drive, 160watt Speakers Win 98 Keyboard, Netmouse & pad Samsung 17" 750S .24 hdp SVGA Monitor Windows ME on CD-ROM 10/100mb/s Network card</p> <p>Special \$1579</p>																		
<p>Intel Pentium III Athlon (K7) Systems:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Windows ME with Manual • Maxtor 20G ATA-66 Hdisk 7200rpm • 128meg SDRAM PC133mhz Ram • 16" Tower case ATX Format • Logitech Netmouse, Win 98 Keyboard • ACER Hardware 56K V.90 Modem • ACER 10/100mb/s PCI Network card </td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Riva TNT-2 M64 32meg AGP • ASUS CUV4X or Asus A7V K7 Board • 52X CD-ROM, 1.44mg Flpy drive • Samsung 750S 17" NI SVGA monitor .24hdp • 2xUSB, EIDE, Serial and Printer Ports • Sound Blaster 128PCI, 600watt Spkrs w Sub </td> </tr> </table> <p>Upgrade Options:</p> <table border="0"> <tr><td>• Maxtor 30G 7200rpm Hdisk</td><td>\$79</td><td>• GeForce DBR 32mg AGP</td><td>\$299</td></tr> <tr><td>• Windows 2000 Professional</td><td>\$89</td><td>• Sound Blaster Live Value</td><td>\$39</td></tr> <tr><td>• CDRW 8x/4x/32x upgrade</td><td>\$199</td><td>• 10X DVD-ROM Upgrade</td><td>\$109</td></tr> <tr><td>• Samsung 950P 19" .24</td><td>\$239</td><td>• SB Live w Altec Lansing ACS54</td><td>\$89</td></tr> </table>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Windows ME with Manual • Maxtor 20G ATA-66 Hdisk 7200rpm • 128meg SDRAM PC133mhz Ram • 16" Tower case ATX Format • Logitech Netmouse, Win 98 Keyboard • ACER Hardware 56K V.90 Modem • ACER 10/100mb/s PCI Network card 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Riva TNT-2 M64 32meg AGP • ASUS CUV4X or Asus A7V K7 Board • 52X CD-ROM, 1.44mg Flpy drive • Samsung 750S 17" NI SVGA monitor .24hdp • 2xUSB, EIDE, Serial and Printer Ports • Sound Blaster 128PCI, 600watt Spkrs w Sub 	• Maxtor 30G 7200rpm Hdisk	\$79	• GeForce DBR 32mg AGP	\$299	• Windows 2000 Professional	\$89	• Sound Blaster Live Value	\$39	• CDRW 8x/4x/32x upgrade	\$199	• 10X DVD-ROM Upgrade	\$109	• Samsung 950P 19" .24	\$239	• SB Live w Altec Lansing ACS54	\$89
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Windows ME with Manual • Maxtor 20G ATA-66 Hdisk 7200rpm • 128meg SDRAM PC133mhz Ram • 16" Tower case ATX Format • Logitech Netmouse, Win 98 Keyboard • ACER Hardware 56K V.90 Modem • ACER 10/100mb/s PCI Network card 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Riva TNT-2 M64 32meg AGP • ASUS CUV4X or Asus A7V K7 Board • 52X CD-ROM, 1.44mg Flpy drive • Samsung 750S 17" NI SVGA monitor .24hdp • 2xUSB, EIDE, Serial and Printer Ports • Sound Blaster 128PCI, 600watt Spkrs w Sub 																			
• Maxtor 30G 7200rpm Hdisk	\$79	• GeForce DBR 32mg AGP	\$299																	
• Windows 2000 Professional	\$89	• Sound Blaster Live Value	\$39																	
• CDRW 8x/4x/32x upgrade	\$199	• 10X DVD-ROM Upgrade	\$109																	
• Samsung 950P 19" .24	\$239	• SB Live w Altec Lansing ACS54	\$89																	
<p>Prices Subject to Change Without Notice Lease Available from 12-65 Months</p>																				
<p>Member of the Better Business Bureau</p>		<p>2 yr Parts & Labor Warranty</p>																		



CSP Computer

439-9100 Fax: (604) 439-9180

Business Hours: Mon-Fri: 9:30am - 6:30pm Sunday Closed
Sat: 11:00am - 5:30pm

www.cspcomputer.bc.ca E-mail: csp@cspcomputer.bc.ca



-- FREE DELIVERY --
LEASING & FINANCING ARE AVAILABLE
• OFFICE & HOME NETWORKING
• COMPUTER REPAIRING & SERVICE
• WEB PAGE DESIGNING & HOSTING
• CD-WRITER & COMPUTER RENTAL

More than 20 types of Case you can choose for

Office Assistant

- Houston Technology Motherboard
- 3 PCI Slot / 2 USB Port
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Fujitsu 10GB UDMA66 HD
- Integrated 32MB nVIDIA TNT2 AGP
- V.90 56K Modem / 10-100BT LAN
- 48X UDMA CDROM
- Integrated PCI 3D Sound Card
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy **PIII 667**
- 140W Stereo Speaker **\$739**
- Win98 Keyboard/ Logitech Mouse
- 15" 250W ATX Tower Case

Cel 533/ 566/ 600/ 663/ 667MHz
\$599/ 609/ 619/ 629/ 669

PIII 550/ 650/ 667/ 700/ 800MHz
\$689/ 729/ 739/ 769/ 869

Power Station

- Matsonic 133MHz ATA66 PIII M.B.
- 1 AGP/ 4PCI 2ISA Slot/ 2USB
- PC 100 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 15GB ATA66 HD
- Motorola V.90 56K Modem **PIII 650**
- ATI 3D 8MB AGP Video **\$799**
- 48X UDMA CDROM / 1.44 Floppy
- Integrated 32 Bit 3D Sound
- 140W Stereo Speakers
- MTEK Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech PS2 Mouse W/Pad
- 17" 250W ATX Tower Case

Celeron 500/ 533/ 566/ 600MHz
\$659/ 669/ 679/ 689

PIII 500/ 550/ 600/ 650/ 700MHz
\$699/ 729/ 789/ 799/ 829

Super Power

- Asus CUV4X/ P3 V4X Motherboard
- PC133 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 20GB ATA66 H.D.
- ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP
- AOpen V.90 56K PCI Fax Modem **PIII 700**
- Creative 52X CDROM **\$1099**
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy
- Creative SB PCI 128 Sound
- 500W Subwoofer Speaker
- AOpen Win98 Keyboard
- AOpen Internet Wheel Mouse
- 18" 250W ATX Tower Case

PIII 550/ 650/ 667/ 700/ 733MHz
\$989/1039/1089/1099/1109

PIII 800/ 850/ 866/ 933MHz
\$1189/1369/1369/1579

Super Duron

- Matsonic VIA KT133 4X AGP M.B.
- PC133 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 20GB ATA66 H.D.
- ATI Expert 2000 32MB AGP
- Motorola V.90 56K Fax Modem
- AOpen 48X CDROM **TH-700**
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy **\$899**
- Integrated 32Bit 3D Sound
- 500W Subwoofer Speaker
- AOpen Win98 Keyboard
- AOpen Internet Wheel Mouse
- 18" 250W ATX Tower Case

Duron 600/ 650/ 700MHz
\$779/ 799/ 849

Thunderbird 700/750/800/850/900MHz
\$899/ 929/ 959/ 1049/ 1089

Super Thunderbird

- Asus A7V/ 200MHz/4X AGP M.B.
- Micron 128MB PC133 RAM
- 30GB ATA 100 7200rpm H.D.
- Riva TNT2 Pro 32MB 4X AGP
- Diamond SuperMax 56K Modem
- Toshiba 12X DVD /1.44 Floppy
- Creative SB PCI 128 Sound **TH-750**
- 800W Subwoofer Spkr **\$1499**
- Fujitsu Win98 Keyboard
- Logitech Internet Wheel Mouse
- Powerful CPU & Case Cooling Kit
- 18" 300W Tower Case/ Case Fan

Thunderbird 700/ 750/ 800MHz
\$ 1469 / 1499 / 1539

850/ 900/ 950/ 1000MHz
\$1629 / 1669 / 1799 / 1989

UPGRADE OPTIONS

- Upgrade to 64MB RAM\$49
- 15" .28 / .24 SVGA Monitor ...\$179/189

- Upgrade H.D. to 15/ 20/ 30G ..\$13/33/69
- Canon BJC 2100USB Color Printer ..\$99
- Win98 SE / Win 2000ME ...\$129/159

- 64MB to 128MB PC100 SDRAM ...\$99
- AOC 17".28/ .25 SVGA Monitor \$249/275
- Viewsonic E771 / E790\$309/499

- Samsung 750S 17" Monitor\$279
- CDROM to 4424/ 8432 CDRW \$179/199
- PCI 128 to SB Live Value\$29

- 250W ATX to 300W ATX Power\$25
- CDROM to 10X / 16X DVD ...\$95/119
- 128MB to 256MB SDRAM\$239

Upgrade Packages

Upgrade 386 • 486 • Pentium

To Cyrix MII 300 / 333.....\$209/215

To AMD K6II 450 / 500\$259/269

With: • Houston 598 Super 7 Motherboard

- 32MB RAM
- 8MB Video/Sound
- 56K V.90 Int. Fax Modem

To Intel Celeron 466 / 500 / 533 / 566
.....\$269/ 295/ 299/ 299

To Intel Pentium III 500 / 550 / 650
.....\$349/ 379/ 429

With:

- Houston/ Matsonic PIII M.B.
- 32MB PC100 RAM / Onboard AGP
- 56K v.90/10/100 Lan/PCI 3D SoundCard
- 15" ATX Case for \$35 with above packages.

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIALS

32/64/128MB PC100 RAM\$55/95/195

IBM 30G ATA100 7200rpm HD\$249

AOC 17".25/ 19".26 Monitor\$279/399

Panasonic / LG 8432 CDRW\$99

Video Capture Card

ATI All-in-Wonder 128 / Pro ..\$229/279

ATI Fury Pro / TV Wonder\$155/99

FireWire Card

Digital Origin Intro DV\$239

SIIG IEE 1394 FireWire Card\$99

In-Store Demos Superior Service Competitive Pricing Guaranteed Products

NoteBook Specials

Asus 7350 PIII 500/ 6G/ 64MB/ 24x CD 56K/ Win98/ 13.3 TFT ..\$2449

Asus 8460 PIII 600/ 6G/ 64MB/ 6x DVD 56K/ Win98/ 14.1 TFT ..\$2999

Acer 507DX C466/ 4G/ 32MB/ 24x CD 56K/ Win98/ 12.1 HPA ...\$1669

Acer 508T C500/ 4G/ 64MB/ 24x CD 56K/ Win98/ 12.1 TFT ...\$1899

Fujitsu E6150 C450/ 6G/ 128MB/ 24x CD 56K/ Win98/ 14.1 TFT ...\$2699

Super Athlon

- Asus K7V 4X AGP Motherboard
- Micron 128MB PC133 RAM
- Fujitsu 20GB ATA66 H.D.
- Riva TNT2 Pro 32MB 4X AGP
- AOpen V.90 56K Modem **K7-750**
- Creative 52X CDROM **\$1219**
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Integrated 64Bit 3D Sound Card
- 800W Subwoofer Speaker
- AOpen Win98 Keyboard
- AOpen Internet Wheel Mouse
- Special Cooling Design
- 18" 300W ATX Tower Case

K7 700/750/800/900/950MHz
\$1199/1219/1259/1439/1549

CSP Premium

- Asus CUSL2 ATA 100 Motherboard
- PC133 128MB SDRAM
- IBM 30GB ATA100 7200rpm H.D.
- ATI Fury Pro 32M/ Video In & Out
- 3Com USR V.90 56K Modem
- Pioneer 16X AC-3 DVD ROM
- Creative SB Live/ V Sound Card
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Altec Lansing 45.2 Subwoofer
- Logitech Internet Keyboard **PIII 800**
- Logitech Wheel mouse **\$1799**

PIII 650/700/800/900/933MHz
\$1679/1699/1799/1979/2189

Order and pickup at the same day or next day! All above systems come with 1-year parts & 3-year labour warranty and 1 month FREE internet

CPU

PIII 500 / 550 / 600 / 650 ..\$189/209/279/279

PIII 667 / 700 / 733 / 750 ..\$289/299/309/399

PIII 800/ 850/ 866/ 933.....\$409/569/569/779

Celeron 500 / 533 / 566\$145/149/155

Celeron 600/633/667/700...\$169/179/219/259

AMD K6-2 450 / 500 / 550\$89/105/149

Athlon 650/ 700/ 750/ 800..\$159/239/249/289

Athlon 850/ 900/ 950/ 1000..\$389/469/579/899

Athlon Duron 600/ 650/ 700\$149/169/239

Thunderbird 700/ 750/ 800.....\$229/259/299

850 / 900 / 950 / 1000.....\$369/419/549/739

Cyrix MII 300 / 333 / 400.....\$45/52/75

Intel 233MMX.....\$75

CPU Fan AMD/ PPGA / PIII\$8/9/14

* Call us for the latest prices on CPU & RAM *

MEMORY

PC100 32 / 64 / 128MB\$55/95/189

PC100 256 / 512MB\$399/799

PC133 64 / 128 / 256MB\$105/209/409

EDO (72pin) 8/16/32/64MB ..\$29/65/99/189

All of RAMs have life time warranty

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xpert 98 / 99 8MB AGP\$55/73

ATI Xpert 2000 16/32MB.....\$92/109

ATI Rage Fury / Pro 32MB.....\$145/155

ATI Fury Maxx Rage Pro 64MB.....\$229

ATI All-in-Wonder 32MB / Pro\$229/269

ATI Radeon 64MB 4X AGP\$419

Asus V6800 / Deluxe\$299/339

Asus V7700 GTS 32MB / 64MB.....\$449/599

Creative TNT2 16M / TNT2Pro 32M ..\$99/209

Creative GeForce/ GeForceII GTS.\$379/399

Matrox G400 32M D.H. / Max.\$209/295

G400 16M / 32M S.H.\$139/169

Matrox Marvel G400 TV\$399

Power Color Riva TNT2 32MB 4xAGP ..\$135

VoodooIII 2000/3000 16MB.....\$105/139

VoodooIII 5500 64MB.....\$409

SiS 8MB/ VoodooIII 16MB PCI.....\$55/135

MODEMS & NETWORKING

AOpen 56K V90 Win/PCI/ISA\$39/45/69

Diamond SuperMax V90 56K PCI.....\$49

Motorola 56K V90 PCI.....\$26

3Com USR 56K PCI / Hardware.....\$69/98

3Com 3C905 10/100 BT NW Card.....\$75

AOpen/ Surecom 10/100BT card.....\$19

Surecom 5 / 8 / 16 Port HUB\$39/55/98

Surecom 5 Port 10/100 HUB.....\$89

DLink / 3Com905 10/100M PCI\$29/69

DLink 10BT 5 / 9 / 12 Port HUB.....\$59/75/199

DLink 100BT 5 / 8 / 16P HUB...\$119/159/299

Tools, RJ45/BNC Crimping.....\$19

PCMCIA 56K V.90 Fax/Modem.....\$89

HARD DRIVES & STORAGE

Fujitsu 6.4 / 10.2 / 15GB\$109/113/125

Fujitsu 20 / 30GB\$149/189

Quantum 10.2/15/20/30GB..\$125/135/149/199

Maxtor 20/ 30/ 40/ 60GB ...\$115/179/239/369

WD 10/15/20/30/45GB..\$129/139/169/219/299

7200 RPM H.D.

Seagate 10/ 15/ 20/ 30GB \$159/169/199/259

Quantum LM 15/ 20/ 30GB\$159/189/249

WD 10/ 15/ 20/ 27\$159/179/209/399

ATA/100 7200rpm NEW!!

IBM 15/20/30/45/60.....\$165/225/255/339/629

Maxtor 15/20/30/40GB.....\$149/179/229/409

SCSI Ultra II IBM 9/18/36GB.....\$349/539/1169

Fujitsu LVD 10000rpm 18/ 36.4GB..\$599/950

Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive\$19

Panasonic 2x LS 120 Drive.....\$105

Zip Drive 100 / 250M.....\$79/129

MONITORS

Viewsonic E771/ E790/ EF70...\$319/499/395

GS773/ GS790/ G810.....\$399/599/1459

P810 / P815 21" .25.....\$1139/1259

PF775 / PF790 / PS790.25.....\$489/689/709

L700/VE150/VP150 LCD ..\$1289/1299/1499

Optique Q55/Q71/Q95.....\$229/299/499

Mac Adapter for Viewsonic Monitor ...\$29

Sony E200/ E400/ E500.....\$499/749/1469

Sony G200/ G400/ G500.....\$579/839/1559

Samsung 550S/ 750S/ 750B...\$185/289/339

Samsung 753DF/ 955DF.....\$369/589

Samsung 900IFT/950P/1100P..\$659/499/1099

MAG 786FD/796FD 17" .24\$419/469

Mitsubishi DScan 70/72/900U..\$469/549/989

NEC AS70/ FE700 / FP950.....\$299/399/799

ADI 5P/E55/E66/G1000..\$269/319/519/1155

Proview PX772/PX786/PX986 ..\$269/385/399

Hitachi CM615/ 715/ 812.....\$399/669/1469

Panasonic SL75/ PL70/ PF90 ..\$349/489/769

CD-ROM & DVD

AOpen 40x/48x/Delta 48x CD-Rom\$49/53/49

Creative 52x / Sony 48x\$59/69

Toshiba 48x IDE/ SCSI.....\$75/116

Toshiba 12x DVD\$169

Pioneer 16x DVD Tray / Slot\$175/179

Sigma Hollywood Plus DVD DecodeCard \$109

CD WRITERS

Panasonic / LG / Acer 8x4x32x.....\$239

HP 8250 / 9110 / 9310i\$249/279/339

Yamaha 8x4x24x / 8x8x24x\$255/309

Yamaha 8424 SCSI Int./Ext.....\$269/429

Yamaha 8x8x24x SCSI.....\$295

Yamaha 8424 SCSI Kit for PC & Mac.....\$345

Sony 8x4x32 / 10x4x32x\$249/359

Plextor 8x4x32x / 10x4x32x\$329/339

Adaptec EZ CD Creator Software.....\$15*

PRINTERS & SCANNERS

Canon BJ 1000 / 2000 / 2100\$79/89/99

Canon BJC 5100/ 6100/ 8200 ..\$189/199/479

Epson 670/760/860/1270 ..\$139/159/209/599

Lexmark Z32 / Z42 / Z52.....\$199/239/299

HP 610CL / 840 / 970C\$155/239/299

HP LJ 1100 / 2100.....\$559/979

Samsung QL5100 / 6050\$369/439

Epson Scanner 1200U/ Photo.....\$269/369

Canon 330P/ 630P/ 630U.....\$89/119/139

HP ScanJet 4200C/ 6300 USB\$199/ 539

Printer 2-Way Switch\$16

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

SDRAM Memory 3.3V 32M / 64M.....\$95/125

EDO SO DIMM 3.3V 32 / 64M\$139/245

Toshiba 6.4 / 10 / 12GB.....\$269/329/390

IBM 3.2GB / 8.1GB\$249/339

IDE ROM External Case\$89

SOFTWARE

Backup Exec V8.0 for Single Server.....\$796

Backup Exec V8.0 for ExchangeClient ..\$729

MS NT Server 4.0 5Client\$1029

NT4.0 Workstation.....\$199

Win2000 Server 5/ 25 Client.....\$1680/3300

Simply Accounting 7.0.....\$169

MS Office 97 / 2000 Professional.....\$159/469

MS Office 2000 Small Business.....\$279

CONTROLLER CARDS

Adaptec 2906/ 2930\$89/139

Adaptec 2940 Ultra / Ultra2.....\$259/429

Tekram DC390F / 390U2W SCSI.....\$125/269

Abit / Asus ATA66 Card\$59

Parallel Port Card (Lpt2 & Lpt3).....\$25

USB Port PCI Card\$45

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Logitech QuickCam Exp. / Home.....\$65/119

Epson 650 / 750Z / 800\$399/639/769

Epson 850Z / 3000Z.....\$1069/1299

Canon A50 / S10 / S20.....\$639/779/1199

CASES & KEYBOARDS

ATX 250W 15" / 17" / 19"\$42/46/53

ATX 24" / AT 230W 15" Case.....\$79/35

Fujitsu 8725/ MTEK Win98 KB.....\$22/12

230W AT / 300W / 250W ATX\$29/35/49

Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse.....\$129

Logitech Internet Keyboard\$38

Logitech PS2/ A4 Tech Serial Mouse.....\$9/8

AOpen Win98 KB + Wheel Mouse.....\$25

SOUND & SPEAKERS

Creative Ensoniq / PCI 128.....\$35/43

Creative Live Value / Platinum\$69/249

SB X-GAMER / MP3\$139/139

Diamond MX400 OEM / Box\$75/129

Altec Lansing 45.2 / 48 / 54\$89/145/109

Creative 4PT / Desktop Theater 5.1 ..\$89/359

500W Subwoofer / 140W Stereo.....\$35/12

Call us for prices of other parts not listed. All prices reflect 3% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice.

More than one way to process words

Word processors are the mainstays of document preparation, but as formatting complexities and distribution requirements rise, desktop publishing packages or Web authoring tools may better serve your needs

By Jacques Surveyer

Many reviews of word processing software now comment on how close word processing programs have come to desktop publishing (DTP) programs. I would like to advance the notion that the opposite is also true. And that, further in their favour, DTP programs provide fine format and print control that word processing programs are just not interested in yet.

What makes the matter even more interesting is that top quality DTP programs like Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 and Microsoft Publisher 2000 are now priced very competitively with Microsoft Word or Corel WordPerfect and other popular word processing programs. So this article will suggest that it's time to pack the word processor in and move on up to DTP. Given the more ambitious brochures, forms, and reports people are now producing, the new ease of use features in DTP make that crossover point closer than ever.

(It should be noted that for commercial applications like magazine or newspaper publishing, there's no substitute for a high-end DTP application like QuarkXPress or Adobe InDesign.)

In the course of this article we shall highlight Microsoft's Publisher 2000 as the DTP

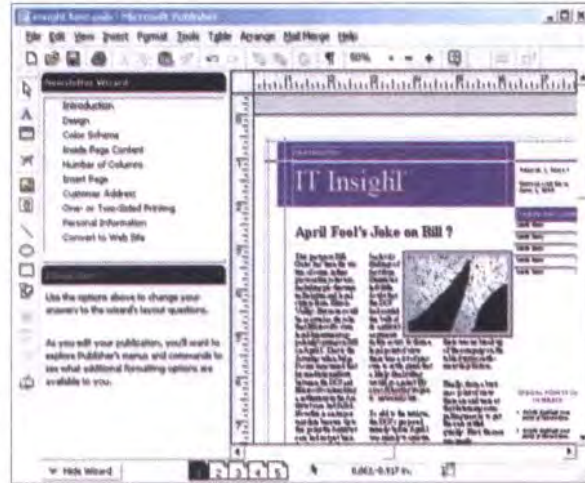
point of comparison because its unique Help and Wizard system make it the most approachable of the DTP programs. Also, I believe Publisher's improved features—though not yet offering Pagemaker's or Ventura's level of functionality—offer a wealth of solid DTP features that put it a step ahead of its word processing confreres.

As well, Publisher's street price of about \$105 is hard to beat. However, DTP advocates may very well beg to differ, especially with the very accomplished Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 selling for a street price of \$150 if you are upgrading from other DTP tools.

Comparison of features

In their book, *Mastering Office 2000: Premium Edition* (Sybex Press, 1999), authors Gini Courter and Annette Marquis ask which tool is right for the job: "Should you use Word or Publisher? The answer to that question depends largely on how comfortable you are with the tool and the design of the document you want to produce. There aren't many features available in one program that are unavailable in the other."

Table 1 shows a detailed comparison of



Creating a newsletter with Microsoft Publisher DTP software.

features common in the word processing programs Microsoft Word, Corel WordPerfect and Lotus WordPro. The DTP results are primarily taken from Microsoft Publisher 2000, Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 and Corel Ventura 7

Document creation

Having worked with word processing tools more than DTP software, I was pleasantly surprised to see all the different document types supported in most DTP software. Publisher 2000 really leads the parade, set-

ting the standard for document creation wizards. Publisher 2000 not only offers hundreds of document templates, but includes excellent previews of these documents. A series of wizards allow users to further customize the colour, layout and style of their documents.

Pagemaker, Ventura and even the word processors have similar templates, but not any that offer this level of ease and control in the very important initial design stage. Even better, as in most of the other systems, Publisher 2000 allows users to create their own templates, which can be added to the template library.

If all Microsoft software were this good, there would be less talk of bloatware and more willingness to give credit for innovation. Instead, most of Office 2000 is burdened with the pesky Help Assistant that lacks the charm of even the Aflac duck.

Conclusion: Programs are roughly equal except for macro extensibility, where word processing applications are clearly better.

Layout control

In the areas of layout control and formatting, word processors appear to be catching up to DTP with headers, footers, and text boxes that can flow into other text boxes. But just try to reposition a text box in Word or

Continued on page 119

"DISCOVER YOUR FUTURE!"



Diploma/Certification Programs:

- E-Commerce Internet Professional *New
- Oracle Specialist (DBA)
- Oracle Developer *New
- Cisco Networking CCNA/CCNP *New
- Web Publishing & Design *New
- Network Professional (MCSE/A+, Network+, Cisco, Technical Training)
- Programmer/Analyst (C++/Java/VB)
- AS/400 Programming/Operations *New
- A+ Computer Technician
- Multimedia Development Internet / Comm
- Microsoft Certified Solution Developer
- CAD Specialist (AutoCAD)
- Computerized Accounting
- Computer Business Applications

Instructor Led and 1 to 1 Classes
Short Courses: Windows NT/98/95,
MS Word, Excel, Visual basic, C++ & Java

Day & Evening Classes



AHEAD

INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Call Toll Free 1-877-ME-AHEAD 1-877-63-24323 • e-mail: info@ahead.bc.ca

Surrey Campus - 121-9801 King George Hwy.

Tel: (604) 581-5502

Downtown Campus - 308-595 Howe Street

Tel: (604) 609-0406

E-Commerce and Web Publishing.
Starting Soon. Reserve a seat now for
the downtown campus

More than one way to process words

Continued from page 118

WordPerfect or apply precise word wrap and gutter spacing controls. Ouch! The problem with all the word processors is that the layout feature set has accreted over time rather than having been integral to the initial design.

Ventura, for example matches the ease of Lotus WordPro's property sheets (which is the best in word processing software), then tops that with accessible and customizable stylesheets and frame properties.

Similarly, in the area of formatting a document, both word processing and DTP programs allow for many different objects and images, as well as precise styling with shading, borders, spacing, bullets, and drop caps. Both DTP and word processors use context sensitive right-mouse click menus to enhance formatting specific text objects. But

badly when faced with multiple columns, paragraphs with borders/shadowing/styling options, image or frame positioning and word wraps. This is partly due to HTML and CSS styles just catching up to exacting positioning requirements. But as well, both DTP and word processing programs have yet to integrate well with the Net.

One exception might be in the area of XML and SGML output. With the notable exception of Corel WordPerfect, the DTP programs offer more XML/SGML processing options. This should change with the next revision of word processing software. But let's see how all this adds up in a practical sense.

Turning points

About four years ago, one of the other publications I write for demanded that all submissions be in HTML format. So, since then, I have written more and more of my stories using either Symantec's excellent Visual Page or Macromedia Dreamweaver Web tools.

But more often I am asked to do special reports incorporating images, calendars, project schedule charts, and many sidebar elements. I found these projects can be done in a word processor. Problems arose, though, when I came to make changes. Sometimes I needed to move whole blocks of text around—create side bars, change a style element, yet retain precise print controls. Because of that, I started switching between word processing software, using WordPro for precise frame control and switching to Word or WordPerfect for some particular layout task or printing feature such as references and expanding footers.

Pretty soon compiling my reports involved three or four programs. Yet Web page programs like Visual Page and Dreamweaver allowed me to do everything in one program. I could mix images, text, and even multimedia with precise layout control using tables and/or layers. Why is the same not possible for creating reports and brochures in word processing applications?

Then I remembered how impressed I had been with DTP programs like Ventura and Pagemaker for layout control. But still I made no move, the program cost and retraining burden in the case of Pagemaker was too high.

When reviewing Microsoft Office 2000 suite late last year, however, Publisher 2000 impressed me with its great wizards and helpful standby help. I was able to create some complex reports in Publisher 2000. At the same time, I compared notes with a colleague who was moving from Word back to Pagemaker for roughly the same reasons (the

bargain upgrade price was part of the lure).

We had come to the same conclusion: DTP was not only very usable, but also helped consolidate document assembly projects that were spilling over into too many programs. Work was getting done faster and with a lot less cussing.

So here is my rule of thumb: if it's a note or letter or memo (especially one that can be dictated) use a word processor; if it has any possibility of going on the Internet, then my

personal preference is to use Web authoring tools; but for print and especially when there are two or more graphics or charts, plus any side bars or footer/headers and any likelihood of formatting changes, then DTP programs are best. And, as you may have already surmised, my DTP program of choice is Publisher 2000. □

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer, he can be reached at jbsurv@inforamp.net.

Word processing vs. Desktop publishing features

Feature	Word processor	Desktop publisher
Document types supported including starting templates or wizards		
Letter, memo, fax, resume	2-4 styles for each	Dozens of styles
Legal documents	Varies, Corel does best	Varies| widely, Ventura is best
Business brochure, report	1-2 styles for each	8-12 styles, dozens of samples
Publications: Manual, thesis, directory	Most have one or two	Varies, PM & Ventura best
Other: mailing list, envelopes, web page	email, several Web page styles	Dozens including mail merge
Preview of templates	Fairly simple, Lotus does best	Good, Pub2000 is best|
Wizard help to customize layout on startup	Varies, Corel does best	Varies, Pub 2000 is best

Conclusion: DTP has more/better document choices and ongoing customizing wizards

Layout Control for paper size, margins, columns, headers, footers, borders, text boxes/frames		
Frame control	Good, Lotus is best	Excellent
Insert objects like plots, org charts, images	Very good	Very good
Derived pages: ToC, indexes, references	Good	Very good
Sidebar and secondary format areas	Simple	Good, PM is best
Widows, orphans, other contingent layout	Good	Better

Conclusion: DTP as might be expected shines here, particularly for text layout control

Format options like stylesheets, themes, font control, bullets/lists, tables, dropcaps		
Ready access to formatting properties	Good, Lotus is best	Good
Ease of access and editing stylesheets	Varies,|	Very good, Ventura best
Text effects: kerning, hyphenation, word art	Good	Excellent
Table functionality including calculations	Very Good	Very Good
Paragraph borders, backgrounds, shading	Good to very Good	Very Good

Conclusion: DTP again shines in the formatting area

Text Control| search/replace, spell check, thesaurus, grammar check, import/export, doc statistics		
Import/Export range and ease	Very good	Good to very good
Document check for grammar, readability	Very good	Fair to Mixed
Typing aids, shortcuts, voice input	Good to very good	Fair
Collaborative review, notes, corrections	Very good	Good to very good
Check in, check out, version control	3rd party	Good or 3rd party
XML/SGML support	Mixed, Corel is best	Mixed to Good

Conclusion: Word processing really shines here as DTP often imports finished text from WP programs

Output Control like print preview, print control, email, PDF, web output		
Precise print controls	Good	Better
Database and mail merge outputs	Very good	Good to very good
Web output |WYSIWYG	poor to good, very mixed	fair to good, but very mixed

Conclusion: DTP programs really shine on Output, especially printing control

Program Tools like customizable toolbars, macros, workspaces, help system, wizards		
Customizable interface, toolbars, menus	Very Good	Very Good
Help, tutorials, wizards	Consistently very good	Good to excellent, Pub2000 is best
Macros and program extensibility	Very good with VBA/LotusScript	Good to very good

Conclusion: Programs are roughly equal except for macro extensibility where word processing is clearly better.

DTP applications shine because precise text control has been their business for such a long time.

again, DTP applications shine because precise text control—including more kerning, hyphenation and special font control options—has been their business since their inception.

Through its help system and wizards, Publisher 2000 does a superb job in helping new users master some of the complicated formatting steps and processes.

Only in the arena of editing control options do word processors wrest advantage away from DTP. Word processors do a better job with convenient editing alerts like red squiggle underlines for typos, green for grammatical errors/potential mishaps, and abbreviation-like "smartfill" typing shortcuts. Also word processors were the first to tightly integrate voice dictation. Corel WordPerfect, for example, integrates Dragon Naturally Speaking, and Lotus WordPro offers IBM ViaVoice.

In addition, word processors take the lead in letting users customize their workspace layout, menus, and toolbars, but DTP programs are also innovating in this area.

Internet publishing

Neither word processing nor DTP software have done a uniformly good job of prepping output for the Internet. DTP applications tend toward the take-a-picture-of-the-page approach, while word processors stumble

Canadian Barcode & Plastic Card Supply

Toll Free: 877-664-6697



**PORTABLE
MAGSTRIPE
READER
\$1999**

**Door Access
& Security**

Biometric
Smart Card
Turn Key Systems

**Plastic Card Printers
& Accessories**

Eltron, Fargo, Datacard
CCS 200 & 300 Embossers
CM30 & CT80 Tippers

**Barcode Scanners
Printers & Kits**

EZ Barcode
PSC Quickscan
Point-of-Sale



**MAGSTRIPE
ENCODERS
FROM
\$999**

**"Your Canadian
Source for Barcode
and Plastic Card
Equipment"**

1729 Bank Street
Ottawa, Ontario
K1V 7Z5

Int'l: (613) 521 - 2273
Fax: (613) 521 - 2274

E-mail: cbpcs@mail.com

www.canadianbarcode.com

Lab Test: Hey 19!

Continued from page 72

Future Power 19DB02

From: Future Power, Inc.

Tel: 888-818-4776. <http://www.futurepowerusa.com>

Suggested retail price: \$399



The specs:

- 18-inch viewable area.
- .26mm dot pitch.
- Shadow mask.
- Geometry controls include: pincushion, pin balance, corner pin, parallelogram, trapezoid, rotation, zoom, and moiré reduction.
- 1,600x1,200 maximum resolution (at 75 Hz).

The tests:

- Geometry integrity was very good, with any minor distortions correctible.
- OSD control has an interesting and usable layout, though sometimes the buttons are touchy: you press one of the buttons to adjust, and it shoots past the setting you want.
- The .26mm dot pitch may be on the grainy side, especially for more detailed work.
- Some moiré interference was noted, even at 1,024x768.
- Focus was generally very good up to 1,600x1,200, though the corners were blurrier, and bottom corners on our test model had a bit of discolouration. At 1,600x1,200 the focus became more generally blurry.
- Regulation on the monitor was very good to excellent, with next to no jumping noted, and only minor shifting of colour intensity.
- We found the colour of the monitor was a bit blue-shifted, but it is minor enough that most won't notice.

At lower resolutions, the Future Power 19DB02 offers a really good picture with solid regulation, although the refresh rates are a bit puzzling: the monitor is capable of 75 Hz refresh at its highest resolution, but only 85 Hz at 1,024x768 (we would have expected lower refresh at 1,600x1,200, or higher at 1,024x768, but not such a narrow band between the two

resolutions). The picture correction is reasonably extensive with this model. Demanding users who want to focus on detail-oriented work will find this monitor unsuitable, but it's perfectly good for general-purpose work, especially when you consider the price.

LG Studioworks 912U

From: LG Electronics Canada

Tel: 888-542-2623. <http://www.lge.ca>

Estimated street price: \$619



The specs:

- 18-inch viewable area.
- Shadow mask.
- .26mm dot pitch
- Short-depth design saves space on the desktop.
- Geometry controls include: pincushion, pinbalance, trapezoid, parallelogram, rotation, several different types of edge pin correction, zoom, moiré cancellation, and convergence.
- 1,600x1,200 maximum resolution (at 85 Hz).
- As with some other LG monitors, a four-port USB hub is built into the rear of this monitor.

The tests:

- OSD controls are somewhat non-intuitive.
- During regulation testing, some definite colour-intensity shifting was noted, but there was next to no picture jumping.
- Only minimal moiré interference appeared at resolutions up to 1,280x1,024, but some was introduced at 1,600x1,200.
- Small text is readable up to 1,280x1,024, and is a bit indistinct at 1,600x1,200 but can still be made out if necessary.
- Some of the specs listed for this monitor on the Web site say it is capable of 1,880x1,440 resolution, but we could not achieve that. The 1,600x1,200 resolution is listed as maximum in the manual, and it is accurate.

One of the three short-depth monitors we had a chance to look at, the Studioworks 912U is a really nice solution if you have limited space on the desktop, offering reasonable performance and the bonus of a built-in USB hub. One could

really only take issue (as we continue to do) with the fact that the USB ports are all located on the rear of the monitor, which means you have to pull everything out from the wall when you want to attach a USB device (which defeats the purpose of a short-depth monitor), or spend time fumbling around trying to plug items in sight unseen (which defeats the purpose of including the hub as a "convenience"). If you plan to plug all of your USB devices in at the beginning and just leave them all plugged, however, everything else about the monitor makes it a decent choice.

NEC AccuSync 90

From: NEC-Mitsubishi

Tel: 888-632-6487. <http://www.necmitsubishi.com>

Estimated street price: \$440



The specs:

- 18-inch viewable area.
- Shadow mask.
- .26mm dot pitch.
- Geometric correction includes pincushion, pinbalance, trapezoid, parallelogram, and rotation, as well as both horizontal and vertical moiré cancellation.
- 1,920x1,440 maximum screen resolution (at 60 Hz).

The tests:

- Screen regulation was a problem on the AccuSync 90. Though colour intensity shifting wasn't too bad, the screen jumped noticeably, which could be a serious issue if you work with rapidly changing images.
- The .26mm dot pitch is a bit grainy, and leads to a few problems: moiré was very noticeable at 1,024x768, though it lessened somewhat at 1,280x1,024, appearing again at 1,600x1,200.
- Small text was quite legible up to 1,280x1,024, and more indistinct at higher resolutions.
- Generally, 1,600x1,200 is hard on the eyes because of the dot pitch; 1,920x1,440 resolution is almost unusable for most things, as most of the detail tends to disappear into the grains.
- OSD control uses only three buttons, which is a rather elegant solution, and quite easy to use.

The AccuSync 90 is one of NEC's budget-oriented selections, and it has a nice set of features... but a few problems. The .26mm dot pitch is the biggest problem of all, causing general graininess and moiré problems, even at lower resolutions. While the monitor features moiré cancellation, this tends to roughen up the display even further. Overall, it's not your best choice if you have intensive graphic work to do, but for general use at lower resolution, it offers a fair deal of flexibility.

ProView BZ-986

From: Proview Canada

Tel: 877-964-2323. <http://www.proview.net>

Estimated street price: \$429



The specs:

- 17.9-inch viewable area.
- Shadow mask.
- Built-in microphone and speaker compatibility (not included on our test model).
- Geometry adjustment includes: pincushion, pinbalance, trapezoid, parallelogram, and rotation.
- .25mm dot pitch.
- 1,600x1,200 maximum supported resolution (at 60 Hz).

The tests:

- A single button controls the OSD, which is elegant but makes it harder to change basic settings: any changes involve a lot of pushing and spinning; separating brightness and contrast would have been more convenient.
- Colour accuracy was very good.
- Test model had some vertical stripe disruptions that are noticeable with solid colours but not so much with mixed graphics.
- There was some image distortion along the sides. Geometry correction fixed most but not all of this. At resolutions higher than 1,024x768, however, items defocus and distort.
- Some jumping was noted during testing of screen regulation, as well as black-level shifting.
- Slight defocusing around the edges of the screen at 1,024x768, but readability is still good even with

Continued on page 126

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

E-Class Systems: AMD K6II 500 \$840

- Asus P5/99VM MicroATX Motherboard
- On-Board AGP Video card
- Build-in PCI Audio
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10GB UDMA66 HDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- 15" SVGA Monitor, 28dpi
- Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
- Win98 Keyboard
- 15" ATX Tower case
- Creative 52x IDE CDROM Drive
- 100watts Speakers
- 56k V.90 Internal PCI Voice Fax Modem

Check the quality & service. Call us for a complete quote on system upgrades, parts and products. We will custom make the system to fit your budget and need.

Celeron 533 System: \$920

- Intel Celeron 533MHz Processor
- Gigabyte i810E MicroATX Motherboard
- On-Board AGP Video card (4MB)
- On-Board PCI Audio
- 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 10GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- TTX 15" SVGA Monitor
- Win98 keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
- 15" ATX Tower Case
- Creative 52x IDE CDROM
- 100 Watts Speakers
- 56k V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem

Upgrade to: Intel Celeron 600MHz +\$49

S-Class Systems:

AMD Duron 600Mhz	\$1388
AMD Duron 650Mhz	\$1418
AMD Duron 700Mhz	\$1479
AMD Thunderbird 700Mhz	\$1518
AMD Thunderbird 800Mhz	\$1648

P-Class Systems:

Intel Pentium III 533	\$1469
Intel Pentium III 667	\$1528
Intel Pentium III 733	\$1569
Intel Pentium III 800	\$1698
Intel Pentium III 866	\$1939
Intel Pentium III 933	\$2268

System Configuration:

S-Class:

- ASUS A7V SocketA ATX Motherboard
- w/ on-board PCI Audio

P-Class:

- ASUS CUV4X Mainboard, 133Mhz FSB
- 64MB PC133 RAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
- Maxtor 15 GB UDMA66 HDD, 2MB, 7200rpm
- 16MB AGP 4X AGP Video card
- 17" Monitor, .25dpi, 1280x1024
- 15" ATX Case with 230W. PS
- Win 98 Keyboard
- Logitech WheelMouse PS/2
- 52x IDE CDROM Drive
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 sound card
- 100Watts Speakers
- 56k V.90 Internal Voice Fax Modem
- MS Windows98 (OEM)

Pentium III G-Class System: \$2608

- Intel Pentium III 733MHz Processor, 133Mhz FSB
- ASUS CUSL2 i815e ATX Motherboard
- 128MB SDRAM PC133
- 1.44MB FDD
- Maxtor 20GB UDMA100 Hard Drive, 2MB, 7200rpm
- ASUS V7700 32MB GeForce2 GTS Video card
- 17" Viewsonic EF70 Monitor, .25dpi
- 15" ATX case with 250W. PS
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse, PS/2
- Yamaha 8824 Internal E-IDE CD-Writer
- Sound Blaster Live Value Sound card
- Attec Lansing ACS33 Sound system, w/ subwoofer
- D-Link 10/100BT NIC
- MS Windows98 (OEM)

Monitor glossary

Here are a few terms you may encounter in a discussion about cathode ray tube monitors.

D-Sub: The standard 15-pin monitor connector PC users have been familiar with for years. It's also sometimes known as a VGA connector, but that leads to confusion with the resolution of the display, so D-Sub it is.

BNC: Usually only found on the highest end displays, this style of connector divides the signal up into five separate circular connectors.

DVI: Stands for digital video interface, which is set to become the new standard. It provides a purely digital signal for TFT flat-panel displays, but is also being incorporated on some new CRT displays. We received no DVI-capable monitors this month, but keep your eyes open, as they're bound to start trickling into stores in the very near future.

Viewable area: When we refer to a 19-inch CRT display, we're actually referring to the diagonal measurement of the front of the entire tube. There is a certain section of this space that is unsuitable for display, and a certain amount that is covered by the plastic casing (you have to hold the monitor in somehow). What's left is the viewable area of the monitor. In general, the difference is about an inch, meaning all 19-inch CRT monitors have a viewable area of approximately 18 inches.

Dot pitch: This is a measurement, usually in millimeters, of the distance between two like-coloured phosphor dots of the CRT tube. The lower the number is, the closer the dots are to each other and the smoother the display should look. Often, manufacturers provide dot pitch measurements for vertical, horizontal and diagonal; we have chosen the diagonal measurement for each monitor, as it is the standard measurement.

Shadow mask: This is one of the two main methods of getting the electron beams for each colour to hit the correct phosphor dots on the inside of the screen. With this type of tube, beams shine through a perforated plate, often made of a material called Invar, towards the phosphor patches. Shadow mask pictures tend to be very crisp, but the colours not as intense as aperture grille monitors.

Aperture grille: This is the other main method of aligning beams to phosphors. With aperture grille, a series of guide wires running along the side of the tube are used to align the beams. This method produces richer colours, but has an unfortunate side-effect: two restraining wires are necessary to hold the other wires in position, leaving two distinct horizontal lines running across the screen (one near the top and one near the bottom). Some users find this "signature" annoying, though many quickly get used to it.

Screen regulation: This refers to how stable the picture is when dramatic changes happen on-screen. One of the tests in our display suite features a flashing white square on a black background, with a thin white line running around the edge of the screen. On a well-regulated display, this thin line should remain rock-solid, though it often jumps around. Another regulation test involved colour intensity: when a white square flashes next to a number of different shades of grey approaching black, often the colouration of the grey squares changes quite noticeably, either from bad regulation or internal glare.

Power consumption: Measured in watts, this is an indication of how much power the monitor draws when turned on. The higher the rating, the more power it will suck back.

Moiré interference: When you try to display very fine graphics on a row of phosphors, sometimes the numbers won't add up, and you'll get dropouts (if you're trying to display 100 discrete graphic items across 84 phosphors, some will go missing). These appear on the screen as a series of curved lines, but generally only in finely detailed items. Moiré patterns are more common on monitors with higher dot pitch.

Corner focus: This is just what it sounds like—how well the monitor can focus in the corners of the screen. This is an issue because colour beams are shot from the centre of the back of the tube. Because they have to travel farther to reach the corners of the screen, the beams are consequently more susceptible to defocusing or deformation in these extremities.

—Sean Carruthers

Digital controls for the birds

Over the last few years, monitor manufacturers have been adding a lot of digital controls to correct the geometrical aspects of the picture. It's been our experience over that same period that the more of these controls that are added, the more out-of-whack the picture tends to be when the monitor comes out of the box. It's almost as if the correction options themselves are causing the problems: you have so much control over the geometric shape of the picture that you can distort it so horribly that it can take you hours to get it back into shape.

A lot of this is probably simple economics in that it's likely cheaper to ship slightly imperfect tubes with a full range of digital correction options than it would be to ship perfect tubes every time. Undoubtedly, much of it has to do with the increasing size of the displays, as well, and the greater distances the beams have to travel to hit the screen.

Even recognizing that there are variables that make such digital correction necessary, we pine for the days when each monitor had a few simple analogue wheels under the bezel: contrast, brightness, vertical and horizontal size, and vertical and horizontal phase. Almost everyone we've asked that had one of those monitors rarely had problems with geometry or edge distortion.

We'd like to hear your thoughts on digital geometry in new monitors: is it indispensable, or do you too pine for the good old days? Let us know, at letters@tcp.ca.

—Sean Carruthers

When the web hosting service

that you recommended

screws up,



who's your client going to blame?

Short answer? You!

And long-term,

it's your business that's going to suffer.

Don't squander your reputation

on a Web-Hosting Service

that can't deliver.

Do your research. Get the Details.

www.esswebservices.com

Choose us.



Web-Hosting from \$8.95

Cascading Style Sheets explained

By Jacques Surveyer

The Web has revolutionized access to information, giving way to the five As of the Internet—anybody authorized, anytime, anywhere, on any device. Internet designers and Web developers have also benefited because documents have become better defined for the purposes of transmitting them more efficiently and effectively over the Web.

The Web breaks information in a document into four categories. Structure tells how the document is organized and laid out.

Metadata provides information about the document itself (author, date of issue, date of last revision, word count, subjects treated, etc.). Styling provides the detailed layout and formatting instructions for data on output. Data or contents is the actual information to be conveyed.

Core CSS

Author: Keith Schengili-Roberts
From: Prentice Hall
Includes CD-ROM 635 pages 2000
ISBN: 0-13-083456-4
Price: \$60
Overview: State-of-the-art review of Cascading Style Sheets—CSS1 and CSS2.
Style: Excellent use of examples and screenshots to illustrate formatting and layout control possible using CSS in HTML.
Summary: Excellent review of Cascading Style Sheets from the formatting orientation of CSS1 (also the safest

to use) to the broader layout tricks of CSS2.
Overall Rating: 4.5 out of 5

Cascading Style Sheets, as the phrase implies, were designed to accomplish task three—styling or formatting HTML and other Web documents especially for output to the Web, print and now any device. To an extent, CSS overlaps with HTML and XSL (stylesheets for XML).

The overlap with HTML is because many HTML tags carry not just structural information but also styling information as well.

For example, in the following section of HTML code, the <p> tag conveys not just the paragraph structure and data content but also styling instructions in align="center":

```
<p align="center"><b>Figure 1 - Hidden Luster in Microsoft.NET</b></p>
```

However, Cascading Style Sheets are designed to do a more effective job of formatting and styling. In effect, as Keith Schengili-Roberts argues and demonstrates in *Core CSS*, Cascading Style Sheets provide a more succinct and effective way to format HTML documents. (*TCP* readers may recognize Schengili-Roberts as the author of the hugely popular "Weaving your own Web site" series that ran in this magazine every month for more than four years.)

It is important to point out how well organized and formatted this book is.

First, the preface truly tells prospective readers with different interests and competencies how to approach *Core CSS* for maximum individual benefit. Second, the book is organized into three parts: Overview, which describes CSS and how it works; CSS1, which is a detailed account of the base syntax; and CSS2, which describes the advanced features of CSS. This progression likely follows many individual readers' needs and interests. Third, the use of dozens of examples of CSS properties and stylesheets, including browser screen shots, make understanding how exactly they work much simpler. Fourth, right smack in the middle of the book (almost as if on cue, since this reviewer was muttering in his mind, "this book needs an overview of CSS status among the browsers") is a colour table showing most of the CSS properties and how they have been implemented in the current browsers (Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0, Netscape Mozilla test browser, Opera 3.62). This chart is a great overview with green blocks showing the safe properties, yellow the partial implementations, and red blocks showing the problems—incomplete or incompatible.

But to give you an example of how fast things are moving on the Web, these browser results are superseded by new versions—IE 5.5, Netscape 6.0 beta 2, and Opera 4.0.

And this may be the overall problem with CSS. Its time may have come and

gone. XML in the form of XHTML may form the core of the next generation of browser technologies.

In addition, XML is the current darling technology of the Internet set, and this now includes such strange bedfellows as IBM, Microsoft, Oracle, and Sun among others. And Microsoft raised a few eyebrows by not fully implementing CSS in its recently introduced Internet Explorer 5.5, reneging on a three-year-old commitment and throwing its full weight behind XML in its Microsoft.NET announcement. Perhaps this signals a general shift to XML. If that is true, XSL, not CSS may become the formatting and styling "language" of the Web.

However, as Schengili-Roberts so ably shows, there is a core set of CSS that is implemented across the board in all the browsers. And they make formatting a lot easier.

Even the major Web development tools like Adobe GoLive and Macromedia Dreamweaver are using these CSS elements in their templates, toolboxes and wizards.

So Web designers wanting to come up to date with CSS in all its details will find *Core CSS* not only comprehensive but also quite approachable in revealing all the styling possible with Cascading Style Sheets. □

Jacques Surveyer is a Web developer and mentor. He can be reached at jbsurv@inforamp.net.

Advance 10M

VIA 684X Chipset
Socket 370 support for Pentium® III and Celeron™ processors
3 DIMM sockets support up to 1GB PC-133 SDRAM
Support STB
AGP 4X
ATA66
1 AGP 1 AMR 2 PCI 1 ISA
QDI Innovations
RecoveryEasy, SpeedEasy™ BIOS, ProtectEasy, ManageEasy, LogoEasy

Advance 10E

VIA 684X Chipset
Socket 370 support for Pentium® III and Celeron™ processors
3 DIMM sockets support up to 1GB PC-133 SDRAM
Support STB
AGP 4X
ATA66
AC'97 sound
1 AGP 1 AMR 2 PCI 1 ISA
QDI Innovations
SpeedEasy™, LogoEasy, RecoveryEasy, BIOS-ProtectEasy, ManageEasy

LEGEND QDI WORLDCLASS MAINBOARD

Advance 10E / 10M
Based on VIA VT82C694X Chipset

QDI Distribution Inc.
Unit 4, 13520 Crestwood Place
Richmond B.C. V6V 2G2
Toll Free: 1-877-288-9898
Tel: (604) 278-6789
Fax: (604) 278-8918
Email: sales@qdicanada.com
Web page: <http://www.qdicanada.com>

Logos: ManageEasy, LogoEasy, SpeedEasy, BIOS-ProtectEasy, TREND MICRO, PC-cillin, MISTL

Writers groups file lawsuits against electronic archivists

NEW YORK—An issue that has been bugging freelance writers for years—electronic reprints of work for which they receive no additional payments—is translating into a spate of lawsuits against some of the industry’s largest archivers of content originally found in newspapers, magazines and scholarly publications.

At issue are works for which the original authors sold only the initial rights and maintain copyright themselves. Unlike staff writers—whose output is typically seen as work-for-hire and the property of their publishers—freelancers often sell one-time publishing rights to their work. And, frequently, work is sold without any formal agreements being signed by publishers and writers.

Two lawsuits announced in August aim to reclaim revenue for such freelancers whose work has been resold by companies responsible for major electronic databases, including Bell & Howell, Dialog, Reed Elsevier, Dow Jones Reuters Interactive, and Thomson Corp., which is based in Canada. In both cases, the lawyers behind

the suits are aiming to begin class actions that could involve any author whose copyrighted works appear in the companies’ databases.

In a precedent-setting case in late 1999 involving a number of writers whose work had appeared in such publications as the *New York Times*, *Atlantic Monthly*, and *Newsday*, the U.S. Court of Appeals upheld the notion that copyright holders should be paid for electronic repurposing of their works.

The court backed the argument that freelancers retain the copyright for their work unless they specifically sign it away.

Shortly after that ruling, lawyers for the UnCover Company, a unit of bibliographic database company CARL Corp., were inspired to settle a lawsuit launched by freelancers as long ago as October 1997. The eventual settlement in that case could see CARL—which has since sold the company to U.K.-based Ingenta PLC—pay out as much as US\$7.5 million and begin a search for what could be thousands of authors, poets and other academic and

creative writers who may have had their works sold by UnCover in the past.

Not long after the UnCover settlement was inked in July, Contentville (<http://www.contentville.com>), a newly launched aggregator of electronic books and periodicals, moved quickly to avoid a lawsuit altogether by working a deal with the National Writers Union (<http://www.nwu.org/>) that will implement a system for identifying authors who should be paid fees when their work is resold online.

The Contentville agreement will make use of the union’s Publications Rights Clearinghouse (PRC) to verify and pay royalties to those writers when their work is sold on Contentville.

Of the two lawsuits announced, one filed in New York is backed by the Author’s Guild, an organization which manages its own Authors Registry (<http://www.authorsregistry.org/>), which has served as a clearing house for royalty payments (though mostly for offline reprints) since 1996.

The second suit was filed in San Francisco by a group that includes the estate of Jessica Mitford, author of *The American Way of Death*.

Dwight Mater, vice-president of business development for Bell & Howell—which, along with Thomson Corp., was named in both suits—said that his company hadn’t yet been served with the court documents and so was unaware of the details of the complaints.

However, he said, “we have been in the business of republishing content for several decades—starting with microfilm and descriptions of newspapers and periodicals. And, in all of those years, we have always been very mindful of copyright laws and abided by all of the law and expect to continue to do so.”

Mater said the Internet makes a difference “in terms of delivery mechanisms and how people can conduct research, but in terms of being respectful of publishers’ and authors’ rights, online doesn’t change anything for us.”

—Newsbytes

Your very own candid camera

Continued from page 96

old for a PCI slot, it might be too slow to take real advantage of video anyway.

There are Webcams that plug into a parallel printer port. These are easier than PCI plug-ins, but can still cause troubles for “pass-through” signals—such as to your printer—and can require plugging a second cable into the keyboard socket. The easiest Webcams to install are those that plug into a USB port. These ports are found in most Windows PCs built within the last few years, and in iMacs and other new Apple systems.

Portable computers can also be outfitted with a Webcam, through their parallel or USB ports, or through their portable PC Card slot. If that slot supports Zoomed Video you’ll get better results. Indeed, both USB and Zoomed Video PC Card Webcams outperform their PCI and parallel cousins with faster reaction time, meaning smoother and more realistic video images.

What else is important in a Webcam? Naturally, you have to look for software compatibility. The Webcam will be useful only if it has “drivers” for your computer, whatever its version of the Windows or Mac operating system. Easy-to-use programs for on-screen viewing and recording to the hard

disk for both still images and video sequences are also important. Software to edit these digital images is nice, but not crucial.

Videoconferencing software lets you communicate with this new technology. Microsoft’s NetMeeting is a clear leader for Windows, but there is no standard yet. In hardware, you’ll want a long, flexible cable leading to the Webcam and a stable stand so you can place and orient it in any way. I’ve wrestled some Webcams into a position only to watch them slump or wriggle back to a misfiring position as the stand and cable fight against me.

Choice of views

In selecting your Webcam, you’ll also want one with a choice of viewing angles, from narrow to wide. You’ll want simple controls for focus and brightness, with a lens cover for protection when not in use. A shutter button so you can capture images without using software controls is sometimes handy, turning your Webcam into a tethered digital camera.

A built-in microphone is useful if you intend to videoconference, or just want sound with your images. This is rarely vital, though, because most computers now come with a microphone, but it can make setup

easier.

The number of frames per second (fps), is a very important specification. Moving images are made out of a quick succession of still images. The more stills, or “frames,” per second, the smoother the motion. With fps, 15 is a bare minimum, 30 is good, and 40 is great. Don’t expect to always get those rates in practice, though. They’re like gas mileage estimates for cars: higher than in the real world. That maximum fps rate will typically only work for the smallest video window on screen, about half the size of a credit card. If you want to see a larger window, the fps rate falls.

The resolution—or number of “pixel” image bits shown in the window—is worth examining as well. Higher resolution is better: 176x144 is too low, 320x240 is decent, 640x480 is good, and 1,280x960 is great. Make sure the resolution you’re quoted is for the video or moving image, not the still or captured image. The still-image resolution of a Webcam is typically four times—twice the vertical and twice the horizontal—of the moving video resolution. And don’t expect that top resolution to happen at the top frame rate. Your Webcam may manage only 6 fps when set to highest resolution.

Finally, no matter what the fps and resolution, you’ll want a good image. This starts

with a solid, clear, focused, non-grainy, properly coloured still image that can then quickly react to and catch any motion or changes in lighting without blurring or ghosting. If you can’t get a look at your potential Webcam in action, make sure to get a money-back guarantee so you can test it with your own system.

Webcams

Some examples of Webcams and pricing currently available. Note that all of these kits include a range software for activities such as videoconferencing, still image and video editing, and entertainment.

Video Blaster WebCam Go Plus

From: Creative Labs
<http://www.creative.com>
Street price: US\$149.99

X-Cam2 with XRay Vision Kit

From: X10.com
<http://www.x10.com>
Street price: US\$129.99

Intel PC Camera Pro Pack

From: Intel
<http://www.intel.com>
Street price: US\$130

—CanadaComputes.com

MDI ADSL
High Speed Internet

Mega now

www.meganow.net

GO now

\$39.88/mo
NO SETUP FEE!!
* Restriction Apply

NO LONG WAITING LIST!

TEL: 604 602 9168 FAX: 604 602 9108

It ain't bragging if you can do it

High-tech companies have their ups and downs. The true measure of success is whether, after a down, they can get up again. Compaq has. Corel hasn't.



Jeff Evans

Corel Corp. founder, Michael Cowpland, stepped down as chief executive officer and president of the Ottawa-based software company in August, capping the almost continuous decline of the company under his leadership over the past four years. His departure was overdue. After years of failed Corel initiatives in corporate office software, consumer CD-ROM publishing, and Java, Cowpland had bet the farm again, this

strategy. However, he was sacked by the board of directors led by chairman Ben Rosen in time for the company to be rescued and resume growth.

Canion's successor, Eckhard Pfeiffer, after a successful run as Compaq's head through much of the '90s, became embroiled in head office power struggles to the detriment of the company's performance, at a time when the market was again changing suddenly due to the Internet and the challenge from Dell Computer. He too was promptly let go by Rosen, and the current chief executive officer, Michael Capellas, stepped into the top job.

Capellas has focused on finishing the integration of the Digital and Tandem product lines into Compaq, and has driven the company to reshape itself to exploit the opportunities of a trillion dollar Internet and a "billion connected devices" market over the next five years.

After several bad quarters, Compaq has returned to growth. In its most recent quarter, the company reported worldwide quarterly revenue of US\$10.1 billion (a "run-rate" of more than US\$40 billion per year), and an increase in quarterly operating profits of US\$828 million over a year earlier.

Compaq also appears to have accurately focused on the main business opportunities in the real-world computer market, and it is delivering products that customers, ranging from Fortune 500 companies to families, actually want. "Simply stated: delivering better technology matters," according to Capellas. The company's nonstop enterprise servers, Proliant small servers, and Deskpro business PCs are all winners in the corporate market. In the consumer PC arena, Compaq has declared that it will only compete in product categories where



Compaq has a clear road map for its future... products designed to dominate the Net

it can make a profit, leaving the "sub-\$500" PC market to other players.

By contrast, Corel's current technology lineup is not nearly as impressive. Adobe Systems scooped up most of CorelDraw's professional user base during the years when Cowpland's attention was fixed on imaginary quick buck schemes like Java. Many of the other product lines that diverted Corel's attention from its core graphics software have been sold off for a pittance.

What remains other than Corel Linux, ironically, are two very old brands: CorelDraw, and the WordPerfect Office suite. Neither is a market leader anymore, but both still have millions of loyal users, and could be the basis for rebuilding the company under new management.

What Corel has to do, and quickly, is to devise a strategy for earning a place in the future of computing, and deliver better technology than its competitors.

Compaq has a clear road map for its future. It sees the Internet as the bedrock of the information technology industry, and it has products designed to dominate the entire infrastructure of the Net, from mainframes at the centre of the Net, to small, scalable servers at the edge of the Net, to end users' Internet devices of all descrip-

tions—from PCs to handhelds.

Compaq has plenty of tough competitors but in addition to developing products in-house, the company is forming alliances to bring it the best technology for the Internet age from whatever source. For instance, Compaq has announced that in addition to its home-grown Pocket PC handhelds, it is partnering with Canada's Research In Motion (RIM) company to offer the RIM BlackBerry 957 in the U.S.

The BlackBerry 957 competes in some areas with Compaq's own handhelds, but the BlackBerry currently is the best wireless Internet handheld solution on the market. RIM itself has spent 10 years getting to the point where it seems poised for takeoff, and it remains to be seen if it can manage the transition to the big time.

For Compaq, however, a key to its continued survival seems to be that its executives can never rest on past successes.

Unlike Cowpland, these top executives know that their performance is constantly being judged, and that they cannot ever afford to lose touch with the pulse of the market. □

www.intelligentbatteries.com

• Canada's #1 Source For Rechargeable Battery Packs •

• Notebooks • Camcorders • Cell Phones • Cordless Power Tools •

2120-13700 Mayfield Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2E4 Toll Free: 1-888-882-9977 or 604-207-0567

IMPRESS YOUR COMPUTER.



Ever wish you had a friend who knew everything about computers? Who could answer your questions about the Internet, software, hardware, and leading-edge technologies? In plain English?

Who'd always give you the straight goods on stuff like who really makes the best hand-held computers, lap-tops, scanners, etc., etc.?

Well happily, you'll never be deprived of technological, know-it-all companionship again.

Introducing CanadaComputes.com.

You got a computer or computer-related question, CanadaComputes.com has got the answer.

We've also got Canada's largest and most respected staff of technology journalists.

Our product reviews are hard-hitting and totally objective.

Our news is "new". Our information archives are almost endless.

Our searchable databases are a virtual online 'cybermarket' and contain thousands of products. To which more are added each week.

Until CanadaComputes.com, no one could ever know all this. But now you can.

It's even enough to impress you-know-who.

www.canadacomputes.com Helping **Canada** click.

Lab Test: Hey 19!

Continued from page 120

- small text.
- Moiré interference noticeable on fine graphics, but was not enough to interfere with the picture, even at 1,600x1,200.

The ProView monitor reviewed this month is a fairly basic model with generally good visual reproduction at all but the very highest resolution, where it isn't quite as good. Demanding users who want to do fine detail work with graphics may not find this an adequate solution, but those who want a monitor for general purpose work will find it an economical solution.

Sceptre DragonEye D98A

From: Sceptre Computer
Tel: 800-788-2878. <http://www.sceptre.com>
Estimated street price: \$450



- The specs:
- 18-inch viewable area.
 - Shadow mask.
 - .26mm dot pitch.

- Geometry controls include pincushion, pinbalance, parallelogram, trapezoid, rotation, and both horizontal and vertical convergence.
 - 1,600x1,200 maximum resolution.
 - Three-year warranty.
- The tests:
- Neither the contrast or brightness controls were very responsive, which is typical on Sceptre monitors. Those looking for wide variation may be disappointed.
 - Some moiré interference appeared in fine graphics at lower resolutions, but was generally minimal past 1,024x768.
 - Geometry was generally very good, though there was distortion around the edges of the screen.
 - Screen regulation showed no jumping, but colour intensity varied noticeably, and was especially severe with the subtle differences between dark shades.
 - Small text (below 10 pixels) becomes a bit indistinct at 1,280x1,024, though it can still be made out.

The DragonEye D98A is a quirky beast: the monitor did not play well with our GeForce2 card—during testing, the monitor indicated a refresh rate of only 85 Hz even when Windows indicated a higher value, and display size maxed out at only 1,152x864. Even when we switched to a different manufacturer's GeForce2 card, the refresh problem persisted. And though we were able to get the screen up to 1,280x1,024, the picture quality was very poor.

We were able to trick the monitor into working by setting up the resolution/refresh combination with a different monitor, then switching to the Sceptre without rebooting—obviously not all users will have this option. After

tricking the monitor to work with the GeForce2, the D98A provided one of the nicest 1,600x1,200 pictures in our roundup, with good solid lines and a minimum of moiré interference, even though very small text tends to be hard to read at this resolution.

The monitor's refusal to work within specs while hooked up to a GeForce2 card is a pretty serious problem, however. Hopefully a driver tweak will be made available to fix this, but until then GeForce2 users may want to stay away. The monitor did appear to work just fine with other video cards, including the ATI Rage 128.

Tatung C9R

From: Tatung Co. of Canada Inc.
Tel: 800-827-2850. <http://www.tatungca.com>
Suggested retail price: \$465



- The specs:
- 17.9-inch viewable area.
 - Shadow mask.
 - .25mm dot pitch.
 - Geometrical correction includes pincushion, pinbalance, trapezoid, parallelogram, and rotation.
 - 1,600x1,200 maximum resolution (at 75 Hz).
- The tests:
- During regulation testing only minimal shifts in colour intensity were noted (mostly owing to internal glare), and virtually no jumping.
 - Very little moiré interference was noted at any of the tested resolutions.
 - Small text became slightly indistinct at 1,280x1,024 and beyond, and focus was a bit off in general at 1,600x1,200, which made the resolution not so usable for most applications.
 - Geometrical integrity was excellent at all tested resolutions.

Although 1,600x1,200 mode wasn't overly usable on our test model, everything below that was very good, with excellent geometrical integrity and next to no moiré in any of the resolutions. Anyone who feels most comfortable at

1,280x1,024 or lower resolutions should find this monitor more than adequate (even a more professional user on a budget).

TTX Medallion 8997

From: TTX Canada
Tel: 888-843-9889. <http://www.ttx.ca>
Estimated street price: \$499



- The specs:
- 18-inch viewable area.
 - Shadow mask.
 - .25mm dot pitch.
 - Short-length design saves space on the desktop.
 - Geometrical adjustment includes: pincushion, pinbalance, corner pin, trapezoid, parallelogram, rotation, moiré correction, linearity (changes distribution of lines from top to bottom) and purity.
 - 1,920x1,440 maximum resolution (at 60 Hz).
 - Also offers USB control of the OSD.
- The tests:
- Although the buttons themselves are straightforward, the on-screen icons are arranged in a horseshoe configuration around the outside of a box, which is less than intuitive and often leads you to move left when you wanted to move right.
 - The monitor offers a lot of ways to adjust the geometry, which became necessary during our tests: the picture was a bit deformed out of the box, but we were able to whip it into decent shape.
 - During regulation testing, some colour intensity shifting was noted, but virtually no jumping.
 - There was some moiré interference noted at 1,024x768, though this eased off at 1,280x1,024.
 - Geometry was generally good, though there was a bit of horizontal stretching at the edges of the screen.
 - Small text became a bit indistinct beyond 1,024x768.

The TTX Medallion is one of the few short-length monitors we saw this month, which is a welcome feature when desktop space is tight.

While the screen required quite a bit of tweaking to get it into shape, the bottom line is that this monitor provided

Continued on page 133

Subscribe to

The Computer PAPER

A Trader.com Publication Canada's Computer Information Source

NOW!

Please send me a subscription to **The Computer Paper**

1 year @ \$34.95
 2 years @ \$59.90
 3 years @ \$74.85

Subscriptions to anywhere in the U.S. \$75 (1yr)

International Subscriptions CDN.\$135 (1yr)

I am paying the full amount by Cheque or money order, payable to The Computer Paper

VISA
 MasterCard # _____ Exp. Date: _____

Name: _____

Company (if applicable) _____

Address: _____

City: _____ Province: _____ Postal Code: _____

Phone Number: _____

Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca Subscriptions are transferable, but non-refundable.

Subscriptions The Computer Paper

625 Church Street, Suite 600
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2G1

Phone: (416) 923-4200
Fax: (416) 923-9079
Toll Free: (800) 465-3517

MONITOR REPAIRS

Let The Specialists Handle It

WARRANTY CENTRE FOR WESTERN CANADA

ALL BRANDS WELCOME

FULL OR OUT OF WARRANTY REPAIRS: MONITORS, LCD, SCANNERS

CYBERTEC INDUSTRIES INC.

#108-3840 JACOMBS RD. (BEHIND IKEA)
RICHMOND, BC V6V 1Y6

TEL: 233-1000

FAX: 233-1001
WWW.CYBERTEC.BC.CA

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Major's DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small business & computer professional insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS (TORONTO, CANADA/BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!
Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, Optical Jukeboxes and Tape/DAT recoveries

1.800.563.1167

www.datarec.com

Computers for Schools

To talk to Canada's Computers for Schools people in your province or territory call
1-888-636-9899 or cfs.ope@ic.gc.ca

**British Columbia
1-800-665-7222**



"You made going to school
a little more fun.
Colleen"

oh no.

virus.
media crash.
data loss. we can help.

Your data is important to us.
So are you.

1.800.551.3917
(t) 905.479.9938
(f) 905.479.1515

105-590 Alden Road
Markham, Ontario
L3R 8N2
Canada



www.cbltech.com

VIRUS ALERT CENTRE

CBL Data Recovery Technologies, Inc.

The lost-and-found for 1s and 0s.

IT Systems Inc.
Suite 200-1155 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6E 2P4
E-mail: info@itswebware.com
Website: www.itswebware.com

Applications Available
• e-commerce
• Internet/Intranet Databases
• Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

Providing Complete Business Solutions Utilising:
• Windows NT • SQL Server
• Visual Basic & Visual FoxPro • Access

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider Year 2000 Consulting

We put
proven
technology
to work.

899-9434
Fax: 899-9474

OMIKRON Projectors



Mobile Projectors for any
Business, or Home Theatre.
Starts at \$4890 / \$189 mos.

FREE DEMOS.

Call (604) 278-6356

E-mail omikron@omikron.bc.ca

**FREE
TV TUNER**

DataRecoveryBC.COM

Start from \$50/hr.

Success rate: 88%

From dead, deleted, formatted, fdisked, corrupted, virus infected, inaccessible storage devices, hard drive, tape, removable media, optical devices, ...

All works Guaranteed 11 Years of Quality Computer Service

Call: **(604) 681-3770** Toll Free: 1-877-460-3670

MapleOak
Computer Solutions

Downtown: #500-1281 W. Georgia St. Vancouver V6E 3J7
Tri Cities: 1122 Austin Ave. Coquitlam, BC V3K 3P5
help@DataRecoveryBC.COM Fax: (604) 681-3739

AutoCAD

BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D, 3D
AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP, 3D Studio, MicroStation

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph: (403) 284-8430
Fx: (403) 284-7077
e-mail: cadd@sait.ab.ca
<http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd>



Tel: (604)273-5581

Fax: (604)273-1049

E-mail: simmtec@aebc.com

6 Years of Excellence
Best Wholesale prices for memory & CPU's

CPU: INTEL, AMD, CYRIX
MEMORY: 30 PIN, 72 PIN SIMMS, DIMMS, SD RAMS, RAMBUS RIMM MODULES
SPECIALISTS: PROPRIETARY MODULES FOR PRINTERS + NOTEBOOKS FROM A TO Z

The Computer PAPER



The One-Off CD Shop



**MITSUI
CD-R**

CD-R Pen with purchase
of 100 Mitsui CD-R's

- CD-R Media
- CD-ROM Replication
- CD-R Duplication
- DVD Replication
- Mastering
- Packaging
- Printing
- Diskette Duplication

13-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C.

Ph 604.278.5356 Fax 604.278.3486

out of town call 888.454.1544

www.newmediasource.com

SOHO Skyway

482.1222



Power-up your LAN

Full Service Internet Service Provider since 1996

ISDN, Analog, ADSL

sales@sohoskyway.net www.sohoskyway.net

order your ADSL now

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION

call Dyal, Kit or Vivian
(604) 777-2424

or send a fax to
(604) 777-2820



Mac Consultant

Mac OS Multimedia/Database Developer

Phil Kushnir

604/618.PHIL (618.7445)

iMac@home.com

<http://kushnir.dhs.org/>

postino.com

adsl
firewalls/internet security
uucp
web/mail servers
ecommerce
web page design
linux/unix
custom programming
lan/wan integration

Steve Roy
steve@postino.com
www.postino.com
604.831.2655

Providing Certified Internetworking Services to Business

Marketplace

Big Computer Swap Meet

Saturday

October 7th, 2000

11:00 am - 4:00 pm

Croatian Cultural Centre
3250 Commercial Drive, Vancouver
(corner of Commercial & E. 16th Ave.)



DOOR PRIZE

to be given away at 2:00 pm!!!

Lots of quality dealers!

Get all your new & used monitors, printers, hardware, software, parts, games, books, and loads more! All at great prices!

Lots of free parking!

Turn your spare computer items into cash!

DEALER INFO:	ADMISSION:
50 - 8 ft. Tables \$40.00	Adults \$3.00 Kids Under 12 Free Family Rate: \$9.00 (4 members)

★★★Don't Miss Out! One Day Only!★★★

Telephone: (604) 521-6304

E-mail: funpromo@home.com

Specializing in computer MONITOR Repairs

- ❖ All models from 14"-21"
 - ❖ Free estimates
 - ❖ Free pick-up and delivery
 - ❖ Three month warranty
 - ❖ Monitor loan available
- IBM MACINTOSH NEC ADI SONY HP DELL
MITSUBISHI ACER KDS VIEWSONIC MAG
SAMSUNG DARIUS...

AERO Monitors
116-2323 Boundary Rd. Vancouver

298-4455

e-mail: aero@imag.net

01503611

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION

call Dyal, Kit or Vivian
(604) 777-2424

or send a fax to
(604) 777-2820

The Computer PAPER



3.5" Floppy Disk,
(manufactured under license of
IBM & Sony Corp)
Blank CDR/DVDR
Media Duplication Service

OTHER PRODUCTS:

Video Tape, Library Case speaker, Jewel Cases
for CD, DVD, Floppy Disc & Calendars, Mini
Phone, Single Use Cameras, CD Tower, CD
Rack, CD wallet & other accessories. We also
carry CD Labels, Inserts & Envelopes.
OEM Projects Welcome.



YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.

Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451

75 Saintsbury Square, Scarborough, Ontario, M1V 3K1

Email: yhc@ipollne.com <http://www.ipollne.com/~yhc>

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.

1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,

7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700

Email: inmark@hkstar.com

<http://www.hkstar.com/~inmark>

CANON • MITA • PANASONIC • SHARP

All Brands Copier, Fax & Printer Repair
On-Site / In-Shop Repairs \$70.00/hr
Affordable Annual Service Contracts
Start from \$399.00

50% Save PC/Laser Toner Cartridge
Recharge

Computer System Repair & Upgrade

Website Design & Network Install

Excellent Rates!

Call For Details!

ABTech

Advance Business Technology Inc.

6-2382 Kingsway (& Nanaimo) Vancouver

Tel: 604.437.8238 Fax: 604.437.9831

Mobile: 604.808.1328 / 232.1261

Toll Free: 1.888.217.0998

<http://www.abtech.bc.ca>

HP • LEXMARK • BROTHER • EPSON

OKI • FUJITSU • IBM • PITNEY-BOWES • LANIER

MINOLTA • KONICA • RICOH • TOSHIBA • XEROX



Compatible Inkjet Cartridge,
Inkjet Refill Kits
Toner Refill

We Match all Models of Printer, Copier, Fax.....

InkGuide.com Distribution

Tel: (604) 231-0992 Fax: (604)231-0465 Email: sales@inkguide.com

01505053

SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS

- CD-R Media
- Business Card CD
- CD Rom/CD Audio
- Floppy Disks
- MediaFORM CD-R Copier
- AFFEX CD-R Printer
- CD label Kit & Supplies
- Duplication
- Silkscreen Printing
- CD-R Inkjet Printing
- Labeling
- Assembling & Packaging
- Digital & Offset Printing

- Quality Service at Competitive Pricing
- Fast turnaround (1500+ CDR copies per day)
- Authorized Distributor for TDK, FUJI, Maxell, Memorex, Dysan, Princo, MediaFORM, AFFEX, Stomper

PROGRESS Media Duplication
A division of PROGRESS Marketing Inc.
www.progressmarketing.com
Email: sales@progressmarketing.com
Toll Free: 1-800-818-6944
140-4471 No. 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel: (604) 821-0066 Fax: (604) 821-0110

RAM!

Simcco

The Choice Technology Partner of Small Business
(780) 413-3249

Whether your memory needs are Edmonton or England, our pricing, availability and delivery will exceed your needs: on time, every time.

Visit www.simcco.com for consistently updated RAM pricing and availability

1-800-221-8581 • 11419-106 Ave. Edmonton, AB • T5H 4H1

01502451

TOM MONITOR REPAIRS

All Models - All Sizes

14"	.....	\$45.00
15"	.....	\$55.00
17"	.....	\$85.00
19" - 21"	.....	\$195.00

Free pick up and delivery
Three month warranty
7 days a week

#109 8620 Heather St
Vancouver, British Columbia

324-3778 or 813-2199

Rebuild Computer Battery Packs

- Rebuild battery packs for notebook computer and other rechargeable battery systems.
- Upgrade battery pack with higher current (mA) capacity cells.
- Battery supplier for UPS Systems.

NiCd, MiMH, Sealed Lead Acid Battery (UPS), Charger and Battery Systems.

D W Technologies Ltd.

132-2323 Boundary Rd.,
Vancouver, BC V5M 4V8

Tel: (604) 205-6928

Fax: (604) 205-6918

E-Mail: dwtl@telus.net

01503727

Tell ADVERTISERS
YOU saw
Their AD
In: The Computer PAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

www.LaptopCloseout.com

Canada's Clearance source of:
Used & Refurbished Laptops
for pricing and availability please call or visit website
1-800-473-7991

Marketplace

geo-hosting.com

 we host the world.. for less
 Web Hosting from \$3/month
 Domain registration \$22 CDN/yr
 Phone # 1-800-993-1715
 www.geo-hosting.com

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION
 call Dyal, Kit or Vivian
(604) 777-2424
 or send a fax to
(604) 777-2820

Attract surfers directly to your web site!
The Computer PAPER
 Canada's Computer Information Source
 Web Site Marketplace
 For more information, or to place an ad in this section:
 Tel.: (604) 688-2120
 E-mail: bcsales@tcp.ca
 Next Booking Deadline: June 27, 2000



Portable World
 BUY RELIABILITY
 www.portable-world.com
BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA
 Call Now! (604) 303-8609 • Toll Free 888-222-8082
TOSHIBA SATELLITE 2655DVD
 Celeron 466MHz CPU, Super Brilliant 14.1" TFT Color Display, 64MB RAM, 6.0GB HDD, Built-in 56K Fax/Modem, Li-Ion Stereo Sound, Universal AC Adapter, MS Outlook, Encarta 99, Norton Anti-Virus, Quicken, Win 95 + more! Lease for only \$103/mo!
BEST EVER! \$2,690

Model	CPU/Batt./CD/Modem	RAM/HDD	Display	Our Price	Lease
Tecra 8100	PIII 650/LI/DVD/56K	128MB/18GB	TFT 14.1"	\$5379	\$205/mo
4340XDVD	PIII 650/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/12GB	TFT 14.1"	\$3790	\$144/mo
4330XDVD	Cel 650/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/10GB	TFT 14.1"	\$3390	\$129/mo
2715DVD	PIII 500/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 14.1"	\$2990	\$114/mo
2655DVD	Cel 466/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 14.1"	\$2690	\$103/mo
2675DVD	PIII 450/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 12.1"	\$2390	\$91/mo
2610DVD	PIII 433/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 12.1"	\$2190	\$84/mo
1625CDT	AMD 475/LI/24xCD/56K	64MB/4.3GB	TFT 12.1"	\$1890	\$72/mo
Acer 341TV	PIII 500/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 12.1"	\$2849	\$109/mo
Acer 735TLV	PIII 650, LI, DVD, 56K	128MB/12GB	TFT 15"	\$3779	\$144/mo

All Toshiba and Acer notebooks come with 1 year warranty parts and labor except 3 year for Toshiba Tecra 8100DVD. Free delivery to major centers in BC. Complimentary on-site service within Greater Vancouver. Lowest 36 month lease rates. Fast 4 hour apply & approve by fax. \$10 buy out. All advertised models in stock. Sale prices subject to change without notice. Same day parts and service.

Monitor King
 We buy & recycle Monitors
 Summer Special (with this ad)

Monitor Repairs	Monitor Sales
14" .....\$59.00	14" VGA .....\$39.00up
15" .....69.00	14" SVGA.....49.00up
17" .....99.00	15" SVGA.....69.00up
19" .....179.00	17" SVGA...160.00up
21" .....265.00	

14" SVGA from \$49
 14" VGA from \$39
 No Fix - No Charge
 That's our policy
 Pick-up + Delivery \$15.00 (Greater Vancouver)

2716 West 4th Avenue Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1R1
 Tel: (604) 733-0101 Fax: (604) 733-0322 Toll free: 1-888-918-5464

103 - 11500 Bridgeport Rd. Richmond, B.C. V6X 1T2
 Tel: (604) 270-2677 Fax: (604) 270-2630 Toll free: 1-888-918-5464

COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES & PRODUCTION CENTER

Product:
 3.5" Floppy Diskette, CDR, Zip, Jazz, Dat Tape & more
 3.5" Diskette Case, CD Jewel Case, Envelope, CD Profile, Rack, Tower CD & Diskette Label (Laser/inkjet/offset)

CDR & 3.5" Diskette Duplication
 Quality Brand: SONY, TDK, VERBATIM, KODAK, MEMOREX, FUJI, DYSAN, RITEK etc.
 100% data scan & verification
 500 copies of CDR per day

CD/3.5" Diskette Services
 custom label design, multi-color screen printing, turkey packaging

CD Rom Replication Services
 low cost, low minimum requirement

HYUEN 1102-12811 Rowan Place Richmond BC V6V 2S6
 Tel: (604)279-8818 Fax: (604)278-3089
 website: www.hyuen.com Email: sales@hyuen.com
 Toll Free: 1-888-816-6655

CLASSIFIEDS & USER GROUPS

CLASSIFIEDS

Microsoft Quick-C & Assembler languages, complete with box & manuals. \$15 firm. 874-256

TRAINING

Get training that is in demand! ORACLE, JAVA, INTERNET.
 www.kragl.com/training

Go Digital



SEARCH ANY TRADER PUBLICATION IN WESTERN CANADA
 CHOOSE FROM OVER 6000 VEHICLES · CARS · TRUCKS
 VANS · MINI-VANS · 4X4s · RVs · MOTORCYCLES · BOATS
 HEAVY EQUIPMENT · FARM EQUIPMENT · AND MORE!

CANADA
TRADER.COM

canadatrader.com

01502397

Extend the life of your computer, by adding better cooling. We have over 90 different type of fans and heatsinks and fans for your CPU, video, hard drives, and your monitor. Avoid lockups

AMK SERVICES

Over clocking your computer?

Pentium III/ Secc heatsinks
 Alpha P31 25S \$69.99
 Globalwin VOS32 \$34.99
 AMK-2x60 \$39.99
 Vantec 5030 \$19.99

Athlon / Pentium II
 Alpha 7125 \$69.99
 Globalwin VOS32 \$39.99
 Globalwin FLK32 \$29.99

PPGA / 370
 Alpha 6035MFC \$39.99
 Alpha PEP66T \$49.99
 Alpha PAL35T \$49.99
 Globalwin FDP32 \$29.99
 Globalwin FEP32 \$29.99

Hard drive Coolers
 Just Cooler IT900 \$34.99
 AMK Ultimate HDD cooler \$39.99
 Ultimate HDD cooler \$29.99

Video Coolers
 Video Ram heatsinks \$2.99
 Monitor cooler \$19.99

We also carry motherboards, CPU's, ram, video cards, monitors, call or check our site for current pricing



18" LAN-0334-300w \$139.99
 19" AMK-0334-300w \$149.99
 19" AMK-3333-300w \$159.99
 24" OCD-0334-300w \$149.99
 24" OCD-3333-300w \$159.99

Upgrade to 450w add \$115

Carry handle \$20.00 installed
 Other cases and configurations available
 Make your case a screw less entry add thumb screws

Averaging 2900 hits per day

Quote
 "AMK Computers has definitely carved a niche for themselves with their impressive line of available products. Their modifications performed on the most generic of cases have garnered them a significant following around the world. The friendly folks from Western Canada can also modify the case to your specifications and interests through a variety of options"
 Lemmy boy
 www.thegameden.com

Complete System

PIII700, ASUS p3v4x, 128 MB ram, 20 gb h/d, SB 128, 50-x cd rom, 18" tower, 300 watt p/s, 1.44 floppy, keyboard, mouse, windows 98SE cd, All Expert 2000 32 mb video.
 \$1476.00

Come checkout our Lan party game room, BYOC, and play half-life, Quake, etc with up to 30 players. Room rentals available.

4631 East Hastings Street Burnaby BC V5C-2k6
 Phone 604-299-5221
 WWW.AMKCOMPUTERS.BC.CA

Hours of operation

11:00 am to 7:00 pm M-F
 11:00 am to 5:00 pm Sat.

Closed Sundays and Holidays

We are located 1 1/2 blocks east of Hastings and Willington, on the north side. Parking on street and in back Stock. Prices and configurations subject To change without notice

01503780

Powerful Windows NT Web Hosting

Our hosting plans offer everything you need, including full support for popular applications such as Access, MS SQL, ASP, Cold Fusion and PERL. With Pacific Online you'll get the fastest, most reliable Web servers, a high speed redundant backbone and a staff of qualified individuals. We can get you up and running in as little as 30 minutes. Visit us on the Web or call today.

Standard Features

Redundant OC3 Backbone
 99.9% uptime
 Full e-mail service
 Unlimited FTP access
 Your own CGI directory
 Live Web statistics
 Microsoft FrontPage
 Visual InterDev
 Active Server Pages
 Cold Fusion
 CyberCash
 Password protection
 Daily tape backups
 24-hour on-site monitoring
 Same-day activation
 No setup fees
 30 day money back guarantee

\$34.95
 PER MONTH



call 1-877-503-9870 www.pacific.ca email: info@pacific.ca

PACIFIC ONLINE

01502398

Now you can advertise your property on North America's best residential rental web site!

Exposure you can't ignore!

More than one million users see Rent Net apartment and relocations information every month!

Now it's your turn!

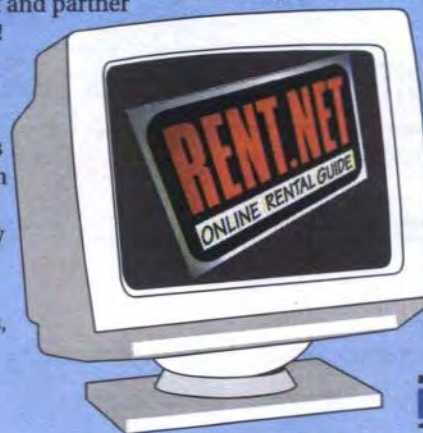
Through the Rent Net and partner sites including Yahoo! (the most popular search engine), NBC interactive, USA Today and Classifieds 2000, as well as search engines Excite, Lycos and Infoseek property managers will have access to detailed information, graphics, e-mail, fax and their very own web site!

You will be seen!

More hits - less vacancies

Get your properties on the most comprehensive web site of residential properties in North America. Call your Home Renters Guide sales representative now for information.

Get on the Web: maintain market presence and reduce your vacancies, fast!
 A service provided by Rent Net in partnership with Home Renters Guide



HOME renters guide

Visit us at www.rent.net

For more Rent Net information just call: Vancouver 604-608-0316

Our promotional campaigns will draw surfers to Rent Net and increase visits to your site!

We're going to use the power of our Guide and Trader publications across the province to support, on a continuous basis, the Rent Net web site. With a combined readership of over 225,185 a month, you can be assured that anyone with access in the Internet will soon know about Rent Net!

02500681



Computers for Schools

To talk to Canada's Computers for Schools people in your province or territory call
1-888-636-9899 or cfs.ope@ic.gc.ca

British Columbia 1-800-665-7222
"You made going to school a little more fun." -Colleen



A+ CERTIFICATION PROGRAM

A+ Certification is essential for today's Computer Service Technician!

Learn all the skills and get the expertise you need to meet and exceed the requirements of A+ certification

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 18 weeks training Instructor-led small groups A+ exam cost, toolkit, materials & textbooks included 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assemble a Computer and it's yours to take home! Qualified and Experienced Instructors Financial Aid may be available to eligible students ESL / Learning Assistance available (optional) 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Part-time (evening and weekend) classes available Accredited with the Private Post Secondary Education Commission
---	--	--

For more information contact Deepinder at 576-7949 www.career-connections.bc.ca Career Connections Training Centre Inc. Cloverdale, BC

THE REAL CANADIAN PC RETAILERS

Career Opportunities with Canada's PC Leader!

We are looking for...



- * IPC Direct Call Centre Representative
- * PC Centre Retail Managers & Sales Representative
- * IPC Corporate Outside Sales & Inside Support Representatives
- * Technical Support Team
- * Customer Support Representative



PC Chips Corporation Human Resources
 150A Bullock Drive, Markham, Ontario L3P 1W2



e-mail: jobs@ipc.ca

fax: 1-905-472-8945

If you are interested in joining us, please send your resume via mail, fax, or email.
 PC Chips Corporation is proud to be an Equal Opportunity Employer

Only Those selected for an interview will be contacted. No phone inquiries or agencies please.

01502811



LUTELINUX.COM

Providing Linux Solutions For You!

Don't Get Left Behind Linux Courses Available Now

- Migration to Linux
- Introduction to Linux Workstation
- Introduction to X Windows
- StarOffice Courses
- Designing for the Web with Linux

Register Today!
 call us at (604) 677-0777 or
 visit us at www.lutelinux.com

01504581

SAVE

at least


20% off

Publishers' list price on every computer book. Everyday!



Wrox Rocks!

	other stores	OUR PRICE
ASP 3 Programmer's Reference	\$52.95	\$42.36
Beginning Active Server Pages 3	59.95	47.96
Beginning XHTML	59.95	47.96
Beginning XML	59.95	47.96
Preview of ASP+	52.95	42.36
Professional Active Server Pages 3	89.95	71.96
Professional ASP XML	74.95	59.96
Professional JSP	89.95	71.96
Professional XML	74.95	59.96
XSLT Programmer's Reference	52.95	42.36



Book WAREHOUSE

MORE BOOKS FOR YOUR MONEY™

632 West Broadway 872-5711 • 2388 West 4th Ave 734-5711 • 1181 Davie St 685-5711 • 4444 W10th Ave 221-5744 • 1524 Lonsdale Ave 904-5711 Open 10am-10pm 7 days a week. FREE coffee!

01503595

DEPARTMENTS > COMPUTERS PRINTERS PC COMPONENTS INPUT DEVICES DRIVES
> MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE NETWORKING HEADSETS OTHERS

Search: All Products SEARCH Browse: Super Deals GO

Main Menu

[Home](#)
[Shopping Cart](#)
[Check out](#)
[About Us](#)
[Contact Us](#)
[Customer Help](#)

Your Information

[Customer Login](#)
[Order History](#)
[Shopper Update](#)
[Add to Bookmark](#)

Protected by



Plantronics Cordless Handsfree Telephone CT901HS
ONLY \$160.00



Epson PhotoPC650 Digital Camera
ONLY \$415.00



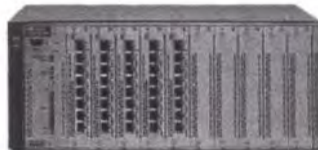
Viewsonic EF70 17" Monitor
ONLY \$379.99



Toshiba Satellite Pro 4340
ONLY \$3,960.00



3COM Palm IIIC Organizer POCKET PC
ONLY \$630.00



HP PRO CURVE SWITCH 4000M 40 PORT
ONLY \$3,169.72

Sub Categories

[CD Writers](#)

[SCSI Hard Drives](#)

[IDE Hard Drives](#)

[Zip & Jazz Drives](#)

[Network Storage Drives](#)

[CD-ROM Drives](#)

[Tape Backup Drives](#)

[DVD ROM Drives](#)

YOUR FREE DEMO eSTORE IN LESS THAN 48 HOURS

To Develop and Manage a Secure Global Internet Network; Linux/Novell/NT Trouble Shooting; Security Cages

aebc.com



Fast and Friendly Internet Access - for your Family and Business

Protect your children and have fun on the Internet.

FAMILY SAFE INTERNET ACCESS

WE OFFER PARENTS THE OPTION TO FILTER XXX RATED SITES FROM THEIR CHILDREN. WE SERVE AS PROTECTORS BY PROVIDING CLEAN & WORRY FREE INTERNET ACCESS FOR YOUR FAMILY AND BUSINESS

\$10.00 For 30hrs/month Dialup
\$18.88 For Unlimited Dialup Access
We are Seeking ISP Partners

Web, Mail, Server Hosting; Unlimited Internet Access; Personal/Business ADSL Services; Dual OC-3 Backbone; Webpage Design; E-commerce Services

AEBC Internet Corp. is a Broadband Internet Service Provider focusing on delivering world-class e-business solutions to corporate customers.

AEBC is offering free demo eStores to the first 100 respondents. See our real mega computer eStore at www.aebc.com.

E-commerce

AEBC eStore features:

- * Browser based (no complicated software required)
- * Shopping cart
- * Full user control of add, delete, modify & promotion
- * Real-time CyberCash transaction process
- * Real-time UPS shipping quotation
- * SSL security
- * And more...

(604) 279-8867

*e-commerce is estimated to be \$3 trillion by 2003



ADSL

Dedicated high-speed internet connection allows you to surf and talk at the same time!

Free dialup, free web hosting, free email hosting with ADSL starting at \$64.95/month.

Business 1.5mb \$64.95/month

A D I N D E X

Career & Training	Powersonic Computers .95
3d Micro .131	Primex Computers .39
Book Warehouse .131	Progress Media Duplication .128
datacollege.com .57	Rock Computers .40
Lute Linux .131	Samsung .45
North West Digital .112	SIMMCO .128
CD Rom	Strong Computers .115
Multimedia Technologies 43	SuperTechnologies .106
People's Multimedia .26	Tatung Canada .49
The One-Off CD Shop .127	Tomco Computers .65
YHC Cassette .128	Tricera Computer .81
Computer Books	Vanco Computers .51
Chapters Inc .105	Vastech Computer .94
Firefly Books .67	Viewsonic .3
Half Price Computer Books .98	Worldwide Computers .109
	www.inkjetmart.com .37
Events	Xerox .14
Computer & Technology 108	Zolnx .135
Hardware & Software	Macintosh
A-Power Computers .99	Dicount Mac .97
Addax Computer Co. .113	Mac Station .82
AE Electronics .132	Simply Computing .92
AMD .46, 47	Notebooks
Anitec Computer Technology .38	Notebook Universe .60
Aspert Technology .111	Notebook-City .50
ATIC Computer .58	Online
ATOP Computer .63	AMK Services .130
Azura .29	AT&T 06-FP4C .13, 87
Bestop Computers .23	Auction4it.com .72
Burnaby College .100	Blue Genesis.com .8
Cambridge Communications .129	Career Connections Training .131
Canadian Computer Store .83	Dollarhost .107
Canon Canada Inc. .10	DotEasy .85
CE Outlet .108	Easy Hosting.com .91
Com Canada .53	Elosoft .110
Compu 2000 .78	ESS Enterprise Systems .121
Computer Clearance Warehouse .26	Funcow.com .5
Pacific Computer Fair And Swap Meet .81	Information Gateway .82
Computer Swap Meet .128	Internet Data Centre .66
ComputerDiscountDepot.com .48	Internet Gateway .102
Crystal Computers .110	Internet Lightspeed .94
CSP Computer .117	iPark Hosting .128
Daiwa .133	Look Communications .7
Daytek .71	Lynx Marketing .50
DCC Technologies .73	Magma Communications .25
Dell Canada .2	MDI Internet Inc. .123
Elco Systems .21	NetActive .88
Elitech Computers .76	Netlink Computers .32
Eurocom .44	NetNation Internet .101
Frontier Computer .54	Pacific Online Inc. .130
Generic Computers .22	Primus .15
Houston .35	Quik Internet .90
ICI Infowave .74	Registrars.com .134
Impaq Technology .90	SAIT .127
Info4pc.com .34	SOHO Skyway .127
InkGuide.com Distribution .128	Zwnet .28
Intelligent Batteries .124	Recordable Media
Intertech Computers .116	Hyuen Canadian Enterprise .129
IPC .68, 136	Service & Consulting
Island Key Computers .56	ActionFront Data Recovery Labs .127
J&L Computer .26	Aero Monitors .128
JRS Computers Inc. .120	Canadian Barcode .119
Laptop Closeout.com .128	CBL Data Recovery Technologies .127
LG Electronics .11	Cybertec Industries .126
Maple Oak Computer Solutions .127	DW Technologies .128
Memory House Inc. .72	Ifusion Communications Inc. .100
Micro-Star International .36	IT Systems Inc. .127
MicroConcept .16, 18, 20	Phil Kushnir Enterprises .127
Monitor King .129	Postino.com .127
Mutual Tech Canada .88	Simmtec Industries .127
Nantron Systems .61	Tom Monitor Repears .128
NetPro Computer Solutions .71	TCP Services
Network Control .56	CanadaComputes.com .125
New Type Computers .93	canadatradet.com .130
Next Gen Computers .42	Rent.Net .130
Nu-Age Computer Plus .60	Subscription .126
Omikron .127	WWWWeb Promo .129
Paymate .43	Toner Remanufacturer
PC Centre .30	Advance Business Technology .128
PC Outlet .88	Ahead Insitute of Technology .118
PC Planet .64	ExtraNC Technology .114
Peripheral Express .9	
Phase 1 Systems .27	
Portable World .129	
PowerColor Computer Inc. .52	

The Computer Paper is not responsible for errors or omissions.

Lab Test: Hey 19!

Continued from page 126

decent performance all around, and would make a great all-purpose monitor for those whose needs aren't overly demanding.

ViewSonic E790

From: ViewSonic Corporation
Tel: 800-888-8583. <http://www.viewsonic.com>
Suggested retail price: \$609



The specs:

- 18-inch viewable area.
- 26mm dot pitch.
- Shadow mask.
- Geometrical correction includes pincushion, pinbalance, corner pin, trapezoid, parallelogram, rotation, moiré reduction, zoom, and convergence.
- 1,600x1,200 maximum resolution (at 75 Hz).

The tests:

- OSD options are clearly labeled and generally easy to use throughout.
- During regulation testing colour intensity shifted somewhat (owing mostly to internal glare), but jumping was next to non-existent.
- Moiré interference was somewhat noticeable at 1,024x768 and 1,600x1,200, though it eased off at 1,280x1,024.
- Small text was easy to read all the way up to 1,600x1,200, at which point it became a bit indistinct.
- Geometrical integrity and corner focus was excellent through all tested resolutions.

The E790 is a perfect example of why many people prefer ViewSonic: it had excellent picture quality at all the resolutions we tested, with moiré interference creeping in only occasionally.

This is one of the newer models in ViewSonic's value-oriented E2 series, but it's bound to appeal to more general users as well as professionals on a budget.

A short-depth version, the GS790, is also available with similar performance and specifications, and offers the same quality to those who have limited desktop space... for a higher price, of course (it has a suggested retail of \$709).

Editor's choice



ViewSonic E790

Although it costs more than some of the other

models we looked at, it's really hard to argue with the performance of the E790: excellent picture, good geometric correction options, and general flexibility.

With an estimated street price of \$539 (compared to the suggested retail price of \$609), it's not actually that far out of the running, price-wise, either.

Expanded coverage

For this TCP Test Lab Report we also tested eight flat-screen CRT monitors. (Not to be confused with flat-panel LCD monitors, flat-screen CRTs use a tube

design but with a flat monitor face, which helps eliminate geometric distortion.)

These included the KDS Avitron AV-195TF, LaCie Electron 19 Blue, LG Flatron 915FT Plus, Mitsubishi Diamond Plus 91 Natural Flat, NEC MultiSync FE-950, Samsung SyncMaster 955DF, Tatung F9F and ViewSonic PF790.

Space limitations prevent us from including that portion of the report in print. The report can be found on *The Computer Paper's* Web site: <http://www.canadacomputes.com>.

Free Java-based grasshopper software

NB-IKV is a Berlin-based software house that is offering a free download of its Java-based mobile agent platform. Known as Grasshopper, the software, which can run under most Windows environments, including CE, comes with free manuals. Mobile agents are dynamic software processes with the ability to move between different systems on their own accord in order to execute the tasks assigned to them.

<http://www.grasshopper.de>

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.

Unit 11-13, 13520 Crestwood Place
Richmond B.C.
V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9912
Fax: (604) 244-9986
Tech: (604) 244-9195
Website: WWW.DAIWA.NET
EMAIL: DAIWA.BC@DAIWA.NET



PANDEX

**Dealers
Welcome**

1-877-BC-DAIWA

Interaction
(N. Vancouver)
987-3472

JB Computer Sales
(Vernon)
549-2041

Duncan Computer Centre
(Duncan)
746-9715

Sprite Computers
(Surrey)
581-1244

Specialty Electronics
(Kamloops)
851-9949

Dexton
(Burnaby)
433-9866

First Look Computers
(Delta)
591-1866

POWER



and
Flexibility

DIAMOND SERIES - Professionals



- Pentium® III PC-133 MHz ATX Mainboard
- PC-100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 20GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- **'High Speed UDMA-66 Access'**
- nVidia Geforce 2 MX 32MB Video Card
- Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI Sound Card

Pentium® III 700	\$1529	667	\$1530
Pentium® III 750	\$1635	733	\$1535
Pentium® III 800	\$1659	800B	\$1669
Pentium® III 850	\$1809	866	\$1815

All Systems Include:

- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy drive,
- 16" Mid Tower Case,
- GVC V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem,
- 48x IDE CD ROM,
- MLI 120 Watt Stereo Speakers,
- Qtronix 107 Win 98 Keyboard,
- PS/2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad,
- KDS VS-550 15" SVGA Monitor**
- Windows 98 **Second Edition** or Windows Me (Millennium Edition)
- Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**



PLATINUM SERIES - Advanced Users



- AMD® Athlon T-Bird Socket A ATX Mainboard
- PC-100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 15GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- **'High Speed UDMA-66 Access'**
- nVidia TNT-2 M64 32MB AGP Video Card
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound Card

AMD® K7 700	\$1379
AMD® K7 750	\$1419
AMD® K7 800	\$1455
AMD® K7 850	\$1549
AMD® K7 900	\$1605
AMD® K7 950	\$1775

October Special

Book PC 810

- All trace Motherboard utilizing the Intel 810 chipset
- Intel Celeron 500 MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10.2GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Integrated 3D AGP YGA Graphic
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- Keyboard, Mouse & Amplified Speakers
- 52X CD-ROM
- 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Dual USB Ports
- Case Stand
- One Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty

\$680

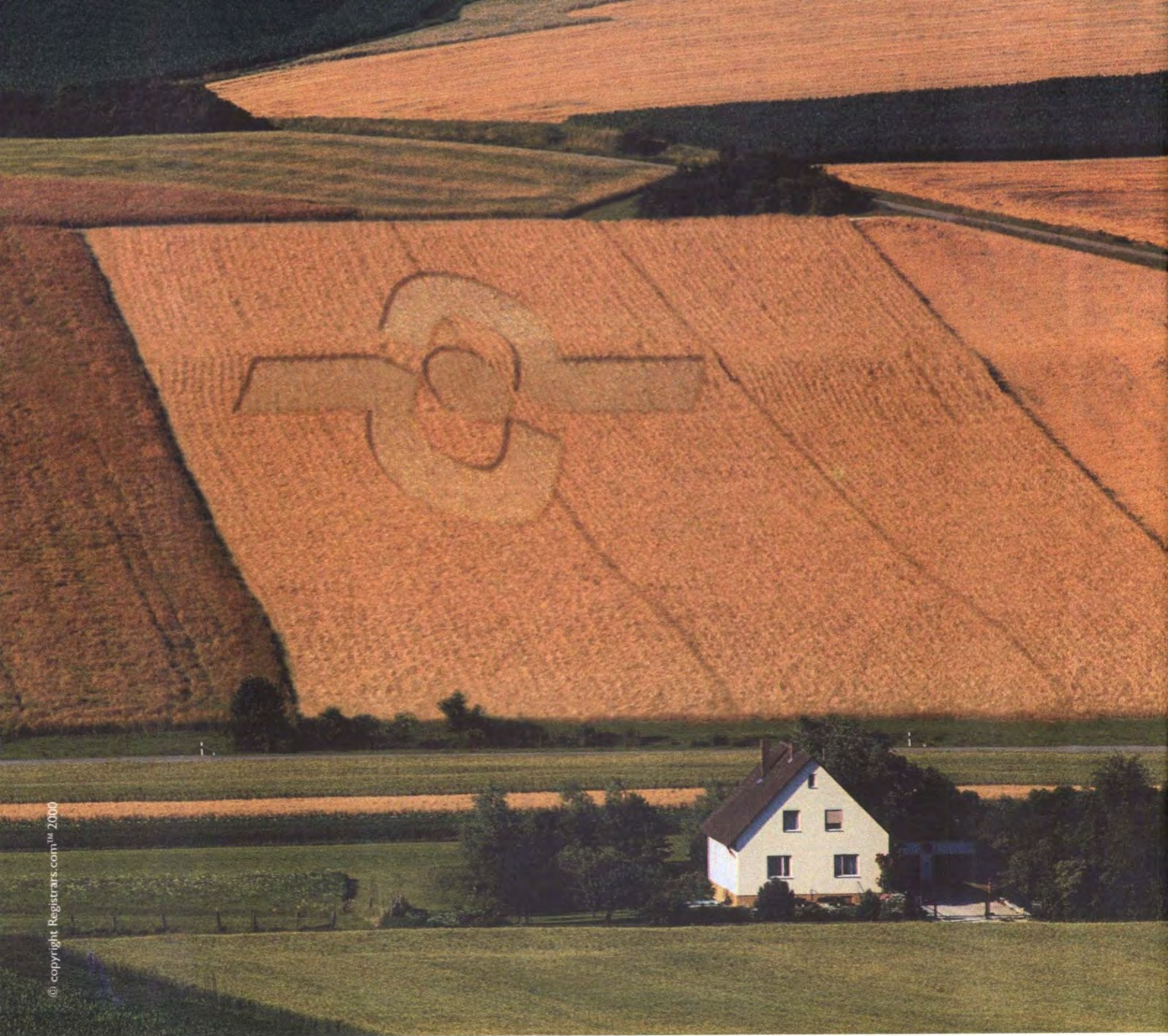
GOLD SERIES - Entry Level



- Intel® Socket 370 All in-One Mainboard
- Built-in Video & Audio
- PC-100 32 MB SD DIMM RAM
- 10.2GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- **'High Speed UDMA-66 Access'**

Intel Celeron™ 566	\$1029
Intel Celeron™ 600	\$1049
Intel Celeron™ 633	\$1075
Intel Pentium® III 650	\$1189

* Minimal charges for installation and consultation may apply to special items • All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice • All trademarks are the property of their owners • Products may differ from illustration



© copyright Registrars.com™ 2000

Your Domain is Out There

They have made their presence known to the world... have you? Your domain name is not just an address. It is your identity on the Internet. They can be used for company names, promotions, products, and services – the only limit is your imagination.

Mark Your Domain with Registrars.com™ today.

WARNING: With a memorable domain name you may notice many unexpected visitors to your site.

THE FUTURE OF BUSINESS

E-COMMERCE

this should take the business to the next level



IPC offers an assortment of e-commerce solutions to fit your budget and needs. Try our complete e-start package for 30 days FREE!

E-START

Complete e-commerce package

- Free 30 day trial*
- Accept: Mastercard, Visa, and American Express payments
- Includes a 100 item shopping cart
- Web hosting
- On-line store creation software
- Search engine registration
- Customer database
- Site statistics and reporting
- No start up fees
- No expensive maintenance costs
- No software to download or maintain

Don't get fooled by low cost incomplete solutions

\$99
per month



E-COMMERCE POWER NETWORK

IPC NewMega Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor @ 700 MHz
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10 GB Hard Drive
- 48x CD ROM
- 10/100 LAN Network ready
- File Server
- Web Server
- Email Server
- Firewall
- Newlix Office Server
- Software Pre-installed

FREE on-site consultation
FREE on-site consultation in the Greater Toronto Area
FREE Network Cards
We will provide FREE network cards for your existing systems*

\$3699
OR LEASE FOR \$124 MONTH!

Includes:

- Newlix Server
- 2 Workstations
- 1 Hub
- Cables^
- Network Cards for your existing PC's*



NewMega Server



Workstation 1



*Free Network Cards for existing PC's



Workstation 2

Call for More Details
CCI-F-3-700-01

2 Workstations

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor @ 700 MHz
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10 GB Hard Drive
- 48x CD ROM
- 10/100 LAN Network ready
- Enhanced 2D and 3D graphics
- Creative Labs
- SoundBlaster PCI 128V
- Dual USB connectors
- Corel WordPerfect
- Office 2000
- Windows 98
- 15" Monitor

Ask us about our Starter Packages from **\$2899!**
OR LEASE FOR \$97 MONTH!



IPC Business Solutions

Phone 1-877-827-7679

e-mail solutions@ipc.ca

Click www.ipc.ca/bus_sol/ecom.htm

More power. More internet.



Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. Select series comes with a three year parts and labour warranty. Business Solutions comes with a two year parts and labour warranty unless otherwise specified (Please ask your representative for details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating systems are for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM, Eastern Standard Time. Onsite service not available in all areas. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium, and Celeron are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Price shown is upgrade price. Windows 98 comes pre-installed on all systems. Lease price based on 42 month period OAC. Required valid credit card for Internet account sign-up, customer is responsible for cancellation with Internet Service Provider, communication charges may apply. ^ Does not include in-wall wiring installation (100 feet Maximum). Limited to 4 workstations, installer charges may apply. Free on-site consultation only available in the Greater Toronto Area. * 6 month term required.

Home & Home Office

Deadlines:

Papers - Wednesday
Presentation - Thursday

(You'll desperately need one of these to be successful on this project)

Free scanner (first come, first serve)

Universal •3 550

HG2-A-3550-88

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz
64MB SDRAM
10 GB Hard Drive
40X CDROM
nVidia TNT 2 32MB AGP Video
Amplified Speakers
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
15" Monitor
Canon Scanner **FREE!!!**



\$999

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$36/month

Upgrade Package 1
17" Monitor \$100^f
Norton Anti-Virus 2000

Upgrade Package 2
300W Speakers w/Sub-woofer \$115^f
12X DVD

Common Features: Windows 98 (Preloaded) w/CD, Integrated 3D Sound, Mouse, Keyboard,
90 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access from Look Communications*

Universal •3 733

BG1-F-3-733-03

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733 MHz
64MB SDRAM
15GB Hard Drive
48X CD ROM
Amplified Speakers
56K V.90 PCI Modem
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
Philips Free Speech 98
15" Monitor



\$1099

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$39/month†

Upgrade Package 1
128MB RAM \$355^f
Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866 MHz

Upgrade Package 2
17" Monitor \$130^f
600W Speakers w/Sub-woofer

Including Printer

Universal •3 700

PI1-A-3-700-93

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700 MHz
128MB SDRAM
15 GB Hard Drive
48X CDROM
nVidia TNT 2 32MB AGP Video
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
TV Max TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
17" Monitor
Canon BJC 1000se Colour Printer



\$1479

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$52/month

Upgrade Package 1 \$160^f
600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
27GB Hard Drive (7200 rpm)

Upgrade Package 2 \$220^f
12X DVD
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video

Including Printer

Universal •3 733

HG2-H-3-733-89

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733 MHz
128MB SDRAM
17 GB Hard Drive
12X DVD
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
56K V.90 Modem
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
10/100 LAN Network Ready
TVMax TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Gamepad and Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
Philips Free Speech 98
Norton Anti-Virus 2000
17" Monitor
Canon BJC 2100 Colour Printer



\$1599

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$56/month

Upgrade Package 1 \$200^f
19" Monitor

Upgrade Package 2 \$140^f
27GB Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
USB Camera

Add a 4432 CD-RW for \$199***



If you want to succeed, you need to have
the right tool. That means the right PC. Find the system
that's right for you at IPC Direct.



Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!



1-888-446-4472
Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST



www.ipc.ca
24 Hours



More power. More internet.

Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. Select series systems come with a three year parts & labour warranty, unless otherwise specified (please ask your representative for more details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage, complete warranty information available upon request. Technical support for software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM, Saturday, 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM Eastern Standard Time. †Onsite service not available in all areas. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. † Price shown is upgrade price. Windows 98 comes preloaded on all systems. * Where available with Look Communication. Outside this area, 50 free internet hours provided. Customers are required to provide credit card for internet access sign up and are responsible for cancellation. **Shared memory architecture from system memory. †Lease price based on 42 month period OAC. ‡Factory refurbished with 1 year warranty. ***Does not apply to skus BG1-F-3-733-03.

High speed Internet takes flight!

ANNOUNCING: TRUE 2 WAY DIGITAL WIRELESS ULTRAFAST INTERNET



Why surf when you can fly

Arriving - November 2000. For a preview go to: ultrafast2.look.ca

A radical departure from regular High Speed Internet Access:

2 way digital wireless coming soon!



Why surf when you can fly

Regular
Dial-up
56 Kbps



Cable
Internet
1.5 Mbps



Look
Ultrafast 2
3.0 Mbps



Fasten your seat belts!

**High Speed Internet Access
for your home from LOOK**

Go to ultrafast2.look.ca to be first to experience the high speed connection that will power the FUTURE!

Visit <http://ultrafast2.look.ca>
or call 1-877-935-LOOK